Volume #8516

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 12 and 14, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
October 12	Fort St. George	Bermuda	17
	Tomalva	Rotterdam	2
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	11
	Nora	Tampico	1
	Mijdrecht	Spain	2
	Ceiba	Jamaica	4
	Canamova	Jamaica	3
	Cabo Espartel	Malaga	4
	Caledonia	Glasgow	35
	Beta	Cuba	2
	Alvarado	Ecuador	6
	American Legion	Buenos Aires	22
October 13	Minnekahda	London	38
	American Banker	London	4
	Edith	Porto Rico	3

8516

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8516
Oct 12-13, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 114676 BILLED Oct 24 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. " FORTST GEORGE " SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had MIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 11/5/25
Clerk A. Friedman
Cards Removed 11/11/25
Cards Checked
Clerk

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	U. S. Citizens	Aliens in Transit	Aliens in Stay	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	U.S.A. REPD	TRANSIT ABOARD	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	13								1	279	1
2nd CABIN	1				12	453				280	1
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	14				12	453					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	276	203	479
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage	277	203	480

8576

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 10TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schultz	Walter H.	29	m	s		Elec. Insp.	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mr. L. Mehmer, friend, 215 Lincoln Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Hayward	Edward C.	56	m	m		Ex-porter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Brighton	Mrs. E. C. Hayward, wife, S.I., N.Y.		
3		Petrone	Elvira	24	f	m		none	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Bronx	92 Lafayette Ave, New Brighton NY. Mr. G. Amodis, father, 1205 Pugsley Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New Brighton. Bronx.
4		Stothard	Harry F.	46	m	m		Print-er	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Mrs. H. F. Stothard, wife, 56 Mason St, Greenwich, Conn.	Conn.	Greenwich.
5		Darrell	Alfred	35	m	m		Black-smith	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. A. Darrell, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6		Nesslinger	Karl O.	40	m	m		Ex-porter	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. A. W. Hoffmeyer, father-in-law, 178 Hamilton Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Fox	Leon	22	m	s		Ca-shier	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	Mrs. Howard Fox, mother, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges.
8		Fox	Howard	48	m	m		Revenue Off'r	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	Mrs. Howard Fox, wife, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges.
9		Moss	Edward T.	19	m	s		Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	Mrs. E. M. Moss, mother, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges.
10		Williams	Herbert J.	55	m	m		Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. H. J. Williams, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11		Stevenson	Beatrice	46	f	s		none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Brougham	Mr. R. F. Stevenson, brother, Brougham, Ontario.	Ont.	Brougham.
12		Piquenais	Angele	30	f	s		Nurse	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Miss C. Melville, friend, Jefferson Hos, Philadelphia,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13		Clark	Albert E.	28	m	m		Engi-neer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs. A. E. Clark, wife. Pa. 437 N. 39th St, Philadelphia,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
14		Tschudin	Erwin	32	m	m		Exch. Broker	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Grasmere	Mr. E. Church, friend, Oakland Ave, White Plains, N.Y.	N.Y.	Grasmere.
15		Tschudin	Violette	28	f	m		none	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Grasmere	Mr. E. Church, friend. Oakland Ave, White Plains, N.Y.	N.Y.	Grasmere.
16	TRANSIT	Dickinson	Dagmar	55	f	s		none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. Clarence Cooper, cousin, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17		Cooper	Louise	65	f	m		none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. Clarence Cooper, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18		Hoffman	Eileen	26	f	m		none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence	Mr. Edward F. Jones, father, 198 Hope St, Providence, R.I.	R.I.	Barrington.
19	TRANSIT	Call	Raymond	22	m	m		Ins. Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Westmount	Mr. F. Call, father, 355 Prince Albert Ave, Westmount,	P.Q.	Westmount.
20	TRANSIT	Call	Olive	24	f	m		none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Westmount	Mr. F. Call, father-in-law, 355 Prince Albert Ave, Westmount,	P.Q.	Westmount.
21	TRANSIT	Meyer	Alice W.	40	f	m		none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	Mr. W. E. Meyer, husband, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges.
22	TRANSIT	Wallace	James S.	25	m	s		Sales-man	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mr. J. H. Wallace, father, 12 Melbourne Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
23		Mc Kay	Archibald	49	m	m		Chau-ffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U.S.A.	Long Beach	Mrs. W. Mc Kay, wife 226 W. Pine St. Long Beach, NY.	NY.	Long Beach.
24	TRANSIT UNDER 16	Paget	Lilian H.	56	f	m		none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton	Rev. E. A. Paget, husband, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
25		Paget	Hugh	15	m	s		Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton	Rev. E. A. Paget, father, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
26		LEVIN	ETTA	23	F	M		H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEWARK	HUSBAND: ABRAHM LEVIN 183, CHADWICK AV. NEWARK N.J.	N.J.	NEWARK
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

SHEET NUMBER 10 LINES 27 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Al. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 12TH, 1925.

E 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			350		1923 Pers		Residence,																			
1	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	215 Lincoln Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	08-12 none	Germany	Lieberose.
2	no	self	over	yes	1892	Pers	Residence, S.I., N.Y.																			
					1925	N.Y.	92 Lafayette Ave, New Brighton,	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	08-85 none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
3	no	self	over	yes	1911	Pers	Residence,																			
					1925	N.Y.	2043 Watson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	brwn	08-21 none	Italy	Salerno.
4	no	self	over	yes	1905	Pers	Residence,																			
					1925	Conn.	56 Mason St, Greenwich, Conn.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	08-15 none	England	Gainsborough.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	03-85 none	Bermuda	Warwick.
6	no	self	over	yes	1919	Pers	Residence, S.I., N.Y.																			
					1925	N.Y.	960 Fingerboard Rd, Grasmere,	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	08-12 none	Germany	Rucken.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Arlington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	grey	07-85 none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Arlington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	07-85 none	Bermuda	St.Georges
9	yes	self	over	no			No relative or friend, Arlington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	07-13 none	Ireland	Dublin.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr. H. A. Williams, son, 148 Parkside Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	03-17 none	Wales	Cardiff.
11	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Residence, Brougham, Ontario.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	08-84 none	Canada	Brougham.
12	no	self	over	yes	1924	Pa.	Residence, Pa. Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia,	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	blue	08-11 none	France	St.Brieux.
13	no	self	over	yes	1921	Pa.	Residence, Pa. 437 N. 39th St, Philadelphia,	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blck	grey	08-15 none	England	London.
14	no	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Residence, S.I., N.Y. 298 Fingerboard Rd, Grasmere,	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	08-36 none	Switzerland	Dale.
15	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.	Residence, S.I., N.Y. 298 Fingerboard Rd, Grasmere,	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	hazel	08-36 none	Switzerland	Lausanne.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	No relative or friend, 43 W. 58th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	hazel	03-93 none	British Guiana	Berbise.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	No relative or friend, 43 W. 58th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brwn	03-85 none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
18	no	self	over	yes	1902	Cal	Residence, with friends																			
					1925	R.I.	Barrington, R.I.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	08-16 none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	no	self	over	yes	1925	Me.	Residence, 20 Hutchinson St, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	04-80 none	Canada	Farnham.
20	no	self	over	yes	1925	Me.	Residence, 20 Hutchinson St, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	04-80 none	Canada	Montreal.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mrs. Fischer, sister, 49 Erwin Park, Montclair, N.J.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	03-85 none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
22	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Residence, 12 Melbourne Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	blue	04-80 none	Canada	Melbourne.
23	yes	self	over	yes	1916	Cal	Residence	yes																		
					1925	N.Y.	226 W. Pine St, Long Beach, N.Y.		Indef;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	08-85 none	Bermuda	St.Georges
24	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Madison Arms Hotel, New York, NY.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	03-85 none	Jamaica	St.Andrews
25	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Madison Arms Hotel, New York, NY.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	03-80 none	Canada	Innisfit.
26	NO	HUSBAND	OVER	YES	1911	PERM.	HUSBAND: ABRAHAM LEVIN, 183 CHADWICK AV. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH.	BLK.	BRN.	08-32 NONE	RUSSIA	TALNAU
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORG " from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G McLean

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

Jeannon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCT. 10TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 12TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC KINLEY	THEODORE	69		M	W	1856 PHILA. PA.		5207 MC KEAN AVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
2	TIEL	WILLIAM	73		M	S	1852 PHILA. PA.		62 W. WASH. LANE, PHILA. PA.
3	SELBY	LE ROY	42		M	S	1883 FRANKLIN CITY, VA.		MECHANICSBURG, PA.
4	PERRINE	HOWLAND D.	74		M	W	1851 HUDSON, N.Y.		111 W. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	FOOTE	BESSIE	69		F	M	1856 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		409 PARK ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
6	HAMMEL	ANNE	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		601 W. 190TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	ALTMAN	FANNY	25		F	S	1900 PHILA. PA.		3735-101ST ST, CORONA, N.Y.
8	RIGGALL	S. NELSON	22		M	M	1903 PHILA. PA.		1428 W. COLUMBIA AVE, PHILA. PA.
9	RIGGALL	MILDRED	20		F	M	1905 PHILA. PA.		1428 W. COLUMBIA AVE, PHILA. PA.
10	ERDTMANN	FREDERICK W.	46		M	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8809-195TH ST, HOLLIS, N.Y.
11	ERDTMANN	MARTHA	49		F	M	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8809-195TH ST, HOLLIS, N.Y.
12	HILL	HENRIETTA	26		F	M	1899 MORRISTOWN, [illegible]. NJ		428 S. 7TH ST, NEWARK, N.J
13	~~VOLZ~~	~~MAE~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1900 NEWARK, N.J.~~		~~57 FERN AVE, IRVINGTON, N.Y.~~
14	SOLOMON	HATTIE	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3671 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	WALLACE	AARON	32		M	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		328 PENNINGTON AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
16	PARNES	JULIUS	27		M	S	1898 ELIZABETH, N.J.		170 JACQUES ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
17	VOORHEES	AUGUSTA	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		433 ROGERS ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	FRANKLIN	ALICE	28		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		376 HALSEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	MORROW	WILLIAM	45		M	M	1880 GREENVILLE, DEL.		5236 CATHERINE ST, PHILA. PA.
20	MORROW	NELLIE	35		F	M	1890 WILMINGTON, DEL.		5236 CATHERINE ST, PHILA. PA.
21	MORROW	ROBERT	5		M	S	1920 PHILA. PA.		5236 CATHERINE ST, PHILA. PA.
22	MORROW	RUTH	2		F	S	1923 PHILA. PA.		5236 CATHERINE ST, PHILA. PA.
23	GONDREAU	BLANCHE	24		F	S	1901 BRISTOL, CONN..		89 WEST ST, BRISTOL, CONN.
24	ROPER	FLORENCE	25		F	S	1900 HARTFORD, CONN.		49 HUNGERFORD ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
25	DUFF	EVA	29		F	S	1896 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		CRANFORD, N.J.
26	BARRY	LAURETTA	28		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		417-11TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	OWEN	GRACE	29		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		191-32ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	COLLINS	SAMUEL	70		M	M	1855 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PLAINFIELD, N.J.
29	REID	A. LEONARD	25		M	M	1900 US	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	44 VAN ANTWERP AVE, SCHENECTADY, NY
30	REID	MARJORY	26		F	M	1899 WATERVILLE, N.Y.		44 VAN ANTWERP AVE, SCHENECTADY, NY.

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINE 13 VOLZ, MAE NOT ON BOARD. W. Matches PURSER.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14-6081

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCT. 10TH, 192 5, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 12TH, 192 5.

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EVORY	MURIEL	23		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		436-54TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HEINS	ALICE	22		F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		437-42ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	DODGE	ANNE	29		F	S	1896 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		66 TREMONT ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
4	GRADY	MARGARET	27		F	S	1898 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		61 STRATFORD PK ROCHESTER, N.Y.
5	MC'GRATH	ARTHUR	38		M	S	1887 WATERBRUY, CONN.		80 ORANGE ST, WATERBRUY, CONN.
6	MARSHALL	EDWARD	41		M	S	1884 NAUGAUTUK, CONN.		46 ENGLEWOOD AVE, WATERBRUY, CONN.
7	LEVICK	EDWARD A. JR.	42		M	S	1883 WATERBURY, CONN.		448 N. MAIN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
8	KELLOGG	CHARLES W.	44		M	S	1881 FALLS VILLAGE, CONN.		152 FABER AVE, WATERVILLE, CONN.
9	DENNY	VIOLET	40		F	S	1885 PHILA. PA.		60 E. TURNBULL AVE, S. ARDMORE, PA.
10	HORNER	MILDRED	23		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		35 EUCLID AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	GLASS	SAMUEL	30		M	M	1895	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE CAMP UPTON, N.Y.	842 BLAKE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	GLASS	DORA	20		F	M	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		842 BLAKE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	MULLINS	JANE	27		F	S	1898 STAFFORD SPRINGS, CONN.		26 CHASTER OAK PL. HARTFORD, CONN.
14	LAWLER	FLORENCE	27		F	S	1898 HARTFORD, CONN.		39 RECTOR ST, E. HARTFORD, CONN.
15	TRACEY	FLORENCE	35		F	S	1890 HARTFORD, CONN.		74 MORRIS ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
16	HARRIES	NELLIE	22		F	S	1903 E. HARTFORD, CONN.		483 BURNSIDE AVE, E. HARTFORD, CONN.
17	SWEENEY	MADELINE	22		F	S	1903 HARTFORD, CONN.		216 MATHER ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
18	WILSON	ROSE	23		F	S	1902 E. HARTFORD, CONN.		32 DARLIN ST, E. HARTFORD, CONN.
19	~~GRIFFITHS~~	~~JEANE~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1893 PHILA. PA.~~		~~138 E. 38TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
20	BAUMAN	ANNA	18		F	S	1907 WOODHAVEN, N.Y.		8617-97TH AVE, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
21	SCHNEBLE	ANNA	31		F	S	1894 WOODHAVEN, N.Y.		9123-89TH AVE, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
22	KOHLWEY	MARIE	35		F	S	1890 W[illegible]EN, N.Y.		1904 KROTONA AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
23	SCHWARZ	LOUISE	30		F	M	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		324 LEXINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.
24	GONDER	ANN	26		F	S	1899 BOTHWELL, PA.		RIDLEY PARK, PA.
25	VOUGHT	PRESTON A.	53		M	M	1872 ELYSBURG, PA.		45 E. 3RD ST, MT.CARMEL, PA
26	VOUGHT	ANNA	52		F	M	1873 ELYSBURG, PA.		45 E. 3RD ST, MT.CARMEL, PA.
27	VOUGHT	HARRIETT	25		F	S	1900 MT.CARMEL, PA.		45 E. 3RD ST, MT.CARMEL, PA.
28	VOOS.	FRED	39		M	M	1886 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		166 WESTFIELD AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
29	VOOS	ELLEN	42		F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	166 WESTFIELD AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
30	VOOS	FLORENCE	6		F	S	1919 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		166 WESTFIELD AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SHEET NUMBER 2 LINE 19 GRIFFITHS, JEANE NOT ON BOARD.

W. Matches PURSER.

-9 cks

Jeansson H+D

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCT. 10TH, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 12TH, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUZZI	JEANNE	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		97 BERGER AVE, DONEGAN HILLS, NY.
2	GOLDEN	ANN	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1321 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	CONNELL	CATHARINE	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3764-67TH ST, WOODSIDE, NY.
4	JUST	HELEN	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		715 DITMAS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	EANUZEL	ROSE	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1617 GARFIELD ST, NEW YORK, NY.
6	BRENNAN	WILLIAM	29		M	M	1896 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		310 ARLINGTON AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
7	BRENNAN	MAY	26		F	M	1899 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		310 ARLINGTON AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ
8	BUDDINGER	JACK M.	24		M	M	1901 CHICAGO, ILL.		173 WALNUT ST, WILMETTE, ILL.
9	BUDDINGER	MARY	22		F	M	1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		173 WALNUT ST, WILMETTE, ILL.
10	SMITH	DONALD	33		M	M	1892 TORRINGTON, CONN.		420 ORCHARD ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
11	SMITH	MARTHA	26		F	M	1899 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		420 ORCHARD ST, NEW HAVEN. CONN.
12	MITCHELL	ISABELLE	25		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2034 E. 17TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	GARRY	AGNES	26		F	S	1899 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		95 ROMAINE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
14	AIKEN	CLARA	54		F	S	1871 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		45 DALE AVE, OSSINING, N.Y.
15	AIKEN	GEORGE	57		M	S	1868 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		45 DALE AVE, OSSINING, N.Y.
16	BOYNTON	ELLIS	24		M	M	1901 PATCHOGUE, N.Y.		354 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	BOYNTON	MILDRED	23		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		354 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	SHAY	GERTRUDE	32		F	S	1893 BOSTON, MASS.		1842 BEACON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
19	HELRICH	LINEA	29		F	S	1896 EVERETT, MASS.		139 BUCKNAN ST, EVERETT, MASS.
20	MC LEOD	ANDERSON	34		M	M	1891 ALBANY, N.Y.		536 PROVIDENCE ST, TROY, N.Y.
21	BRADY	MYRTLE	30		F	M	1895 CHICAGO, ILL.		28 W. 46TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BRADY	ALICE	31		F	S	1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		8623-76TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
23	SMITH	ESTHER	40		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		424 BRACH ST, BELLE HARBOUR, NY.
24	BAUER	ELIZABETH	45		F	M	1880 NEW YORK N.Y.		7720-95TH AVE, WOOD HAVEN, N.Y.
25	CLARK	ELSA	21		F	M	1904 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		437 N. 39TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	ABELL	FANNIE	35		F	S	1890 WASHINGTON, D.C.		92 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
27	ABELL	VIRGINIA	21		F	S	1904 DORCHESTER, MASS.		5 NORWAY RD, MILTON, MASS.
28	KNOBLOCK	CARL W.	26		M	M	1899 CLEVELAND, O.		WEST HILL RD, STAMFORD, CONN.
29	KNOBLOCK	LOUISE	23		F	M	1902 STAMFORD, CONN.		WEST HILL RD, STAMFORD, CONN.
30	THATCHER	MARY	48		F	W	1877 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		40 UNION ST, WOBURN, MASS.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCT. 10TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 12TH, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HODGES	LILLIAN	33		F	M	1896 COLUMBIA, MO.		225 FREEMASON ST, NORFOLK, VA.
2	OTTEN	CAROLINE	25		F	S	1900 HOBOKEN, N.J.		812 WILLOW AVE, HOBOKEN, N.J.
3	GRIEVES	LOUISE	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		44 CHARLES ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
4	GARMS	PETER	34		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		111 E. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	GARMS	ALICE	32		F	M	1893 NEW YORK N.Y.		11 E. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	RICH	DOMINIC	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK N.Y.		24 ST. AUSTINS PL. NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
7	RICH	HELEN	30		F	M	1895 CHICAGO, ILL.		24 ST. AUSTINS PL. NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
8	WATERS	JOSEPH	31		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2677 HUDSON BLVD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
9	WATERS	KATHLEEN	26		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2677 HUDSON BLVD, JERSEY CITY N.J.
10	FIEDLER	RICHARD	35		M	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.		1305 E. BLVD, N. NEW YORK, N.J.
11	FIEDLER	ANNA	34		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1305 E. BLVD, N. NEW YORK, N.J.
12	REEDER	WILLIAM	35		M	M	1890 NORTON, PA.		LANSDOWNE, PHILA. PA.
13	REEDER	GRACE	27		F	M	1898 PHILA. PA.		LANSDOWNE, PHILA. PA.
14	RIERNAN	ANN M.	30		F	S	1895 DANBURY, CONN.		220-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	CROWLEY	BESSIE	29		F	S	1896 PARBURY, N.Y.		44 CANNON ST, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
16	WILKES	PETER	55		M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1190 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	WILKES	LILY	55		F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	1190 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	MUNROE	THOMAS	31		M	M	1894 MUSKEGON, MICH.		129 N. FLORIDA ST, NEWCASTLE, PA.
19	MUNROE	MARY	23		F	M	1902 NEWCASTLE, PA.		129 N. FLORIDA ST, NEWCASTLE, PA
20	MC GARRY	EDWARD	33		M	M	1892 PHILA. PA.		3000 GLENWOOD AVE, WILDWOOD, N.J.
21	MC GARRY	MAY	33		F	M	1892 PHILA. PA.		3000 GLENWOOD AVE, WILDWOOD, N.J.
22	PROBINSKY	JOSEPH	35		M	M	1890 PHILA. PA.		128 E. MAPLE AVE, WILDWOOD, N.J.
23	PROBINSKY	KATHERINE	35		F	M	1890 PHILA. PA.		128 E. MAPLE AVE, WILDWOOD, N.J.
24	RIERNAN	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	1900 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		12 SUSSEX AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
25	LOUGHRAN	MARIE	27		F	S	1898 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		28 ROMAINE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
26	DEAN	SARA	27		F	S	1898 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		207 VAN NOSTRAND AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
27	KELLER	LOUISE	34		F	S	1891 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		147 NEPTUNE ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
28	FOX	FRED J.	36		M	M	1889 LEXINGTON, MASS.		8 BLOOMFIELD ST. LEXINGTON, MASS.
29	FOX	PHYLLIS	25		F	M	1900 MAREFIELD, MASS.		8 BLOOMFIELD ST, LEXINGTON, MASS.
30	SPOTIEL	ROY G.	46		M	M	1879 MECHANICSBURG, PA.		MECHANICSBURG, PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 10TH, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 12th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GROVE	STEPHEN	38		M	M	1887 NEW BRITAIN, PA.		N. WALES, PA.
2	GROVE	LORENE	32		F	M	1893 EAU CLARE, WIS.		N. WALES, PA.
3	MUSEL	FREDA	24		F	S	1901 HOLYOKE, MASS.		108 E. 34TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	[illegible]OHRICH	NATALIE	26		F	S	1899 BALTIMORE, MD.		23 LOCUST ST, RIVERSIDE, MD.
5	LOFTUS	JANE	26		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		738 MACON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	VAGELEY	HARRY	46		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1912 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	VAGELEY	ANNIE	18		F	M	1907 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1912 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	VAGELEY	LORETTA	21		F	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1912 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	GIBSON	MARGARET	35		F	S	1890 SOUND BEACH, CONN.		3620 HOSKINS AVE, RIVERDALE, N.Y.
10	WALTERS	ELSIE	34		F	S	1891 RIVERDALE, N.Y.		RIVERDALE, N.Y.
11	BARRETT	FRANCES E.	27		F	S	1898 DEDHAM, MASS.		92 FISHER ST, DEDHAM, MASS.
12	[illegible]	MADELINE	43		F	S	1882 MILTON, MASS.		86 CHANNING ST, NEWTON, MASS.
13	LEMMON	NEIL	25		F	S	1900 YONKERS, N.Y.		43 S. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.
14	RYAN	JANE	31		F	S	1894 DUNELLEN, N.J.		320 FIRST ST, DUNELLEN, N.J.
15	RICE	ANNA	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		102 LIVINGSTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	CLARKE	DOROTHY	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1901 VISTA PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	LEDBETTER	EMILY	56		F	M	1869	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	243 W. 63RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	HENRY	JAUDE	40		F	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		427 JAMAICA AVE, LONG IS. CITY, N.Y.
19	BYRNE	KATHLEEN	20		F	S	1905 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		52 ASHLEY ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
20	REILLY	GLADYS	25		F	S	1900 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		16 JUDICIAL BLDG, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
21	SHEEHAN	EDWARD	31		M	M	1894 KELSON, PA.		302 SUMMIT AVE, JENKINSTOWN, PA.
22	SHEEHAN	CATHERINE	28		F	M	1897 PHILA. PA.		302 SUMMIT AV., JENKINSTOWN, PA.
23	SALWAY	WILLIAM	58		M	M	1867	NATURALIZED 1901 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOBOKEN, N.J.
24	SMITH	EUGENE	33		M	M	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		ST. PETERSBURGH, FLA.
25	SMITH	JEWEL	24		F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		ST. PETERSBURGH, FLA.
26	BENSON	CLYDE	41		M	M	1884 NYACK, N.Y.		165 HIGH ST, NYACK, N.Y.
27	BENSON	EDITH	34		F	M	1891 NYACK, N.Y		165 HIGH ST, NYACK, N.Y.
28	EARL	HOWARD	35		M	M	1889 ELIZABETH, N.J.		MARTINE AVE, FANWOOD, N.J.
29	EARL	CLARA	29		F	M	1896 CANTON, O.		MARTINE AVE, FANWOOD, N.J.
30	HODGES	A. BROMLEY	31		M	M	1894 PORTSMOUTH, VA.		20 FREEMASON ST, NORFOLK, VA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

4—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , OCTOBER 10TH, 1925 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 12TH , 1925.

Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRIGHAM	LINCOLN	23	✓	M	S	1902 BEVERLEY, MASS.		7 CRAIGIE CIRCLE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2	BRIGHAM	DOROTHY	23	✓	F	M	1902 MILTON, MASS.		7 CRAIGIE CIRCLE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
3	CHENEY	ADELE L.	46	✓	F	S	1879 RUTLAND, VT.		147 W. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	COREY	MARIAN	37	✓	F	S	1888 SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.		44 CENTRAL AVE, STATEN IS, N.Y.
5	SMART	SARAH	30	✓	F	S	1895 BURLINGTON, VT.		71 S. WILLARD ST, BURLINGTON, VT.
6	CONWAY	BETTY	29	✓	F	S	1896 NEW YORK N.Y.		9130-93RD ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
7	MARRON	AGNES	28	✓	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		46 CHARLTON ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
8	STORMS	WILLIAM F.	39	✓	M	M	1886 NEW YORK N.Y.		TOMS RIVER, N.J.
9	STORMS	MAUDE	39	✓	F	M	1886	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	TOMS RIVER, N.J.
10	STOKES	SOPHIE	35	✓	F	S	1890 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		355 SEAVIEW AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
11	ROGERS	MARY	29	✓	F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		30 WOODLAWN AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
12	DONAGHUE	FLORENCE	45	✓	F	S	1882 NEWBURG, N.Y.		513 W. 19TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	CROSBY	RHODA	37	✓	F	M	1888 NEWBURG, N.Y.		152 MANSION ST, POUGHKEEPSIE, NY.
14	HOFFMAN	JOHN M.	38	✓	M	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		16 PARKVIEW AVE, GLENDALE, N.Y.
15	WARING	GERT H.	40	✓	F	S	1885 ~~LYNN, MASS.~~ Brooklyn		827 MONROE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	ALLEY	G. EVERETT	42	✓	M	S	1883 LYNN, MASS.		7 PARK SQ. BOSTON, MASS.
17	KAIN	MARY	31	✓	F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		41 LAYTON AVE, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
18	DUFFY	TERESA	25	✓	F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		253 MANHATTAN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	SCHWARTZ	MILDRED	28	✓	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		914 SOUTHERN BLVD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	ENGLANDER	SHIRLEY	27	✓	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		949 W. 183RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	DAVIS	PEARL	24	✓	F	S	1901 PHILA. PA.		990 W. 172ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	CUNNINGHAM	RITA	24	✓	F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		570 N. GROVER ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
23	PARKS	ISABEL	21	✓	F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 E. 40TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
24	GHENT	RUTH	22	✓	F	S	1903 FORT LEE, N.J.		1047 PARKS AVE, FORT LEE, N.J.
25	O'CONNELL	ELEANOR	24	✓	F	S	1901 FORT LEE, N.J.		BIGLER ST, FORT LEE, N.J.
26	FULLER	CLIFFORD E.	55	✓	M	S	1870 ORANGE, N.J.		59-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	DARVIN	EDWIN	26	✓	M	M	1899 HARTFORD, CONN.		493 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
28	DARVIN	KATHRYN	26	✓	F	M	1899 CLEVELAND, O.		493 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
29	~~HUBBEL~~	~~MARRIETT~~	~~45~~		F	S	1880 ALBION, N.Y.	?	931 WATSON AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
30	~~SICKLES~~	~~BELLE~~	~~52~~		F	S	1873 ALBION, N.Y.		39 GRANGE PL. BUFFALO, N.Y.

SHEET NUMBER 6 LINE 29 HUBBEL, MARRIETT NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 6 LINE 30 SICKLES, BELLE NOT ON BOARD. W. H. Calches

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 10TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 12TH, 1925.

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WITHINGTON	ROBERT W.	57		M	M	1868 PHILA. PA.		143 WYOMING AVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
2	WITHINGTON	MAY B.	56		F	M	1869 PHILA. PA.		143 WYOMING AVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
3	BARTLETT	CHARLES	42		M	M	1883 PHILA. PA.		RIDLEY PARK, PA.
4	BARTLETT	HELEN	39		F	M	1886 WEYMOUTH, MASS.		RIDLEY PARK, PA.
5	MAUDE	GEORGE H.	39		M	M	1887 WINDSOR, CONN.		WINDSOR, CONN.
6	MAUDE	ETTA	40		F	M	1885 CLAREMONT, N.H.		WINDSOR, CONN.
7	MISSING	CLARA	39		F	S	1886 FT. WAYNE, IND.		1704 ST. JOE BLVD, FT. WAYNE, IND.
8	FOX	WILLIAM E.	55		M	M	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9002-168TH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
9	FOX	HELEN	25		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9002-168TH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
10	EHNI	CAROLINE	26		F	S	1899 PITTSBURGH, PA.		LATES ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
11	MC DONELL	KATHRYN	26		F	S	1899 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1034 CHISLETT ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	BUHN	RAEL	27		F	S	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		149 TERMINAL ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
13	KAPITAS	PHILIP	25		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		6 HOLLIS BLVD. BELLAIRE, N.Y.
14	MC GREGOR	COLIN	52		M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	162 ORANGE RD, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
15	MC GREGOR	MINA	51		F	M	1874	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	162 ORANGE RD, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
16	SALTER	EVA	23		F	S	1902 GLENWOOD LANDING, N.Y.		GLENWOOD LANDING, N.Y.
17	ROHALY	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9317-17TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	CALLAWAY	MURIEL	20		F	S	1905 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		2 BEACH ST, RUTHERFURD, N.J.
19	SHERRARD	GLENWOOD J.	30		M	M	1895 DORCHESTER, MASS.		75 SUMMIT ST, EVERETT, MASS.
20	MANNING	EDITH	28		F	S	1897 MEDFORD, MASS.		16 GREENLEAF ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
21	SWANTON	BEATRICE	27		F	S	1898 MALDEN, MASS.		11 WINTHROP ST, MALDEN, MASS.
22	MC CRODDEN	FRANCIS H.	46		M	M	1879 BOSTON, MASS.		21 NORAINE ST, BOSTON, MASS.
23	RICHARDSON	KATE M.	46		F	S	1879	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	WYOMING, DEL.
24	RICHARDSON	M. HELEN	33		F	S	1892 WYOMING, DEL.		WYOMING, DEL.
25	LOLBER	ANNA	41		F	S	1884 LITTLE CREEK, DEL.		DOVER, DEL.
26	CROKER	STANLEY	33		M	S	1892 E. ORANGE, N.J.		107 PARK ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
27	KURZE	INEZ	26		F	S	1899 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		231 LOWELL ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
28	SOESMAN	ANNA	24		F	S	1901 ROCKVILLE, CONN.		MAIN ST. ROCKVILLE, CONN.
29	MILLER	ELSIE	28		F	S	1897 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		231 LOWELL AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
30	ANDREAS	MARTHA	42		F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	231 LOWELL AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.

30 cut

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 10TH 192 5, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 12TH, 192 5.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COX	MARGARET	35		F	S	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		77 WALDECK RD, DORCHESTER, MASS.
2	SCHULTZ	NELLIE	25		F	S	1890 LEWISTON, ME.		544 ASHMONT AVE, DORCHESTER, MASS
3	KAPLAN	RAMETTE	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1268 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	TAAFFE	MARGUERITE	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2290 ANDREAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MC GRATH	IRENE	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		345 KINGSBRIDGE RD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	DEKAN	FREDERICKA	47		F	S	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		126 ELBERTSON ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
7	DEKAN	CAMILLE	45		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		126 ELBERTSON ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
8	DEKAN	JEANNE	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		126 ELBERTSON ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
9	DEKAN	HENRIETTA	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		126 ELBERTSON ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
10	VOZELLA	CHARLOTTE	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		408 CHESTNUT ST, N. READING, PA.
11	WAGNER	FLORENCE	29		F	S	1896 POTTSVILLE, PA.		713 PENN. AVE, N. READING, PA.
12	HARGREAVES	PAULINE	48		F	W	1877 FREEHOLD, N.J.		128 W. MAIN ST, FREEHOLD, N.J.
13	DU BOIS	KATHARINE	29		F	S	1896 FREEHOLD, N.J.		120 W. MAIN ST, FREEHOLD, N.J.
14	LEVIN	ABRAHAM	28		M	M	1897 NEWARK, N.J.	Married Sept 7 1923	103 CHADWICK AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
15	LEVIN	ETTA	23		F	M	(1902) NEWARK, N.J. Russia	See Manifest	103 CHADWICK AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
16	ARNOLD	WALTER	38		M	M	1887 BROCKTON, MASS.		15 NEWTON ST, BROCKTON, MASS.
17	ARNOLD	ROSALIND	26		F	M	1899 BROCKTON, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE	15 NEWTON ST, BROCKTON, MASS.
18	PETRONE	NICHOLAS	30		M	M	1895	SUPREME COURT, BRONX, N.Y.	1043 WATSON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
19	WEIDEL	KARL JR.	33		M	M	1892 TRENTON, N.J.		219 N. WARREN ST, TRENTON, N.J.
20	WEIDEL	ELIZABETH	26		F	M	1899 TRENTON, N.J.		219 N. WARREN ST, TRENTON, N.J.
21	WILLIAMS	GEORGE W.	34		M	M	1891 TRENTON, N.J.		217 N. WARREN ST, TRENTON, N.J.
22	WILLIAMS	SARAH	26		F	M	1899 TRENTON, N.J.		217 N. WARREN ST, TRENTON, N.J.
23	KELLY	EDWARD J.	31		M	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		515-95th ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	PERRY	W. BJELL	29		M	M	1896 LIMESTONE, ME.		BROOKSIDE TER. BRATTLEBORO, VT.
25	PERRY	SYLVIA	27		F	M	1898 BRATTLEBORO, VT.		BROOKSIDE TER. BRATTLEBORO, VT.
26	POWER	JAMES	39		M	S	1886 TAUNTON, MASS.		662 BAY ST, TAUNTON, MASS.
27	CLEARY	JOHN	49		M	S	1896 TAUNTON, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE	123 WASHINGTON ST, TAUNTON, MASS.
28	MAC LEARY	CHARLES	37		M	S	1888	SUPERIOR COURT, BRISTOL CO. MASS.	13 E. BRITTANNIA ST, TAUNTON, MASS
29	FERGUSON	THOMAS	58		M	S	1867	NATURALIZED 1894 AT THE KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	173 BLVD, BAYONNE, N.J.
30	MESSLINGER	CARLA	2		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		960 FINGERBOARD RD, GRANTEE, N.Y

9

#15 Ordered deported to Alien Dest

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—60

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 10TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 12TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Wife 10-18							
1	HUFFMAN	J. HAROLD	45		M	M	1903 BARRINGTON, R.I.		BARRINGTON, R. I.
2	KERR	CHARLES	70		M	M	1855	NATURALIZED 1884 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	146 W. 131ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	KERR	MARGARET Wife	69		F	M	1860	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	146 W. 131ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LUBMAN	SAUL	25		M	M	1900	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE U.S.DIST. COURT, NEWARK, N.J. Married Sept 29 - 1925	152 SPRUCE ST, NEWARK, N.J.
5	LUBMAN	RITA Wife	22		F	M	1903	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	152 SPRUCE ST, NEWARK, N.J.
6	TROXELL	MARY A.	38		F	S	1887 UNION TOWN, MD.		215 E. 80TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SCHMIDT	EDITH L.	44		F	S	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		219 HAVEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MOTLEY	THORNTON	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		66 E. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HANSEN	MARIE	61		F	M	1864	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	71 GILES AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	CARLSON	JOHN H.	39		M	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		259 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	~~BOYD~~	~~HILDA~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1901~~	~~HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.~~	~~471 75TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
12	ESTE	CHARLES	43		M	M	1882 PHILA. PA.		PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK, NY.
13	ESTE	VIRGINIA	33		F	M	1892 NORFOLK, VA.		PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK, NY.
14	POLLARD	ELIZA	59		F	M	1867 PETERSBURG, VA.		PRINCE GEORG, HOTEL, NEW YORK, NY
15	ESTE	MARGARET	7		F	S	1918 PETERSBURG, VA.		PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK, NY
16	~~MAURER~~	~~HENRY A.~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~130 W. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
17	~~MAURER~~	~~STEWART~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~130 W. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
18	ANDERSON	FRANCES	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		295 BOSLER AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
19	SMITH	CLARA L.	33		F	W	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		109 N. 8TH ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
20	EMRICH	RUSSELL Wife	45		M	M	1880 GALVA, ILL.		FT. PIERCE, FLA.
21	EMRICH	HELEN	24		F	M	1901 WHAT CHEER, IA.		FT. PIERCE, FLA.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27		18 ens							
28								10	
29									
30									

SHEET NUMBER 9 LINE 11, BOYD, HILDA NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NUMBER 9 LINES 22 TO 30 BLANK.
SHEET NUMBER 9 LINES 16 AND 17 MAURER, HENRY A AND STEWART NOT ON BOARD.

C.W. Matches PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

12

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE " SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr John M Davis
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of OCTOBER, 1925

at NEW YORK.

J Crimmins
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—651

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 10TH, 1925.

14—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Davis	Evelyn W	23	f	s	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U.S.A.	Laconia	Mrs. Leroy Thomas, friend, Edward St, Laconia N.H.	N.H.	Laconia.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jamaica 5 pp

11

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.

W. Matches PURSER.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 12TH, 1925. 13

14—451

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	over 60	yes 1925 N.Y.	Residence, Dr. Maud A. Powell— 744 Church St, Laconia, N.H.	Work Permit 73108	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER *of the* R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE "; *from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH *day of* OCTOBER , *19* 25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

1—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609a-25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WILLIAMS RONALD	20	BRITISH			
MC CAE JOE	22	"			
LAWRENCE FRED	40	"			
CADWALLADER HERBERT	26	"			
PAYNE ALBERT	31	"			
GASKIN WILLIAM	25	"			
SOLWAY DAVID	29	"			
HOTSON WILLIAM	30	"			
SAMPSON GEORGE	16	U.S.A.			
RICHTER FRANK	22	"			
DENBROOK THOMAS	46	B.W.I.			

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Matthews
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

12
19 - A - 1 - 24. George

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609a-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F 14

Port of NEW YORK
OCT., 14TH, 1925

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. " FORT ST GEORGE "
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 161 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT., 12TH, 1925, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R.N.Y., and is expected to sail OCT., 14TH, 1925 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

FORT ST GEORGE OCT 14

18	RYDER	WILLIAM	NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	159	✓
19	MILLETT	FELIX	SAILOR	-	-	-	-	23	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	150	✓
20	EDDY	ROBERT	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
21	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-0	154	✓
22	GILBERT	JAMES	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-11	156	✓
23	ROBINSON	VERNON	-	26-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
24	LODGE	GEORGE	-	6-7-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓
25	DECENT	JAMES	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
26	THOMPSON	RICHARD	-	15-6-25	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	145	✓
27	STUART	JAMES	-	15-8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
28	BLACKMAN	JOSHUA	-	26-6-25	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
29	WILLIAMS	HUMPHREY	-	15-6-25	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
30	LODGE	ELDON	-	31-7-25	-	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GATTEN	HUGH	39	BRITISH	16-9-25: NEW YORK
REISER	GEORGE	19	U.S.A.	7-10-25: NEW YORK
JUN NG	KING	33	CHINESE	9-9-25: NEW YORK
HEALY	REGINALD	16	U.S.A.	23-9-25: NEW YORK
GRAVELL	MITCHELL	24	U.S.A.	7-10-25 NEW YORK
SELBY	WILLIAM	24	BRITISH	13-6-25: NEW YORK
HALLER	FRED	29	BRITISH	11-7-25: NEW YORK
BRAY	THOMAS	40	BRITISH	26-8-25: NEW YORK

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 650
S DEPARTMENT C
IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. 15

L[illegible] C[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 12TH OCTOBER, 1925, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES			MASTER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	156	
2	PILCHER	FREDERICK			CHIEF OFFICER	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-7	140	
3	DAVIS	FRANCIS			2ND -	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	150	
4	HODDER	ARTHUR			3RD -	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-10	145	
5	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	-	-	-	-	59	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	
6	MATCHES	WILFRED			PURSER	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
7	GRAY	HUGH			ASST.PURSER	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-7	140	
8	PEARCE	FREDERICK			1ST W.T.O.	4-9-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6-0	150	
9	GANDERTON	ROBERT			2ND -	11-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6-0	154	
10	ATWOOD	STANLEY			CARPENTER	13-6-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-7	140	
11	GILLIES	RONALD			BOATSWAIN	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	140	
12	DARRIGAN	DEWEY			BOSUN'S MATE	-	-	-	-	26	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
13	FODERINGHAM	REYNOLD			-	-	-	-	-	50	-	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	170	
14	WATT	ANDREW			QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	160	
15	SUMMONS	ANTHONY			-	2-9-25	-	-	-	22	-	DANISH	D.W.I.	5-8	150	
16	TAYLOR	DAVID			-	13-6-25	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	154	
17	JOHNSON	HENRY			-	15-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	140	
18	RYDER	WILLIAM			NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	159	
19	MILLETT	FELIX			SAILOR	-	-	-	-	23	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	150	
20	EDDY	ROBERT			-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	150	
21	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-0	154	
22	GILBERT	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-11	156	
23	ROBINSON	VERNON			-	26-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	140	
24	LODGE	GEORGE			-	6-7-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	156	
25	DECENT	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-8	150	
26	THOMPSON	RICHARD			-	15-6-25	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	145	
27	STUART	JAMES			-	15-8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	150	
28	BLACKMAN	JOSHUA			-	26-6-25	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	5-8	145	
29	WILLIAMS	HUMPHREY			-	15-6-25	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-8	156	
30	LODGE	ELDON			-	31-7-25	-	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	

FORT ST GEORGE OCT 14 1925

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE ", arriving at, NEW YORK, 12TH OCTOBER, 19 25, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

E 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MULLIN	ARTHUR			MESSMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	
2	SWAN	WILLIAM			-	26-8-25	-	-	-	18	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-6	140	
3	MILROY	WILLIAM			CHIEF ENGINEER	13-6-25	-	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	-	5-6	154	
4	HUNTER	GEORGE			2ND -	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-8	156	
5	CURWEN	HARRISON			3RD -	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	145	
6	WARWICK	HARRY			4TH -	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	156	
7	VEY	BERT			5TH -	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	145	
8	SMELLIE	WILLIAM			6TH -	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	154	
9	DAVIES	THOMAS			7TH -	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-8	156	
10	~~CUNNING~~	~~JAMES~~			~~8TH~~ -	-	-	-	-	~~24~~	-	-	-	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	
11	KEMPTON	THOMAS			SAN. -	22-7-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-7	150	
12	BARCHI	LIONEL			ELECTRICIAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	145	
13	KATZMAN	ABE			MUSICIAN	23-6-25	-	-	-	30	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	156	
14	KAFLOWITZ	MEYER			-	16-9-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-5	140	
15	SAMUELS	MAX			-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-7	145	
16	~~RICHTER~~	~~FRANK~~			-	~~23-9-25~~	-	-	-	~~22~~	-	-	-	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	
17	NEILD	ARTHUR			CHIEF COOK	13-6-25	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	
18	CARPENTER	ERNEST			2ND -	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-8	145	
19	EVERETT	HENRY			EX 2ND -	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-7	140	
20	KNOWLES	ANDREW			ROAST -	12-8-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	150	
21	JONES	WILLIAM			FRY -	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	154	
22	WELLMAN	WALTER			VEG. -	13-6-25	-	-	-	23	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	153	
23	~~BROWN~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~CAPT. SERVANT~~	~~15-6-25~~	~~BERMUDA~~	-	-	~~25~~	-	-	-	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
24	NANGLE	GEORGE			CHIEF BUTCHER	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	-	5-6	135	
25	PARRY	ROBERT			2ND -	9-9-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	140	
26	JONES	BENJAMIN			3RD -	13-6-25	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	5-5	145	
27	WATERS	JOHN			GRILL COOK	12-8-25	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-8	145	
28	ROWLANDS	TIMOTHY			CHIEF SECOND CLASS STEWARD	13-6-25	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-7	150	
29	WILLMORE	ERNEST			CARVER	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-7	150	
30	RICHARDSON	NORMAN			SAILOR	18-9-25	BERMUDA	-	-	28	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-10	156	

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E. 17

Vessel R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE ", arriving at, NEW YORK, 12TH OCTOBER, 19 25, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHUNG	HUNG			NO 1 OILER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	25	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-5	130	
2	LEING	BOW			OILER	2-8-25	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	5-4	138	
3	LEE	HANG			-	16-9-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-6	134	
4	CHAN	KEE			-	2-9-25	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	4-4	137	
5	CHAN	PO			-	13-6-25	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-1	135	
6	YING	POW			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	140	
7	LUM	SING HING			-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-4	130	
8	CHUNG	FOO			-	9-9-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-6	140	
9	LEE HING	FAT			-	22-7-25	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-4	140	
10	CHEN	HUEI			FIREMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	140	
11	LI	CHING			-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-5	137	
12	SHU	LIANG			-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-4	130	
13	TU	SIU			-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-4	137	
14	CHANG	HANG			-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-6	135	
15	TUI	SUI			-	19-8-25	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-4	130	
16	TANG	FANG			-	2-9-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-4	135	
17	~~DONG~~	~~LONG~~			-	~~16-9-25~~	-	-	-	~~25~~	-	-	-	~~5-5~~	~~130~~	
18	WONG	HING			-	26-8-25	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5-6	145	
19	LEE	HUNG			WIPER	13-6-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-5	135	
20	CHEONG	FAT			-	23-6-25	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-6	145	
21	LAU	CHONG			-	23-9-25	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-4	131	
22	CHEN	CHUN			-	13-6-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-7	140	
23	~~LOW~~	~~PWEE~~			-	~~23-9-25~~	-	-	-	~~29~~	-	-	-	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	
24	HUN	SAM			-	13-6-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-5	136	
25	FUNG	TOY			MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-4	138	
26	JUN NG	KING			-	9-9-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-5	140	
27	HO	KAI			CREW COOK	19-8-25	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-8	150	
28	DENG	MOK			ASST. CREW COOK	2-9-25	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-7	135	
29	~~CHOW~~	~~HOW~~			~~FIREMAN~~	~~30-9-25~~	~~N.Y.~~	-	-	~~35~~	-	-	-	~~5-5~~	~~140~~	
30	AH	KI			FIREMAN	7-10-25	N.Y.	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	135	

FIRST

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

14-4140

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	S'ovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE ", arriving at, NEW YORK, 12TH OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 18

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE			CHIEF STEWARD	4-7-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	170	✓
2	MC KILLOP	JOHN			2ND -	13-6-25	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-8	135	✓
3	KELLY	OSWALD			DECK -	-	-	-	-	35	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	154	✓
4	SCHOFIELD	JAMES			ASST. DECK -	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
5	BROOKS	THOMAS			S.R. -	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
6	CASHMORE	THOMAS			SALOON -	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
7	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	✓
8	COWELL	PERCY			STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	✓
9	HORROCKS	JOHN			LINENKEEPER	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-8	132	✓
10	ALGAR	WILLIAM			BARBER	-	-	-	-	36	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
11	PHILIP	AUBREY			PRINTER	-	-	-	-	27	-	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	130	✓
12	HARDING	WILLIAM			BUGLER	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	-	5-5	136	✓
13	BRODERICK	CATHERINE			STEWARDESS	19-8-25	-	-	-	44	F	-	-	5-8	145	✓
14	WATERS	ALICE			-	9-9-25	-	-	-	44	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	✓
15	WILLIAMS	GERTRUDE			-	-	-	-	-	51	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	✓
16	PRESCOTT	THOMAS			NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-6	140	✓
17	~~BOULTON~~	~~EDWIN~~			-	~~11-7-25~~	-	-	-	~~26~~	-	-	-	~~5-9~~	~~145~~	
18	WEBBER	ARCHALUS			PANTRYMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-6	135	✓
19	THOMPSON	WILLIAM			2ND PANTS.	12-8-25	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
20	TIMS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BAKER	13-6-25	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
21	LE HANE	TIMOTHY			EX CH. BAKER	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
22	DICKSON	GEORGE			2ND BAKER	5-8-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
23	FLANAGAN	PATRICK			BELL BOY	16-9-25	-	-	-	16	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	120	✓
24	HEALY	REGINALD			-	23-9-25	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
25	~~BROWN~~	~~JAMES~~			ASST. STEWARD	~~29-7-25~~	-	-	-	~~39~~	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
26	~~MC MILLAN~~	~~JOHN~~			-	23-9-25	-	-	-	~~36~~	-	-	-	~~5-7~~	~~145~~	
27	~~DOWNESS~~	~~WALTER~~			-	-	-	-	-	~~39~~	-	-	-	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
28	GARCIA	ALFRED			-	-	-	-	-	33	-	CHILE	CHILE	5-8	145	✓
29	GATTEN	HUGH			-	16-9-25	-	-	-	39	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	
30	RICHARDSON	FRANK			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓

26

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, 12TH OCTOBER, 19 25, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 19

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WALDRON	KENNETH			DISHWASHER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	33	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	156	
2	ADMAS	THEO			-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	5-7	145	
3	MC LEAN	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	33 7	-	-	-	5-7	150	
4	GIBBONS	LOUIS			-	13-7-25	BERMUDA	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	135	
5	BLACKBURN	OSCAR			-	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-6	130	
6	SPROTT	DALTON			-	8-8-25	BERMUDA	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-8	150	
7	BATTERSBEE	BASIL			-	15-8-25	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	156	
8	MARTIN	CHARLES			SCULLION	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-8	150	
9	HARRIGAN	CHARLES			-	26-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-8	154	
10	WELLMAN	STANLEY			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	154	
11	AUGUSTUS	CYRIL			-	18-9-25	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-6	139	
12	HARRIS	SEYMOUR			ENGINEERS'											
13	JAMES	EDWARD			STEWARD-ASST. ENGRS'	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	130	
14	COWELL	JOSEPH			STEWARD	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	150	
15	HARTLEY	BERT			ASST. STEWARD	29-7-25	-	-	-	22	-	ENGLISH	-	5-7	150	
16	~~LAING~~	~~ARTHUR~~			-	13-6-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-9	150	
17	DEMARCO	GABRIEL			-	-	-	-	-	~~27~~	-	-	-	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
18	JONES	HENRY			-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	145	
19	WILLIAMS	HARRY			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-8	148	
20	KEEGAN	ALBERT			-	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
21	BREEZE	ROBERT			-	-	-	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
22	MEAL	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	154	
23	WILLIAMS	HARRY			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	140	
24	MAXWELL	STANLEY			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	150	
25	SMITH	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	130	
26	CLARK	GEORGE			-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-8	140	
27	SELBY	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	136	
28	SEYMOUR	EDWARD			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	140	
29	~~CRAGG~~	~~CHARLES~~			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	140	
30	~~PERGOLI~~	~~GEORGE~~			-	-	-	-	-	~~29~~	-	-	-	~~5-7~~	~~145~~	
					-	~~2-9-25~~	-	-	-	~~22~~	-	-	-	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 29

Vessel R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE ", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 12TH OCTOBER, 1925, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BEECH	CHARLES			ASST. STEWARD	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	
2	YEBLONSKI	BARRY			-	11-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	136	
3	STEBBING	ARTHUR			-	11-9-25	BERMUDA	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-10	130	
4	SINKER	EDWARD			-	23-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	25	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
5	HALLER	FRED			-	11-7-25	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
6	CLOUGH	CHARLES			-	29-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	140	
7	WILSON	JOSEPH			-	5-8-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-6	130	
8	WALKER	WILLIAM			-	19-8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	150	
9	HAMILTON	WILLIAM			-	26-8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-9	150	
10	~~WILTON~~	~~NILS~~			-	-	-	-	-	~~28~~	-	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	
11	HANAHAN	ERNEST			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	136	
12	BRAY	THOMAS			-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-8	140	
13	MUNROE	FRANK			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	140	
14	NOON	JOHN			-	2-9-25	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	145	
15	KAVANAUGH	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	145	
16	BURNS	EDWARD			-	15-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	34	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	136	
17	~~SIMMONS~~	~~KENNETH~~			~~SAILOR~~	~~26-9-25~~	-	-	-	~~20~~	-	~~ENGLISH~~ AMERICAN.	BRITISH	~~5-7~~	~~145~~	
18	~~EVE~~	~~ETHELBERT~~			~~DISHWASHER~~	-	-	-	-	~~18~~	-	~~AF. BLK.~~	-	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
19	CROSSFIELD	SIDNEY			ASST. STEWARD	30-9-25	N.Y.	-	-	23	-	ENGLISH	-	5-9	145	
20	GARBER	GEORGE			-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-8	140	
21	WILSON	ARTHUR			DISHWASHER	3-10-25	BERMUDA	-	-	23	-	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	145	
22	WILLIAMS	HENRY			SALOON STEWARD	7-10-25	N.Y.	-	-	26	"	ENGLISH	-	5-10	156	
FIRST 23	PAY	ALBERT			ASST. STEWARD	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-7	140	
FIRST 24	CRAVELL	MITCHELL			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
FIRST 25	BLANCHFIELD	HENRY			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
FIRST 26	REISER	GEORGE			MUSICIAN	-	-	-	-	19	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	138	
FIRST 27	WILLIAMS	EDWARD			DISHWASHER	9-10-25	BERMUDA	-	-	20	-	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	136	
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners ..... FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
Local Agents ..... FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Henry Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

6

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
October 9th. 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

6 Shts
141 Persons
via Boston

May Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Hamilton, Bermuda, No.
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date Oct 9-1925
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] unless the bearer proves that he has arrived in the United States prior thereto. This visa does not itself confer the right to land.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Fee No. 1245
Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

114665

OCT 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

21

Cards Punched 11/4/25
Clerk R. Spillane
Cards Issued 11/14/25
Cards Collected
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-12-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tomalva ..... Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, September 26th, 1915

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frech	Erhard Jr.	23	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	(Father) Erhard Frech Sr. Westersingle Str. 50 Rotterdam, Holland.	Holland	Rotterdam
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. D. Watts
Insp.

13

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1c

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 12th, 1925

22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have passed physical exam.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	$150	NO	—	—	C. H. Houtgen & Co. Bank of America on business for father.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NONE	5	8	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Holland	Rotterdam.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Tamaloa, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Bauman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

at New York

J. A. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Kriesynski	35	Russ 1st			
Frank Rowlett	30	Amer. 1st			
Eugene Yacke	23	"			
David Cowan	51	Hall			
No other Aliens.					

RECEIVED
OCT 2 9 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Oct 27th, 1925

I, master of the Am S. S. Tomalva from port of Puerto Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 23

Total crew at time of arrival 38 (1 pass) Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 12 1925, consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp; is now lying at Pier 11 Hoboken and is expected to sail 10/21/25, 192, for Rotterdam via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

J. Dallas M.B. Left ship thinking dog Pete to death & shooting the Foks born in Porto Rico

14—1613

29	17	Howarth	George	✓ "	9/2	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'00"
30	18	Rothe	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'01"
31		Jones	Claude	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'05"
32	19	Donovan	John	✓ "	9/1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"
33	20	Schoonmaker	Simon	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'07"
34		JeBont	Peter	✓ Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'08"
35	21	Richards	Joe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Holland	Holland	5'06"
36	22	Parker	Wilfred	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	N S	U S	5'06"
37		Bartley	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	England	"	5'07"
38	23	Lemieux	Romeo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	"	5'06"
39	24	~~Frank~~	~~England~~	Super Cargo	9/25	Rotterdam	remanifested as passenger		35	"	"	"	5'05"
									23		~~United Dutch~~		5.0

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: Sep. 26. 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Direct
American Vice Consul.
Seal No fee.

J. Rivalto
Insp.

Master
Black Diamond

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yosoy Kurkuchi	35	Turk.	New York Sept 22nd
Ali Aliyen	23	Syrian.	" " " "
Ali Bout	27	Arab.	" " " "
No other Aliens.			

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

STOMALVA

30	18	Rothe	George	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'01"
31		Jones	Claude	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'05"
32	19	Donovan	John	✓	"	9/1	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"
33	20	Schoonmaker	Simon	✓	Steward	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'07"
34		JeBont	Peter	✓	Ch Cook	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch Holland		5'08"
35	21	Richards	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Holland N S.	U S	5'06"
36	22	Parker	Wilfred	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	26	"	England	"	5'06"
37		Partlev	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	"	5'07"
38	23	Lemieux	Romeo	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'05"
39	24	~~Frick~~	~~Edward~~	~~Super Cargo~~	9/25	Rotterdam	remanifested as passenger		23		~~Dutch~~ Dutch		5.8

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: Sep. 26. 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Direct
3128
American Vice Consul,
Seal No fee.

J. Kwalto
Insp.

Master Black Diamond

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tomalva, arriving at New York, October 12th, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam, Sept. 26th 1925

TOMALVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jansson	George W	Master	9/1	NewYork	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Scand	U.S.	6'00"		
	Doring	Robert	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5'05"		
2	Osterman	Oscar	2 Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand	"	5'06"		
	Allen	Lyman	3 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U S	"	5'07"		
3	Walston	William R	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
	Marshall	David	Bosn	"	"	"	"	54	"	Canada	"	6'01"		
4	Petersen	John	A B	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russia	"	5'06"		
	Olsen	Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Denmark	5'08"		
5	Krupensky	Gregory	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	Russia	5'04"		
	Samuelson	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S	U S	6'02"		
6	Oshanski	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russia	"	5'06"		
	Rava	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'04"		
7	Black	Frank	"	9/3	"	"	"	26	"	U S	"	5'10"		
	Kingdon	Dewey	"	9/1	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"		
8	Korsman	Harry	O S	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'08"		
	Williams	John	D Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'08"		
9	Loucks	Alton	"	9/3	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'08"		
	Andrews	Andrew F	Ch Eng	9/1	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'08"		
10	Bruno	John A	1 Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'07"		
	Dennig	Joseph M	2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'07"		
11	Kenner	William M	3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'06"		
	Johnson	Jasper b	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'08"		
	Nielsen	Emil J	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5'11"		
12	Driscoll	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	U S	"	5'08"		
	Johnson	Arthur J	W T	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'06"		
13	Black	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'06"		
	Arnsten	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	"	5'10"		
14	Goertz	Erich	F man	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S	"	6'00"		
	Howarth	George	"	9/2	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'01"		
15	Rothe	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'05"		
	Jones	Claude	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"		
16	Donovan	John	"	9/1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'07"		
	Schoonmaker	Simon	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'08"		
	JeBont	Peter	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch Holland	Holland	5'06"		
17	Richards	Joe	2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	N S	U S	5'06"		
	Parker	Wilfred	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	England	"	5'07"		
	Partley	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	"	5'06"		
18	Lemieux	Romeo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'05"		
39	~~Frick~~	~~England~~	Super Cargo	9/25	Rotterdam	remanipulated as Passenger		28		~~Dutch~~ Dutch		5.8		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: Sep. 26. 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Direct
American Vice Consul,
Seal No fee.

J. Kwalts
Insp.

Line
Entered
Last Vessel from

Black Diamond

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Toronto - 10-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Ed Jansen, of the S/S Tamaluna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ed Jansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct., 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OCT 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.Cressy, Surgeon of the S/S Lorenso, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, No.n.27, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Cressy M.D.
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

O. English
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-17-25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

In 1V 146 16
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 1V 146 16
1 mail clerk not counted

Printed and Sold by A. J. Mussell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCTOBER 8th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	EXEMPT	Adam	Joaquin	40		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish Syrian	Y	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Alberto Adam, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Alvarez	Anselmo	25		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Arecibo	Mrs. Romasa Alvarez, Arecibo P.R.	P.R.	Arecibo
3	EXEMPT	Bauza	Bernardo	33		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Jose Rullan, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
4	EXEMPT	Bosch	Enrique	29		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mrs. E. Bosch, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
5	EXEMPT	Fernandez	Francisco A.	29		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West-Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Macoris	Mr. R. Ortiz Arzeno, San Juan P.R.	D.R.	Macoris
6	EXEMPT	Gonzalez	Stanislao	33		M	S	Teacher	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Ponce	Mr. E. Vivas, Ponce P.R.	N.Y.	New York
7	EXEMPT	Lavergne	Paul	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	English Spanish French	Y	France	French	U. S. A.	San Juan	Mrs. Flora Lavergne Santurce, P. R.	P. R.	San Juan
8	EXEMPT	Macdonald	Colin S.	39		M	M	Banker	Y	English Spanish	Y	Gt. Britain	British	U. S. A.	New York	Royal Bank of Canada San Juan P. R.	N.Y.	New York
9	EXEMPT	Murphy	Edward C.	27		M	S	Accountant	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	West-Ind.	U. S. A.	San Juan	Mr. M. D. Murphy Ensenada, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
10	EXEMPT	Novoa	Jose	34		M	M	Salesman	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr. Serafin Flores San Juan, P. R.	Mass	Boston
11	EXEMPT	Richardson	Archie S.	30		M	S	Banker	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	Canada	Montreal	Royal Bank of Canada San Juan, P. R.	Canada	Montreal
12	EXEMPT	Rullan	Salvador	34		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Sucs. de Mayol & CO. San Juan, P. R.	P. R.	San Juan
13	EXEMPT	Villalonga	Francisca	21		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Aguirre	Mrs. Margarita Bonet Central Aguirre, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
14	EXEMPT	Guardiola	Jaime	31		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Arecibo	Mr. Gaspar Guardiola Arecibo, P.R.	P.R.	Arecibo
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 32706 11/30/26

1 D P

All of the above passengers alien subjects, except Italian, Greek & Turk subjects & manifested from Ponce

14

6

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 12th., 19 25

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	Y	Y	1 yr. in USA 8 yrs in PR	Business:- Mr. S. Faihd, 168 Washington St. NYC	Y	2 Mos.	Y	No	No	No	No J	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Blk	Blk	None	Syria	Dejonie
2	Y	self	Y	Y	8 yrs in PR	Business:- Padin Bros., 350 B'way. N.Y.C.	Y	8 wks	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	LaGuardia
3	No	self	Y	Y	14 mos in USA 16 yrs in P.R.	Busines:- Sucs. de A. Mayol & Co. 135 Front St. N.Y.C.	Y	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Mallorca
4	no	self	Y	Y	1 yr in USA 11 yrs in PR	Business:- Lawrence Co, Worth St. N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Barcelona
5	No	self	Y	Y	1 wk.in PR	Mr.Luis A. Fernandez (fr) 1386- 5th.Ave. N. Y. C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None	R. Pa	Sto. Domingo
6	Y	self	Y	Y	2 yrs, inPR	Reside:- 23 W. 114th St.N.Y.C	Y	Indef.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Leon
7	Y	self	Y	Y	40yrsin P.R 2 yrsUSA	Business:- Geo.E.Keith CO. Brokton, Mass.	Y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	P.R.	Yabucoa
8	Y	self	Y	Y	6 yrs in USA 1 da in PR	Royal Bank of Canada(Employer New York City,	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	F	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
9	Y	self	Y	Y	3 das in USA 4½ yrs in PR	Mr. A. A. King. (cousin) 420 Hudson Av. West N.Y. NJ	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	F	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.Is	Barbados
10	Y	self	Y	Y	7 yrs in USA 8 yrs in P.R.	Busines:- Punte & Co., Boston, Mass.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Oviedo
11	Y	self	Y	Y	1 da in PR 2 yrs in USA	In transit to Canada. Business:- Sucs. A. Mayol &	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	F	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Bryron
12	Y	self	Y	Y	14 yrsin PR	Co., 135 Front St. N.Y.C. Business:- Mr. E. Serrale,	Y	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Soller
13	Y	self	Y	Y	14 yrs in PR	380 W. 86th St. N.Y.C.	Y	9 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Mallorca
14	No	self	Y	Y	2 mos in USA 15 yrs in PR	Busines:- Mario Fernandez, 406 B'way. N.Y.C	Y	15 das	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Alaro
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D.Barbour, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S San Lorenzo, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. D. Barbour

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1925

at New York City. C. F. Emerson

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SAN LORENZO" *sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R. , Oct. 8th. , 1925 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 12 1925 , 1925

27

Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Abel	Wynne	31		M	M	New York,N.Y. Feb. 9th. 1894		215 Franklin St. N.Y.C.
2	Anthony	Malcolm	24		M	S	Dorchester,Mass. July 18th. 1901		No. Abington,Mass.
3	Barkell	Evelyn.	35		F	M		Naturalised Through Marriage.	1726 Flatbush Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
4	Barkell	Madge B.	12		F	S		Through Fathers Papers.	1726 Flatbush Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
5	Barkell	Neil B.	11		F	S		Through Fathers Papers.	1726 Flatbush Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
6	Beaton	Alexander M.	43		M	S	Greenville,N.H. Feb. 11th. 1882		27 Everett,Abington,Mass.
7	Bird	Jorge Jr.	32		M	M	Fajardo,P.R. Sept. 30th. 1893		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
8	Boyland	Joseph H.	42		M	M		Nov. 1916 Court Of Common Pleas.Essex.County N.J.	21 Newfield St. East Orange,N.J.
9	Buitrago	Josefa	45		F	M		Husband American Citizens.	Hotel American,N.Y.C.
10	Burlingame	Rex J.	44		M	M	Cherokee,Iowa. Oct. 18th. 1881		228 W. 71st. St. N.Y.C.
11	Burlingame	May S.	44		F	M	Cincinnati,Ohio. July 18th. 1881		228 W. 71st. St. N.Y.C.
12	Buxo	Santo Jr.	17		M	S	San Lorenzo,P.R. May. 15th. 1908		The Cook Academy,N.J.
13	Calimano	Enrique	38		M	M	Guayama,P.R. May. 13th. 1887		Hotel Monterrey,.N.Y.C.
14	Calimano	Idalia	34		F	M	Arroyo,P.R. Feb. 18th. 1891		Hotel Monterrey,N.Y.C.
15	Calimano	Enrique Jr.	10		M	S	Guayama,P.R. Oct. 26th. 1915		Hotel Monterrey,N.Y.C.
16	Calimano	Axelina E.	8		F	S	New York,N.Y. July 27th. 1917		Hotel Monterrey,N.Y.C.
17	Calimano	Carlos F.	7		M	S	San Juan,P.R. July 30th. 1918		Hotel Monterrey,N.Y.C.
18	Castellon	Roberto	27		M	M	Aguas Buenas,P.R. Dec. 13th. 1898		97 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Castellon	Carmen	23		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Aug. 9th. 1902		97 St. Nicholas,Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Carmany	John G.	60		M	S	Reading,Pa. June 17th. 1865		Reading,Pennsylvania.
21	Chapel	Juan	30		M	M	Añasco,P.R. June 24th. 1895		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
22	Cowie	Mary K.	28		F	S		Through Fathers Papers. 1899.	150 W. 91st. E. St. N.Y.C.
23	Cowie	Catherine	25		F	S	New York,N.Y. July 28th. 1900		150 W. 91st. E. St. N.Y.C.
24	Davis	Welbin M.	54		M	M	Cambridge,Mass. Aug. 29th. 1871		100 Columbia Hts. Brooklyn,N.Y.
25	De Soria	Trinita	36		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Dec. 18th. 1889		6123 Polk Ave. Woodside,N.Y.
26	De Vega	Juana J.	61		F	M	Caguas,P.R. June 24th. 1864		353 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Dexter	Francis H.	58		M	M	Owego,N.Y. June 29th. 1867		Hotel Mc Alpin,N.Y.C.
28	Diaz	Maria B.	45		F	W	St. Thomas,V.I. Sept. 23th. 1880		Hotel Imperial,N.Y.C.
29	Diaz	Maria A.	22		F	S	Bayamon,P.R. Oct. 23th. 1903		Hotel Imperial,N.Y.C.
30	Diaz	Manuel	25		M	S	Gurabo,P.R. Feb. 26th. 1900		Hotel America,N.Y.C.

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Oct. 8th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 12 1925, 1925

Co. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Domenas	Maria J.	24		F	M	Bayamon,P.R. Dec. 9th. 1901		33 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Domenas	Juan	2		M	S	New York,N.Y. Oct. 29th. 1923		33 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Egozcue	Rafael	26		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Dec. 31st. 1899		520 W. 175th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Ellsworth	Elmer M.	29		M	S	Braintree,Mass. Dec. 22nd. 1896		Bronxville,N.Y.
5	Fuentes	Eugenio	19		M	S	Loiza,P.R. Nov. 24th 1906		Albany Business Colleges.Albany,N.Y.
6	Fuentes	Tomasa	28		F	M	Santurce,P.R. Dec. 21st. 1897		114 W. 122nd. St. N.Y.C.
7	Funtane	Rafael	34		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Dec. 7th. 1891		145 W. 47th. St. Hotel America, N.Y.C.
8	Gannon	John P.	41		M	M	New York,N.Y. Mar. 4th. 1884		520 W. 69th. St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Gannon	Anna V.	24		F	M	New York,N.Y. Aug. 19th. 1901		520 W. 69th. St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Gannon	Mary E.	1		F	S	New York,N.Y. Jan. 28th. 1924		520 W. 69th. St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Garcia	Rafael	22		M	M	Manati,P.R. Sept. 5th. 1903		R.D. 2 Catawise,Pa.
12	Garcia	Mariana	20		F	M	Santurce,P.R. Sept. 5th. 1905		R.D. 2 Catawise,Pa.
13	Gorbea	Juan I.	34		M	M	Yauco,P.R. Dec. 15th. 1891		536 W. 136th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Gorbea	Maria T.	33		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Nov. 15th. 1892		536 W. 136th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Gorbea	Maria T.	8		F	S	New York,N.Y. Nov. 17th. 1917		536 W. 136th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Gorbea	Johnny L.	6		M	S	New York,N.Y. July 6th. 1919		536 W. 136th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Gorbea	Diego R.	1		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Dec. 15th. 1924		536 W. 136th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Kaehrle	William R.	47		M	M	New Haven,Conn. May. 8th. 1878		120 Tryon St. New Haven,Conn.
19	Kaehrle	Vera	45		F	M	New Haven,Conn. Mar. 1st. 1880		120 Tryon St. New Haven,Conn.
20	Lee	Albert E.	52		M	M	Ponce,P.R. April 16th. 1873		2008 -Pine St.PHiladelphia,Pa.
21	Lopez de Victoria	Gilberto	33		M	M	Yauco,P.R. Jan. 23rd. 1892		Mayo Clinic,Rochester,Minn.
22	Lopez de Victoria	Maria	33		F	M	Añasco,P.R. Oct. 10th. 1892		Mayo Clinic,Rochester,Minn.
23	Lugo	Herminia	35		F	M	San German,P.R. Dec. 16th. 1890		23 Washington,N.Y.
24	Lugo	Maria C.	21		F	S	San German,P.R. April 23rd. 1904		23 Washington,N.Y.
25	Mandes	Petronila	43		F	S	Guayama,P.R. July 19th. 1882		Hotel Monterrey,N.Y.C.
26	Marquez	Rosalina	21		F	S	Humacao,P.R. Sept. 9th. 1904		161 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Martin	Joseph T. Jr.	32		M	M	Sparrow's Point,Md. Aug. 28th. 1893		Ruxton,Maryland.
28	Martinez	Juan	25		M	S	Juana Diaz,P.R. Mar. 24th. 1900		307 Gold St. Bklyn,N.Y.
29	Martinez	Ricardo	32		M	M	Maricao,P.R. April 14th. 1893		4541Sheridan Rd. Chicago,Ill.
30	Martinez	Amelia	24		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. April 14th. 1901		4541 Sheridan Rd. Chicago,Ill.

30 ult

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(2)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

(3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , Oct. 8th. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 12 1925 , 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Martines	Cruz	26		F	S	Las Piedras,P.R. May. 5th. 1899		100 W. 92nd. St. N.Y.C.
2	Mc Allister	James A.	52		M	M	Gettysburg,Pa. Mar. 7th. 1873		30 E. High St. Gettysburg,Pa.
3	Mc Cormick	Charles R.	31		M	M	Arroyo,P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1894		94th. Broadway. Hotel Monterrey,N.Y.C.
4	Mc Cormick	Margot G.	30		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Dec. 3rd. 1895		94th. Broadway. Hotel Monterrey.N.Y.C.
5	Menendez	Albert S.	41		M	M	New York,N.Y. Jan. 1st. 1884		Old church Rd. Grenwich,Conn.
6	Morales	Arturo	27		M	S	Guayama,P.R. July 18th. 1898		257 W. 14th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Murphy	Carmen	32		F	S	Fajardo,P.R. July 14th. 1893		229 W. 22nd. St. N.Y.C.
8	Murphy	Saturnina	2		F	S	Fajardo,P.R. Oct. 4th. 1923		229 W. 22nd. St. N.Y.C.
9	Navarro	Maria	36		F	S	Guayama,P.R. Feb. 7th. 1889		66 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Newton	Carmen	23		F	M	Santurce,P.R. July 16th. 1902		1975 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Newton	Jaime	6		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 4th. 1919		1975-2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Nichols	James F.	17		M	S	Alexandria,Va. April 1st. 1908		Roberts St. Seymour,Conn.
13	Nieves	Gertrudis	17		F	S	Guayama,P.R. Sept. 4th. 1908		40 Union St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Ochoteco	Felix	66		M	S	Arecibo,P.R. Sept. 21st. 1859		174 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Ochoteco,	Carmen	30		F	S	Bayamon,P.R. Nov. 3rd. 1895		174 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Ortiz	Esteban	25		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Dec. 26th. 1900		263 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Ortiz	Herminia	42		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 1st. 1883		46 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Ortiz	Maria L.	25		F	M	Vega Baja,P.R. May. 11th. 1900		303 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Otero	Olimpio	28		M	S	Cidra,P.R. July 24th. 1897		128 St. 112 W. N.Y.C.
20	Otero	Rafael	25		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Nov. 25th. 1900		119 W. 54th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Otero	Catalina	23		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Oct. 9th. 1902		319 W. 54th. St. N.Y.C.
22	~~Otero~~	~~Gloria~~	~~1~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan,P.R. Feb. 7th. 1924~~		~~119 W. 54th. St. N.Y.C.~~
23	Padilla	Epifanio Jr.	20		M	S	San German,P.R. Jan.6th. 1905		456 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Pardo	Charles A.	41		M	M		Supreme Court,City Hall,N.Y.C.on The 9th. of Feb.1922	720 W. 172nd. St. N.Y.C.
25	Parr	Catherine R.	21		F	S	Lynchburg,Va. July 4th. 1904		Pedlar Mills,Va.
26	Peña	Carmen C.	28		F	M	Aguadilla,P.R. July 16th. 1897		16 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Alers	Maria V.	9		F	S	Aguada,P.R. May. 24th. 1916		16 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Perello	Dolores	20		F	S	Humacao,P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1905		352 W. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Peres	Rafael	24		M	M	Rio Piedras,P.R. Oct. 8th.1901		641 Vanderbilt Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
30	Delbrey	Francisco	12		M	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. Oct. 9th. 1913		641 Vanderbilt Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.

Gloria Otero,line 22, did not sail with parents on lines 20 & 21.....nurser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(3)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

(4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Oct. 8th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 12 1925, 1925

Co. No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Picon	Carmen	54		F	W	Arroyo,P.R. Sept. 10th. 1871		35 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Porrata Doria	Clotilde	22		F	S	San German,P.R. Aug. 8th. 1903		172 East Blake Ave. Columbus,Ohio.
3	Port	George M.	49		M	M		Court Of Common Pleas County, New Brunswik.	147 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Pujals	Rosario	25		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Oct. 7th. 1900		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Ramirez	Tita	40		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Feb. 20th. 1885		46 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Ramirez	Esther A.	8		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Dec. 13th. 1917		46 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.
7	Ramos	Leopoldo	22		M	M	Aguadilla,P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1903		232 E. 76th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Rivera	Ismael	28		M	S	Arecibo,P.R. June 5th. 1897		67 Asterdan Ave, N.Y.C.
9	Ruiz	Rufino	39		M	M	Gurabo,P.R. Dec. 18th. 1886		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
10	Saint Villiers	Luis	35		M	S	Vieques,P.R. Jan. 20th. 1890		782 Prospect Ave. Bronx,N.Y.C.
11	Saint Villiers	Arturo	28		M	S	Vieques,P.R. Oct. 11th. 1897		782 Prospect Ave. Bronx,N.Y.C.
12	Saint Villiers	Maria T.	22		F	S	Vieques,P.R. Feb. 17th. 1903		782 Prospect Ave. Bronx,N.Y.C.
13	Sanchez	Agustin	18		M	S	Punta Santiago,P.R. Sept. 18th. 1907		502 W. 139th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Santin	Maria	36		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Oct. 29th. 1889		530 W. 186th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Sauri	Isabel T.	73		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Jan. 27th. 1852		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
16	Sauri	Jose	6		M	S	Ponce,P.R. June 9th. 1919		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
17	Sauri	Jose	41		M	M	Ponce,P.R. May. 8th. 1884		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
18	Sauri	Carmen A.	30		F	M	Ponce,P.R. May. 28th. 1895		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
19	Serralles	Pedro J. Jr.	25		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1900		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Serralles	Rosario	25		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Jan. 17th. 1900		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Serralles	Pedro Jº	1		M	S	Ponce,P.R. April 10th. 1924		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Soldini	Mabel	57		F	M		District Court of Tacoma, Washington. Oct. 1892	Los Angeles, 608 Chamber Commerce Bldg. Calif.
23	Suarez	Encarnacion	20		F	S	Coamo,P.R. Nov. 15th. 1905		139 W. 66th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Suarez	Mary T.	32		F	M	Vega Baja,P.R. July 26th. 1893		245 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Suarez	Henry R.	4		M	S	New York,N.Y. Nov. 10th. 1921		245 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Tarkat	Joseph M.	47		M	M		District Court of P.R. July 27-1925	85 Williams St. Buffalo,N.Y.
27	Toro	Fernando L.	42		M	M	Ponce,P.R. May. 30th. 1883		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
28	Torres	Monserrate	23		F	M	Cabo Rojo,P.R. June 4th. 1902		61 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Vasques	Rogelio	42		M	M	Guayama,P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1883		515 W. 187th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Vasques	Benedicta	16		F	S	Corozal,P.R. April 16th. 1909		515 W. 187th. St. N.Y.C.

(30 only)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(4)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. Oct. 8th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 12 1925, 1925

On List	No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	Vidal	Domingo	38		M	M	Arroyo,P.R. April 5th. 1887		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
	2	Wesselhoeft	Robert	42		M	M	Cambridge,Mass. Dec. 27th. 1883		115 Broadway St. N.Y.C.
	3	Williamson	John F.	43		M	M	East Bridgewater,Mass. May. 25th.1882		719 W. 29th. St. N.Y.C.
	4	Wolff	Ella M.	35		F	W	Reading,Pa. Feb. 14th. 1890		Reading,Pa. American House.
	5	Ducret	Antonio	35		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 17th. 1890		54 Greene St. N.Y.C.
	6	Castro	Enrique	31		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 7th. 1894		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
	7	Gotay	Ramon L.	28		M	M	Peñuelas,P.R. Aug. 1st. 1897		102 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
C	8	Davila	Carmen	39		F	M.	Guayanilla,P.R. July 16th. 1886		102 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
	9	Vila	Manuel	49		M	M	Rio Piedras,P.R. Jan. 25th. 1876		41 Broad St. N.Y.C.
C	10	Vila	Manuel Jr.	21		M	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. Aug. 28th. 1904		41 Broad St. N.Y.C.
	11	Mallorga	Fernando	27		M	M	Mayagues,P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1898		37 Pearl St. N.Y.C.
	12	Frau	Pedro J.	36		M	M	Mayagues,P.R. Sept. 12th. 1889		37 Pearl St. N.Y.C.
	13	Dominguez	Estrella	30		F	M	Cayey,P.R. Sept. 28th. 1895		27 E. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
	14	Arcilagos	Pedro	24		M	S	Ponce,P.R. April 27th. 1901		254 Fourth Ave. N.Y.C.
	15	Medina	Isabel	24		F	S	Aguadilla,P.R. Jan. 8th. 1901		26 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
	16	Medina	Pilar	21		F	S	Mayagues,P.R. Aug. 27th. 1904		26 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
	17	Pianello	Cecilio	48		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1877		1995 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
	18	Rieckehoff	Lucila	40		F	M	Vieques,P.R. May. 1st. 1885		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
	19	Malpica	Isaura	3		F	S	Carolina,P.R. Aug. 5th. 1922		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
	20	Blondet	Lolita	30		F	S	Guayama,P.R.Dec.8,1895		357 W.118th.St.N.Y.City
	21	Paonessa	Fernando	34		M	M	Guayama,P.R. Aug.30th. 1891		101 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
C	22	Pabon	Armando R.	32		M	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Dec.19th. 1893		1966 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
	23	Acosta	Maria	19		F	S	Fajardo,P.R. Oct. 8th. 1906		3069 Godwin Terrac,N.Y.C.
C	24	Flores	Eduardo	40		M	M	Barro,P.R. Oct. 13th. 1885		Hotel Mc Alpin,N.Y.C.
	25	Flores	Maria	30		F	M	Yauco,P.R. Dec. 16th. 1895		Hotel Mc Alpin,N.Y.C.
	26	Rieder	Eugene J.	35		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Oct. 5th. 1890		359 Ridgewood Av. Brooklyn, N.Y. c/o Squibb & Sons 80 Beekman ST.N.Y.City
	27	Garraton	Luis	32		M	M	San Juan,P.R.Sept.11,1893		
	28									
	29									
C	30	U.S.Mail Clerk Leary	Frank P.	35		M	M	New London,Conn.Nov.26,1889	19	153 Keeler Av.Bridgeport,Ct

C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Crew 730
U O C 45

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 12th, , *19* 25, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R.

SAN LORENZO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barbour	Thomas	✓		Master	Sept. 29	N.Y.	To Be Paid Off	Yes	58	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	178	
2	Peterson	Carl	✓		1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-10	171	
3	Danielson	Hans	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	165	
4	Brewster	Thomas	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	169	
5	Blackwell	Walter	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-0	175	
6	Ruddy	Matthew	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	148	
7	Cressy	William	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	190	
8	Herman	Martin	✓		Crpntr.	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-6	186	
9	Martes	Luis	✓		Bosn.	"	"	"	"	31	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-6	181	
10	Jensen	Karl	✓		Qrtmstr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	166	
11	Jensen	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	158	
12	Winding	Oila	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-8	162	
13	Betancourt	Ralph			Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	155	
14	Maret	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	157	
15	Thodi # 1	Augustin	✓		A. B. Sea.	"	"	"	"	35	M	West. Ind.	Holland	5-8	170	
16	Candelario	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	165	
17	Solis	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	148	
18	Rosillo	Gregorio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span. Am.	Venezuela	5-8	150	
19	Carvalho	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Portguese	Portugal	5-7	164	
20	Thodi #2	Augustin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	West. Ind.	Holland	5-6	149	
21	Martes	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	152	
22	Soleano	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	147	
23	Leito	Miguel	✓		"	"	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5-9	168	
24	Beaumont	Jeronimo	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-5	151	
25	Illarias	Lucas	✓		Mess boy	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-4	136	
26	Havens	Bert	✓		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	147	
27	Weissman	Arthur	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	158	
28	Dean	John	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-11	168	
29	Helvorsen	Balthazar			1st. Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	148	
30	Erickson	John	✓		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	162	

Line .....
Cross .....
Local Agent .....

C. E. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. D. HARBOUR, MASTER *. of the* S/S SAN LORENZO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. H. D. Harbour.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Oct *, 1925*

C. Erickson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

L. Russell, Inc.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18th., 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jeffords	George			3rd. Asst. E.	Sept. 29.	N.Y.	To Be Paid Off	Yes	28	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	157	
2	Westhead	Frank			Chief E. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5-7	163	
3	Saldua	Pedro			1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	55	M	Span. Am.	Argentine	5-7	175	
4	Aroulio	Rosario			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	So. Ital.	Italy	5-6	182	
5	Peter	Robert			Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany	5-9	174	
6	Uriarte	Gregorio			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	176	
7	Schmidt	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	Germany	5-9	169	
8	Alvardo	Antonio			Dk. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	178	
9	Krone	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5-9	146	
10	Gayoso	Francisco			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	151	
11	Martinez	Fernando			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	167	
12	Cotas	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	155	
13	Rodder	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	149	
14	Solleris	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6	145	
15	Pena	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	142	
16	Fernandez	Ricardo			Wtrtdr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	159	
17	Perez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	146	
18	Luna	Rosendo			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span. Am.	Peru	5-8	163	
19	Castro	Manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-0	141	
20	Villate	Cipriano			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	160	
21	Perez	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	148	
22	Guerrero	Felipe			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	145	
23	Lagos	Guillermo			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span. Am.	Chile	5-7	161	
24	Dominguez	Adolfo			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	159	
25	Cintron	Rafael			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	147	
26	Martinez	Saturnino			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	152	
27	Martinez	Abilino			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	148	
28	Guerrero	Alfredo			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	144	
29	Munez	Pablo			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	139	
30	House	William			Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-0	176	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. D. MARBOUX, MASTER *, of the* S/S SAN LORENZO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. M. D. Marboux
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Oct *, 19*25

C. F. Englin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Russell, Inc., 11 W

...TMENT OF ...
...RATION ...
...ENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12th, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hassell	Samuel			2nd. Stwd.	Sept. 29	N. Y.	TO BE Paid Off	Yes	30	M	English	British	6-0	175	
2	Humphrey	John			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	164	
3	Thompson	Frank			Sal. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	155	
4	La Frescia	Irene			Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	40	F	American	U. S. A.	5-7	161	
5	Hull	Hagua			"	"	"	"	"	28	F	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	145	
6	Sangronis	Juan			Chef	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	167	
7	Castro	Antonio			2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	142	
8	Garcia	Jenaro			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	159	
9	Garcia	Cristobal			4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	141	
10	Durango	Domingo			Coast "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	150	
11	Moriarty	James			Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5-11	178	
12	Thyne	William			2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	169	
FIRST 13	Shultz	Edward			Mite	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	Germany	5-9	172	
14	Ward	Victor			Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	6-0	168	
15	Delange	Ireno			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-9	171	
16	Delannoy	Elias			Chf. Ptry.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11	182	
17	Soubrian	Albert			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	175	
18	Braafhart	Carlo			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	167	
FIRST 19	Vozo	Tame			4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Span. Am.	Venezuela	5-6	159	
FIRST 20	Cecilia	Domingo			5th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	170	
21	Clement	Felix			Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	159	
22	De Windt	Humbert			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-7	165	
FIRST 23	Haslip	Gabriel			"	Oct.8/25	S. J.	"	"	42	M	American	U S A	5-9	157	
24	Visep	Eduardo			2nd. "	Sep.29/25	N.Y.	"	"	41	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	171	
25	Hellburg	Nicasio			Porter	"	"	"	"	20	M	West. Ind.	Holland	5-9	165	
26	Lopez	Luis			Printer	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-10	173	
27	Hellburg	Bartolo			Strekpr.	"	"	"	"	45	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	161	
28	Weyde	Jacob			Soda Disp.	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-6	158	
29	Sabronick	Herman			Linen Spr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	157	
30	Bradshaw	Harold			Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-10	166	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. BARBOUR, MASTER *. of the* S/S SAN LORENZO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Barbour

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Oct *, 1925*

C. F. English

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...l, Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
...TMENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12th, 1925, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Martin	Luis			Waiter	Sept. 29	N.Y.	To Be Paid Off	YES	30	M	American	U. S. A.	5-4	142	
2	Moran	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-5	146	
3	Sousa	Carmelo			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	139	
4	Davis	Bert			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-11	167	
5	Schaeffler	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	174	
6	Halleran	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	British	5-4	140	
7	Barata	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Portugese	Portugal	5-6	155	
8	Murphy	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	British	5-7	151	
9	Snoek	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-9	148	
10	Mc Cool	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	158	
11	Baillie	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5-3	138	
12	Edwards	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5-8	143	
13	Drake	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	155	
14	Fannon	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	148	
15	Near	Klias			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	152	
16	Curiel	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-7	154	
17	Foden	John			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5-5	151	
18	Mc Innis	Alex			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	"	5-6	160	
19	Klefuss	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	55	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	158	
20	Langan	James			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	155	
21	Rodrigues	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	137	
22	Pullem	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-6	149	
23	Patten	Ronald			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	164	
24	Pieteres	Enrique			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	West Ind.	Holland	5-3	145	
25	Maduro	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	158	
26	Haseth	Cornelius			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	167	
27	O'Donnell	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	British	5-5	153	
28	Mendooza	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Span. Am.	Guatamala	5-5	149	
29	Silver	Angel			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-8	158	
30	Beschill	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	161	

FIRST
FIRST
FIRST

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. HARBOUR, MASTER, of the S/S SAN LORENZO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. R. D. Harbour.
Master, S/S SAN LORENZO.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1925

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ussell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

...MENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

C Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12th, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN P. R. 36

14—1240

G	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	Crocett	Sidney	✓		Waiter	Sept. 29	N. Y.	To Be Paid Off	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-10	166	
First	2	Millhauser	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	165	
FIRST	3	Douglas	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5-2	158	
FIRST	4	Leenbeer	Cornelius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	167	
FIRST	5	Mengies	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-10	171	
C	6	Harris	Urton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-0	169	
	7	Osborn	Max	✓		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U. S. A.	5-1	153	
FIRST	8	Dalva	Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Turkish	Turkey	5-4	148	
FIRST	9	Garcia	Rafael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	144	
	10	Jacobs	Harry	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	166	
	11						"	"	"	"							
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

C. B. Empkie
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. D. BARBOUR, MASTER, of the S/S SAN LORENZO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. H. D. Barbour.
Master, ~~Pilot or Steamboat~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1925

C. H. English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Discharged

Name.	Age.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Moyles	48	USA.			
H. Hoehl	24	USA.			
J. Corbett	38	Ireland			
S. Carlson	29	Sweden			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

36A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1925

PORT OF NEW YORK

OCTOBER 20TH, 1925

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. NORA (Nationality.) from port of TAMPICO MEX, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged entire — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 — Total crew this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on or about Oct 16th, 1925, consigned to Pan American Pet Co; is now lying at Buoy, and is expected to sail Oct 19th, 192 5, for TAMPICO MEX via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

29	Bely	Constantine	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	33	"	Russ.	Russ.	5-10	-	"
30	Geddes	John	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5-9	-	"
31	Vitere	Jose	-	-	Fireman	"	23	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	-	"
32	Kohler	Erick	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	20	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-8	-	"
33	Dahlberg	Otto	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-8	-	"
34	Betancourt	Pablo	-	-	Wiper	"	23	"	"	"	26	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-5	-	"
35	Balado	Frank	-	-	"	"	24	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	-	"
36	Gomez	Jose	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	33	"	Chile	Chile	5-7	-	"
37	Miller	Willis	-	-	Steward	"	23	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	-	"
38	Milton	Joseph	-	-	1st Cook	"	23	"	"	"	33	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	-	"
39	Lewis	Henry	-	-	2nd "	"	22	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
40	Richardson	Willie	-	-	Messman	"	23	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
41	Atherton	Leonard	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
42	Bramlett	Samuel	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	-	"
43	Tynes	Rueben	-	-	"	"	22	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	-	"
44	Thompson	Ephraim	-	-	-	"	23	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A. Panama	U.S.A.	5-7	-	"

Line Grace Line
Owners Grace Line Inc.
Local Agents Mex-Pet New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

(1)

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Where born	Last permanent residence	Sex	Married or single	Calling	Can read?	Can write?	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	Jer														
2	Raf														
3	Jol														
4	Sim														
5	Ste														
6	Kor														
7	Nil														
8	Krs														
9	Sjo														
10	The														
11	Ste														
12	Kni														
13	Nel														
14	Ca														
15	Ol														
16	Br														
17	Bi														
18	Si														
19	L														
20	M														
21	B														
22	F														
23	M														
24	F														
25	J														
26	Ly—														
27	Young	James A.	-	-	Deckhand	"	23	"	"	"	33	"	Russ.	Russ.	5-10	-	
28	Alvarez	Agupito	-	-	Oiler	"	23	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5-9	-	"
29	Bely	Constantine	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	-	"
30	Geddes	John	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	20	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-8	-	"
31	Vitero	Jose	-	-	Fireman	"	23	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-8	-	"
32	Kohler	Erick	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	26	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-5	-	"
33	Dahlberg	Otto	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	-	"
34	Betancourt	Pablo	-	-	Wiper	"	23	"	"	"	33	"	Chile	Chile	5-7	-	"
35	Balado	Frank	-	-	"	"	24	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	-	"
36	Gomez	Jose	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	33	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	-	"
37	Miller	Willis	-	-	Steward	"	23	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
38	Milton	Joseph	-	-	1st Cook	"	23	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
39	Lewis	Henry	-	-	2nd "	"	22	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
40	Richardson	Willie	-	-	Messman	"	23	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	-	"
41	Atherton	Leonard	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	-	"
42	Bramlett	Samuel	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A. Panama	U.S.A.	5-7	-	"
43	Tynes	Rueben	-	-	"	"	22	"	"	"							
44	Thompson	Ephraim	-	-	-	"	23	"	"	"							
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	

Line Grace Line

Owners Grace Line Inc.

Local Agents Max-Pet New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged seamen

SEAMEN [illegible] IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where [illegible]	Sickness.
Entire crew discharged before U.S. commissioner as per log. Crew on board to deliver to Immigration Officer upon arrival.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Raftice	39	U.S.A.	Oct.13. at New York
C.S.Johnson	31	"	same
L.Simunds	34	"	"
E.Stewart	21	"	"
E.Kornelkiusen	32	Norway	"
E.Nilsson	33	Sweden	"
F.Kramer	25	Germany	"
C.Sjostedt	28	Sweden	"
S.Steharbinsky	24	Russia	"
J.Maltman	22	U.S.A.	"
W.Cameron	39	N.S.	"
S.Olsson	20	Norway	"
R.Bragdon	35	U.S.A.	"
W.G.A.Birt	25	Argentine	"
C.Stewart	31	England	"
H.Hoehl	27	U.S.A.	"
R.Moyles	48	U.S.A.	"
D.Burt	53	U.S.A.	"
T.Mehtra	34	U.S.A.	"
RA.Flaws	27	U.S.A.	"
K.G.Harlson	37	U.S.A.	"
D.Lambert	25	Scotland	"
D.Ryan	53	U.S.A.	"
A.Alvarez	25	Spain	"
J.A.Young	36	England	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.Bely	33	Russia	Oct.13. at New York
O.Dahlberg	22	Norway	same
J.Vitore	21	Spain	"
J.Gomez	33	Chile	"
E.Kohler	21	Denmark	"
P.Betancourt	26	Porto Rico	"
C.Newman	26	Russia	"
J.Corbett	38	Ireland	"
W.Miller	38	U.S.A.	"
J.Hilton	33	B.W.I.	"
L.Atherton	29	U.S.A.	"
W.Richardson	27	U.S.A.	"
E.Thompson	29	Panama	"
R.Tynes	24	U.S.A.	"
S.Bramlett	25	U.S.A.	"
C.Williams	46	U.S.A.	"
S.Carlson	29	Sweden	"

14—1613

4

Discharged ~~SIGNED ON~~ AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.Knudsen	26	Denmark			
H.Schrader	27	Norway			
S.Lemair	52	England			
F.Balado X	26	Spain			
H.Lewis	41	U.S.A.			
J.Geddes	25	Ireland			

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

E 37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct.17.1925., 192

I, master of the American S. S. Nora
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 44 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct.12, 192 , consigned to Mexican Pet.Co.; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Oct.17,1925, 192 , for New Orleans,La.
via United States port of nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

38

Required

No. on list	(1)																	
1	1	Alvarez	Agupito	-	-	Oiler	"	23	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	-	"
2		Bely	Constantine	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	33	"	Russ.	Russ.	5-10	-	"
3	2	Geddes	John	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5-9	-	"
4		Vitere	Jose	-	-	Fireman	"	23	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	-	"
5	3	Kohler	Erick	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	20	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-8	-	"
6		Dahlberg	Otto	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-8	-	"
7	4	Betancourt	Pablo	-	-	Wiper	"	23	"	"	"	26	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-5	-	"
8	5	Balado	Frank	-	-	"	"	24	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	-	"
10	6	Gomez	Jose	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	33	"	Chile	Chile	5-7	-	"
11		Miller	Willis	-	-	Steward	"	23	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	-	"
12	7	Milton	Joseph	-	-	1st Cook	"	23	"	"	"	33	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	-	"
13	8	Lewis	Henry	-	-	2nd "	"	22	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
14		Richardson	Willie	-	-	Messman	"	23	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
15	9	Atherton	Leonard	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
16	10	Bramlett	Samuel	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	-	"
17		Tynes	Rueben	-	-	"	"	22	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	-	"
18	11	Thompson	Ephraim	-	-	-	"	23	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	-	"
19	12													Panama				
20																		
21	13																	
22	14																	
23																		
24	15																	
25	16																	
26																		
27	17																	
28	18																	
29																		
30	19																	
31																		
32	20																	
33																		
34	21																	
35	22																	
36																		
37	23																	
38	24																	
39																		
40	25																	
41	26																	
42	27																	
43																		
44	28																	
45	29																	
	30																	

Line Grace Line

Owners Grace Line Inc.

Local Agents Mex-Pet New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Take this

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Raftice	39	U.S.A.	New York Sept.23,1925
C.S.Johnson	31	"	same
L.Simunds	34	"	"
E.Stewart	21	"	"
E.Korhaiisen	32	Norway	"
E.Nilsson	33	Sweden	"
F.Kramer	25	Germany	"
C.Sjostedt	28	Sweden	"
J.Thore	61	U.S.A.	"
S.Steherbinsky	24	Russia	"
J.Maltman	22	U.S.A.	"
C.Knudsen	28	Denmark	"
W.Cameron	39	N.S.	"
C.Newman	26	Russia	"
S.Olsson	20	Norway	"
R.Bragden	35	U.S.A.	"
W.G.A.Birt	34	Argentine	"
H.Schroder	27	Norway	"
S.Lemair	52	England	"
D.Burt	53	U.S.A.	"
T.Mehtra	34	U.S.A.	"
R.A.Flaws	27	U.S.A.	"
K.G.Karlson	37	Sweden	"
D.Lambart	25	Scotland	"
D.Ryan	53	U.S.A.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.A.Young	36	England	Sept.23. New York
A.Alvarez	25	Spain	same
C.Bely	33	Russia	"
J.Geddes	27	Ireland	"
O.Dahlberg	22	Norway	"
J.Vitere	21	Spain	"
E.Kohler	20	Denmark	"
P.Betancourt	26	Porto Rico	"
J.Gomez	33	Chile	"
F.Balado	26	Spain	"
W.Miller	32	U.S.A.	"
J.Milton	33	B.W.I.	"
H.Lewis	41	U.S.A.	"
W.Richardson	27	U.S.A.	"
L.Atherton	29	U.S.A.	"
S.Bramlett	25	U.S.A.	"
R.Tynes	22	U.S.A.	"
E.Thompson	29	Panama	"

14—1613

38

18	Bely	Constantine	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	-	"
19	Geddes	John	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5-9	-	"
20	Vitere	Jose	-	-	Fireman	"	23	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	-	"
21	Kohler	Erick	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	20	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-8	-	"
22	Dahlberg	Otto	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-8	-	"
23	Betancourt	Pablo	-	-	Wiper	"	23	"	"	"	26	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-5	-	"
24	Balado	Frank	-	-	"	"	24	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	-	"
25	Gomez	Jose	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	33	"	Chile	Chile	5-7	-	"
26	Miller	Willis	-	-	Steward	"	23	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	-	"
27	Milton	Joseph	-	-	1st Cook	"	23	"	"	"	33	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	-	"
28	Lewis	Henry	-	-	2nd "	"	22	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
29	Richardson	Willie	-	-	Messman	"	23	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
30	Atherton	Leonard	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
	Bramlett	Samuel	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	-	"
	Tynes	Rueben	-	-	"	"	22	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	-	"
	Thompson	Ephraim	-	-	-	"	23	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A. Panama	U.S.A.	5-7	-	"

Line Grace Line

Owners Grace Line Inc.

Local Agents Mex-Pet New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Nora, arriving at NY, 10/12, 1925, from the port of Tampico 10/7/25

F 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Harry	-	-	Master	Sept.23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Scan.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	none
2 1	Raftice	James	-	-	1st Mate	" 23	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-9	-	"
3	Johnson	Carl	-	-	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10	-	"
4 2	Simunds	Louis	-	-	3rd "	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	Scan.	"	6-3	-	"
5 3	Stewart	Edgar	-	-	Radio	" 23	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	-	"
6	Korneliusen	Edward	-	-	Carpenter	" 23	"	"	"	38	"	Scan.	Norway	5-9	-	"
7 4	Nilsson	Erick	-	-	Boatswain	" 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	Sweden	5-9	-	"
8 5	Kramer	Fred	-	-	A.B.	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-7	-	"
9	Sjostedt	Charles	-	-	"	" 23	"	"	"	m29	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-8	-	"
10 6	Thore	Joel	-	-	"	" 23	"	"	"	60	"	Scan.	U.S.A.	5-7	-	"
11	Steperbinsky	Serg	-	-	"	" 22	"	"	"	24	"	Russ.	Russia	5-9	-	"
12 7	Knudsen	George	-	-	"	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-8	-	"
13 8	Newman	Charles	-	-	"	" 22	"	"	"	26	"	Russ.	Russia	5-8	-	"
14	Cameron	Walter	-	-	"	" 23	"	"	"	39	"	N.S.	N.S.	5-7	-	"
15 9	Olsen	Sigvard	-	-	"	" 22	"	"	"	20	"	Scan	Denmark	5-8	-	"
16 10	Bragdon	Roy	-	-	"	" 22	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	-	"
17	Birt	William	-	-	"	" 22	"	"	"	34	"	Argen.	Argentine	5-7	-	"
18 11	Schroder	Harry	-	-	"	" 22	"	"	"	27	"	Scan.	Norway	5-8	-	"
19 12	Lemair	Steven	-	-	"	" 24	"	"	"	52	"	Eng.	England	5-8	-	"
20	Maltman	Joe	-	-	"	" 23	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
21 13	Burt	David	-	-	Chf.Eng.	" 23	"	"	"	53	"	N.Z.	U.S.A.	5-9	-	"
22 14	Flaws	Robert	-	-	2nd Asst	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	Scot.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
23 15	Mehtra	Tenis	-	-	1st Asst	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	Lat v	U.S.A.	5-9	-	"
24	Karlson	Karl G.	-	-	3rd Asst	" 23	"	"	"	37	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-10	-	"
25 16	Lambert	David	-	-	Jr Eng.	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	Scot.	Scotch	5-8	-	"
26	Ryan	Dennis	-	-	Pumpman	" 23	"	"	"	53	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
27 17	Yeung	James A.	-	-	Storekeeper	" 23	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	England	5-9	-	"
28	Alvarez	Agupito	-	-	Oiler	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	-	"
29 18	Bely	Constantine	-	-	"	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	Russ.	Russ.	5-10	-	"
30 19	Geddes	John	-	-	"	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5-9	-	"
31	Vitere	Jose	-	-	Fireman	" 23	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	-	"
32 20	Kohler	Erick	-	-	"	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-8	-	"
33 21	Dahlberg	Otto	-	-	"	" 23	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-8	-	"
34	Betancourt	Pablo	-	-	Wiper	" 23	"	"	"	26	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-5	-	"
35 22	Balado	Frank	-	-	"	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	-	"
36 23	Gomez	Jose	-	-	"	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	Chile	Chile	5-7	-	"
37	Miller	Willis	-	-	Steward	" 23	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	-	"
38 24	Milton	Joseph	-	-	1st Cook	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	-	"
39 25	Lewis	Henry	-	-	2nd "	" 22	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
40	Richardson	Willie	-	-	Messman	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
41 26	Atherton	Leonard	-	-	"	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	-	"
42 27	Bramlett	Samuel	-	-	"	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	-	"
43 28	Tynes	Rueben	-	-	"	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	-	"
29	Thompson	Ephraim	-	-	-	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A. Panama	U.S.A.	5-7	-	"
30																

Line — Grace Line

Owners — Grace Line Inc.

Local Agents — Mex-Pet New York.

O. W. Steere

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jensen, Master, of the S. S. Nora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1925

M. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8494
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Edward B. Mann
Vice Consul
Date OCT 3 1925
(The Validity of this visa expires within)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEAL
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Forty four including Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Crotian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689 — Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5 39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 16 19 25

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. MYDRECHT

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 12, 19 25, consigned to Henry Harbosch New York; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail October 16, 19 25, for Vigo, Spain via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Mistalijn	Joh. Cornelis	✓	4	O. S.	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	None
First 18	Schoenmaekers	Eduard	✓	—	O. S	10.9.'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	None
19	Pines	Theodoris Joseph	✓	20	O. S	12.4.'25	Vigo	No	Yes	46	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	170	None
20	v. Heuselen	Bernardus	✓	14	Donkeyman	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	175	None
21	de Melker	Willem	✓	18	greaser	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	155	None
22	Groenveld	Pieter	✓	20	Greaser	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	54	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	160	None
23	v. d. Linde	Jan Anthonie	✓	9	Fireman	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Dutch	6'2"	165	None
24	Sterenberg	Pieter	✓	20	Fireman	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	165	None
25	Fluisveld	Berend	✓	26	Fireman	29.8.'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160	None
26	Martinez	Nicosio Gomez	✓	6	Fireman	12.4.'25	Vigo	No	no	24	male	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	150	None
27	Heredia	José	✓	15	Fireman	4.6.'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	39	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	165	None
28	Goicoechea	Pedro	✓	27	Fireman	4.6.'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	45	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	153	None
First 29	Mendi Sabal	Faustino	✓	5	trimmer	10.9.'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	24	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	None
First 30	Fernandez	Manuel	✓	14	trimmer	10.9.'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	37	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	None

Line .....

Owner— .....

Local Agents [illegible] Henry Harbosch, 111 Broad St. N.Y.C.

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

14—1240

(1)

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Boer.
Master.

[OVER]

No. on list

MIDDELHT (MIDDRECHT)

Port of

No. on list																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	Kuistwaya	John Cornelis	✓	4	O. S.	29.9.'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	None	
First 18	Schoenmaekers	Eduard	✓	—	O. S	10-9-'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	None	
19	Pines	Theodoris Joseph	✓	20	O. S	12.4.'25	Vigo	No	yes	46	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	170	None	
20	v. Heusden	Bernardus	✓	14	Donkeyman	29.9.'24	Rotterdam	No	yes	32	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	175	None	
21	de Melker	Willem	✓	18	greaser	29.9.'24	Rotterdam	No	yes	39	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	155	None	
22	Groenevelt	Pieter	✓	20	Greaser	29.9.'24	Rotterdam	No	yes	54	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	160	None	
23	v. d. Linde	Jan Anthonie	✓	9	Fireman	29.9.'24	Rotterdam	No	yes	21	male	Dutch	Dutch	6'2"	165	None	
24	Steenberg	Pieter	✓	20	Fireman	29.9.'24	Rotterdam	No	yes	37	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	165	None	
25	Huisveld	Berend	✓	26	Fireman	29.9.'24	Rotterdam	No	yes	47	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160	None	
26	Martinez	Nicasio Gomez	✓	6	Fireman	12.4.'25	Vigo	No	no	24	male	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	150	None	
27	Heredia	José	✓	15	Fireman	4.6.'25	Bilbao	No	yes	39	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	165	None	
28	Goicoechea	Pedro	✓	27	Fireman	4.6.'25	Bilbao	No	yes	45	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	153	None	
First 29	Mendi Sabal	Faustino	✓	5	trimmer	18.9.'25	Bilbao	No	yes	24	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	None	
First 30	Fernandez	Manuel	✓	14	trimmer	18.9.'25	Bilbao	No	yes	37	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	None	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Henry Hardoch, 111 Broad St. N.Y.C.

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel Mijdrecht, arriving at Newyork, October 12th, 1925, from the port of Vigo – Spain. Sept. 26th 1925

MIJDRECHT (MIJDRECHT) Rott 130 Oct 19/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boer	Cornelis	✓	19	Master	19-12-'24	Alicante	No	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	190	None
2	Hutjes	Imke	✓	10	Chief off.	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	165	None
3	Rins	Johannes Albert	✓	11	Sec. off.	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	170	None
4	Snoeck	Samuel	✓	10	third off.	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	None
5	de heeuw	Jacob Jozef	✓	3	Wireless op.	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	155	None
6	Bijlaard	Marie	✓	17	Chief Eng.	13-2-'25	Passajes	No	Yes	39	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	180	None
7	Vink	Gijsbert	✓	11	Sec. Eng.	13-2-'25	Passajes	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	160	None
8	Dier	José	✓	1	third Eng.	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160	None
9	Klos	Cornelis Dirk	✓	3	Ass. Eng.	23-9-'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	170	None
10	Fulling	Johannes	✓	16	Steward	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	150	None
11	Boute	Johannes Henrik	✓	5	Cook	4-6-'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	None
12	Schneider	Frederik Ben. Willy	✓	3	Ass. Cook	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	Male	German	German	5'6"	150	None
13	Balker	Celt	✓	36	boatswain	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	56	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	150	None
14	de Buin	Cornelis	✓	5	Sailor	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	155	None
15	v. Ommeren	Jan Willem	✓	4	Sailor	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	170	None
16	Haak	Gerrit	✓	8	Sailor	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	175	None
17	Kristalijn	Joh. Cornelis	✓	4	O. S.	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	None
18	Schoenmaekers	Eduard	✓	—	O. S	10-9-'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	19	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	None
19	Pines	Theodorus Joseph	✓	20	O. S	12-4-'25	Vigo	No	Yes	46	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	170	None
20	v. Heusden	Bernardus	✓	14	Donkeyman	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	175	None
21	de Melker	Willem	✓	18	greaser	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	155	None
22	Groeneveld	Pieter	✓	20	Greaser	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	54	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	160	None
23	v. d. Linde	Jan Anthonie	✓	9	Fireman	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Dutch	6'2"	165	None
24	Sterrenberg	Pieter	✓	20	Fireman	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	165	None
25	Kluisveld	Berend	✓	26	Fireman	29-8-'24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	47	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160	None
26	Martinez	Nicosio Gomez	✓	6	Fireman	12-4-'25	Vigo	No	No	24	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	150	None
27	Heredia	José	✓	15	Fireman	4-6-'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	39	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	165	None
28	Goicoechea	Pedro	✓	27	Fireman	4-6-'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	45	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	153	None
29	Mendi Sabal	Faustino	✓	5	trimmer	10-9-'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	None
30	Fernandez	Manuel	✓	14	trimmer	10-9-'25	Bilbao	No	Yes	37	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	None

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ... Henry Hardrock, 111 Broad St. N.Y.C.

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mijdrecht, arriving at Newyork, October 12th, 1925, from the port of Vigo - Spain. Sept. 26th 1925

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years												
first S 1	Perogo	M. Angel	✓	14	trimmer	W-9-'25	Bilbao	no	yes	38	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	162	none.
S 2	Van Tol	David	✓	8	Mess boy	29 S.'24	Rotterdam	no	yes	23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	165	none.
S 3	Alsterdijk	Jacob	✓	6	Sailor	29-7-'25	Santander	no	yes	23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	160	none.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Rwalts Insp.

Vigo, Spain
SEEN
direct
Walter McConney
September 26 1925

SERVICE No 849
FEE $2.00 = Original crew list

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agent ... Henry Harbosch

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hs Mijdrecht, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. J. Brain
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The records should be looked to in the first case to assist in determining the desired preference.

African (black)	Greek	Lithuanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Magyar
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Polish
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Canadian (French)	Italian (North)	Slovak
Canadian (other than French)	Italian (South)	Slovenian
Croatian	Japanese	Spanish
Cuban	Korean	Syrian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Turkish
Dutch	Magyar	Welsh
East Indian	Mexican	Other than specified
Finnish	Montenegrin	
French	Pacific Islander	
French Canadian	Polish	
German	Portuguese	
Greek	Roumanian	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Mealey, Surgeon of the J.F.S.Co. Employed Owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. C. Mealey
M.D. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

at Kingston Jamaica

George H. Kelly
American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This manifest covers eight passengers for New York

10-12-25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEIBA" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON. JAMAICA. 6th, OCTOBER , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		THORNE	EDGAR	34	✓	M S	MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Miss Perla Jackson (FRIEND) 22 Laws Street, Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		DODD	ALICE ROSE	19	✓	F S	LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	GREEN ISLAND	MISS E.HAUGHTON (COUSIN) GREEN ISLAND, P.O.JAMAICA.	JAM.	KINGSTON.
3		GENTLES	ESTHER MALVINA	16	6	F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WESTINDIAN	JAMAICA	COLEY VILLE	ROBERT GENTLES (GRAND-FATHER) COLEY VILLE, MANCHESTER. JA.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
4		GENTLES	LILLA ROSA	14	7	F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WESTINDIAN	JAMAICA	COLEY VILLE	ROBERT GENTLES (GRAND-FATHER) COLEY VILLE, MANCHESTER. JA.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
5		PATTERSON	MAGGIE A.	31	✓	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD	LOUISA PATTERSON (MOTHER) NEW MARKET, P.O.JAMAICA.	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD
6		LLEWELLYN	VERA LOUISE	13	11	F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	OCHO RIOS	ADA HARRISON (MOTHER) OCHO RIOS, P.O. JAMAICA.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		REDWAY	CHARLOTTE A.	31	✓	F M	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	MASS	BOSTON	M. CAMPBELL (MOTHER) BROWN'S TOWN. JAMAICA	MASS	BOSTON
8		GUINIER	EWART GLADSTONE	15	6	M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMANIAN	COLOURED	JAMAICA	LINSTEAD	T.H.GAYNIER (GRAND FATHER) 77 BEESTON ST. KINGSTON. JAMAICA	MASS	BOSTON
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continent

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

E. 43 S. S.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S. A. , 12th. OCTOBER. , 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		2	3	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) VISA NO.	NAME IN FULL. XXXXXX WHEN ISSUED.	XXXXXX WHERE ISSUED.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1925	N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK		NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 36703	FEB: 12th. 1925.	WASHINGTON. D.C.
2	YES	BROTHER	$25.00	NO			WILLIAM DODD (BROTHER) 100 W.76th.ST.N.Y.C. N.Y.	ABOUT 6 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	JAMAICA	HANOVER	ON TEMPORARY VISIT		
3	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			JOHN GENTLES (FATHER) 115North Fullerton Ave.Montclair N.J.	PERMANENTLY	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	BROWN	BROWN		MOLE ON NOSE	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	QUOTA-IMMIGRATION VISA 33989	SEPT: 25th.1925	KINGSTON.JA.
4	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			JOHN GENTLES (FATHER)115 NORTH FULLERTON AVE.MONTCLAIR.N.J.	PERMANENTLY	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	BROWN		NONE	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	QUOTA-IMMIGRATION VISA 33988	SEPT: 25th.1925	KINGSTON. JA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918-1925	N.J.	ALLEN H.PATTERSON (BROTHER) 85RACE ST.BLOOMFIELD.N.J.	INDEF:	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10½	BLACK	BLACK		NONE	JAMAICA	WESTMORELAND	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 56134	MAY 18th. 1925	WASHINGTON.D.C.
6	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			PHILIP S.LLEWELLYN (FATHER) 2159 FIFTH AVE. N.Y.C.	INDEF:	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BROWN	BROWN		NONE	JAMAICA	ST.ANN'S.	NON-QUOTA IMMIGRATION 32	OCT: 3rd. 1925	KINGSTON. JA.
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913-1925	Boston	ANDREW REDWAY (HUSBAND) 155WORCESTER ST.BOSTON.MASS	INDEF:	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	BROWN	BROWN		NONE	JAMAICA	BROWN'STOWN	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 66186	JUNE 20th.1925	WASHINGTON. D.C.
8	NO	MOTHER	$30.00	NO			MRS.J.D.FRENCH (MOTHER) 586 MASSACHUSETTE AVE. BOSTON.MASS	PERMANENTLY	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK		NONE	PANAMA	ANCON CITY	NON-QUOTA IMMIGRATION 34	OCT: 6th.1925	KINGSTON. JA.
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Wilson, of the Ceiba, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Wilson
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereunder. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and sold by R. L. Polk & Co., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "C E I B A" sailing from KINGSTON. JAMAICA, 6th.October, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A. 12th.October, 1925

List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LLEWELLYN	PHILIP S.	40	✓	M	M		K.101076 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.MARCH 1924.	2159 FIFTH AVENUE, N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

70

66

36

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Date.

Place of Issuance Number

1/10/25

EAST 1
EAST 2
EAST 3
EAST 4
EAST 5
EAST 6
EAST 7
EAST 8
EAST 101 9

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

45

S. S. CUBA DI GIORNIO arrived [illegible] , 192 , M., , from Cof 68.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	GINGERS Esther Lilla	10:30	1	3/4		2	to call	father John G. 15 N. Fullerton Ave. Montclair N.J.	Bell	10/13	11.50	——		✓
								" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	——		✓
2	GUINNER Ewart	10:30				1	to call	Mother Mary L. French 586 Massachusetts Ave. Boston Mass.	Johns	10/14	11.20	/	/	/ ✓

70

66 8

35 36 36

ION VISA Date.

Issuance Number

1/10/25

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eric Martin	22	British			
Leong Fau	41	Chinese			

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Stevens
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUPERINTENDENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—3015

10-B Ceiba

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING C[illegible]GES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 14th, 1925.

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. "Ceiba"
from port of Kingston, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 12th, 1925, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier #12, E.R., and is expected to sail at 5.00.p.m. 10/14/1925 for Kingston Jamaica.
via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 48

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

15—1613

Curtin	John	✓	Boatswain	3/17/25	N.O.	do	do	33	do	American	5.7	155
McIntosh	Harold	✓	Carpenter	8/3/25	J'ca	do	do	39	do	Scotch British	5.8	155
Borden	Dally	✓	Sailor	11/18/24	N.O.	do	do	26	do	Do Honduran	5.8	150
Henriques	Albert	✓	do	6/8/25	J'ca	do	do	22	do	Do British	5.8	154
Smith	Edward	✓	do	6/8/25	do	do	do	32	do	Engr do	5.6	145
McDougall	James	✓	do	6/8/25	do	do	do	36	do	" do	5.6	140
Trotman	Dixie	✓	do	8/24/25	do	do	do	31	do	" do	5/9	160
Reynolds	Charles	✓	do	9/22/25	do	do	do	30	do	" do	5.5	140
McLean	Kenrick	✓	do	10/6/25	Kingston	No	Yes	38	Yrs.	Jamaica British	5.9	—

Entered by American Vice Consul at Kingston after having seen the seaman by him.
George F. Kelly
U.S. Vice Consul

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert McIntosh	19	British	New York 9/30/25.

14—1013 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

(1) No. on list

17	Vernon	Arthur	✓	Messman	7/20/25	N.Y.	do	do	25	do	British	5.10	155
18	Curtin	John	✓	Boatswain	3/17/25	N.O.	do	do	33	do	American	5.7	155
19	McIntosh	Harold	✓	Carpenter	8/3/25	J'ca	do	do	39	do	British	5.8	155
20	Borden	Dally	✓	Sailor	11/18/24	N.O.	do	do	26	do	Honduran	5.8	150
21	Henriques	Albert	✓	do	6/8/25	J'ca	do	do	22	do	British	5.8	154
22	Smith	Edward	✓	do	6/8/25	do	do	do	32	do	do	5.6	145
23	McDougall	James	✓	do	6/8/25	do	do	do	36	do	do	5.6	140
24	Trotman	Dixie	✓	do	8/24/25	do	do	do	31	do	do	5/9	160
25	Reynolds	Charles	✓	do	9/22/25	do	do	do	30	do	do	5.5	140
26	Mc Lean	Kenrick	✓	do	10/6/25	Kingston	No	Yes	38 mo.		British	5.9	—

Entered by arrival Vice Consul at Kingston upon orders by wire from George E. Ingle U.S. Consul

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Number.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Albert McIntosh	19	British

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

When and where signed on.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Cuba 10/17 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. De Giorgio 47 Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board S/S Cuba for Chance Inspector (Name of Secretary or Commissioner) the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (Alien passenger, Alien member of the crew, Citizen, Act. 24, or 34)

All Chinese members of your crew (8)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person acknowledging receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list													
17	Vernon	Arthur	✓	Messman	7/20/25	N.Y.	do	do	25	do	British	5.10	155
18	Curtin	John	✓	Boatswain	3/17/25	N.O.	do	do	33	do	American	5.7	155
19	McIntosh	Harold	✓	Carpenter	8/3/25	J'ca	do	do	39	do	British	5.8	155
20	Borden	Dally	✓	Sailor	11/18/24	N.O.	do	do	26	do	Honduran	5.8	150
21	Henriques	Albert	✓	do	6/8/25	J'ca	do	do	22	do	British	5.8	154
22	Smith	Edward	✓	do	6/8/25	do	do	do	32	do	do	5.6	145
23	McDougall	James	✓	do	6/8/25	do	do	do	36	do	do	5.6	140
24	Trotman	Dixie	✓	do	8/24/25	do	do	do	31	do	do	5/9	160
25	Reynolds	Charles	✓	do	9/22/25	do	do	do	30	do	do	5.5	140
26	McLean	Kenrick	✓	do	10/6/25	Kingston	No	Yes	38	Mr.	Grecian	British	5.9	—

Entered by American Vice Consul. [illegible] Chinese [illegible] George F. Kelly, U.S. Vice Consul

Master

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel "CEIBA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12th, 19 25 from the port of KINGSTON AND OUTPORTS, JAMAICA.

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilson	Montagu B.	✓		Master	5/14/25	Mobile	No	Yes	50	M	American		5.6	145	
2	D'Arcy	Mark	✓		Mate	6/16/25	N.Y.	do	do	38	do	British		5.11	180	
3	Ford	Ralph R.C.	✓		2nd do	3/9/25	N.O.	do	do	36	do	American		5.6	140	
4	Erskine	Alexamder S.	✓		3rd do	8/15/25	N.Y	do	do	44	do	Eng	British	5.4	145	
5	Stemper	John B.	✓		1st Radio	1/12/24	N.O.	do	do	19	do		American	5.10	130	
6	Cuevas	Jose	✓		2nd do	5/16/25	Mobile	do	do	21	do	Mex	Mexican	5.9	140	
7	Mann	Francis O.	✓		1st Engineer	12/2/20	N.O.	do	do	33	do	Eng	British	5.10	150	
8	Keenan	Robert	✓		2nd do	3/16/25	N.O.	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5.6	170	
9	Hart	William	✓		3rd do	7/14/25	N.Y.	do	do	32	do	Eng	do	5.10	150	
10	Randazzo	Salvador	✓		4th do	4/25/24	N.O.	do	do	26	do	Ital	Italian	5/7	140	
11	Green	Peter	✓		Steward	9/15/25	N.Y.	do	do	50	do		American	5.8	175	
12	Guity	Benjamin	✓		2nd do	7/28/25	N.Y.	do	do	23	do	Eng	British	5.6	145	
13	McIntosh	Albert	✓		3rd do	9/30/25	N.Y.	do	do	19	do	Scotch	do	5.7	145	
14	Williams	Henry	✓		Pantryman	7/14/25	N.YL	do	do	35	do	Eng	do	5.4	148	
15	Davis	John	✓		1st Cook	6/17/24	N.O.	do	do	35	do	"	do	5.8	145	
16	Oliba	DOmingo	✓		2nd do	7/12/24	N.O.	do	do	24	do	Sp Amer	Honduran	5.6	160	
17	Vernon	Arthur	✓		Messman	7/20/25	N.Y.	do	do	25	do	Eng	British	5.10	155	
18	Curtin	John	✓		Boatswain	3/17/25	N.O.	do	do	33	do		American	5.7	155	
19	McIntosh	Harold	✓		Carpenter	8/3/25	J'ca	do	do	39	do	Scotch	British	5.8	155	
20	Borden	Dally	✓		Sailor	11/18/24	N.O.	do	do	26	do	Sp Amer	Honduran	5.8	150	
21	Henriques	Albert	✓		do	6/8/25	J'ca	do	do	22	do	Sp Amer	British	5.8	154	
22	Smith	Edward	✓		do	6/8/25	do	do	do	32	do	Eng	do	5.6	145	
23	McDougall	James	✓		do	6/8/25	do	do	do	36	do	"	do	5.6	140	
24	Trotman	Dixie	✓		do	8/24/25	do	do	do	31	do	"	do	5/9	160	
25	Reynolds	Charles	✓		do	9/22/25	do	do	do	30	do	"	do	5.5	140	
26	McLean	Kenrick	✓		do	10/6/25	Kingston	No	Yes	38	Mr.	Jamaican	British	5.9	—	Entered by American Vice Consul at Kingston upon the signature of the master. George F. Kelly U.S. Vice Consul
27																
28																
29																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Montagu B.Wilson Master, of the Honduran Steamship "Ceiba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, Honduran Steamship "Ceiba"

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of October, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel "CEIBA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12th, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON AND OUTPORTS JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chong Po		✓		Fireman	10/31/20	N.O.	No	Yes	38	M		Chinese	5.8	160	
2	Wong Jack		✓		do	10/30/20	do	do	do	32	M		do	5.5	140	
3	Wong Choy		✓		do	5/21/21	do	do	do	36	M		do	5.5	140	
4	Ching Ah Chow		✓		do	4/1/21.	do	do	do	35	M		do	5.5	145	
5	Ling Der		✓		do	5/26/22	do	do	do	40	M		do	5.6	140	
6	Chong Lee		✓		do	8/17/23	do	do	do	33	M		do	5.2	135	
7	Chong Shue		✓		do	7/28/25	do	do	do	35	M		do	5.4	135	
8	Cheng Peng Choy		✓		do	7/28/25	do	do	do	27	M		do	4.4	133	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(City) (Country)

Last permanent residence

Destined

George F. Kelly

Date OCT 6 1925

Form 55

Closed with thirty-four names (34)
George F. Kelly
American Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

10 - 12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Montagu B.Wilson, Master, of the Honduran Steamship "Ceiba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M B Wilson
Master, ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of October, 1925.

A W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

70

66 68

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Place of Issuance Number

1/10/25

114664

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Locke Riders, Surgeon of the "Employed by Owners thereof" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Riders
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ~~2nd~~ fifth day of October, 1925

at Kingston, Jamaica

George F. Kelly
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5th. manifest owners one alien passenger for New York on S.S. Panama.

Fee $2.00 Paid $2.00.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Name: [illegible]
Class: [illegible]
Certificate: 11/11/25
Car No.: [illegible]
Head: 187

50

66 68 70

25 26 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number | Date.

1/10/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMANOVA", Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, October 7th. 1925., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Mitchell	Urbane Eaton	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Jamaica	Kingston	Dr. W.S.Duhaney (Friend) Kingston, Jamaica	D.C	Washington		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

70
66 68
36
Date.
1/10/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A, 15/12, 19 18 No. 51

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or to live permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	For information of the Bureau of the Census. Whether able to read or write (state language, if not English).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Howard University, Washington, District of Colombia, U.S.A	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Black	None	San Andres	Colombia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Non Quota Visa # 34 10/8/25 Augusta Me

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

70

66 68

36

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number Date.

1/10/25

25	FIRST	4[illegible]	1
25	FIRST	29[illegible]	2
25	FIRST	1[illegible]	3
25	FIRST	484[illegible]	4
25	FIRST	[illegible]	5
25	FIRST	[illegible]041	6
25	FIRST	4[illegible]2	7
25	FIRST	11[illegible]	8
25	FIRST	102	9

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1923

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, In answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70
66 68
36
35 36
IMMIGRATION VISA
Date.
Place d Issuance Number
1/10/25

CANANOVA

Printed & Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L G Larsen	49	American			
C R Parker	35	American			
L S Spalding	30	American			
J Cinda	29	Spanish			
A Fiehl	38	German			
M Lopez	32	Spanish			
L Soto	17	Spanish			

RECEIVED
NOV 4 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whence and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct 31 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cananova
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Done
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 13, 1925, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 27 E.R., and is expected to sail Oct 31, 1925, for Ports in West Indies via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

19	Parros	Fernando	✓	"	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	33	"	Chilean	Chilean	5/8	
20	Yanoz	Antonio	✓	"	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	
21	Martinez	Joseph	✓	Wiper	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	
22	Belefonte	Harold	✓	Steward	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	26	"	W.Indian	B.W.I.	5/9	
23	Sounds	Joseph	✓	Cook	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	
24	Deacon	Duel	✓	Messman	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	
25	Clarke	Charles	✓	"	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	
26	Cameron	George	✓	Messboy	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	
27	Danielson	Godfrey	✓	"	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	25	"	"	Virgin Is.	5/4	
28	Reversoh	Andrew	✓	Purser	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	60	"	Scandenav.	U.S.	5/9	
29	Hutson	Coleridge	✓	Radio	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5/7	
30	Williams,	Richard, No. 2 da...			10/1	Santiago	"	"	"	44	"	American	U.S.	5/9	

American Consulate.
at SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City) (Country)
SEAMAN
Line _____ For the journey to the United States,
Owners _____ via _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Closed with Crew of 30,

Immigrant Inspector.

Date OCT 2-1925

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Epperman	27	American	Newyork. Sept 22, 1925
Lee Pinroe	25	american	" " . Sept 2' 925
J Mc Evoy	27	ymerican	" " . Sept 21, 1925
F Parros	33	chilean	" " . Sept 21, 1925
M Lamas	26	Spanish	" " . Sept 21, 1925
J Martinez	25	Spanish	" " . Sept 21, 1925
P. Clarke	21	B. W. I.	" " . Sept 21, 1925
Q Severson	60	american	" " . Sept 21, 1925

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISC. F A

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

14-1613

53

65 68 70

35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number Date.

1/10/25

CHANNOVA

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

				9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	
Lamas	Manuel	✓	Firemwn	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	
Parros	Fernando	✓	"	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	33	"	Chilean	Chilean	5/8	
Yanoz	Antonio	✓	"	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	
Martinez	Joseph	✓	Wiper	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	
Belefonte	Harold	✓	Steward	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	26	"	W. Indian	B.W.I.	5/9	
Sounds	Joseph	✓	Cook	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	
Deacon	Duel	✓	Messman	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	
Clarke	Charles	✓	"	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	
Cameron	George	✓	Messboy	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	
Danielson	Godfrey	✓	"	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	25	"	"	Virgin Is.	5/4	
Severson	Andrew	✓	Purser	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	60	"	Scandenav.	U.S.	5/9	
Hutson	Coleridge	✓	Radio	9/21	N.Y.	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5/7	
[illegible]	Richard, No. [illegible]		[illegible]	10/1	Santiago	"	"	"	44	"	American	U.S.	5/9	

Put Sentinel Lamas

Deserted ship at Port Antonio Jamaica on Oct 4th 1925

American Consulate.

at SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City) (Country)

SHIP

Line [illegible] For Port(s) in the United States,

Owners via Kingston - Jamaica

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Cleared with Crew of 32,

[illegible] (Consul)

Date OCT 2-1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Printing Office 14-1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S[illegible] FLORIDA [illegible] MEMBERS O[illegible]

Required under [illegible] 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel S. S. CANANOVA., arriving at, Key West, 10/12, 1925, from the port of Port Antonio 10/4/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krantz	Yngvar	✓		Master	9/21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	U.S.	5/9		
2	Vevelstad	Carl	✓		Chief Off.	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5/9		
3	Mangodt	Einar	✓		2nd Off.	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5/8		
4	Pepperman	Louis	✓		3rd Off.	9/22	N.Y.	" "	"	27	"	American	"	5/8		
5	Daniel	Lawrence	✓		Bosn	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	26	"	W. Indian	B.W.I.	5/7		
6	Reid	Clarence	✓		A.B.	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		Paid off at B.C. Jamaica Jan. 1st 1925
7	Smith	Ferdinan			"	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5/6		
8	Dinroe	Lee	✓		"	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	25	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/10		
9	Bills	David	✓		"	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	27	"	W. Indian	B.W.I.	5/8		
10	Brown	Septimus	✓		"	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5/9		
11	Larsen	Max. C.	✓		Chief Eng.	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	35	"	Scandinav.	U.S.	5/11		
12	Jeffrey	Claud	✓		1st Ass't	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	39	"	American	"	5/6		
13	McEvoy	Patrick	✓		2nd "	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5/7		
14	Littlejohn	John	✓		3rd "	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5/7		
15	Villeverde	Jose	✓		Oiler	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6		
16	Mallo	Jose	✓		"	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5/6		
17	Antanana	Manuel	✓		"	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5/5		
18	Lamos	Manuel	✓		Firemwn	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
19	Parros	Fernando	✓		"	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	33	"	Chilean	Chilean	5/8		
20	Yanoz	Antonio	✓		"	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6		
21	Martinez	Joseph	✓		Wiper	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
22	Belefonte	Harold	✓		Steward	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	26	"	W. Indian	B.W.I.	5/9		
23	Sounds	Joseph	✓		Cook	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5/11		
24	Deacon	Duel	✓		Messman	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5/5		
25	Clarke	Charles	✓		"	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5/8		
26	Cameron	George	✓		Messboy	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		
27	Danielson	Godfrey	✓		"	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	25	"	"	Virgin Is.	5/4		
28	Reversoh	Andrew	✓		Purser	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	60	"	Scandenav.	U.S.	5/9		
29	Hutson	Coleridge	✓		Radio	9/21	N.Y.	" "	"	21	"	American	"	5/7		Deserted ship at Port Antonio Jamaica on Oct 4th 1925
30	Williams, American Consulate, SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City) (Country)	Richard, No. [illegible]				10/1	Santiago.	" "	"	44	"	American	U.S.	5/9		

Line [illegible] For the Treasury for the United States,
Owners via Kingston, Jamaica
Local Agents
14-1240
Master (Consul)
Date OCT 2-1925

Cleared with Crew 32,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cavanaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel S.S." CANANOVA ", arriving at, New York, , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Aaron			5 years Seaman	Oct. 5th.	Pt. Antonio Jamaica	Paid off	Yes	25	M.	African	B.W.I.	5-4		scalp
2	Tadd	Clarence			Messman	Oct. 5th.	" " "	" "	"	17	M.	"	"	5-4		"
3																
4					No AMEICAN CONSULATE at PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents at New Orleans

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION VISA
Place of issuance Number Date.

10-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

70

66 68

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Place of Issuance Number

1/10/25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form approved by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Oct 29, 1925

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S.S. Cabo Espartel, from port of Loreto, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 12, 1925, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at 41 Columbia St., and is expected to sail Oct 30, 1925, for Cadiz, Spain via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

E. 55

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Cubelo	23	Spanish	Cadiz aug 28/25

14-1613

17	Cadena	Alberto	"	id	6/3/24	Barcelona	No	45	"	"	"	5-02 55
18	Cueiro	Jose	"	id	6/3/24	Barcelona	No	21	"	"	"	4-06 50
19	Cuenca	Jose	"	id	4/1/25	Bilbao	No	41	"	"	"	5-04 50
20	Cuello	Jose	"	id	4/1/25	Bilbao	No	25	"	"	"	4-08 62
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Ester	Jesus	"	Martin	4/1/25	Bilbao	No	15	"	"	"	5-04 58
23	Fraga	Jose	"	Martin	6/7/25	Habana	No	26	"	"	"	5-06 59
24	Fernandez	Felix	"	Sailor	28/8/25	Cadiz	No	29	"	"	"	5-07 70
25	Felix	Felix	"	id	28/8/25	Cadiz	No	20	"	"	"	5-03 75
26	Cubelo	Manuel	"	id	28/8/25	Cadiz	No	24	"	"	"	5-06 66
27	Fonseca	Eugenio	"	Waiter	28/8/25	Cadiz	No	21	"	"	"	5-03 52
28												
29												
30												

Cadiz, Spain
S/S. "Cabo Superiel"
Lucien M. Sullivan

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

IMMIGRATION VISA — Date. — Place of Issuance — Number

1/10/35

SEE SHEET IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number | Date.

1/10/25

18	Cuiño	José	"	id	4/1/25	Bilbao	No	41	"	"	5-04 50
19	Cuesta	José	"	id	4/1/25	Bilbao	No	25	"	"	4-08 62
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Cifra	Jesus	"	Vaistia	4/1/25	Bilbao	No	15	"	"	5-04 58
23	Chuca	Jesus	"	Vaistia	8/4/25	Bilbao	No	25	"	"	5-05 59
24	Fernandez	Felix	"	Vaistia	28/3/25	Cadiz	No	39	"	"	5-07 70
25	Diaz	Felix	"	id	28/3/25	Cadiz	No	20	"	"	5-01 75
26	Cubelo	Manuel	"	id	28/3/25	Cadiz	No	24	"	"	5-06 55
27	Lucoroa	Eugenio	"	Vaistia	28/3/25	Cadiz	No	21	"	"	5-03 52
28											
29											
30											

Cadiz, Spain

S/S. "Cabo Espartel"

Lucien W. Sullivan

Master

Dec 28, 1925

Outbound Dep.

* Specified races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

FORM 500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. ... No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Cabo Finisterre*, arriving, at *Phila.* *Oct 17* 1925, from the port of *Cadiz* *9/25/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physica marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-06	80	
2	Fernandez	Rafael	Officer	11/24	Bilbao	No	41	M	Span	Spain	5-06	80	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			24				5-07	67	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago		21				5-07	70	
5	Fernandez	José	"	8/1/24	Bilbao	No	19	M	"	"	5-09	85	
6	Fernandez	Fernando	"	11/5/25	Cadiz	No	21	"	"	"	5-07	67	
7	Olivares	Ramon	Wireless	4/1/25	Bilbao	No	27	"	"	"	5-09	79	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2				5-33		
9	Lima	Jose	Cocinero	2/2/24	Vilano	No	34	M	"	"	5-02	70	
10	Lima	Carlos	Fireman	2/5/20	Cadiz	No	27	"	"	"	5-05	64	
11	Lamboy	Enrique	Engineer	11/1/20	Cadiz	No	45	"	"	"	5-10	65	
12	Lamela	Ramon	2d	7/2/24	Barcelona	No	42	"	"	"	5-11	75	
13	Lamela	Manuel	3d	7/2/24	Barcelona	No	27	"	"	"	5-02	73	
14	Limondumista	Francisco	Engineer-Apprentice	4/1/25	Bilbao	No	21	"	"	"	5-08	60	
15	Llanta	Maximino	Bodyman	7/6/22	Barcelona	No	24	"	"	"	4-02	70	
16	Lluca	Enrique	Fireman	7/2/24	Barcelona	No	45	"	"	"	5-10	55	
17	Lodeiro	Alberto	id	6/2/24	Barcelona	No	21	"	"	"	4-06	50	
18	Lodeiro	José	id	4/1/25	Bilbao	No	41	"	"	"	5-04	50	
19	Lodeiro	José	id	4/1/25	Bilbao	No	25	"	"	"	4-08	62	
20	Lopez	Eugenio	Deleo	2/6/20	Cadiz		55				5-08		
21	Lopez	Antonio	Cook	11/25	Bilbao		25				5-10		
22	Lopez	Jesus	Waiter	4/1/25	Bilbao	No	15	"	"	"	5-04	58	
23	Lopez	Jesus	Waiter	8/7/25	Habana	No	25	"	"	"	5-01	59	
24	Lorenzales	Felix	Waiter	2[illegible]/25	Cadiz	No	19	"	"	"	5-08	70	
25	Lopez	Felix	id	28/4/25	Cadiz	No	20	"	"	"	5-01	75	
26	Lubelo	Manuel	id	28/4/25	Cadiz	No	24	"	"	"	5-06	66	
27	Lusarra	Eugenio	Waiter	28/4/25	Cadiz	No	21	"	"	"	5-03	52	
28													
29													
30													

(13) IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance | Number | Date.

(14) Nos. 1 to 5

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Cadiz, Spain

S/S. "Cabo Finisterre"

Lucien [illegible] Sullivan

Oct 17 1925

overboard Dec

* See list of races on back hereof.

N. B. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, , 19

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... Secretary of

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cabo Espartel, arriving at Barcelona, August Oct 17, 1925, from the port of Cadiz Malaga 9/15/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
X 1	~~Hernandez~~	Felix				5 7 925			Yes		M	White	Spanish			

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1342
at Barcelona Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date September 3rd 1925
Seal and No Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not continue to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental visa
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2203
Genoa Italy
(City) (Country)
Duly to the United States Negro
Barcelona
Vice Consul SEP 11 1925
Seal and No Stamp

No fee. Supplemental.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s "CABO ESPARTEL", arriving at Barcelona, 18 th. September, 1925, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzalez de Durana	Joaquin	Captain	18/9/25	Barcelona		40	m.	White	Spanish			
2	Achurra	Emeterio	2° Officer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Masa	Jesús	Officer apprentice	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
4	Remein	Cándido	Sailor	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
5	Friera	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Mandaliniz	Santiago	Second Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Saracho	Ramón	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
8													
9													
10													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
29													
30													

Supplemental visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1431
Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Cabo Esparte
Vice Consul
October 7, 1925
No fee prescribed

ourselves Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
		1/10/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

Immigration Inspector

8.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. — That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

aliens

70

68

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Place of Issuance Number

1/10/25

Form 590
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. -4-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cabo Espartel, arriving, at [illegible] 17, 1925, from the port of VALENCIA-SPAIN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physica marks or peculiarities
List	1 Lopez	Rufino	Mayordomo	7/9/25	Barcelona		47	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	5'00	60	----
--	2 Bilbao	Mayhu	Cocinero	19/9/25	--		40	--	--	--	5'30	76	--
--	3 San Miguel	Jose	--	19/9/25	--		23	--	--	--	5'20	69	--
	4 Espeleta	Luis	Pinche	19/9/25	--		24	--	--	--	5'3	64	--
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15 Acha	Lucas	Aprentice	Sept 25 1925	Malaga		No	17	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	120
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

VALENCIA-SPAIN
S/S Cabo Espartel
Master/Owner
21 SEPT. 1925

Sup visa. No fee prescribed and none charged.
Series 3 Bourke No 31.
Consulate No. 473

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 200
at Bilbao (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cabo Espartel
Vice Consul
Date Sept 25, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed.
Supplemental visa.
Total number of crew 33.

Crew leave Dep.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ciudad Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

~~Master~~, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1925

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number | Date.

1/10/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Carpenter, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R C P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(3)

60

J McCarpenter SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Dec 10-12-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	16	4	1	1	33
	99	2	2	10	170
	112		1	23	176
Total	227	6	109	3	379

Caledonia Cruise Fare

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ALIENS		
1st Cabin	12	33
2nd Cl	16	170
	133	176
	170 - 109	379

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Place of Issuance Number

1/10/25

924

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 3rd Oct, 1925

G 23930 I.P. 3/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1	15/129	Boyd	Thornton	44		M M	Linen Manftr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland.	Holywood	Wife - Mrs. Beatrix Boyd, "Marmion" Holywood, Belfast.	Ire.	Belfast.			1/10/25
2											Lewis A Frith 9/2/25									
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or other person in the United States, or by any society, organization, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	yes	Employer N.Y.Sec.c1.19.	250	yes 1920	New York.	C/o Blackstaff Flax & Spinney Co., 119 Franklin St., New York.	yes 2 months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	hazel	OV.13 None	Ireland	Belfast.	B.97	Belfast	26/9/25 X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 61

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port

S.S. .....

1	2	3
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Walter, master, of the "Caledonia", from ~~Glasgow~~ Londonderry, (Whether Master, Chief or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 62. inclusive, number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a member of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Walter
~~Master~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island possessions, West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has advised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Farquhar, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

J McFarquhar SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 day of OCT 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

70

66 36

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

e Place of Issuance Number

1/10/25

	LIVERPOOL	48	1
	LIVERPOOL	49	2
	LIVERPOOL	1011	3
	LIVERPOOL	1049	4
	LIVERPOOL	1	5
	LIVERPOOL	64	6
	LIVERPOOL	65	7
	LIVERPOOL	1167	8
	BELFAST	161	9

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

J.M.C.
G 23830 L.P. 5/24

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925.

70
66
36

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to - Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to - Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		Sanderson	Arthur	58		M M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lenzie	Wife - Mrs Ellen Sanderson, Eden House, Lenzie.	Scot-land	Lenzie.			1/10/25
2		Grieve	Edith	38		F S	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - Sir Newton Stuhl, Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank, 5 GraceChurch St., London, E.C.3.	Scot-land	Glasgow.			
3		Ferrie	Thomas Young	63		M M	Timber Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Scot-land	Glasgow			
4		Ferrie	Margaret	57		F M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Thomas Duff, 24 George Square, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Glasgow			
5		Brown	Gerald Francis	31		M S	Manu-facturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Frances Fleming Brown, 22 Montgomery Quadrant, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Glasgow			
6		Rankin	Alexander Cecil	32		M S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Rankine, 12 Carlton Place, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Glasgow			
7		Cunningham	Agnes	50		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - William Cunningham 26,P, Dumbeath Ave.Coatbridge.	Scot-land	Glasgow			
8		Fullerton	Robert	69		M M	Doctor (Medicine)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Kate Fullerton, 24 Newton Place, Glasgow.	Australia	Freemantl			
9		Hough	Arthur	56		M M	Chemical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Summit		N.J.	Summit			
10		Hough	Clara Belle	47		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Summit	Brother - Edwin Hough, 6 Lloyds Avenue, London, E.C.3..	N.J.	Summit			
11		Hamlen	George John	60		M M	Retired Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan		N.J.	Summit			
12		Hamlen	Lizzie	52		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	Cousin - Anthony Coubrough, Blanefield House, Blanefield.	N.J.	Bridgeport			
13		Martin	Charles Blyth	44		M Wd	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.J.	Bridgeport			
14	U.S.C.	Martin	Mary Blyth	12		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Mary Jane Martin, Bank Hall, Preston, England.	N.Y.	New York			
15	U.S.C.	Martin	Frances Murray	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York			
16		Fraser	Alexander	36		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York			
17		Fraser	May	34		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Susan Fraser, 169 Berkeley Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York			
18	U.S.C.	Fraser	William	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York			
19	U.S.C.	Fraser	Margaret	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish.	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York			
20		Fraser	Alexander	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York			
21		Murphy	Annie	28		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Mrs Dora Smith, 131 Weir Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York			
22		Gordon	Belle Hutchinson	33		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Monifieth	Husband - Charles Gordon, Ashlea, Monifieth.	Scot-land	Monifieth.			
23		Duthie	Kathleen	33		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York			
24	UNDER 16	Duthie	Jonathan	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Mary Conlin, Craigdill, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York			
25		Malloch	James Edward	53		M M	Cotton Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Charleston	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth McKechnie Oakfield Ave., Hillhead, Glasgow.	S.C.	Charleston			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

63

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
1	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1925 1925	New York	Waldorf Antoria Hotel, New York		Three Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	02-45	India	Cawnpore
2	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1912	N.York	Aunt - Mrs Edith Park, 270 Park Ave., New York City.	No	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	03-16	Scotland	Greenock
3	N.Y.	Self	$ 500	No			(Friend - Mrs. Tillie Cowdie,	Yes	Four Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	07-16	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1906	In transit	General Delivery, San Diego.	Yes	Four Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Grey	Blue	03-16	Scotland	Kilmarnock
5	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1921	New York	Messrs. Elms & Sellon, 233,5th Ave.,New York City.	Yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	08-16	Scotland	Skelmorlie
6	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1912	New York	Vanderbuilt Hotel, New York.	Yes	Four Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	02-16	Scotland	Glasgow
7	N.Y.	Self	$80	Yes	1924	Erie	Aunt - Miss Jessie Spittal, 542,West 6th St.,Erie,Pa..	No	Three Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	White	Grey	03-16	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	yes	Self	$ 200	Yes	1900 1901	Touring	Macalpine Hotel, New York.	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Grey	Brown	04-16	Scotland	Southend
9	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1894 1925	about 31 yrs.	Home - [illegible] Summit, N.J..	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	05-15	England	Tynemouth
10	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	Born there		Home - Summit, N.J..	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	05-15-3	U.S.A.	Cal.
11	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1892- 1897	Phila.	(Mother-in-law Mrs Lizzie Storms,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Dark Grey	Brn.	08-16	Scotland	Helensburgh
12	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	Born there		Bridgeport, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	20-16-3	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
13	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1925	N.York	Home -	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	08-16	Scotland	Dundee
14	N.Y.	Father	$500	Yes	Born there		22 E. 78th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	None	U.S.A.	Short Hills.
15	N.Y.	Father		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	None	U.S.A.	Flushing
16	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1919 July 1920	N.York	Home -	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Sallow	Brown	Brown	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1919 July 1925	N.York	2414 University Ave., New York City.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	Brn.	Brn.	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Father		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Sallow	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
19	N.Y.	Father		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	Sallow	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Arlington
20	N.Y.	Father		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
21	N.Y.	Employer See 19		No			Employer - Alexander Fraser, 2414 University Ave. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	Brn.	Grey	20-13	Ireland	Dublin
22	N.Y.	Self	$250	Yes	Born there		Mother - Mrs Sarah Hutchinson, 220 Watson Ave., Fairmont, W.Va..	No	Three Months	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	03-15-3	U.S.A.	Webster Springs, W.Va..
23	N.Y.	Husband See 19	$200	Yes	1923 July 1925	N.Y.	Home - 620 West 169th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None 08-16	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y.	Father See 19		Yes	1923 July 1925	N.Y.	(Husband - Jonathan Duthie)	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
25	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1924 Charles- ton,		Home - 8 Church Street, Charleston, So.Carolina.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on Abdomen.	Scotland	Elderslie
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	264	Glasgow	23/9/25
2	242	Glasgow	8/9/25
3	283	Glasgow	23/9/25
4	286	Glasgow	24/9/25
5	285	Glasgow	23/9/25
6	189	Glasgow	16/9/25
7	279	Glasgow	23/9/25
8	41	Glasgow	23/9/25
9	773	London	26/10/25
10	774	London	26/10/25
11	24463	Glasgow	8th August 1925
12	24464	Glasgow	8th August 1925
13	89670	Washington	5/9/25
14			
15			
16	61431	Washington	11/9/25
17	61430	Washington	11/9/25
18			
19			
20			
21	494	Glasgow	9th September 1925
22	66	Dundee	28/9/25
23	377	Glasgow	1/10/25
24	378	Glasgow	1/10/25
25	89063	Washington	22/8/25
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter, Master, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Walter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.i.c..

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 OCT 1925, 1925.

64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ingalls	Roscoe	34		M	M	Englewood, N.J., 3rd May 1891.		(Home - 240 Monterey Avenue, Pelham, New York.
2	Ingalls	Marjorie	29		F	M	Riegelsville, Pa. 25th January 1896.		
3	Hutchison	Robert Allan	53		M	M	Visa 3920	(Fourth Circuit Court, Hilo, Hawaii, 12th August 1919.	(Home - Papaalos, Hawaii.
4	Hutchison	Jane Clapperton	49		F	M			
5	Semple	Allan	49		M	S	106005	U.S.District Court, Eastern District of New York, 5th February 1909.	Home - 40 Wall Street, New York City, N.Y..
6	Macfarlane	Hugh	73		M	M		U.S.P.26168.	(Home - Citizens Bank Building, Tampa, Florida.
7	Macfarlane	Frances	69		F	M		U.S.P.36890	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

66

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.

List 61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Carpenito, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" // SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel that will," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McCarpenito SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

65 70
24 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
7/8/25			
16/8/25			/25
11/9/25			
22/9/25			
1/10/25			

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925.

G 25170 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	17
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (•Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Canney	Mary Ann	37		F S	House-maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co.Donegal	~~Father Mr John Canney Dunaff, Clonmany. Co.Donegal.~~ Father Mr Denis Canney Dunaff, Clonmany. Co.Donegal.	Mass	Boston	7/8/25		
2		Canney	Patrick	22		M S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	Father Mr William Corrigan Glengesh, Trillick, Co.Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	21/8/25		
3		Corrigan	Mary	20		F S	Dom-estic Ref-ocial	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Trillick	Father Mr Thomas Kenny Clonlion, Glebe. Belmont Kings Co.	N.Y	New York	12/8/25		
4		Kenny	Kieran	32		M S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newbliss				20/8/25		
5		McCahey	Patrick	20		M		yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland							
6		McFadden	Annie	27		F S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Uncle Mr Barney McFadden Bedlam, Cortahork, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	23/8/25		
7		McFadden	Edward	16		M S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Pa.	Philadelphia	24/8/25		
8		Steele	Sarah	21		F S	Cook	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo	Father Mr Simon Steele Curraghmore, Clonelly. Co.Fermanagh.	N.J	Plainfield	1/10/25		
9	DEPORTED 8/W 55470/605	Richards	Violet	22		F S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Mr George Richards 20 Clarence Avenue, Londonderry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	1/10/25		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Certified Erasion Sheet 61 Line 1 - Mary Ann Canney - did not sail.

Certified Erasion Sheet 61 Line 5 - Patrick McCahey - did not sail.

[signature] Mahony

PURSER.

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, 19

66

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ult. final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own things, whether paid by ..., whether paid by ..., under contract, or by ... corporation, society, ... or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write, whether coming as a skilled laborer, or otherwise, and whether going to join another, and if so, whom	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether going to join a relative in charge of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
							Sister Mrs ~~Doherty~~ Doherty ~~88 Russell Street,~~ Charlestown, Boston. Mass.																				
1				no				per-														Ireland	Clonmany Co.Donegal	4/9/25	BELFAST	482
2	yes	Brother see col.19	$50	no			Brother Mr Owen Canney 48 Pleasant Street. Charlestown, Boston.Mass.	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmany Co.Donegal	16/9/25	BELFAST	1965
3	N.Y.	Self	$15	no			Sister Miss Rose Corrigan 8115 St Martin's Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Trillick	21/9/25	BELFAST	12158
4	N.Y.	Cousin see Col 19	$30	no			Cousin Mrs Mary Carn 245 West 111th Street. New York.	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belmont King's Co.	12/9/25	BELFAST	4846
5				no				per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Ireland		22/9/25	BELFAST	458
6	yes	Sister see Col. 19	$100	no	Sister	Miss Margaret McMullen, 1251 S.Susquehanna Avenue, Philadelphia.		per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Donegal	20/9/25	BELFAST	4043
7	yes	Sister see Col. 19	$ [illegible]	no				per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Donegal	21/9/25	BELFAST	4044
8	N.Y.	Friend see Col. 19	$50	no			Friend Mr John Kennedy 430 East Front Street Plainfield, New Jersey.	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonelly	1/10/25	BELFAST	11035
9	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			visiting Mr Hewlett Porter 941 Park Place, Brooklyn New York.	Twelve months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	1/10/25	BELFAST	101
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter, Master, of the "Caledonia", from Londonderry, ~~Liverpool~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. J. Walter.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

70

36

Date.

1/10/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Vaspenne, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "regular" sailing thereon "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

J. Vaspenne SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

70
68
36
35 36
2 - ...NTRY PERMITS
...MIGRATION VISA
Date.
Place of Issuance Number
1/10/25
WASHINGTON 47018 1
WASHINGTON 48125 2
WASHINGTON 62662 3
WASHINGTON 66868 4
WASHINGTON 46086 5
WASHINGTON 60157 6
WASHINGTON 60109 7
WASHINGTON 70529 8
WASHINGTON 47433 9
WASHINGTON 61324 10
WASHINGTON 61[illegible] 11
WASHINGTON 1059[illegible] 12
WASHINGTON [illegible]797 13
WASHINGTON 40[illegible] 14
WASHINGTON [illegible]61 15
WASHINGTON [illegible]4600 16
WASHINGTON 63729 17
WASHINGTON 66[illegible]85 18
WASHINGTON 58054 19

Form 500-A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925.

70

68

GPO 9-LP-570

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	RE-ENTRY PERMITS IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		Beatty	Margaret	45		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Mr William Beatty Erskra, Castlecaulfield. Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia				1/10/25
2		Curry	Lizzie	56		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Mr George Curry Corntael, Aughnaloy. Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia		WASHINGTON	47018	1
3		Duggan	Bridget	23		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Charles Duggan Deanlum, Cappagh. Fowerty. Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York		WASHINGTON	48125	2
4		Dunwoody	Margaret	29		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Los Angelos	Mother Mrs Sarah Dunwoody Kilcorm, Ballymena. Co. Antrim.	Cal.	Los Angelos		WASHINGTON	62662	3
5		Fannin	Sarah	33		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Mr Robert Fannin Ballinacargy, Drung P.O. Cavan.	Pa.	Philadelphia		WASHINGTON	66868	4
6		Farrell	Elizabeth	36		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Orange NJ	Mother Mrs Mary Farrell Circular Road, Dunamon.	N.J	Orange		WASHINGTON	46086	5
7		Farrell	Kathleen	31		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Orange NJ		N.J	Orange		WASHINGTON	60157	6
8		Kennedy	Anna	28		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Martha Kennedy Artmore, Dunmore Town, Killaloro. Co. Cavan.	N.Y	New York		WASHINGTON	68109	7
9		Lowrie	Margaret	25		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Mary Lowrie Glenboran, Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia		WASHINGTON	70629	8
10		McFadden	Mary	26		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Uncle Mr Barney McFadden Bedlam, Portahork. Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia		WASHINGTON	47433	9
11		Monaghan	Sarah	29		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs Sarah Monaghan, Lesh, Co. Fermanagh.	Ill.	Chicago		WASHINGTON	61324	10
12		Maguire	Catherine	38		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Trenton	Sister Mrs Annie Owens Sessiagh, Arney. Co. Fermanagh	N.J	Trenton		WASHINGTON	61	11
13		McBride	Catherine	35		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Mary McBride Irvingstown. Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y	New York		WASHINGTON	10597	12
14		O'Donnell	Charles	41		M S	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brother-Denis O'Donnell, Donegal, Co. Donegal.	N.Y	Buffalo		WASHINGTON	42797	13
15		Wilson	Phinias	52		M M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Father Mr Samuel Finlay 68 Victoria Street, Lurgan. Co. Armagh.	Pa.	Philadelphia		WASHINGTON	40924	14
16		Clackin	James	45		M M	Waiter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brother Mr Alex Clackin Drumduff, Inver P.O. Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia		WASHINGTON	52761	15
17		Howell	Rachel	70		F W	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Minnesota.	Sister Mrs Susan Rods Mullinabratter, Pardox P.O. Co. Cork.	Miami	Mora		WASHINGTON	64800	16
18		McNicholas	Mary	21		F S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Mother Mrs Julia McNicholas Coogue, Ballyhannis. Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Rosemont		WASHINGTON	63729	17
19		Tate	Robert	9	6	M S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Uncle - John Davidson, Brookville, Killinchy, Co. Devon.	Ohio	Cleveland.		WASHINGTON	60485	18
20													Boston.					WASHINGTON	56054	19
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or written

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, 19

68

70

36

14 No. on List	15 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time in United States if previously here	22 Whether going to join relative or friend	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether polygamist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 RE-ENTRY PERMITS IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	Date.
1	yes	Self	$100	yes	1904 1926 1927	Phila-delphia	Returning to - 2065 East Rush Street, Philadelphia.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Castle-caulfield		WASHINGTON	47018	1
2	yes	Self	$150	yes	1925 1930	Phila-delphia New York	Returning home to - 3045 North Broad Street, Philadelphia.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Derry		WASHINGTON	48125	2
3	yes	Self	$120	yes	1925 1930	Los Angelos	Returning to - Employer 170 W. 59th St., New York. Returning to - Brother- Alex. Dunwoody Los Angelos. Cali.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Pomeroy		WASHINGTON	62662	3
4	yes	Self	$100	yes	1925 1912	Phila-delphia	Returning to - 1514 North 59th Street, Philadelphia.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymena		WASHINGTON	26866	4
5	yes	Self	$100	yes	1925 1922			per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan		WASHINGTON	40086	5
6	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1925 1922	Orange	Returning to - Home, 228 Duane St., Orange, New Jersey	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Moy Co. Tyrone		WASHINGTON	60157	6
7	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1925	Orange		per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Moy Co. Tyrone		WASHINGTON	60158	7
8	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1921 1925	New York	Returning to - 225 St. Mark Place. Brooklyn, New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballieboro		WASHINGTON	25629	8
9	yes	Self	$150	yes	1920 1925	Phila-delphia	Brother Mr Robert Lowrie 5411 Fine Street Philadelphia.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Donegal		WASHINGTON	47433	9
10	yes	Sister Sec Col.	$ 60	yes	1920 1925	Phila-delphia	Sister Miss Margaret McFadden 1281 West Susquehanna Ave, Philadelphia.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal		WASHINGTON	61324	10
11	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	yes	1913 1925 1908	Chic-ago	Returning to - 48 East Chicago Avenue. Chicago. Illinois.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue.	None	Ireland	Kesh Co. Fermana		WASHINGTON	61	11
12	N.Y.	Self	$150	yes	1924	Trenton	Returning to - 605 South Broad Street, Trenton New Jersey.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Arney, Co. Fermana		WASHINGTON	10597	12
13	N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1914 1925	New York	Returning to - 1595 Lexington Avenue. New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone		WASHINGTON	60797	13
14	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	yes	1913 1925	New York	Returning to - 240 North Wilton Street, West Philadelphia.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal		WASHINGTON	40928	14
15	yes	Self	$150	yes	1895 1925 1906	Phila-delphia	Returning home to - 1904 East Lane Street, Philadelphia.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Portadown		WASHINGTON	60781	15
16	yes	Son-in-law Sec 30l.	$ 40	yes	1925 1910	Phila-delphia Mora	Returning home to - 1620 North Souvier Street, Philadelphia Son-in-law Mr William Boyle, Mora, Minn.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal		WASHINGTON	64800	16
17	N.Y.	19.	$ 50	yes	1925 1921	Minn	Returning to - Employer	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Monaghan		WASHINGTON	83729	17
18	Boston.	Self Sec Col.19.	$50	yes	1925 1923	Rose-mont Cleve-land.	Windsor, Rosemont. Pa. Father - George Tait, 10304 Adelaide Av., Cleveland.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhanni		WASHINGTON	56286	18
19	N.Y.	Father	$10	yes	1925			per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brn	blue	None	Canadian	Calgary.		WASHINGTON	56054	19
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Walter, Master, of the Caledonia, from ~~Glasgow~~ Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gasperini, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

J. Gasperini SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. Thompson

Insp. In Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

70

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
45	Glasgow	1/10/25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "CALEDONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925.

16—431

70

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Passport	MacDougall	Annie Kinloch	36		F	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thomas MacDougall, 17 Dentfnck St., Glasgow, W..	Ont.	Toronto	45	Glasgow	1/10/25
2		Walkabout Sept 1924 to 5										10 30 Aus									
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 OCT 1925, *19* 70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by parent, relative, friend, or by the transportation company, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.: Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether under the quota or outside the quota.	Whether under the 2nd 3rd quota or outside quota.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	Self	$50	Yes	In Transit	Brother-in-law James Simpson, Flint Paint & Varnish Co. Toronto, Ont..	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Auburn	Brn.	04-16 None	Scotland	Glasgow	1	45	Glasgow	1/10/25
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Walter, of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. L. Walter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the *manifests*, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gasperini, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gasperini SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

71

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
17846	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
17845	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
15973	Glasgow	5/8/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

'72

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J. L. G.. (Printed in England)

S.S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 3rd OCTOBER, 19 25.

14—451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	ADMITTED	Ross	Rebecca	54		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinbugh	Friend - Herbert Shield, 77 George Street, Edinburgh.	Mich.	BattleCreek	7846	Glasgow	1st Oct.1925
2	CHILD	Ross	Violet Lawson	21		F	S	Shop Asst..	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich.	BattleCreek	7845	Glasgow	1st Oct.1925
3		Clark	Catherine	20		F	S	Factory Worker	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee.	Father - Thomas Clark, 157A Brook St., Dundee.	N.J.	Newark.	15973	Glasgow	5/8/25
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

72

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, *19*

14-651

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, society, corporation, government, or municipality.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Self	100	No			Son-in-law, Valentine Moss, 29 Bartlett Street, Battle Creek, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1	17646	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
2	yes	Self	100	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	2	17845	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
3	see col. 19 N.Y. Aunt		35	No			Aunt - Mrs. Eliza Harrower, 22 Plumb St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brn.	brn.	None	Scotland	Bothwell	3	15973	Glasgow	5/8/25
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Abroad: Fell - Collar fracture of left arm - Partially healed - Treated by Dr. [illegible] Glasgow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walker, master, of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Walker
master

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be copiously observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sasporne, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (or by the Company)" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McCaspurnie SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 121

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
26033	Glasgow	21st Sep. 1925
26034	Glasgow	21st Sep. 1925
25768	Glasgow	11/9/25
25769	Glasgow	11/9/25
25770	Glasgow	11/9/25
25373	Glasgow	1/9/25
25374	Glasgow	1/9/25
25085	Glasgow	24/8/25
17768	Glasgow	8th Sep. 25
17769	Glasgow	8th Sep. 25
25963	Glasgow	18th Sep. 25
25964	Glasgow	18th Sep. 25
25965	Glasgow	18th Sep. 25
X76	Dundee	16th Oct. 1924
16237	Glasgow	22nd Sep. 25
17829	Glasgow	22nd Sep. 1925
24972	Glasgow	20th Aug. 1925
24973	Glasgow	20th Aug. 1925
26166	Glasgow	22nd Sept. 1925
25439	Glasgow	25th Aug. 1925
25132	Glasgow	25th Aug. 1925
368	Glasgow	29/9/25
369	Glasgow	29/9/25
26016	Glasgow	21st Sep. 1925
43	Glasgow	29/9/25
43	Glasgow	29/9/25
90167	Washington	9/9/25
17840	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
25771	Glasgow	11th Sep. 25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

74

J.M.C.. (Printed in England.)

S.S. "CALEDONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925.

16—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Osman	Jean	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - Robert McCrone, 16 Alexandra Place, Kilmarnock.
2	UNDER 16	Osman	Anna	1	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	
3		Dalling	Mary	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Aunt - Mrs Nellie Davidson, Camphill, Broughty Ferry.
4	UNDER 16	Dalling	George	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalbeattie	
5	UNDER 16	Dalling	Ida Mary	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalbeattie	
6		McLeod	Isa	39		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Cameron, Colony, Poyntzfield, Ross-shire.
7	UNDER 16	McLeod	Florence	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Bruce, 21 Seamore Street, Glasgow.
8		Bruce	Robina Reid	27		F	S	Machin-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	
9		Crosby	Helen	46		F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - James Halliday, Stenton, Prestonkirk.
10	UNDER 16	Crosby	Jane Miller	14		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	
11		Johnstone	John Ireland	35		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	Father - Richard Johnstone, Titchfield Street, Galston.
12		Johnstone	Jeanie Scott	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	
13	UNDER 16	Johnstone	Margaret Scott	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	
14	OMITTED	McLeod	Roberta	32		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Alum Springs.	Father - William McLeod, "Dunvegan", Wormit, Fifeshire.
15		Kenny	June Longair	23		F	S	Jute Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Kenny, 26 Powrie Place, Dundee.
16		Moore	Marion Hope	20		F	S	Over-hauler in Mill	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Portobello	Father - Robert Moore, 10 Pipe Street, Portobello.
17		Paterson	Annie	40		F	S	Lace Mender	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	Brother - Andrew Paterson, Back Street, Newmilns.
18		Mair	Janet	38		F	S	Lace Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	Uncle - Andrew Paterson, Back Street, Newmilns.
19		Meechan	Margaret	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Father - James Meechan, 2 Russell Place, High Bonnybridge.
20		Stinton	Mary Ann	58		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	New Stevenston	Son - Joseph Stinton, 10 Brown Street, Hamilton.
21		Stinton	Michael	17		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	New Stevenston	
22		Daly	Catherine	58		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Friend - Mrs. Mary Hay, 10 Architald Place, Edinburgh.
23		Daly	Flora	51		F	S	Sales-women	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
24		Reid	Jennie	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Father - James Reid, Rockshill, Calderbank.
25		Carswell	Cecilia King	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Forres, 128 Cardross Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.
26		Carswell	Sybil Cro[illegible]	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	
27		~~MacDougall~~	Annie													
28		Taylor	Mary Ann	61		F	WD	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Daughter - Mrs Mary Kilmarston, 71 Fonthill Road, Aberdeen.
29		McCabe	Catherine	33		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Armadale	Brother - Thomas McCabe, Legbrannock, Holytown, Lanarkshire.
30		Miller	Catherine McKinnon	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bothwell	Sister - Mrs Eliza Pratt, 12 Hill Place, Bothwell.

13	34	35	36
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
N.Y.	Brooklyn	6033	Glasgow	21st Sep. 1925
N.Y.	Brooklyn	6034	Glasgow	21st Sep. 1925
Ohio.	Norwood.	5768	Glasgow	11/9/25
Ohio.	Norwood.	5769	Glasgow	11/9/25
Ohio.	Norwood.	5770	Glasgow	11/9/25
Pa.	Philadelphia	5373	Glasgow	1/9/25
Pa.	Philadelphia	5374	Glasgow	1/9/25
Mass.	Dorchester	5085	Glasgow	24/8/25
Md.	Northeast.	7768	Glasgow	8th Sep. 1925
Md.	Northeast	7769	Glasgow	8th Sep. 1925
Mich.	Detroit	6963	Glasgow	15th Sep. 1925
Mich.	Detroit	6964	Glasgow	15th Sep. 1925
Mich.	Detroit	6965	Glasgow	15th Sep. 1925
Scot.	Wormit-ferry.	76	Dundee	16th Oct. 1924
Ill.	Chicago	6237	Glasgow	23rd Sep. 1925
N.Y.	Syracuse	7829	Glasgow	22nd Sep. 1925
Pa.	Philadelphia	4972	Glasgow	20th Aug. 1925
Pa.	Philadelphia	4973	Glasgow	20th Aug. 1925
Mass.	Forge Village	6166	Glasgow	22nd Sep. 1925
Mass.	Forge Village	5439	Glasgow	25th Aug. 1925
Mass.	Forge Village	5132	Glasgow	23th Aug. 1925
		368	Glasgow	29/9/25
		369	Glasgow	29/9/25
Cal.	Los Angeles	6016	Glasgow	21st Sep. 1925
Cal.	Los Angeles	43	Glasgow	29/9/25
Mass.	Boston	43	Glasgow	29/9/25
Dominica	Barahona			
Dominica	Barahona			
N.Y.	Buffalo	90167	Washington	9/9/25
Pa.	Lukerman.	17840	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
Pa.	Germantown	6771	Glasgow	11th Sep. 1925

Certified Erasion Sheet 5 Line 27 - Annie MacDougall - transferred to sheet 7 Line 1.

FOREMAN

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 OCT 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, remittance paid by relatives, whether paid by corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		see col.19					Husband - Richard Osman, 63, Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	1	26033	Glasgow	21st Sep.1925
2	N.Y.	Husband	50	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	2	26034	Glasgow	21st Sep.1925
3		See 19	75	No			Husband - George Dalling, 1736 Lincoln Avenue, Norwood, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	3	25768	Glasgow	11/9/25
4		Father See 19		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leadhills	4	25769	Glasgow	11/9/25
5		Father See 19		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leadhills	5	25770	Glasgow	11/9/25
6	yes	Husband See Col.19	100	No			Husband - Grigor McLeod, Ythan Avenue, Villanova, Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Cromarty	6	25373	Glasgow	1/9/25
7	yes	Father see col.19.		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7	25374	Glasgow	1/9/25
8	yes	Self	25	No			Brother - Norman Reid Bruce, 35 Sydney St., Dorchester, Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8	25085	Glasgow	24/8/25
9		Self	170.	Yes	1912 1921	Md.	Friend - Mrs. Mabel Beaver, H.D.I. Northeast, Cecil Co., Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Abbeytown	9	17768	Glasgow	8th Sep.1925
10		Mother		Yes	1912 1921	Md.		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	South Africa	Johannesburg	10	17769	Glasgow	8th Sep.1925
11		Self	200	No			Friend - Quintin Kennedy, 62 La Pelle Avenue, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Cambuslang	11	25963	Glasgow	15th Sep.1925
12		Husband		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Galston	12	25964	Glasgow	15th Sep.1925
13		Father						No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Galston	13	25965	Glasgow	15th Sep.1925
14	N.Y.	Self	100	Yes	1924-5 25	Spring	Bro.-in-law, James Trice Patton, Rock Bridge, Alum Springs, Va..	No	11 months	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	14	X76	Dundee	16th Oct.1924
15	yes	see col.12 Mother	30	No			Uncle - William Welsh, 5350 So.Robey St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	15	16237	Glasgow	23rd Sep.1925
16	yes	see col.12 Uncle	50	No			Uncle - Arthur Parsen, 313 Lydell St., Syracuse, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Portobello	16	17929	Glasgow	23rd Sep.1925
17	yes	Self	75	No			Brother - Hugh Paterson, 905 W. Lehigh Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Newmilns	17	24972	Glasgow	20th Aug.1925
18	yes	Self	175	No			Uncle - Hugh Paterson, 905 W.Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmilns	18	24973	Glasgow	20th Aug.1925
19	yes	Self	150	No			Friend - Thomas Cosgrove, Box 192, Forge Village, Mass..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Bonnybridge	19	26166	Glasgow	22nd April.1925
20	yes	Husband See 19	100	No			Husband - Joseph Stinton, Forge Village, Mass..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue Grey	None	Ireland	Bellaghy	20	25435	Glasgow	25th Aug.1925
21	yes	Father See 19		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	New Stevenston	21	25132	Glasgow	24th Aug.1925
22	N.Y.	Self	200	Yes	19 1925	Los Angeles	Returning to/ Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal..	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	22	368	Glasgow	23/9/25
23	N.Y.	Self	300	Yes	1905 1925	Los Angeles		No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	23	369	Glasgow	23/9/25
24	yes	Self	100	No			Friend - Miss Marion Hood, 45 Wrentham St., Ashmount, Boston, Mass..	No	Perm. In Transit	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Galderbank	24	26016	Glasgow	21st Sep.1925
25	yes	Self	150	No			Husband - James Carswell, Barahona Estate, Dominica.	No	Perm. In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	25	43	Glasgow	29/9/25
26	yes	Mother		No				No	Perm. In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Jamaica	Mandeville	26	43	Glasgow	29/9/25
27																											27			
28	N.Y.	Self	200	Yes	1918 1925	Buffalo	Son - Norman Taylor, 173 Timon St., Buffalo, N.Y..	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	28	90167	Washington	9/9/25
29	N.Y.	Self	100	No			Friend - Mrs. Kate Gowran, 38 Union St., Lakeman, Pa.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Armadale	29	17840	Glasgow	1st Oct.1925
30		Sister See 19	50	No			Sister - Mrs Mary Weir, 116 E.Stafford St., Germantown, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	30	25771	Glasgow	11th Sep.1925

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches (beginning with) destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter, Master, of the "Caledonia" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of near-by relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Esperine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.J. Esperine SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

75

76

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
276	Glasgow	22/9/25
57951	Washington	29/9/25
16075	Glasgow	21st Aug. 1925
16076	Glasgow	21st Aug. 1925
16077	Glasgow	21st Aug. 1925
15967	Glasgow	3rd Aug. 1925
63975	Washington.	11th Aug. 1925
63	Edinburgh	1st Sep. 1925
61684	Washington	12/8/1925.
43375	Washington.	24/3/1925.
53245	Washington.	8/5/25
48702	Washington	22/4/25
38960	Washington.	27/3/25
38961	Washington	27/3/25
90972	Washington	11/9/25
67230	Washington	29/6/25
49982	Washington	27/4/25
58596	Washington	2/6/25
58597	Washington	2/6/25
58598	Washington	2/6/25
57690	Washington	27/5/25
58605	Washington	2/6/25
60597	Washington	9/6/25
58785	Washington	3/6/25
16046	Dundee.	6/8/25
25305	Glasgow	28th Aug. 1925
24482	Glasgow	5th Aug. 1925
25833	Glasgow	15th Sep. 1925
24845	Glasgow	17th Aug. 1925
24854	Glasgow	17/8/25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

'76

J.M.G.
(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd OCTOBER, 19 25.

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Lyle	Jessie Weir	41		F	S	Hotel Prop'x.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay	Sister - Mrs Margaret Crawford, Queen's Hotel, Rothesay.	Scot-land.	Rothesay.	276	Glasgow	22/9/25
2		Mackay	George	38		M	S	Machin-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother - Mrs Christina Mackay, 44 Warender Park Rd. Edinburgh.	Ohio	Cleveland	57951	Washington	29/9/25
3		Cromarty	Frank Scott	20		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Sanday	Mother - Mrs Adelaide Cromarty Elsness, Sanday, Orkney.	N.Y.	Rochester	16075	Glasgow	21st Aug.1925
4		Cromarty	Janet	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Sanday		N.Y.	Rochester	16076	Glasgow	21st Aug.1925
5		Muir	Mary Henderina	28		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Sanday	Mother - Mrs Betsy Muir, Roadside, Sanday, Orkney.	N.Y.	Rochester	16077	Glasgow	21st Aug.1925
6		Brady	Patrick	24		M	M	Hammer-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Brother - James Brady, 75 Brook Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	15967	Glasgow	3rd Aug.1925
7		Smith	Gilbert Andrew	22		M	S	Elect-rician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Father - Lawrence Smith, 5 Union Street, Leith.	N.J.	Jersey City	53975	Washington.	11th May 1925
8		Ward	Jessy Winifred	25		F	S	Medal Practit-ioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother - Douglas Ward, 14 George St., Mansions House, London.	Scotland	Edinburgh	63	Edinburgh	1st Sep.1925
9		Letham	Willism	27		M	S	Auto' Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Clear-water	Father - Adam Letham, 26 Burns Street, Ayr.	Fla.	Clearwater	61684	Washington	12/6/1925
10		Dick	Edith	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Cumming Dick, Ramleh Place, Ellargowrie.	N.Y.	New York	43375	Washington.	24/3/1925.
11		Young	Lillias	57		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Nyack	Friend-Mrs. Eliza Gardner, 47 Kildean, Stirling.	N.Y.	Elmsford	53245	Washington	8/5/25
12		Mireylees	Marion Turnbull	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Jersey.	Mother - Mrs Ellen Redpath, 60 Morningside Road, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Pallasade Park	48702	Washington	22/9/25
13		McCaw	Nellie	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane Cooper, 80 Main Street, Pollokshaws, Glasgow.	Pa.	Freedom	38960	Washington.	27/8/25
14	UNDER 16	McCaw	Robert	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Freedom	38961	Washington	27/8/25
15		Tait	Christine	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Hempstead	Father - James Tait, 25 Perth Road, Dundee.	N.Y.	Hempstead, L.I.	90972	Washington	11/9/25
16		Gloster	Mary	41		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Springfield	Father - Jas. Boyle, 1 Gladstone Tce., Armadale.	Mass.	Springfield	67230	Washington	29/9/25
17		Mark	Mary	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - James Mark, Northflat, Carluke.	N.Y.	New York	49982	Washington	27/4/25
18		Docherty	Jane	28		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Jane Docherty, 3, Carlingwak Cotts., Castle Douglas.	N.Y.	New York	58596	Washington	2/6/25
19		Vass	Annie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - John Vass, Spinningdale, Bonar Bridge.	N.Y.	New York	58597	Washington	2/6/25
20		Forbes	Helen	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Alexander Forbes, Strathkyle, Culrain, Ross-shire.	N.Y.	New York	58598	Washington	2/6/25
21		Campbell	Catherine	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Alexander Campbell, Oldshore, Kinlochbervie, Lairg.	N.Y.	New York	57690	Washington	27/5/25
22		Rarity	James	22		M	S	Footman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father - James Rarity, 36 North Park Ave., Ayr.	N.Y.	New York	58605	Washington	2/6/25
23		Butt	Giles Edward	39		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs Jane Cowling, 51 Effra Rd., Brixton, London, S.W.2..	N.Y.	New York	60597	Washington	9/6/25
24		Chisholm	John Peter	49		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Alexander Chisholm, Cannich, Strath Glass, Inverness-shire.	N.Y.	New York	58785	Washington	3/6/25
25		Rideout	Arthur	27		M	S	Motor Public Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dornoch	Father - James Rideout. Skibo Castle, Dornoch.	N.Y.	New York	16046	Dundee.	6/8/25
26		Bowman	Jane	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	Mother - Mrs Helen Bowman, Stoneyburn, West Lothian.	Cal.	Los Angeles	25305	Glasgow	28th Aug.1925
27		Kirkland	Mary	33		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother - Mrs Jean Kirkland, 3 Middleton Terr., Kilmarnock.	Cal.	San Francisco	24482	Glasgow	5th Aug.25
28		Kuene	Cecilia	26		F	S	Thread Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Catherine Kuene, 27 Moss Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York	25833	Glasgow	15th Sep.1925
29		Winning	Ruby	27		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - Martin Winning, 56 S.Hamilton St., Kilmarnock.	Cal.	San Francisco	24845	Glasgow	17th Aug.25
30		Neill	Mary Letta	27		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Janet Neill, 35 Marlaw Street, Glasgow.N..	Mass.	Woburn	24854	Glasgow	17/8/25

OCT 10 1925

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by relative, friend, employer, society, municipality, or person in U.S., etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Contract Laborers).	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	yes	Self	$500	No			Cousin - Miss Jennie Telfer, 11 Follen Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Three Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1	276	Glasgow	22/9/25
2	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1925	Boston	Friend - George Tate, 10804 Adelaide Avenue, Cleveland, O..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2	57951	Washington	29/8/25
3	N.Y.	Self	$1500	No			Friend - John Seatter, 304 West High Terrace, Rochester, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Sanday	3	16075	Glasgow	21st Aug. 1925
4	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Auburn Grey		None	Scotland	Sanday	4	16076	Glasgow	21st Aug. 1925
5	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Friend - Mrs Jessie Seatter, 304 W.High Tce., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Sanday	5	16077	Glasgow	21st Aug. 1925
6	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Sister - Mrs Nellie Houston, 1205 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee (Kent)	6	15967	Glasgow	3rd Aug. 1925
7	N.Y.	Self	$180	Yes	1923-1925	Jersey City	Friend - Herman Tooger, 30 Arlington Ave., Jersey City, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Gillingham	7	53975	Washington,	11th Aug. 1925
8	N.Y.	Self	$300	No			Cousin - Miss Mabel Higgs, 50 W.Portage St., Cuyahoga Falls, O..	No	3 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Peterborough	8	63	Edinburgh	1st Sep. 1925
9	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1922-1925	Clearwater	Returning to - Phoenix Hotel, Clearwater, Florida.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Stonehouse	9	61684	Washington	12/6/1925
10	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1922-1925	New York	Cousin - Robert Cargill, 598 W.176th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Grey		None	Scotland	Blairgowrie	10	43375	Washington.	24/3/1925
11	N.Y.	Self	$ 20	Yes	1908-1925	Pyack	Home - Sister - Mrs. Isa Scott, Elmsford, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	White	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Stirling	11	53245	Washington	8/5/25
12	N.Y.	Husband See col.19.	$10	Yes	1921-1925	New Jersey.	Husband - Edward Mercylees, Belview, Place, Palisade Park, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	St.Boswells	12	48702	Washington	22/A/25
13	N.Y.	Husband See 19	$50	Yes	1923-1925	Freedom	Husband - John McCaw, Ninth Street, Freedom, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	W.Benar	13	38960	Washington	27/3/25
14	N.Y.	Father See 19		Yes	1923-1925	Freedom		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	14	38961	Washington	27/3/25
15	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1921-1925	Hempstead	Home - 336, Fulton Ave., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y..	Yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	15	90972	Washington	11/9/25
16	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1914-1925	Irving	Home - 101 Butler Street, Springfield, Mass..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	16	67230	Washington	29/6/25
17	N.Y.	Employer See 19	$100	Yes	1912-1925	New York	Employer - Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2 East 91st St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Kilmacolm	17	49982	Washington	27/4/25
18	N.Y.	Employer See 19	$50	Yes	1923-1925	New York	Employer - Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2 East 91st St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Castle Douglas	18	58596	Washington	2/6/25
19	N.Y.	Employer See 19	$50	Yes	1923-1925	New York	Employer - Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2 East 91st St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Spinningdale	19	58597	Washington	2/6/25
20	N.Y.	Employer See 19	$50	Yes	1920-1925	New York	Employer - Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2 East 91st St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Brn.	None	Scotland	Culrain	20	58598	Washington	2/6/25
21	N.Y.	Employer See 19	$50	Yes	1920-1925	New York	Employer - Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2 East 91st St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kinloch-bervie	21	57690	Washington	27/5/25
22	N.Y.	Employer See 19	$50	Yes	1922-1925	New York	Employer - Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2 East 91st St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr	22	58605	Washington	2/6/25
23	N.Y.	Employer See 19	$50	Yes	1909-1925	New York	Employer - Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2 East 91st St., New York City.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Red	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	23	60597	Washington	9/6/25
24	N.Y.	Employer See 19	$50	Yes	1901-1925	New York	Wife - Mrs Kate Chisholm, 55 E.90th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Brechless	24	58785	Washington	3/6/25
25	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - John Peter Chisholm, 55 E.90th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dornoch	25	16046	Dundee.	6/8/25
26	Yes	Self	$100	No			Fiance - Lewis Fraser, 6204 Madden Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fresh	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	West Calder	26	25305	Glasgow	28th Aug. 1925
27	N.Y.	Self	$750	No			Friend - Mrs Bella Stewart, 3971, 23rd St., Near Mae, San Francisco.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Riccarton	27	24482	Glasgow	5th Aug. 1925
28	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Miss Sister - Catherine Kuene, 292, Third Ave., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	28	25833	Glasgow	15th Sep. 1925
29	N.Y.	Self	$770	No			Friend - Mrs Bella Stewart, 3971, 23rd Street, Near Mae, San Francisco, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	29	24845	Glasgow	17th Aug. 1925
30	N.Y.	Self	$350	No			Aunt - Mrs Agnes Ure, 241 Cambridge Road, Woburn, Mass..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	30	24854	Glasgow	17/8/1925.

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter, Master, of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Walter.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, European, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if such is best recently carried another one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Fasperino, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" BAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by steamship himself," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fasperino SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
45	Glasgow	21/7/25
92204	Washington	16/6/25
79808	Washington	31/
25035	Glasgow	21st Aug.1925
80201	Washington	1/6/25
65694	Washington	25/6/25
63970	Washington	19/6/25
63971	Washington	19/6/25
87844	Washington,	31st Aug.1925
43600	Washington	25/6/25
63629	Washington.	17/6/25
63632	Washington.	17/6/25
64767	Washington.	22/6/25
64766	Washington.	22/6/25
54939	Washington	14/6/25.
479	Glasgow	10th Aug.1925
24859	Glasgow	11th Aug.1925
61100	Washington	11/6/25
26062	Glasgow	22nd Sept.1925
16938	Glasgow	1st Sept.1925
25681	Glasgow	10th Sept.1925
25679	Glasgow	10th Sept.1925
16131	Glasgow	2nd Sept.1925
10730	Washington	16/6/25
25580	Glasgow	4th Sept.1925
25681	Glasgow	16th Sept.1925
27456	Glasgow	25th Aug.1925

Form 501-A
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) J.M.C.. S.S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925.

14—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		MacNiven	Angus	25		M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Annie MacNiven, 13 Gt.George Street, Glasgow.	[illegible]	Baltimore	45	Glasgow	21/7/25
2		Stevenson	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Thread Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father - Joseph Stevenson, 551 St.George's Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney, N.J.	92204	Washington	16/6/25
3		Neil	William	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle - Osborne McQueen, 14 Caledonian Road, Glenburnock.	N.Y.	Springfield, L.I.	79808	Washington	31/
4		Davidson	[illegible]	33		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Partick	Father- Alexander Davidson, 637 Dumbarton Road, Partick, W..	Mass.	So.Boston	25035	Glasgow	21st Aug.1925
5		Barron	Mary	30		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston	Father - Joseph Barron, 53 W.Academy Street, Wishaw.	Mass.	Boston	80201	Washington	1/8/
6		McLachlan	Susan	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Sister - Mrs Kate Black, 26 Lloyd Street, Clydebank.	Ohio	Cleveland	65094	Washington	25/8/
7	UNDER 16	McLachlan	Agnes	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland	63970	Washington	19/
8	UNDER 16	McLachlan	William	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland	63971	Washington	19/
9		Smith	Marion	57		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Paterson	Brother - Hugh Smith, 179 Reidvale St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson	87844	Washington.	31st Aug.1925
10		Boyd	Jane	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father - James Higgins, 414 Duke Street, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago	43600	Washington	25/
11	U.S.C.	Boyd	John	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago		Ills.	Chicago			
12		Currie	James	53		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Brother - John Currie, Victoria Road, Lenzie, Scotland.	N.Y.	Syracuse	63629	Washington.	17/6/25
13		Currie	Helen	51		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Syracuse		N.Y.	Syracuse	63632	Washington.	17/6/25
14		Currie	Elizabeth	17		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.									
15		Dodd	Thomas Gordon	44		M	M	Lloyd's Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Galveston	Mother - Mrs Amy Dodd, The Cottage, West Kilbride.	Tex.	Galveston	64767	Washington.	22/6/25
16		Dodd	Delia	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Galveston		Texv	Galveston	64766	Washington.	22/6/25
17	U.S.C.	Dodd	Thomas James	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Galveston		Tex.	Galveston			
18		Buchanan	Marion	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Christina Buchanan, 26 No.Park St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	54939	Washington	14/
19		Buchanan	Catherine	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother - Mrs Martha Buchanan, 61 E.Clyde St., Clydebank.	Mass.	E.Cambridge	479	Glasgow	10th Aug.1925
20		Robinson	Maurice Hazelgrove	24		M	S	Electric Welder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs Annie Robinson, 9 South Street, Greenock.	Conn.	Torrington	24659	Glasgow	11th Aug.1925
21		Waddell	Mary	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother- Mrs Mary Waddell 78 Glasgow Road, Blantyre.	Ills.	Chicago	61100	Washington	11/
22		Craig	David Baillie Mitchell	21		M	S	Tube Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broomhouse	Mother - Mrs Isabella Craig, 27,C,Hamilton Rd., Broomhouse.	Ohio	Steubenville.	25062	Glasgow	22nd Aug.1925
23		Hyslop	Mary	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	Mother - Mrs Mary McIntyre, 32 Hamilton Street, Greenock.	N.J.	Grand Orange	5938	Glasgow	1st Sept.1925
24		Collins	George	42		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle - John Collins, Victoria Bldgs. Greenock Road, Paisley.	Mass.	Belmont	25661	Glasgow	10th Sept.1925
25		Collins	Ellen	37		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		Mass.	Belmont	25679	Glasgow	10th Sept.1925
26		Main	Isabella	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Nairn	Father - James Main, 60 Park Street, Nairn.	Pa.	Philadelphia	16121	Glasgow	2nd Sept.1925
27		Moffat	Elizabeth Gray	29		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Sister -Miss Mary Moffat, 10 St.Magnus St., Berwick.	Ill.	Chicago	10730	Washington	16/
28		Haggerty	Martha Ferguson	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Angus Douglas, 23 Hyndland St., Partick.	Pa.	W.Philadelphia	25520	Glasgow	4th Sept.1925
29		Haggerty	Martha	21		F	S	Machin-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - John Haggerty, 24 Montrose St., Clydebank.	Pa.	W.Philadelphia	25691	Glasgow	16th Sept.1925
30		McGeachen	Jane	26		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barton	Father - John McGeachen, Barton, Kirkcudbrightshire.	Ore.	Portland	27436	Glasgow	25th Aug.1925

Certified Erasion Sheet 3 Line 14 - Elizabeth Currie - transferred to Sheet 1 Line 24.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

78

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	Self	$150	No			John Hopkins Hospital Baltimore, Maryland.	One Year	not	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	forehead.	Scotland	Greenock	1	45		
2	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1922 1925	Kearney	Sister - Mrs Margaret Chalmers, 184 Hoyt St., Kearney, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2	92204	Washington	16/
3	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	Yes	1909- 1925	N.Y..	Home - 135-10 Park Place, Springfield, L.I., N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glengarnock	3	79808	Washington	31/
4	yes	Fiance.	$10	No			see col.19. Fiance - Peter Livingston, [illegible] Rd.So.Boston, Mass..	No Perm.	—								yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4	25035	Glasgow	21st Aug.1925
5	Boston	Self	$120	Yes	1921- 1925	Boston	Home - 150 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	80201	Washington	1/
6	N.Y.	Husband. see col.19	$100	Yes	1923- 1925	Cleve-land	Husband - James McLachlan, 720 East 133rd St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank	6	65894	Washington	25/
7	N.Y.	see col.19 Father.		yes	1923 1925	Cleve-land.		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Clydebank	7	63970	Washington	19/
8	N.Y.	see col.19 Father.		yes	1923 1925	Cleve-land.		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Clydebank	8	63971	Washington	19/
9	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1903 1925	Pater-son	Returning to 213 Market St., Paterson, New Jersey.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dale	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9	87844	Washington.	21st Aug.1925
10	N.Y.	Husband. see col.19	$50	Yes	1923- 1925	Chicago	Husband - John Boyd, 910 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ills..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10	43600	Washington	25/
11	N.Y.	Father.		Yes	Born	there		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Brown fair	fair	None	U.S.A.	Chicago	11		U.S.C.	
12	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1906- 1925	Syra-cuse	Home - 511 Delaware St., Syracuse, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochalsh	12	63629	Washington.	17/6/25
13	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1906- 1925	Syra-cuse		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Red	Grey	None	Scotland	Campbeltown	13	63632	Washington.	17/6/25
14																														
15	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1914 1925	Galve-ston	Returning to - 3225 Avenue Q Galveston, Texas.	No Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15	64767	Washington.	22/9/25
16	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1919 1925	Galve-ston		No Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	16	64766	Washington.	22/9/25
17	N.Y.	Father		Yes	Born	there		No Perm.									good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Galveston	17			
18	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1922- 1925	N.Y..	Friend - Mrss Ann Deegan, 51 West 97th St., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18	54939	Washington	14/9/25.
19	Boston	Cousin - See 19	£9	No			Cousin - John Watters, 90, Thorndyke St., E.Cambridge, Mass..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Hamelton Co.Donegal	19	479	Glasgow	10th Aug.1925
20	N.Y.	Brother See 19	$60	No			Brother - James Robinson, 11 Water St., Torrington, Conn..	No Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Co.Down	20	24659	Glasgow	11th Aug.1925
21	N.Y.	Self	$70	Yes	1920 1925	Ind.& Ills.	Friend - Miss Violet Hammond, 10828 So.Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Blantyre	21	61100	Washington	11/
22	yes	Self	$50	No			Brother - John Craig, 606 Linden Av., Steubenville, O..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Broomhouse	22	26052	Glasgow	22nd Aug.1925
23	N.Y.	Husband See 19	$ 70	No			Husband - William Hyslop, 46 Hilltop St., Orange, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock	23	16938	Glasgow	1st Sep.1925
24	Boston	Self	$100	No			Brother - John Collins, 32 Ridge Road, Belmont, Mass..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	24	25681	Glasgow	10th Sep.1925
25	Boston	Self	$50	No				No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	25	25679	Glasgow	10th Sep.1925
26	yes	Self	$75	No			Friend - Isabella McIntosh, 215 So.18th St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Nairn	26	16121	Glasgow	2nd Sep.1925
27	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1921- 1924	Chicago	Brother - George Moffat, 1461 Fullertown Ave., Chicago, Ills..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Lerwick	27	10730	Washington	16/
28	yes	Husband See 19	£3	No			Husband - William Haggerty, 426 North Robinson Street, West Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	28	25520	Glasgow	4th Sep.1925
29	yes	Self	$60	No			Uncle - Robert Stevenson, 426 No.Robinson St., W.Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank	29	25891	Glasgow	16th Sep.1925
30	yes	Self	$60	No			Fiance - James McGowan, 404, 12th Street, Portland, Ore..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fresh	Golden	Hazel	None	Ireland	Carrick-On-Suir Kilkenny.	30	27436	Glasgow	25th Aug.1925

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Walter, Master, of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 79 **59**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S.S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 3rd OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 OCT 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Number	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Brearley	Sarah	59		F	M		U.S.P. 102151.	194 Hickory St., Springfield, Mass.				
2	Clinton	Anna	50		F	M		U.S.P. 29	411-59th Street, Brooklyn				
3	Clinton	Francis Son	5		M	S	New York 14th Augt., 1920.						
4	Clinton	Lawrence "	3		M	S	New York 14th Novr., 1922.		New York.	25	BELFAST	11627	
5	Conn	Nellie (Mrs. Patrick Conn)	34		F	S		U.S.P.63540	410 South Atlantic Avenue, Pittsburgh.	25	BELFAST	11799	
6	Gallagher	Anthony	40		M	M		U.S.P.109247 District Court, Boston 28th April. 1924.	3700 Haverford Avenue, West Philadelphia.				
7	Kennedy	Margaret	46		F	S		Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania 30th January 1925.	24 Highgate Street, Allston Mass.				
8	McNaul	Margaret	50		F	S			656 Richmond Street, Philadelphia.				
9	McAdam	Catherine	42		F	M		U.S.P. 92693	42 Hicks Pl., Woodside, L.I.				
10	McAdam	John Son	8		M	S	N.Y. City, 7/6/1917	" "	42 " " " "				
11	McAdam	Patrick "	4		M	S	Southampton, S.S. "Olympic"	" "	42 " " " "				
12	Moran	John	56		M	S		Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania 5th May, 1916.	556 West 14th Street. New York.				
13	O'Brien	Mary	58		F	S		U.S.P. 95383.	Lake Shore Drive Hotel Chicago. Illinois.				
14	Williams	Margaret	25		F	S		U.S.P.117214 Redwood City San Mato California	250 West 42nd Street, New York.				
15	Smyth	Thomas	52		M	S		(U.S.P.No.26 S.F.Series.) Sept.1907.	3417 High Street, California.				
16	Kane	Daniel	64		M	W		District Court of Philadelphia 4th May. 1916.	1703 Arlington Street, Philadelphia.				
17	Dougherty	James	41		M	M	Philadelphia 1st april 1868.		2519 Federal Street. Philadelphia.				
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Febuch, Sept 17/25 - 8 Days.

1705

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 435 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 80

S.S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd OCTOBER, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 OCT 1925, 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Hall	Annie Gowans	35		F	M		U.S.P. 86025	Husband - Robert Hull, 119 York Street, Rochester, New York.		
2	McLennan	James	32		M	M		U.S.P. 107931 Camp Upton, N.Y., May 1919	Home - Marigold Lodge, Holland, Michigan.		
3	McMillan	James	75		M	M		Superior Court, Morgan, Georgia 5th September 1878.	Home - 500 So. Jefferson Street, Milledgeville, Georgia.		
4	Jones	John Samuel	69		M	M		District Court of Pensylvania, 6th June 1900.	Home - 36 Margaret Street, Munhall, Pa..		
5	Johnston	Scott	33		M	M		District Court of Pittsburgh, Pa., 13th Novr., 1919.	Home - 404, 5th Street, Donora, Pa..	25 BELFAST	11627
6	Johnston	Grace Wife	28		F	M	Braddock, Pa., 21st August 1897.			25 BELFAST	11799
7	Templeton	Hugh	73		M	M		U.S.P. 107559.	Home - 5553, Quincey Street, Chicago, Ills.		
8	Templeton	Margaret Wife	66		F	M		U.S.P. 107559			
9	Shand	David a	73		M	Wd		Supreme Court of New York State, 29th April 1896.	Home - Innis Arden, Sound Beach, Conn..		
10	Watson	Thomas McPherson	32		M	S		Superior Court San Francisco, Cal., 15th November 1924.	Home - 717 Powell Street, San Francisco, California.		
11	Younger	George	60		M	S		Cleveland, Ohio, 20th March 1899.	Home - 12529 Arlington Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.		
12	Forker	Robert	82		M	Wd		Superior Court, Chicago, Ills., 15th Sept., 1892.	Home - 3343 Walnut Street, Chicago, Illinois.		
13	Morton	John	41		M	M		Eastern District Court of Pensylvania, 5th May 1920.	Home - 612 Solly Avenue, Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa..		
14	Thomson	Agnes	40		F	M		Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal., U.S.P. 31329. 10th July 1925.	Home/ 1254 Twelfth Avenue, San Francisco, California.		
15	Thomson	Richard Son	13		M	S	San Francisco, Cal., 18th May 1912.				
16	Thomson	Jean Son	11		F	S	San Francisco, Cal., 28th March 1914.				
17	Smith	William	61		M	Wd		District Court, Boston, Mass., U.S.P. 98055. April 1919.	Home - 7 Foskett Street, West Somerville, Mass..		
18	Killoran	Mary	39		F	M		District Court, Boston, Mass., U.S.P.86784. 15th January 1920.	Home - Kingston Ave. Hospital, Brooklyn, New York.		
19	Campbell	Margaret	44		F	M		U.S.P. 108756.	Home - Ossining Road, Pleasantville, New York.		
20	Campbell	Margaret Niece	16		F	S	New York, 22nd October 1910.				
21	Collins	Mary Ellen	16		F	S		126026-L-1978/19	Father - John Collins, 32 Ridge Road, Belmont, Mass..		
22	Collins	Martha Sister	14		F	S	New York City, 3rd December 1911				
23	Collins	Annie Sister	9		F	S	Northampton, Mass., 16th July 1916.				
24	Currie	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Allentown, Pa. 23rd Augt., 1908.		Home - 515 Delaware Ave., Syracuse, New York.		
25	Morton	John Jackson	43		M	M		Superior Court, Charlotte, N.C., 21st November 1917.	Wife - Mrs Mary Morton, 204 Crescent Ave. Charlotte, N.C.		
26	McGrenra	Patrick	37		M	M		U.S.P. 109786.	Home - 1802 Wylie Street, Philadelphia, Pa..		
27	Pozzi	Pietro	30		M	S	New York City, 13th October 1915.		Home - 1203, Caterina Street, Philadelphia, Pa..		
28	White	Benjamin	59		M	M		U.S.P. 27707.	San Antonio, Texas.		
29	White	Nellie Wife	50		F	M					
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

J.M.G..

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S.S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 OCT 1925, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35 Date	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	Wood	Bert	41		M	M		Mahoning Co. Ohio. 13/8/1906.	311 Warren Av.,			
2	Wood	Dessie	40		F	M	Dec. 24/1885-Wellsport, O.	13th Augt., 1906.	Youngstown, Ohio.			
3	Johnson	Einer	43		M	M		U.S.P. 465413.	Home -			
4	Johnson	Jessie Wife	33		F	M		" "	Bemidji,	25	BELFAST	11627
5	Johnson	Marianne	7		F	S	23rd Novr., 1918. Minnapolis, Minn.	" "	Minn.	25	BELFAST	11799
6	Johnson	Einer Jr. Eldest Son	6		M	S	5th July, 1919. Bemidji, Minn.	" "				
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Wife & Children, Bert Wood & 35 Cars

(6 cars)

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Esperance, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether regular, "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McGarrigle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—478

82

(10)

83

	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
25	BELFAST	11627
25	BELFAST	11799

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1		Gillen	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm Labourer.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cortin Co. Tyrone	Father Mr Henry Gillen Aughninacroy. Sperkinshule. Co. Tyrone.	N.Y	New York		
2		McCullagh	Peter	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	Father Mr Frank McCullagh Formule, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y	Brooklyn	5 BELFAST	11627
3																			5 BELFAST	11799
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any fact has been suppressed which would affect his right to enter.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	N.Y.	Self	50	no			Cousin- Mr Charles Conway 1614 Third Avenue, New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	1/7/25	BELFAST	11627
2	N.Y.	Self	10	yes	1920	New York	Sister Miss Anna Morris 840 Monroe Street, Brooklyn, New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	16/7/25	BELFAST	11799
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Walter, Master, of the s.s. Caledonia, from ~~Glasgow~~ Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 OCT 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, grandfather relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Have in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Carpenter, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA"; SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Carpenter
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—478

other organized government because of his or their official character.

84

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	BELFAST	4766
[illegible]	DUBLIN	22497
[illegible]	BELFAST	4975
[illegible]	DUBLIN	24245
[illegible]	BELFAST	4977
[illegible]	BELFAST	2887
[illegible]	BELFAST	2882
[illegible]	BELFAST	3116
[illegible]	BELFAST	4959
[illegible]	BELFAST	2910
[illegible]	[illegible]	496[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	75
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	2977
[illegible]	BELFAST	2951
7/9/[illegible]	BELFAST	84
[illegible]	BELFAST	3010
[illegible]	DUBLIN	25128
[illegible]	BELFAST	3038
[illegible]	BELFAST	4944
[illegible]	BELFAST	4892
[illegible]	BELFAST	3000
[illegible]	BELFAST	3140
[illegible]	BELFAST	3101

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Visas initialled by Technical Adviser.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boyle	Patrick	25		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	Father Mr Daniel Boyle Owey Island, Kincasslagh Co.Donegal.	N.J	Elizabeth
2		Cannon	Catherine	38		F	S	Shop Asst	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lublin	Father Mr Francis Cannon Ardara. Co.Donegal.	N.Y	New York
3		Duffy	Daniel	23		M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	Father Mr Neil Duffy Dunaff, Clonmany. Co. Donegal.	Mass	Boston
4		Elliott	Robert	27		M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	Wife Mrs Mary Elliott Cashel, Ardara. Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5		Fahey	Mary	18		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father Mr Pat Fahey Carnaree, Ballymote. Co.Sligo.	N.Y	Long Island
6		Farmer	Mary	22		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	Mother Mrs Bridget Farmer Callisgh, Lanmard, Newbliss, Co.Monaghan.	N.Y	New York
7		Fay	Margaret	24		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill Co.Cavan	Mother Mrs Rose Cusack Lislin, Lisboduff, Cootehill Co.Cavan	N.Y	Buffalo
8		Gibbons	Daniel	28		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal.	Father Mr Patrick Gibbons Keelogs, Churchhill. Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Harkins	John	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	Father Mr Hugh Harkins Croagh, Dunkineely. Co.Donegal.	N.Y	New York
10		Murray	Mary	30		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	Father Mr Connell Murray Tullyvoose Mountcharles. Co.Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Montgomery	Thomas	19		M	S	Motor Driver	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	Father Mr Finlay Montgomery Ballymore, Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		McEntee	Alice	24		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay Co. Monaghan	Mother Mrs Elizabeth McEntee Mullinarry, Ballybay. Co. Monaghan	N.Y	New York
13		McDonigle	Hugh	30		M	S	Fire-man	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Co.Donegal	Mother Mrs Grace McDonigle Lenatude, Glengad, Malin. Co. Donegal.	Mass	Boston
14	749837 E 11B 8/3/34	McKeon	John	23		M	S	Shop Asst.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr Alexander Keon Aughacolerick, Strabane. Co.Cavan.	N.Y	New York
15		McKenna	Michael	24		F	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Emyvale	Mother Mrs Mary McKenna Tragan, Carrickroe. Emyvale, Co.Monaghan.	N.Y	New York
16		McMorrow	Mary	20		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	Father Mr John McMorrow Fahy, Dowra, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y	New York
17		McMullan	Margaret	50		F	M	Hotel Prop.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Port-ballintrae	Husband Mr Robert McMullan Portballintrae, Co. Antrim	Ireland	Portballintrae Co.Antrim
18		Nicholson	William	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	Father Mr John Nicholson Rosbeg. Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		O'Neill	Bridget	19		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolmaghery Tyrone.	Father Mr Peter O'Neil, Coolmaghery, Donaghamore.	N.Y.	New York
20		Gillespie	John	21		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cliffoney	Father Mr [illegible] Gillespie Cortnadrum, Cliffoney Co. Sligo.	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Doherty	George	21		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Quigley's Point	Father Mr Alex Doherty Whitecastle, Quigley's Point Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		McConway	Daniel	24		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father Mr Daniel McConway Mossy Glen Leckemy, Moville Co.Donegal	N.Y	Portchester
23		Flynn	Peter	19		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	Brother Mr Patrick Flynn Tullyveacon, Dowra. Co.Cavan.	N.Y	New York
24		Corrigan	James	24		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Urbal Co.Leitrim	Father Mr James Corrigan Urbal, Drumnafoila Dowra, Co.Leitrim	N.Y	New York
25		Corrigan	Peter	28		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Urbal Co.Leitrim	Father Mr James Corrigan Urbal, Drumnafoila Dowra, Co.Leitrim	N.Y	New York
26		Foley	Mary Kate	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dargoon, Co.Leitrim.	Father - Mr. Patrick Foley, Dargoon, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified Erasion Sheet 56 Line 4 - Robert Elliott - did not sail.

J. Mahoney
PURSER.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6/	BELFAST	4766
10/	DUBLIN	22297
1/	BELFAST	4975
28/	BELFAST	
28/	DUBLIN	24245
1/	BELFAST	4977
9/	BELFAST	2887
1/	BELFAST	4582
30/	BELFAST	3116
1/	BELFAST	4969
11/	BELFAST	2910
1/	BELFAST	4963
	BELFAST	4042
17/	BELFAST	2978
17/	BELFAST	2977
14/	BELFAST	2981
17/9/	BELFAST	84
4/	BELFAST	5010
	DUBLIN	23128
	BELFAST	3038
	BELFAST	3044
	BELFAST	4692
	BELFAST	3000
	BELFAST	3140
	BELFAST	3101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, 19

85

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether ever deported or refused admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	no		Cousin Mr Andrew Gallagher 546 South Broad Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Donega	6/	BELFAST	4766
2	N.Y.	Self	$50	no		Sister Mrs Sarah Bokens 169 West 64th Street, New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ardara Co.Donega			
3	Boston.	Uncle see Col. 19.	$25	no		Uncle Mr Patrick McConville 68 Easton Street, Allston Boston. Mass.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenmany Co.Donega	1		
4		Self		no		Brother Mr William Elliott 44 Lester Street Squirrel Hill, Pittsburgh.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Donega			
5	N.Y.	Aunt see Col.19.	$50	no		Aunt Mrs Mary Murphy 4117 - 70th Street, Woodside,Long Island New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullymote	20/	DUBLIN	24245
6	N.Y.	Cousin see Col. 19.	$25	no		Cousin Miss Ellen Quigley 125 East 52nd Street, New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Monaghan	1	BELFAST	4977
7	N.Y.	Self	$25	no		Cousin Mrs Marion Monan 40 Melrose Street, Buffalo, New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cootehill	9/	BELFAST	2887
8	N.Y.	Self	$50	no		Sister Miss Josie Gibbons 877 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Donega	1/	BELFAST	4562
9	N.Y.	Aunt see Col.19	$25	no		Aunt Miss Annie Markin 1303 Third Avenue. New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunfineel Co.Donega	20/	BELFAST	3116
10	N.Y.	Aunt see Col. 19.	$30	no		Aunt Miss Mary Murray Abington, Philadelphia. Pa.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mountchar Co.Donega	1/	BELFAST	4969
11	N.Y.	Self	$30	no		Uncle Mr Charles Montgomery 5021 Newhall Street, Germantown, Philadelphia.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co.Donega	11/	BELFAST	2910
12	N.Y.	Self	$25	no		Brother Mr Patrick McEntee 102 West 106th Street, New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co.Donega	1/	BELFAST	4962
13	Boston	Self	$50	yes	1920 $25 Boston	Returning home to - 81, Sackville Street, Charlestown Boston. Mass.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballybay	1/	BELFAST	4963
14	N.Y.	Sister see Col. 19	$25	no		Sister Mrs Nellie McKenna 506 West 166th Street, New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Malin Co.Donega	17/	BELFAST	75
15	N.Y.	Cousin see Col. 19	$45	yes	1923 New 1924 York.	Cousin Mr Patrick McKenna 250 East 90th Street, New York	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	17/	BELFAST	2978
16	N.Y.	Self	$25	no		Brother Mr James McMorrow 102 West 109th Street, New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavvale c Monaghan	17/	BELFAST	2977
17	yes	Self	$500	no		Daughter Mrs Jean Calver 102 East Garfield Street, Germanstown, Philadelphia.	SIX MONTHS	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Downa Co.Leitri	14/	BELFAST	2981
18	yes	Self	$ 25	no		Cousin Mr Josepn Nicholson 520 Lay Street Philadelphia.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymills	17/9/25	BELFAST	84
19	N.Y.	Aunt see col.19	$25	no		Aunt - Mrs.Carleng Beisler, 446 E. 84th St. New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co.Donega	4/	BELFAST	5010
20	N.Y.	Cousin see Col. 19.	$25	no		Cousin Mr John Gillespie 706 Halsey Street, Brooklyn, New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Cookmaghe Clypone	1/	BELFAST	4963
21	Yes	Self	$60	no		Cousin Mr George McCahey Room 316, 1421,Arch Street Philadelphia.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co.Donegal	31/	DUBLIN	24128
22	N.Y.	Self	$25	no		Cousin Mr Patrick McLaughlin Purdy Avenue, Portchester, New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardley's Point	29/	BELFAST	3038
23	N.Y.	Self	$25	no		Sister- Mrs. Mary Flynn, 150 W. 104th Street, New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moville	1/	BELFAST	1644
24	N.Y.	Self	$60	no		Cousin - Mrs. Mary Collin, 3-85th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Downa Co.Leitri	11/	BELFAST	4892
25	N.Y.	Self	$31	no			per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Downa Co.Leitri	29/	BELFAST	3000
26	N.Y.	Uncle see col.19.	$25	no		Uncle - Mr. Michael McManus, 630 E.135th St., New York.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland.	Dargoon, Leitrim	23/	BELFAST	3101
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Londonderry

I, W J Walker, Master, of the Caledonia, from ~~New York~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Walker
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1905 day of ....., 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sarpesone, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA"; SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

J. L. Sarpesone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

34	35	36
RE-ENTRY PERMITS IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12/5/25	WASHINGTON	58305
BORN IN UNITED STATES		
12/5/25	WASHINGTON	58755
[illegible]	WASHINGTON	[illegible]
12/5/25	WASHINGTON	49274
12/5/25	WASHINGTON	84358
12/5/25	WASHINGTON	58610
BORN IN UNITED STATES		
12/5/25	WASHINGTON	45818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Re-Entry Permit holders.

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 2nd OCTOBER, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carey	Nellie	34		F	W	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark NJ	Father Mr Owen McCaul Knoz, Scotshouse. Co.Monaghan	N.J	Newark
2	U.S. Cit.	Carey	Helen	5		F	S	nil	no	Nil	no	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Birth in Newark N.J. Book 66 Page 650 Certificate Issued to Father	N.J.	Newark.
3		Devine	Hannah	25		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Hannah Devine 32 Mountpottinger Rd. Belfast	N.Y	New York
4	Trans. 2nd Cl.	Glackin	James	45		M	M	Waiter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Brother Mr Alex Glackin Drumduff, Inver, P.O. Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Magee	Robert	28		M	M	Mason-inist	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Mr Robert Magee Westinghouse Street. Larne, Co.Antrim.	Ill	Chicago
6		McCauley	Mary	27		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Hugh McCauley Pintown, Co.Donegal.	N.Y	New York
7		Rogers	Sarah	28		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Mr William Black 46 Clyde Street, Belfast.	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	U.S. Cit.	Rogers	Timothy	3		M	S	nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Left First Last Brooklyn 5463 Foley 27,1923	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Downey	Robert	29		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls.	Sister Mrs Catherine Guthrie Tober Tharis P.O. Ballymoney Co.Antrim	N.Y	Niagara Falls
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified Erasion Sheet 55 Line 4 - James Glackin - transferred to 2nd Cabin Sheet 60 Line 16.

Lewis A Stark
11/30/25.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

34	35	36
RE-ENTRY PERMITS IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/5/25	WASHINGTON	56305
BORN IN UNITED STATES		
1/5/25	WASHINGTON	56735
1/5/25	WASHINGTON	49274
1/5/25	WASHINGTON	64358
1/5/25	WASHINGTON	52610
BORN IN UNITED STATES		
1/5/25	WASHINGTON	43818

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied within one year for admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 RE-ENTRY PERMITS ~~IMMIGRATION VISA~~ Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	N.Y.		Self	$35	yes	1906 1925	New York	Returning home to - 500 Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Scotstouse Co.Monaghan	10/13/25	WASHINGTON	56305
2	N.Y.		Mother		yes	Born there.																								
3	N.Y.		Self	$ 25	yes	1923	New York	Brother Mr Henry Devine 442 East 78th Street, New York.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None.	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.			
4			Self		yes	1923	Philadelphia	Returning home to - ~~9820 North Bouvier Street, Philadelphia.~~	no	per-manent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast			
5	yes		Self	$30	yes	1925	Chicago	Returning to - 2839 West 21st Street, Chicago, Illinois.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Donegal			
6	N.Y.		Self	$25	yes	1920 1925	New York	Returning to - Sister Mrs.Beatrice McCheyne 148 Columbus Avenue, New York.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Pale	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Larne		WASHINGTON	49274
7	N.Y.		Husband see Col. 19 -	$40	yes	1921 1925	New York	Husband Mr Cornelius Rogers 895 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, New York.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co.Donegal		WASHINGTON	84358
8	N.Y.		Mother		yes	Born there.																								
9	N.Y.		Self	$40	yes	1920 1925	Niagara Falls	Brother Mr Charles Downey 540 - 24th Street, Niagara Falls. New York.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Turnagrove Antrim.	10/13/25	WASHINGTON	45618
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

BORN IN UNITED STATES

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Londonderry

I, W J Walter, Master, of the Caledonia, from ~~Glasgow~~, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Walter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Fasanini, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fasanini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

88

Immigration Visa No.	Issued at	Date.
	Glasgow	30/9/25
	Glasgow	2/10/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8019
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 18201 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd October, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			Immigration Visa No.	Issued at	Date.
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to —		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town			
1		Stevenson	John	42		M	W	Carpenter	yes	English yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg.	Sister - Agnes Stevenson, 41 Nelson St., Largs.	Pa	Pittsburg.			
2		Houston	Nellie	26		F	W	House-Keeper	yes	English yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Aunt - Miss Mary Brady, 75 Brook St., Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		Glasgow	30/9/25
3																		85	Glasgow	2/10/25
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lewis A Smith
11/25

29

17

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, 19 25

89

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If yes—Year or period of years; Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain permanently in the United States; Length of time the intends to remain in the United States; Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether she has previously been in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of—Hair	31 Color of—Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town
1	N.Y.	Self	$100		Yes 1921 Pitts- 1925 Burg.	Brother - Alex. Stevenson,																		
2	N.Y.	Self.	$60	yes	1921 Brook- 1925 City.	Cousin - Mrs. Mary Cairns, 173 Miserole Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	fresh dark	blue	08-16 None	Scotland	Largs
3							no Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	grey	08-16 None	Scotland	Dundee.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

No. on list	Immigration Visa No.	Issued at	Date.
1	381	Glasgow	30/9/25
2	385	Glasgow	2/10/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a

S.S.

G-3881 L.P. -5-24

1	2	3
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN Family name
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Total p...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Walton, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walton
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Caspersino, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Caspersino
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Emigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
759	Glasgow	8th July 1925
952	Dundee	17th July 1925
953	Dundee	17th July 1925
955	Dundee	17th July 1925
956	Dundee	17th July 1925
954	Dundee	17th July 1925
101	Dundee	14th July 1925
643	Glasgow	10th July 1925
102	Glasgow	17th July 1925
566	Glasgow	3rd July 1925
858	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
859	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
5860	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
5861	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
5862	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
4142	Glasgow	1st July 1925
4141	Glasgow	1st July 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.
(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CALEDONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 3rd OCTOBER, , 1925.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED													
	PERMITTED	Barclay	Robert	23	M	S		Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Robert Barclay, 45 Kilnside Road, Paisley.	Mass.	Springfield	23759	Glasgow	8th July 1925
		Gordon	Margaret	36	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Sister - Mrs Williamina Furey 80 Blackscroft, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	15952	Dundee	17th July 1925
	UNDER 16	Gordon	George Taylor	11	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	Brooklyn	15953	Dundee	17th July 1925
	UNDER 16	Gordon	Archibald	9	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	Brooklyn	15955	Dundee	17th July 1925
	UNDER 16	Gordon	Anna Milne	7	F	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	Brooklyn	15956	Dundee	17th July 1925
	UNDER 16	Gordon	Harry McNaughton	2	M	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	Brooklyn	15954	Dundee	17th July 1925
7		Morrison	John	23	M	S		Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	Father - Angus Morrison, 16 Upper Bayble, Stornoway.	Mich.	Detroit	15101	Dundee	14th July 1925
8		MacKenzie	Robert	29	M	S		Tramway-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Annie MacLeod, 24, Shawpark Street, Maryhill.	Mich.	Detroit	23643	Glasgow	10th July 1925
9		Sharp	Alexander	19	M	S		Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alexander Sharp, 53 Kerr Street, Glasgow, N.W.	Pa.	Philadelphia	24102	Glasgow	17th July 1925
10		Martin	Joseph	25	M	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Catherine Martin, 78 Dawson Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Swissvale	23566	Glasgow	3rd July 1925
11		Smith	Helen	39	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dysart	Father - David Dawson, Firbank, Dysart, Fifeshire.	W.Va.	Purseglove	16858	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
12		Smith	John ch	10	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dysart		W.Va.	Purseglove	16859	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
13		Smith	David ch	8	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dysart		W.Va.	Purseglove	16860	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
14		Smith	James ch	7	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dysart		W.Va.	Purseglove	16861	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
15		Smith	Hugh ch	6	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dysart		W.Va.	Purseglove	16862	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
16		Geddes	George	21	M	M		Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother - Mrs Jessie Stevenson, 5 First Street, Clydebank.	N.J.	Elizabeth Jersey City	14142	Glasgow	1st July 1925
17		Geddes	Jessie wife	23	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank		N.J.	Elizabeth	14141	Glasgow	1st July 1925
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

40

Total passengers 17

U.S. Citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

91

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 OCT 1925, 19

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has been paid for by relative, whether cash or by negotiable paper, or by non-corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether for permanent residence in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within one year.	25 Whether coming by reason of solicitation, payment of expenses, or promise of employment.	26 Whether alien has been deported and has since returned.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Boston	Self	$50	No			Brother - William James Russell, 40 Locust St. Springfield, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	1	23759	Glasgow	8th July 1925
2	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Husband - George Gordon, 578, 57th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	2	15952	Dundee	17th July 1925
3	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	3	15953	Dundee	17th July 1925
4	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	4	15955	Dundee	17th July 1925
5	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	5	15956	Dundee	17th July 1925
6	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	6	15954	Dundee	17th July 1925
7	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Brother - Alexander Morrison, 16575 Monica Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Stornoway	7	15101	Dundee	14th July 1925
8	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Aunt - Mrs Annie White, 11655 Yosemite Av., Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Stornoway	8	23843	Glasgow	10th July 1925
9	yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt - Mrs Margaret Caldwell, East Cumberland St. Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9	24102	Glasgow	17th July 1925
10	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law, Francis Hughes, 7800 Union St., Swissvale, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Magheralane Co. Antrim	10	23566	Glasgow	3rd July 1925
11	yes	Self	$70	No			Husband - James Smith,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Ballingry	11	16858	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
12	yes	Mother		No			146 Box	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kelty	12	16859	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
13	yes	Mother		No			Purseglove,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kelty	13	16860	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
14	yes	Mother		No			W.Va..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Auchterran Fife.	14	16861	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
15	yes	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Auchterran	15	16862	Dunfermline	7th July 1925
16	N.Y.	Father See 19	$25	No			Father - Alexander Geddes, 521 Jefferson Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	16	14142	Glasgow	1st July 1925
17	N.Y.	Father See 19	$25	No				No	Perml	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	17	14141	Glasgow	1st July 1925
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Boston — 33 Chesapeake Rd., Springfield, Mass. 20-16

20-14

20-16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Walter, Master, of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place [city or town] of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gasperini, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Gasperini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

Dep. Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	353	Glasgow	22ndSept.1925
2	17757	Glasgow	4th Sept.1925
3	24490	Glasgow	5th Aug.1925
4	16229	Glasgow	21stSep.1925
5	25555	Glasgow	7th Sept.25
6	25896	Glasgow	16thSept.25
7	25870	Glasgow	14th Sept.1925
8	25180	Glasgow	26th Aug.1925
9	26227	Glasgow	24th Sept.1925
10	26228	Glasgow	24th Sept.25
11	347	Glasgow	18th Sept.1925
12	26192	Glasgow	24th Sept.25
13	14142	Glasgow	1st July 1925
14	14141	Glasgow	1st July 1925
15	25697	Glasgow	10th Sept.1925
16	25698	Glasgow	10th Sept.25
17	25649	Glasgow	9th Sept.25
18	26236	Glasgow	25th Sept.25
19	25650	Glasgow	9th Sept.25
20	25651	Glasgow	9th Sept.25
21	25652	Glasgow	9th Sept.25
22	25601	Glasgow	8th Sept.25
23	25602	Glasgow	8th Sept.25
24	25605	Glasgow	8th Sept.25
25	25600	Glasgow	8th Sept.25
26	26252	Glasgow	25th Sept.25
27	26447	Glasgow	1/10/25
28	26449	Glasgow	1/10/25
29	26448	Glasgow	1/10/25
30	371	Glasgow	29/9/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

List 17
J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

93

S.S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Emigration Office at which landed.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Stevenson	Annie Walker	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - Matthew Stevenston, Boon Tree Cottage, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	353	Glasgow	2ndSep.1925
2		Campbell	Isabella	19		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Grangemouth	Father - Colin Campbell, 16 Talbot Street, Grangemouth.	Pa.	Chester	757	Glasgow	4th Sep.1925
3		Hutchison	Jeanie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father - William Hutchison, 3 Monieburgh Road, Kilsyth.	N.Y.	Middle Village	490	Glasgow	5th Aug.1925
4		Mackenzie	Duncan Philips	21		M	S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother-Mrs. Martha Mackenzie, 23 Lorimer Street, Dundee.	N.J.	Union Hill	229	Glasgow	21stSep.1925
5		McLachlan	Archibald	29		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother- Isabella McLachlan, 38A King St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Hutley.	355	Glasgow	7th Sep.1925
6		Dillon	Margaret	36		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glengarnock.	Brother - Robert Hughes, Square, Glengarnock.	Conn.	Hartford	996	Glasgow	16thSep.1925
7	UNDER 16	Dillon	Stewart	11		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glengarnock.		Conn.	Hartford.	970	Glasgow	16th Sep.1925
8		Martin	Agnes	27		F	S	Yes	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbank.	Father- Peter Martin, 85 Albert Bldgs., Barnock.	N.Y.	New York.	180	Glasgow	26th Aug.1925
9	UNDER 16	Gray	James	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Helen Gray, 152 Calder Street, Crosshill, Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth	227	Glasgow	24th Sep.1925
10	UNDER 16	Gray	John	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Elizabeth	228	Glasgow	24th Sep.1925
11		Gardiner	John Jack	24		M	S	Fire-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother - Mrs Agnes Gardiner, 25 Marionville Rd., Edinburgh.	N.J.	Trenton	147	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
12		Gardiner	Hugh	19		M	S	App. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Gardiner, 23 Regent Street, Rutherglen.	Mass.	Quincey	5192	Glasgow	24th Sep.1925
13		Geddes	George	21		M	M	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother - Mrs Jessie Stevenson, 5 First Street, Clydebank.	N.J.	Elizabeth	1142	Glasgow	1st July 1925
14		Geddes	Jessie	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank		N.J.	Elizabeth	1141	Glasgow	1st July 1925
15		Munce	Grace	26		F	S	Lace Mender	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Darvel	Sister - Mrs Sarah Kirkwood, 14 Donington Darvel.	Pa.	Philadelphia	1697	Glasgow	10th Sep.1925
16		Munce	Thomas	17		M	S	Smittler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Darvel		Pa.	Philadelphia	1698	Glasgow	10th Sep.1925
17		Keenan	Rose	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father - Patrick McLaughlin, 3 Victoria Street, Port Glasgow.	L.I.	Linbrook.	5649	Glasgow	10th Sep.1925
18	UNDER 16	Keenan	Margaret	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow		L.I.	Linbrook.	5236	Glasgow	25th Sep.1925
19	UNDER 16	Keenan	John McLauchlan	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow		L.I.	Linbrook.	5650	Glasgow	9th Sep.1925
20	UNDER 16	Keenan	Charles	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow		L.I.	Linbrook.	5651	Glasgow	9th Sep.1925
21	UNDER 16	Keenan	George Stewart	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow		L.I.	Linbrook.	5652	Glasgow	9th Sep.1925
22		Hamil	Rose Ann	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	Sister - Mrs Jeanie Kelly, 12 Arthur Street, Stevenston.	N.Y.	Mespeth, L.I..	25601	Glasgow	8th Sep.1925
23	UNDER 16	Hamil	William	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston		N.Y.	Mespeth, L.I..	25602	Glasgow	8th Sep.1925
24		Kelly	Maria	25		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston		N.Y.	Mespeth, L.I..	25603	Glasgow	8th Sep.1925
25		Butler	Sarah	19		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston		N.Y.	Mespeth, L.I..	25600	Glasgow	8th Sep.1925
26		Boyle	James	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Aunt - Mrs Sarah Gallagher, 1 Kilblain St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	36252	Glasgow	14th Sep.1925
27		Craig	Rebecca	28		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	Father - John McCrindle, The Moorings, Dunure.	Ohio.	Alliance.	26447	Glasgow	1/10/25
28	UNDER 16	Craig	Neil	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock.		Ohio.	Alliance.	26449	Glasgow	1/10/25
29	UNDER 16	Craig	[illegible]	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock.		Ohio.	Alliance.	26448	Glasgow	1/10/25
30		Murtagh	Patrick	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York.	Grandfather - Peter Martin, 85 Albert Bldgs., Barnock.	N.Y.	New York.	371	Glasgow.	29/9/25

Certified Erasion - Sheet 17 Line 13 - George Geddes - transferred to Sheet 18 Line 16.

Certified Erasion - Sheet 17 Line 14 - Jessie Geddes - transferred to Sheet 18 Line 17.

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 11

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether relative, friend, etc., or other person or corporation, and name and complete address.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, or to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor if not included under any of the foregoing questions. (See instructions at head of this Manifest.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, or to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor if not included under any of the foregoing questions. (See instructions at head of this Manifest.)	25 Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer.	26 Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and who has come in search of employment.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1921	New York	Sister - Mrs. Janet Turman, 469, 61st St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	1	353	Glasgow	22nd Sept 1925
2	Phila-delphia.	Self	$50	No			Aunt - Mrs Netta Klause, Box 157 Chester, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Grangemouth	2	17757	Glasgow	4th Sept 1925
3	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - Mrs. Cecilia Murray, 6649 Pleasant View, Middle Village	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Tyechar	3	24490	Glasgow	6th Aug 1925
4	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Sister - Mrs Margaret Campbell 23 Hudson Ave., Union Hill, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	4	16229	Glasgow	21st Sept 1925
5	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend - William Scott, 103 New St., Hutley, N.J.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	auburn	hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	25555	Glasgow	7th Sept 1925
6	Yes	Self.	$ 25	No			Husband - Robert Dillon, 2 Park Terrace, Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glenfarnock.	6	25896	Glasgow	16th Sept 1925
7	Yes	Mother		No			Sister - Mrs. Mary [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dalziel.	7	25870	Glasgow	16th Sept 1925
8	N.Y	Self.	$25	No			414 E. 83rd St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown		None	Scotland	Blantyre.	8	25180	Glasgow	28th Aug 1925
9	N.Y.	Father See 19		No			Father - James Gray, 343 Morris Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn.	blue	None	England	London	9	26227	Glasgow	24th Sept 1925
10	N.Y	Father See 19		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn.	blue	None	England	London	10	26228	Glasgow	24th Sept 1925
11	N.Y	Self	$45	Yes	1923	Pitts-burgh	Home C/o Gardner 34 Wall Street, Trenton, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	11	347	Glasgow	26th Sept 1925
12	Boston	Father See 19	$30	No			Father - Hugh Gardiner, 148 E. Howard St., Quincey, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12	26192	Glasgow	24th Sept 1925
13		Father See 19		No			Father - Geddes, 521 Jefferson Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	13	14142	Glasgow	1st July 1925
14		Father See 19		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	14	14141	Glasgow	1st July 1925
15	yes	Self	$25	No			Father - Robert Munce, 3057 Lithgow Street, Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	15	25697	Glasgow	10th Sept 1925
16	yes	Self		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	16	25698	Glasgow	10th Sept 1925
17	N.Y.	Husband See 19	$200	No			Husband - Charles Keenan, 70 Peterson Place, Linbrook, Long Island.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	17	25649	Glasgow	9th Sept 1925
18	N.Y.	Father See 19		No				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	18	26236	Glasgow	25th Sept 1925
19	N.Y.	Father See 19		No				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	19	25650	Glasgow	9th Sept 1925
20	N.Y.	Father See 19		No				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	20	25651	Glasgow	9th Sept 1925
21	N.Y.	Father See 19		No				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	21	25652	Glasgow	9th Sept 1925
22	N.Y.	Self		No			Husband - William Hamil, 166 Collins Avenue, Laspeth, L.I., N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Stevenston	22	25601	Glasgow	8th Sept 1925
23	N.Y.	Father See 19		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Stevenston	23	25602	Glasgow	8th Sept 1925
24	N.Y.	Self		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston	24	25603	Glasgow	8th Sept 1925
25	N.Y.	Self		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton	25	25600	Glasgow	8th Sept 1925
26	N.Y.	Cousin See 19 see col.19	$30	No			Cousin - Patrick Nolan, 169 Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	26	26252	Glasgow	30th Sept 1925
27	yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband - John Craig, 525 East High Street, Alliance, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brn.	blue	None	Scotland	Dunure.	27	26447	Glasgow	1/10/25
28	yes	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dunure.	28	26449	Glasgow	1/10/25
29	yes	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dunure.	29	26448	Glasgow	1/10/25
30	N.Y.	Father	yes		1922	New York	Father - Thomas Murtagh, 414 E. 83rd St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dum-bank.	30	371	Glasgow.	29/9/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—217

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Walter, Master, of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gasperini, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship company," as the case may be)

J.L. Gasperini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

14—213

95

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	27164	Glasgow	17th Sep.1925
2	501	Glasgow	16th Sep.1925
3	25784	Glasgow	16th Sep.1925
4	25922	Glasgow	17th Sep.1925
5	26026	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
6	26007	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
7	26005	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
8	26006	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
9	26008	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
10	26009	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
11	26010	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
12	26011	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
13	9505	London	5th Sep.1925
14	25747	Glasgow	11th Sep.1925
15	25746	Glasgow	11th Sep.1925
16	25719	Glasgow	10th Sep.1925
17	209	Glasgow	24th Aug.1925
18	27163	Glasgow	5th Sep.1925
19	15108	Glasgow	1st Sep.1925
20	26075	Glasgow	22nd Sep.1925
21	16190	Glasgow	14th Sep.1925
22	26047	Glasgow	21st Sep.1925
23	25111	Glasgow	24th Aug.1925
24	25961	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
25	18116	Glasgow	25th Sep.1925
26	16179	Glasgow	11th Sep.1925
27	26157	Glasgow	8th Sep.1925
28	27147	Glasgow	10th Aug.1925
29	25363	Glasgow	1st Sep.1925
30	370	Glasgow	29th Sep.1925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

95

J.M.G..
(Printed in England)

S.S. "CALEDONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925.

16—218

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Connolly	George Edward	28		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Friend - Mrs Catherine Kearns 750 Yoker Road, Yoker.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1	27164	Glasgow 7th Sep.1925
2		Crielly	Mary	30		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth McDaid, 40 Greenhill Road, Rutherglen.	Mass.	So.Boston	2	501	Glasgow 16th Sep.1925
3		~~Hackett~~	John	30		M S	Oil Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cobbinshaw	~~Wife - Mrs Mary Hackett, 59 Tarbrax, Cobbinshaw.~~	N.Y.	New York	3	25754	Glasgow 10th Sep.1925
4		Hamilton	James	24		M S	Shipyard Labr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Martha Robertson, 1 Clune Place, Port Glasgow.	Conn.	New Haven	4	25922	Glasgow 17th Sep.1925
5		Juozevichus	Mary	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Annie Juozevichus, 147 Kidston Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Worcester	5	26026	Glasgow 18th Sep.1925
6		Jackson	Margaret	45		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	Daughter - Miss Mary Jackson, Uptonhall, Upton, New Birkenhead, England.	Pa.	Homestead	6	26007	Glasgow 18th Sep.1925
7		Jackson	Elizabeth	17		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston		Pa.	Homestead	7	26005	Glasgow 18th Sep.1925
8		Jackson	Hugh	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston		Pa.	Homestead	8	26006	Glasgow 18th Sep.1925
9	UNDER 16	Jackson	Joseph	13		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston		Pa.	Homestead	9	26008	Glasgow 18th Sep.1925
10	UNDER 16	Jackson	John Kelly	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston		Pa.	Homestead	10	26009	Glasgow 18th Sep.1925
11	UNDER 16	Jackson	Peter	6		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston		Pa.	Homestead	11	26010	Glasgow 18th Sep.1925
12	UNDER 16	Jackson	Margaret	3		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston		Pa.	Homestead	12	26011	Glasgow 18th Sep.1925
13		Kerr	Jean M.	36		F S	Gover-ness	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	London	Brother - Malcolm Kerr, "Braemar", Cumbernauld.	N.J.	Montclair	13	9505	London 5th Sep.1925
14		Lever	Ellen	58		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - Joseph Lever, Dumbarton Road, Yoker.	N.J.	Newark	14	25747	Glasgow 11th Sep.1925
15		Lever	Harold Jones	20		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark	15	25748	Glasgow 11th Sep.1925
16		McKniff	Elizabeth	26		F S	Machin-ist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth McKniff, 44 Glebe Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Elwyn	16	25719	Glasgow 10th Sep.1925
17		McLeod	Donald	26		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Scranton	Father - Donald McLeod, 20 Seaforth Toe., Renfrew.	Pa.	Scranton	17	209	Glasgow 24th Aug.1925
18	7/13/31	McCarthy	Catherine	22		F S	Biscuit Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - James McCarthy, 7 Plantation Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	18	27163	Glasgow 5th Sep.1925
19		Macleod	Alexander	22		M S	Farm Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	Father - Donald Macleod, 42 Upper Bayble, Stornoway.	Ills.	Chicago	19	15108	Glasgow 1st Sep.1925
20	6/6/19	Preston	Peter W.	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alexander Preston, 35 Graham Street, Govan.	Pa.	Philadelphia	20	26075	Glasgow 22nd Sep.1925
21		Teney	Marie	23		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Ann Teney, 22 Todburn Lane, Dundee.	N.Y.	Greenpoint Brooklyn	21	16190	Glasgow 14th Sep.1925
22		Taaffe	John	27		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father - Edward Taaffe, 4 Burnside Bldg., Cambusland.	Mass.	Linn.	22	26047	Glasgow 21st Sep.1925
23		Windsor	Aloysius	27		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Wishaw	Father - John Windsor, 40 Belmont St. Overtown. Wishaw	Pa.	Moosaic	23	25111	Glasgow 24th Aug.1925
24		Wills	Andrew Anderson	19		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Stewart, 49, Craig St., Blantyre.	Mont.	Roundup	24	25961	Glasgow 16th Sep.1925
25		Clifford	Patrick	23		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinleck	Father - Patrick Clifford, 102 Dalsalloch, Auchinleck.	N.Y.	New York	25	18116	Glasgow 25th Sep.1925
26		Fisher	James	28		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Mr. George Fisher, 13 Lyon Street, Dundee.	Mass.	Boston	26	16179	Glasgow 11th Sep.1925
27		Cambridge	Ellen	25		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	Mother - Mrs Esther Cambridge, Moorpark West, Stevenston.	N.Y.	Maspeth, L.I..	27	26157	Glasgow 8th Sep.1925
28		McGinness	Margaret	22		F S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother - Mrs Margaret McGinness, 10 George Street, Johnstone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	28	27147	Glasgow 10th Aug.1925
29		Rintoul	William	39		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Avonbridge	Wife - Mrs Mary Rintoul, 58, Standburn, Avonbridge.	Pa.	Moutzdale	29	25363	Glasgow 1st Sep.1925
30		Stevenson	Thomas	23		M S	App. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Brunswick	Mother - Mrs Sarah Stevenson, 47 Midton St., Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	30	370	Glasgow 29th Sep.1925

Certified Erasion Sheet 16 Line 3 - John Hackett - did not sail.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 OCT 1925, *19*

95

14-218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to join a husband or wife.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	25 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Cousin - William Higgins, 15 Wyckoff St.Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo	1	27164	Glasgow	15th Sep.1925
2	N.Y.	Aunt See 19	$40	No			Aunt - Mrs Mary Crielly, 170 Power St., South Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Due to F.A.	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue Grey	None	Ireland	Co.Donegal	2	501	Glasgow	16th Sep.1925
3		Self		No			~~Cousin - Joseph Donaghy, 719, 8th Ave., New York.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenbug Tyrone	3	25724	Glasgow	10th Sep.1925
4	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Brother - John Hamilton, 750 State Street, Newhaven, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Wood Mines	Scotland	PortGlasgow	4	25922	Glasgow	17th Sep.1925
5	yes	Uncle See 19	$25	No			Uncle - Joseph Stunkunas, 49 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Due to F.A.	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell	5	26026	Glasgow	16th Sep.1925
6	yes	Self	$50	No			Husband - Joseph Jackson, 213 West 10th Avenue, Homestead, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Dead Sister + Father	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6	26007	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
7	yes	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Stevenston	7	26005	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
8	yes	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Stevenston	8	26006	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
9	yes	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Stevenston	9	26008	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
10	yes	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Lt. Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Stevenston	10	26009	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
11	yes	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Stevenston	11	26010	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
12	yes	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Stevenston	12	26011	Glasgow	18th Sep.1925
13	N.Y.	Self	$120	No			Friend - Mrs Mary Thomson, 105 Grove St., Montclair, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Due to V.C.	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13	9505	London	5th Sep.1925
14	N.Y.	Self	$ 75	No			Daughter-Miss Mary Lever, 395, 13th Avenue, Newark, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Due to Daughter	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None-15	England	Birkenhead	14	25747	Glasgow	11th Sep.1925
15	N.Y.	Self	$50	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None-15	England	Birkenhead	15	25748	Glasgow	11th Sep.1925
16	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Uncle - James McKniff, Box 123 Elwyn, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Due to F.A.	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue Grey	None-16	Scotland	Glasgow	16	25719	Glasgow	10th Sep.1925
17	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1925	Scranton	Friend - William Bowie, 518 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None-16	Scotland	Dalmuir	17	209	Glasgow	24th Aug.1925
18	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No			Sister - Miss Margaret McCarthy 34, W.76th St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Due to sister	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo Co..	18	27163	Glasgow	5th Sep.1925
19	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Brother - Donald Macleod, 10544 Erickson Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Stornoway	19	15108	Glasgow	1st Sep.1925
20	yes	Self	$ 60	Yes	1923 & mos	Phila.	Sister - Miss Elizabeth Preston 3417 Ormes St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20	26075	Glasgow	22nd Sep.1925
21	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Ann Burke, 818 Manhattan Av. Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Due to sister	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	21	16190	Glasgow	14th Sep.1925
22	Boston	Self	$ 25	No			Sister - Alice Taffe, 14 Quincey Terr., Linn, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Cambuslang	22	26047	Glasgow	21st Sep.1925
23	Scranton	Brother-in-law See 19	$ 30	No			Brother-in-law, John Clarke, 517 Spring St., Moosaic, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	England	Stockton on Tees	23	25111	Glasgow	24th Aug.1925
24	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Step Father - James Dickson, 107 Klein St., Roundup, Mont..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Cambuslang	24	25961	Glasgow	15th Sep.1925
25	N.Y.	Self	$285	No			Brother - William Clifford, 1036 2nd Ave., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Muirkirk	25	18116	Glasgow	25th Sep.1925
26	yes	Self	$60	No			Friend - Robert Forbes, 130 School St., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	26	16179	Glasgow	11th Sep.1925
27	N.Y.	Self	$55	No			Brother - Hugh Cambridge, Pacific St., Maspeth, L.I.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Due to bro	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston	27	26157	Glasgow	8th Sep.1925
28	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Friend - Mrs Margt. McLaughlin 146 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Due to friend (Mrs McLaughlin)	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None-13	Ireland	Lotville	28	27147	Glasgow	10th Aug.1925
29	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923	Houtzdale	Friend - Mr. John Dobie, Gintar P.O., Houtzdale, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None-16	Scotland	Limerigg	29	25363	Glasgow	1st Sep.1925
30	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1923	Schenectady	Returning to - Friend - Mr. Coyle 74 Jerulemon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	See + 53		Dark	Brown	Grey	None-16	Scotland	Glasgow	30	370	Glasgow	29th Sep.1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Walter, master, of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W J Walter
master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gasperine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.L. Gasperine

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of inspecting officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
84506	Washington,	10/
83455	Washington, D.C. 10th	25
77897	Washington, D.C. 27th	25
83331	Washington,	17/
84741	Washington,	19/
62074	Washington, D.C. 12th	25
91293	Washington, D.C. 12th	25
83001	Washington, D.C. 12th	1925
85012	Washington, D.C. 19th	1925
78896	Washington, D.C. 20th	1925
80321	Washington,	1/8/
77898	Washington, D.C. 27th	1925
32789	Washington, D.C. 17th	Jan. 1925
78047	Washington, D.C.	27/
66557	Washington, D.C. 16th	
79011	Washington, D.C. 30th	
76945	Washington, D.C.	24/
81160	Washington, D.C. 8th	
54133	Washington, D.C. 11th	May
76571	Washington, D.C.	24/
63264	Washington, D.C. 17th	1925
29239	Washington, D.C. 30th	Dec. 1924
91127	Washington, D.C. 11th	25
81997	Washington, D.C.	8/

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS.

97

J.M.G.. (Printed in England.)

S.S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 3rd OCTOBER, 19 25.

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Bremner	Charles	28		M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife - Mrs Jane Bremner, 40 Woodrop St., Dalmarnock.	Pa.	Frankfort	64506	Washington	18/
2		Blackwood	Elizabeth	30		F	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Harrison	Sister - Miss Janet Blackwood, Pureyoust Nursing Home, York.	N.J.	Harrison	83455	Washington, D.C.	12th
3		Connor	Mary	47		F	Time Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Ludlow	Friend - Miss Bridget Reilly, 21 Hill Street, Dundee.	Mass.	Ludlow	77897	Washington, D.C.	17th
4		Dickson	Jessie	41		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Klein	Mother - Mrs Jessie Anderson, 39 Exeter Street, Pallion, Sunderland.	Mont.	Roundup.	63331	Washington	17/
5	U.S.Cit.	Dickson	John James	2		M	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Klein		Mont.	Roundup.			
6		Drummond	Thomas	25		M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Drummond, 57 Marionville Rd. Edinburgh.	Ohio	Cleveland	84741	Washington	19/
7		Gray	Robertina	33		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Harrison	Sister - Miss Janet Blackwood, Pureyoust Nursing Home, York.	N.J.	Harrison	62074	Washington, D.C.	12th
8	UNDER 16	Gray	Elizabeth Rev	3		F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Harrison		N.J.	Harrison	91293	Washington, D.C.	12th
9		~~Houston~~	~~Nellie~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	Aunt - Miss Mary Brady, 75 Brook Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
10		Hunter	Thomas	30		M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Passaic	Father - William Hunter, 107 Main Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Passaic	83001	Washington, D.C.	12th
11		Jaap	Margaret	20		F	Sales lady	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grandmother - Mrs Margaret Miller, 23 Lorne Place, Uddingston.	Mich.	Detroit	85012	Washington, D.C.	19th
12		Jaap	William Rev	23		M	Welder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Grandfather - John Miller, 23 Lorne Place, Uddingston.	Mich.	Detroit	78896	Washington, D.C.	30th
13		Moyes	Thomas Douglas	25		M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother - Mrs Jessie Moyes, 104 Restalrig Road, Edinburgh.	Ohio	Cleveland	80321	Washington	1/8/
14		McCormack	Anna	46		F	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Ludlow	Sister - Miss Bridget Reilly, 21 Hill Street, Dundee.	Mass.	Ludlow	77898	Washington, D.C.	27th
15		MacLean	Colin	26		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Mary MacLean, 22 Brucefield Ave., Dunfermline	N.Y.	New York	32789	Washington, D.C.	17th
16		McFadyen	Hugh	26		M	Auto. Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Alexander McFadyen,	N.Y.	New York			
17		McBain	Duncan	23		M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark	Father - Duncan McBain, 35 Kilnside Road, Paisley.	N.J.	Irvington	78047	Washington, D.C.	27/
18		McEwan	Jeanie	25		F	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father - Francis McEwan, 117 Hospital St., Glasgow, S.S.	N.Y.	Greenpoint Brooklyn	66557	Washington, D.C.	16th
19		McLean	John	26		M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Harrison	Father - David McLean, 187 Snowdon St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison	79011	Washington, D.C.	30th
20		Prosser	Bessie	33		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Elyria	Mother - Mrs. Isabella Ritchie, 38 Helen St., Arbroath.	Ohio	Elyria	76945	Washington, D.C.	24/
21		Reid	Matthew	28		M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Wife - Mrs Grace Reid, 30 Main Street, Calderbank, Airdrie.	Pa.	Pittsburg	81160	Washington, D.C.	8th
22		Thompson	Helen Eadie	30		F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Father - Thomas Thompson, 318 Thornhill Road, Falkirk.	N.Y.	Schenectady	54133	Washington, D.C.	11th
23		Traynor	Sarah	23		F	Dental Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Father - James Traynor, 34 Forrest Street, Blantyre.	Mass.	Cambridge	78571	Washington, D.C.	24/
24		Black	James	28		M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife - Mrs Annie Black, 9 George Street, Forfar.	Pa.	Philadelphia	63264	Washington, D.C.	17th
25		Hardie	Robert	24		M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Sarah Hardie, 136 Paisley Road, W., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	29239	Washington, D.C.	30th
26		Gray	James	43		M	Dye Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Wife - Mrs Helen Gray, 152 Calder Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth	91127	Washington, D.C.	11th
27		Hughes	Owen	26		M	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg.	Father - Thomas Hughes, 124 Salamanca St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Swissvale.	81997	Washington, D.C.	8/9/25
28																				
29																				
30																				

Certified Erasion Sheet 15 Line 16 - Hugh McFadyen - did not sail.
Certified Erasion Sheet 15 Line 9 - Nellie Houston - transferred to sheet 19 Line 2.

J. Mahoney
PURSER.

17/25-12

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 OCT 1925 *19* 97

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	21 Whether alien has a ticket through to the country whence he came.	22 Whether alien has been deported.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of relative or friend, or other person, or corporation, association, or company, or of any society, church, or other organization in the United States. (See Immigration Act of 1924, sec. 3 (4).)	26 Whether alien has ever been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at— Date.
Phila-delphia		Self	$25	Yes 1925 Phila.	Friend - Stephen Cairns, 1679 Kinsey St., Frankfort, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right jaw	Scotland	Brechin	1	84506	Washington 18/
2	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1925 Harrison	Brother-in-law, Robert Gray, 423 Hill Street, Harrison, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2	83455	Washington, D.C. 13th 1925
3	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes 1925 Ludlow	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Watson, 18 Hampden St., Ludlow, Mass..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Philipstown	3	77897	Washington, D.C. 27th 1925
4	N.Y.	Husband See 19	$40	Yes 1914-1925 Klein	Husband - James Dickson, Box 107, Klein, Roundup, Mont..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Braidwood Lanarkshire	4	63331	Washington 17/
5	N.Y.	Father See 19		Yes Born there		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	White	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Klein	5		
6	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes 1925 Land	Home - 4294 Turney Road, Cleveland, O..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	6	84741	Washington 19/
7	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1923 Harri-son	Husband - Robert Gray, 423 Hill Street, Harrison, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7	62074	Washington, D.C. 12th 1925
8	N.Y.	Mother		Yes 1925 Har-rison		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8	91293	Washington, D.C. 12th 1925
9	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes 1925 Lyn	Cousin - Mrs Mary Cairns, 173 Miserole Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	9		
10	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes 1925 Passaic	Brother - Ritchie Hunter, 66 Bloomfield Ave., Passaic, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10	83001	Washington, D.C. 12th 1925
11	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes 1925 Detroit	Father - William Jaap, 3625, 18th Street, Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Uddingston	11	85012	Washington, D.C. 19th 1925
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1925 Detroit	Father - William Jaap, 3625, 18th Street, Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Uddingston	12	78896	Washington, D.C. 20th 1925
13	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1925 Land	Home - 4294, Turney Road, Cleveland, O..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	13	80321	Washington 1/8/25
14	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes 1925 Ludlow	Son - Thomas McCormack, 3 Berkshire St., Ludlow, Mass..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	14	77898	Washington, D.C. 27th Jan. 1925
15	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes 1925 N.Y.	Home - 25 South Ferry, New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Minus tip of index finger right hand.	Scotland	Bogside Fifeshire	15	32789	Washington, D.C. 17th Jan. 1925
16																							16		
17	N.Y.	Self	$35	Yes 1925 Newark	Brother - Donald McBain, 974 Grove St., Irvington, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	17	78047	Washington, D.C. 27/1/25
18	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1925 Pen	Friend - Mrs Helen Craig, 34 India St., Greenpoint, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18	66557	Washington, D.C. 30th Jan. 1925
19	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes 1925 Harrison	Cousin - Dougald Clark, 603, No.4th St., Harrison, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19	79011	Washington, D.C. 30th July 1925
20	No	Self	$100	Yes 1925 Elyria	Home - 518 Washington Ave., Elyria, Ohio.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	Brn.	Black	None	Scotland	Arbroath	20	76945	Washington, D.C. 24/7/25
21	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes 1925 Pittsburgh	Home - 2047 Blackalore Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Calderbank	21	81160	Washington, D.C. 6th 1925
22	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes 1925 Schenectady	Sister - Mrs. Christine Chatwick, Brierwood Blvd., Schenectady, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	22	54133	Washington, D.C. 11th May 1925
23	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	Yes 1925 Cambridge	Home - 54 Green St., Cambridge, Mass..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre	23	76571	Washington, D.C. 24/7/25
24	Phila-delphia	Self	$25	Yes 1925 Phila.	Home - 153 N.51st St.W. Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath	24	63264	Washington, D.C. 17th 1925
25	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes 1925 N.Y.	Friend - Thomas Proven, 311 W.11th St., New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead.	Scotland	Grangemouth	25	29239	Washington, D.C. 30th Dec. 1924
26	N.Y.	Self	$175	Yes 1925 Elizabeth	Home - 343 Morris Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	26	91127	Washington, D.C. 11th 1925
27	N.Y.	Self.	$100	yes 1923 Swissvale	Brother - Francis Hughes, 5800 Union St., Swissvale, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dk. brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27	81997	Washington, D.C. 8/9/25
28																							28		
29																							29		
30																							30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Walter, master, of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Walter
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 98 **14**

S.S. "CALEDONIA" *sailing from* GLASGOW 3rd OCTOBER, 1925., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 12 OCT 1925, 1925.

No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	John	67		M	M	99780	Clearfield Co., Pa., 11th September 1888.	Home - 526 Ashdale Street, Philadelphia, Pa..
2	Adams	Janet	43		F	M		Husband Naturalised U.S.P. 108759. Husband Born Parkers Landing, Pa November, 1883.	Husband - William Benvie, 21 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
3	Benvie	Margaret	55		F	M			
4	Dee	Margaret Lawrie	31		F	M			(Husband - David Dee, 1201 Pocono Street, Swissvale Station, Pittsburg, Pa..
5	Dee	Dorothy Ann	2		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa., 3rd July 1923.		Home - 322 Stephen Street, Belleville, New Jersey.
6	Graves	Edward	43		M	S	[illegible],	U.S.P. 114151 Husband Naturalised Roundup, Mont. 3rd Octr., 1912.	
7	Morning	Elizabeth	43		F	M	76758		(Home - Box 15, Klein, Montana.
8	Morning	Jessie	5		F	S	Livingstone, Mont. 11/5/1920. 24-270		
9	Montgomery	Andrew	46		M	W		District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., 9th Novr., 1923.	Home - 509 Price Avenue, N.Braddock, Pa..
10	Murphy	Maggie	53		F	M	110810	Husband Naturalised - U.S.P. 80759.	Husband - David Murphy, Box 761, Roundup, Montana.
11	McBain	William	56		M	Wd	68034	Circuit Court, Rockville, 27th May, 1903.	Home - Gaithersburg, Maryland.
12	MacBean	Alexander	50		M	S	108801	Morristown, N.J., County Court, 26th March, 1925.	New Jersey State Hospital, Morris Plains, N.J..
13	O'Neill	Patrick	55		M	M		Common Pleas Court, Paterson, N.J., 3rd October 1917.	Home - 508, 56th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
14	Ovens	Thomas Cogswell	32		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 6th August 1893.		(Home - 5235 Greenway Avenue,
15	Ovens	Jean Moffat	42		F	M	L-16810		West Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Ovens	Thomas Cogswell	6		M	S			(No Birth
17	Ronaldson	James	68		M	Wd	7203	City Hall, Chicago, Ills., 9th March 1891.	Home - 836 So.Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ills..
18	Brown	William John	40		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., 4th November 1884.		
19	Brown	Jessie	41		F	M			1005 Mountford Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa..
20	Brown	Robert	15		M	S	11805		
21	Brown	John McIntyre	12		M	S			
22	Brown	William	11		M	S			
23	Prosser	Ray	32		M	M	La Grange, 17th December 1893.	9110	Home - 518 Washington Ave., Elyria, Ohio.
24	Coll	Frank	51		M	S	47908	Court of Common Pleas Jersey City, 2nd May 1925.	Home - 474 Westside Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey.
25	Kennedy	Adam Gordon	43		M	M	117997	Supreme Court, State of New York, White Plains, 24th April 1914.	Home - 51 Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Yonkers, New York.
26	McKee	Samuel	61		M	M	14416	District Court, Eastern District New York, 12th March 1913.	Home - 1172 Castleton Avenue, West Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 99 — 54

S.S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 3rd OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 OCT 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyu	Catherine	41		F	M	74630	District Court, Pittsburg, 6/1/20. By Marriage.	1913 Wayne Street, Swissvale, Fittsburgh.
2	Cooney	Patrick	31		M	M	104060	Supreme Court, Camp Upton, N.Y. 31st March, 1919.	227 E. 70th Street, New York.
3	Canning	James	63		M	S	113387.	Dauphin County Court, Harrisburg, Pa. 25th Septr., 1890.	302 Pine Street Steelton, Pa.
4	Filkins	Clinton	43		M	M	2nd March, 1883 East Berne, N.Y.	94-86	617, 19th Street, Washington, D.C.
5	Filkins	Alice	32		F	M	12th March, 1893 Denver, Pa.	95610	
6	Goodwin	James	45		M	M		Superior Court Cook County 8th June, 1917.	5439 Wells Street, Chicago. Illinois.
7	Kane	Daniel	64		M	W		~~District Court of Philadelphia 4th May, 1918.~~	~~1703 Arlington Street Philadelphia.~~
8	McGuire	Annie	54		F	M	60004	District Court, Boston, 1/2/88. By Marriage.	65 Arsenal Street, Watertown Mass.
9	McCorkell	Jennie	66		F	M		~~Camden District Court Camden N.J.~~	~~633 Madden Avenue~~ Collingwood New Jersey.
10	McGuire	Agnes	37		F	M			
11	McGuire	Agnes	9		F	S	29th Septr. 1916 New York.	By Marriage. 177450	144 East 97th Street, New York.
12	McGuire	Rose	8		F	S	1st March, 1917. New York		
13	McGuire	Madleine	7		F	S	25th April, 1918. New York		
14	McGuire	Philip	5		M	S	18th Novr., 1918. New York		
15	Hutchinson	Ruth	70		F	M			3715-100th Street, Corona Long Island, New York.
16	Elliott	Robert	48		M	S	91844	By Marriage. 88847 Philadelphia, 1901.	4631 Meredith Street, Philadelphia.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Erasion Sheet 54 Line 7 - Daniel Kane - transferred to 2nd Cabin Sheet 59 Line 16.

Certified Erasion Sheet 54 Line 9 - Jennie McCorkell - did not sail.

J Mahony
PURSER.

14 cat

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100

S. S. CALEDONIA ANCHOR arrived 10/13/25, 192, M., from Cei. &C.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	CURRIE James	10:00	3	12/13		2	to hosp on arr.	Fr Hosp 10/19/25 a.m. Hotel 58th N.Y. Trgr & Albert Hotel University Pl. Johns	Johns	10/19	10[15]	6	6	6
	Helen							" " "	"	"	"			
2	GORDON Margaret	10:50	18	2/6		5	to call	Prof George 578-57th St. Bklyn	Johns	10/13	12[20]	—	5	—
	George							false " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Archibald							" " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Anna							" " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Harry							" " " " " "	"	"	"			
3	GREENE George	11:00	18	16/17		2	to call	Mother Elizabeth 55 of Madison Ave	"	"	12[00]			
	Jessie							Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"			
4	BARCLAY Robert	11:00	18	1		1	to hosp on arr.	N.J	Johns	10/17	11[30]			

	34	35	36
	Registration or Visa Number	Issued at	Date
7		Rio de Janeiro.	Sept 26,1925
37		" "	" "
37		" "	" "
		" "	Sept 26,1925
			Sept 26,1925
	16,Nov Quota	18,S.Paulo	Sept 26,1925

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CALEDONIA ANCHOR arrived 10/12/25 , 19 , M., 101 , from Celtic No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	PIDEOUT Arthur 2nd Cab	4	25	UK C.L.	10:00	MARSH	10/13	65	Gr				10/15	114	28	10[25]	C.L.								
2	MC LEOD Roverta 2nd Cab	5	14	" QUOTA IMT	10:00	WALSH	10/13	64	Ec								Detained Landed 10/16/25 - 1[25] Tm								
3	ROSS Rebecca 2nd Cab FBB Violet	6	1/2	" LPC	10:00	WALSH							10/13	10	Rn	1[25]									
4	MC GECHEN Jane 2nd Cab	5	30	" LPC	10:00	DEVINE	10/14	51	Jck				10/17	10	28	10[25]	Agt								
5	Barclay Robert	7m.	T.D.	10/7 18 1 " Chy O. LPC	11[00]	John	10/19	131	CRL				10/21	101	28	11[45]	Agt of support								

Totals

Index No.	Issued at -	Date
17	Rio de Janeiro.	Sept 24, 1925.
17	" "	" "
17	" "	" "
15	" "	Sept 23, 1925.
39	" "	Sept 24, 1925.
26	Mon Quota # 18 St. Paulo	Sept 24, 1925.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

17th October, 19 25

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Caledonia"

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 267 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 267

102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th Octr., 19 25, consigned to Cunard-Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 17th Octr., 19 25, for Londonderry & Glasgow via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
James Bell trimmer	27	British	Glasgow, 1st Octr., 1925.
Walter Gibb Trimmer	22	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1 1925
RECORD DIVISION

18	Hetherington	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
19	Dunlop	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
20	Robertson	Robert	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
21	Thomson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
22	Geary	John	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
23	McKay	Thomas	Bos'n's Mate.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
24	McLeod	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
25	Brackenridge	Thomas	Cr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
26	McIntyre	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
27	Riddell	Alan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
28	Nicolson	David	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
29	McDonald	Murdoch	Lamps	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
30	Brodie	Matthew.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'7	153	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

CHIEF CLERK

U.S. CONSULAR OFFICE
GLASGOW
OCT 20 1925

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
2267	Rio de Janeiro.	Sept 26, 1925.
2267	"	" "
2267	"	" "
2845	"	" "
3[illegible]	"	" "
Petition 17466, Non Quota # 18	"	Sept 4, 1925.

Page 2 DISCHARGED SEAMEN, on [illegible]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3 **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
John Conner	28	British			
George Doyle	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jas Hutchison 2nd/E
for Master.

[OVER]

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2857	Rio de Janeiro.	Sept 25,1926.
2857	"	" "
2857	"	" "
2845	"	" Sept 23,1926.
289	"	" Sept 24,1926.
Position		
17465, Non Quota	18 "	" Sept 4,1926.

17	Pritt	Arthur	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
18	Hetherington	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
19	Dunlop	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
20	Robertson	Robert	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
21	Thomson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
22	Geary	John	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
23	McKay	Thomas	Bos'n's Mate.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
24	McLeod	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
25	Brackenridge	Thomas	Cr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
26	McIntyre	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
27	Riddell	Alan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
28	Nicolson	David	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
29	McDonald	Murdoch	Lamps	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
30	Brodie	Matthew.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'7	153	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of this vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 20 OCT 1926 GLASGOW

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ANCHOR I 261

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 OCT 1925 , 1925 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walter	William	Master	1/10/25	Glasgow	No	yes	59	M	Scottish	British	5'7	151	Nil
2	Munro	Dugald	Chf.Offr.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
3	Dunlop	John	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	161	"
4	Johnston	Alex.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
5	Cherry	John	Jr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
6	Robertson	Hobert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
7	Seaman	Clarence	Jr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
8	Gasperine	William	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
9	Teversham	Archibald	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8	147	"
10	Mahony	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
11	Hutcheson	John	Sr.Asst."	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
12	Watt	John	Asst.Purser.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
13	McTurk	John	Clerk	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
14	Buchanan	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	156	"
15	Paulesen	Beatrice	Typist.	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5'8	152	"
16	Malcolm	John.	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
17	Pritt	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
18	Hetherington	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
19	Dunlop	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
20	Robertson	Robert	Joiner	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
21	Thomson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
22	Geary	John	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
23	McKay	Thomas	Bos'n's Mate.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
24	McLeod	Malcolm	" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
25	Brackenridge	Thomas	Cr.Mr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
26	McIntyre	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
27	Riddall	Alan.	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
28	Nicolson	David	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
29	McDonald	Murdoch	Lamps	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
30	Brodie	Matthew.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'7	153	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL 20 OCT 1925 GLASGOW

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* "CALEDONIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 [illegible] 1925 *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 16 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 OCT 1925 , *192* , *from the port of* GLASGOW 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackay	William	A.B.	1/10/25	Glasgow	No	yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5'9	169	Nil
2	Craig	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	162	"
3	McLean	Murdo	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
4	Lonergan	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10	161	"
5	Crowe	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
6	Murphy	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
7	Jones	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	164	"
8	Gourlay	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
9	Anderson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
10	Duncan	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	161	"
11	McNeil	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5'10	163	"
12	McMillan	Murdo	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
13	Bonnar	David	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
14	Kennedy	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
15	Douch	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	161	"
16	McLeod	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
17	Barr	David	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
18	Wilson	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
19	Bradley	William	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
20	Dullaghan	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
21	Turney	Richard	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6	154	"
22	Campbell	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
23	Craig	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
24	McLean	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
25	Smith	William	Deck Boy.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
26	Ramsay	Harry	" "	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'6	152	"
27	Fitzsimmons	Alfred	M.at A.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
28	Waterson	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
29	Comforth	William	Musician	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
30	Williams	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	151	"
			"	Ends Abroad.										

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of this vessel.

Chief

M.M. OFFICE 20 OCT 1925 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), [illegible] for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] WALTER [illegible], of the "CALEDONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J. Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 [illegible] 1925 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11-120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 OCT 1925 , 1925 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(2) 29075

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Livett	Edward	Musician Wireless	1/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	M	Scottish	British	5'8	149	Nil
2	McGovan	Jack	Messenger.	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'0	121	"
3	Young	John	Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	151	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. Kilpatrick

U.S. IMM. OFFICE -20 OCT 1925 GLASGOW

Line
owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. J. WALTER, ... , of the "CALEDONIA" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 OCT 1925 *, 192* 5 *, from the port of* GLASGOW 196

U. S. NO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grant	Charles	1st Engr.	1/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	M	Scottish	British	5'9	162	Nil
2	Spencer	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	161	"
3	Grant	Alexander	2/2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
4	McCrindle	William	3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	163	"
5	Bell	Gilbert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
6	Boyce	John	4th "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	163	"
7	Baillie	John	5th "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6'0	165	"
8	Brüsbane	William	6th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
9	Young	Harold	7th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	154	"
10	Gordon	Charles	8th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	158	""
11	Currie	John	9th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	161	"
12	McEwan	Broadwood	1st Refg.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	159	"
13	Miller	John	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
14	Carrie	John	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
15	McCafferty	John	Boilermaker.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
16	Hilder	Andrew	1st Electrn.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	152	"
17	Nixon	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
18	Porter	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	163	"
19	Paton	John	Ldg. Stkr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
20	Lang	Robert	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
21	Hardie	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
22	McMillan	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10	164	"
23	McManus	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	165	"
24	Ramsay	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
25	Neil	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
26	Morgan	David	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5	149	"
27	Burns	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
28	Gilchrist	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
29	McDonald	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
30	Sargeant	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	152	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary

U.S. CONSULAR OFFICE 20 OCT 1925 GLASGOW

Master

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) of this form subjects master to fine of $100 for each alien. See sec

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. J WALTER, MASTER *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm J Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 OCT 1925 , *192* 5 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

G. 2870.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Houston	Frank	Fireman	1/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	M	Scottish	British	5'8	141	Nil
2	Shannon	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
3	McNeill	George	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'5	125	"
4	Paterson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	132	"
5	Strang	David	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	128	"
6	Mustarde	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	125	"
7	Hardie	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	131	"
8	Stevenson	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	126	"
9	Paterson	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	127	"
10	Black	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	129	"
11	Wright	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	128	"
12	Black	John	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'5	124	"
13	Macdonald	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	126	"
14	Macgregor	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	148	"
15	Stewart	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	149	"
16	McKorie	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	146	"
17	Bell	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
18	Gibb	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	147	"
19	Steme	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lewis A Marsh.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M. M. OFFICE
20 OCT. 1925
GLASGOW

Line
Inspector
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm J Walter
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11–120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 OCT 1925 , 192 5 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

C. 2497a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindsay	William	Chf.Stwd.	1/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	42	M	Scottish	British	5'9	157	Nil
2	Clark	Alex.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
3	Hunter	Charles	1st Sal.Std.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
4	Getty	Harry	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
5	Muir	Arch.	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'11	167	"
6	Moyes	David	S.R. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
7	Buchanan	George	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
8	Thorburn	John	Librarian.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
9	McFarlane	William	Gym.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
10	Menzies	James	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
11	Mitchell	William	" "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
12	Burleigh	Ernest	" "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6'0	167	"
13	O'Neill	William	" "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
14	Kirk	Robert	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
15	~~McCartney~~ PERRATT	~~Archd.~~ ANDREW	" "	"	"	Signed on Agreement	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
16	McCallum	James	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	161	"
17	McLean	Daniel	Hd.Watchman.	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
18	Fordyce	Charles	Watchman	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
19	Clotworthy	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
20	Stevenson	Robert	1st B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
21	~~Hunter~~	~~Thomas~~	~~B.R. Stwd.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9~~	~~158~~	~~"~~
22	Kelman	John	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
23	Rennie	George	" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	161	"
24	Harris	Stephen	1st Sal.Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
25	Hunter	John	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	159	"
26	Sinclair	John	Asst." "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
27	Turner	Tom	" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
28	Gibb	Gordon	Sal.Pty.Boy.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	161	"
29	Stratton	Alister	" "	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'10	162	"
30	Hodger	James	1/2nd Cab.Std.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	156	"

Lewis Haslett

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

OCT 12 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) will subject the master to the penalty of $100 for each alien.

Line
Owners
Inspd. Vessels

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 [illegible] 25 , 1925 , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

C 2470.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fyfe	James	2/2nd Cab.Std.	1/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	39	M	Scottish	British	5'8	154	Nil
2	Aitken	James	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
3	McKenna	Frank	S.H.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	163	"
4	Whyte	Harry	M.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	158	"
5	McNally	James	Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	161	"
6	Laing	George	" "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
7	Hughes	Arthur	" "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	153	"
8	Devine	Dominic	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
9	MAXWELL ~~Peacock~~	WILLIAM ~~John~~	" "	"	"	Signed on before U.S. Consul	"	~~37~~ 28	M	"	"	5'11	165	"
10	Smart	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'0	167	"
11	Brown	George	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
12	Maltman	James	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
13	Wallace	William	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
14	Picken	Kennedy	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
15	Bone	William	" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
16	Naismith	Alex.	" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
17	Sinclair	David	" "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	148	"
18	Scott	Alex.	" "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
19	Laing	Allan	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
20	Phoenix	William	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	161	"
21	McGregor	Allan	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
22	Cassidy	Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
23	Scott	John	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
24	Glover	Sam	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
25	Gibson	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
26	Redpath	John	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
27	Barbour	John	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
28	McLean	John	" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	164	"
29	Galbraith	Malcolm	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
30	Sharp	Richard	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	158	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them [illegible] under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary [illegible]

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 20 OCT. 1925 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) will subject the master of said vessel to the penalties provided for such failure.

Line
Corrected
Local Agent's Init.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER. *, of the* "CALIFORNIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm J. Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11-120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 OCT 1925 , *1925 , from the port of* GLASGOW

G. 26079.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNeill	Archd.	Asst.Stg.Std.	1/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	21	M	Scottish	British	5'8	154	Nil.
2	Macdonald	Neil	" " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	163	"
3	Kelly	Alex.	" " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
4	Munro	George	" " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6'0	167	"
5	Whyte	James	" " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
6	McNabney	James	" " "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
7	Macdonald	William	" " "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10	157	"
8	Mackay	David	M.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
9	Miller	Victor	" Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
10	Montgomery	James	Linen Std.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
11	McKenzie	James	Hospl.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	157	"
12	Fairlie	George	M.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
13	McCue	David	" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
14	Gilligan	Patrick	Stg.Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
15	Peacock	Alexander	Capt's Boy.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
16	Dickson	William	Offrs' Std.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
17	Blair	John	Cabin Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	158	"
18	Gray	John	Lift Boy.	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
19	Barriskell	John	" "	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
20	Gray	Henry	Boots	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'5	148	"
21	Foggo	James	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
22	Small	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
23	Perks	Harry	G.H.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'6	154	"
24	Alexander	James	1st Barkpr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	150	"
25	Morrison	Gordon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
26	Smith	John	1st Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
27	Carruthers	James	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
28	Wilson	Edward	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
29	Stevenson	James	Barber.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
30	Gilvie	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	155	"

Lewis A Marsh

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of this vessel for such alien.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE - 20 OCT 1925 - GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) for each alien.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER, of the "CALEDONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 OCT 1925 , 1925 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sloan	Thomas	B.R. Stwd.	2/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	Scottish	British	5'9	154	Nil
2	Boyes	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
3	McKinley	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
4	Taylor	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
5	Trainer	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'11	166	"
6	Campbell	Archd.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10	162	"
7	Hanley	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	161	"
8	Abernethy	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
9	Kettles	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
10	Lawson	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
11	Kidd	George	1/2nd Cab.Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	162	"
12	Anderson	Robert	2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	165	"
	Ed File 99562/10 - Pre-examination order for Bonded at Buenos Aires 4/5/41													
13	O'Donnell	Hugh	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	159	"
14	Connelly	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	161	"
15	Newlands	Tom	2nd Cab.PtyBoy.	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	6'0	165	"
16	~~Patterson~~ Cameron Campbell	William	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'8	161	"
17	Hunter	Arthur	1st Stg.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
18	Thomas	William	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
19	Swan	Tom	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
20	Jack	James	" " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	159	"
21	Mathie	Donald	" " "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
22	Rhodes	George	" " "	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5'9	161	"
23	McGuire	Robert	" " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
24	Ptolomey	William	" " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
25	McCluskey	John	" " "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	161	"
26	Priest	John	" " "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	158	"
27	Hayes	Ernest	" " "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
28	McCann	Frederick	" " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
29	Alston	James	" " "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'11	162	"
30	Cameron	John	" " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	157	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary [illegible] other side [illegible] the operation of this vessel while in port.

* Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) renders the master liable for each alien.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
-2 OCT. 1925
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER, , of the "CALEDONIA" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 OCT 1923 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14 420

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 12 OCT 25, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

112

G. 2079.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGuire	Felix	Chef.	1/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	M	Scottish	British	5'8	156	Nil
2	Watson	James	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
3	Bryce	John	Ex 2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9	161	"
4	Brown	Duncan	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
5	Robb	Charles	Larder "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	163	"
6	Porter	John	Veg. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
7	McLeish	Donald	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	80	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
8	Paterson	Alexander.	1st Pass "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6	151	"
9	Marshall	George	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
10	Ballantyne	Gilbert	1st Stg. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
11	Dunnison Dennison	Matthew	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
12	Webster	George	Ship's Cook.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
13	Cullen	Thomas	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	163	"
14	Cloiworthy	Samuel	Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	164	"
15	Gray	Alexander	" "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
16	McCaulay	John	" "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
17	O'Neill	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
18	Nolan	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
19	Campbell	Patrick	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
20	Walker	Dinsdale	1st Baker.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
21	Learie	Samuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10	161	"
22	McGowan	James	Ex 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
23	Pierotti	Lewis	3rd Baker.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
24	Harrow	John	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
25	James	John	1st Butcher.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
26	Cox	Oliver	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
27	McKee	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	153	"
28	McCluckie	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
29	McVicar	Marie	Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5'8	159	"
30	Dunn	Clara.	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5'9	161	"

Lewis Pierotti

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are, if necessary, to be identified on the arrival of the vessel, for each alien.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 20 OCT 1925 GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) may result in detention of the vessel, for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER, of the "CALEDONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 OCT 1925 , 1925 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

113

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. / Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

1	Todd	Jenny	Stewardess	1/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	F	Scottish	British	5'9	142	Nil
2	Thomson	Robina	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'7	128	"
3	Finlayson	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'8	131	"
4	Riddell	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5'7	138	"
5	Came	Edith	Matron	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5'6	131	"
6	Murray	Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5'6	128	"
7				"										
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1169
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul
Date 2 - OCT 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Fee $2.00 = 8/4d.

Louisa Marsh

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE - 2 OCT 1925 GLASGOW

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND, OCT

$2

Line
Corrected
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 26 1925
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE OF VESSEL

BETA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

WM. J. WALTER. MASTER.

I, Robert ..., of the "CALEDONIA" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1925 *. 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA" —, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 .1925, 1925, from the port of MOVILLE 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillen	William	Asst. Cook.	3/10/25	Moville	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	Irish	5'7	151	Nil
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lewis A Hurd.
Article shows that that this alien was signed on at Moville where there is no U.S. Consul.
Article seen by me.
Lewis A Hurd.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 26 1925
BETA

10-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. G. WALTER, MASTER, of the "CALEDONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm G. Walter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 10-1-0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BETA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such line.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

...EMENT OF ... VESSEL ... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston Mass.
Oct. 21st, 1925.

I, master of the Am. (Nationality) S. S. Beta
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or ...d) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 16th, 1925, consigned to Amer. Molasses Co; is now lying at E. Boston Flats, and is expected to sail Oct 23, 1925, for Havana.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Krieger	L.P.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	S-6
17	Wilman	W.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	S-7
18	Nilsson	B.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	"	S-6
19	Stark	Wm. L.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	S-7
20	Barry	Thomas	Mock.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	S-8
21	Stubblefield	Martin A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	S-8
22	Joyall	Jesse D.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	S-9
23	Meek	Geo. W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	S-10
24	McCarthy	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	S-8
25	James	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	England	English	S-9
26	O'Donnell	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	S-6
27	Nilson	Irwin	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	S-8
28	Enger	H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Norway	"	S-8
29	Curtis	H.C.	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	S-7
30	Pfeffer	F.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Germany	German	S-7
				"								

Line
Owners
Local Agents Fitch's Dairy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. F. Smock	25	Kansas.	New Orleans 9/23/25
L. Mackinnon	24	"	" "
A. Carmen	22	Wisc.	" "
O. Moore	30	La.	" "
L. Kuieper	58	La.	" "
G. W. Meek	32	N. Y.	" "
J. J. Ryan	26	N. J.	" "
F. Jennison	23	Me.	" "
E Nelson	27	Pa.	" "

14—1813 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON ... No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edw. Every	23	Canada.			
R. Nicholsen	19	U.S.			
A. Robinson	20	Canada			
J. Flaherty	18	Scotland			
G. Calmien	19	Mass.			
A. R. Allen	28	"			
J. Mc Kenna	30	"			
W. Baker	40	"			
C. Fishbourne	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

A. Ross.
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Kuieper	L. O.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7
17	Willman	W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
18	Nilsson	B.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swedea	"	5-6
19	Stark	Wm. L.	Lampman	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-7
20	Barry	Thomas	Mack.	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8
21	Stubblefield	Martin A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8
22	Jorgel	Jose J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9
23	Meek	Geo. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10
24	Mc Conley	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8
25	James	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	England	English	5-9
26	O'Doud	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-6
27	Nilson	Irwin	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8
28	Enger	A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Norway	"	5-8
29	Dirk	H. C.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5-7
30	Keiffer	J. J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Germany	German	5-7

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Baker Lacy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES ... No. 1 ... No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS BETA, arriving at [illegible], 10/[illegible], 19, from the port of Havana via New Orleans, 10/7/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Additional marks or peculiarities
1	McDonough	D. N.	Master	Sept. 22, 1925	New Orleans	Paid Off.	Yes		Male	American	American				
2	Sanders	J.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sweden	"	5-8			
3	Johansen	H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Norway	"	5-7			
4	Smith	J. A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5-7			
5	Hughes	C. B.	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10			
6	Anderson	Karl	Bosn	"	"	"	"	46	"	Norway	1st Papers	5-7			
7	Norine	Oswald	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway 1st	5-9			
8	Perdu	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain 1st	5-7			
9	Burlidson	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-8			
10	Smock	J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-7			
11	Masterson	L. E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9			
12	Landry	N.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9			
13	Carman	Albert J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-4			
14	Westmeier	Elliot	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9			
15	Rompson	H. G.	4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6—			
16	Knieper	L. P.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6			
17	Wilmon	W. J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7			
18	Nilsson	B.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swedish	"	5-6			
19	Stark	Wm. L.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-7			
20	Barry	Thomas	Mock.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8			
21	Stubbfield	Martin A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8			
22	Joyall	Jose J.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9			
23	Meek	Geo. H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10			
24	McCorley	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8			
25	James	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	England	English	5-9			
26	O'Dowd	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-6			
27	Nilson	Irwin	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8			
28	Eager	A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Norway	"	5-8			
29	Curtis	H. C.	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5-7			
30	Pfeffer	G. O.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Germany	German	5-7			

Deserted Leave Jump

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Tucker Eddy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

BETA

116 117 18

35 36

ared at— Date

Pueblo. Sept 26, 1925.

" " "

" " "

" Sept 23, 25.

" " Sept 24, 25.

S. Paulo. Sept 2, 1925.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vera, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S W Hathaway
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1928

Evidence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6-80
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS BETA, arriving at ..., 10/12, 1925, from the port of New Orleans, La.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ryan	Thomas J.	Mess	Sept 22, 1925	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5-7		
2	Pickels	Leo. R.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Neisant	John	Mess.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Elmgren	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sweden	Swedish	5-10		
5	Kucteka	Abe.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-6		
6	Latta	John W.	Mess.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 5 OCT 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH ... Sept 36
SERVICE No. 2355 FEE

resident Dup.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2 118

I, Master, of the Lita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W McDonough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1925

J C V Keen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

114683 — OCT 24 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards I... Act
Clerk R. Friedman
Cards Received 11/11/25
Cards Checked
Clerk

118

aw 10-12-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 Sk Class

Observation

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

Aliens 1 U.S. 7
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1
Total 1

35 | 36

ued at — | Date

Janeiro. | Sept 26, 1925.
" | " "
" | " "
" | Sept 27, "
" K | Sept 1, "
S. Paulo | Sept 17, "

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alvarado. Passengers sailing from Guayaquil, 4/23/25, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Veintemilla	Manuel	a. 24		M	S	sportsman	y	Spanish	y	Ecuador	Sp Am	Ecu	Guayaquil	114 E 10 St. N.Y.C.	Ny	Newyork
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Key, Oct 12/20, 19 119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country to which he owes allegiance or to country in which he formerly resided?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		2/3 Co. Self.	5		2½ years to June 1925		Home 114 E 10th St.	no	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Non Quota visa 101		5	6				Passport visa July 19 20 Ecuador	Azogues
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 Name of vessel	35	36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Alvarado, from Guayaquil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1928

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1120

35 36

ued at — Date

Janeiro. Sept 26,1928.
" " "
" " "
" Sept 26, 1928.
" " Sept 27, 1928.
S. Paulo. Sept 27, 1928.

S.S. ARCTIC

No. 114726 U.S.

NOV 2 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... vessel thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

120

Cabin 127
Cards Issued 11/21/25
Tickets Issued 11/21/25
Class 127

Nov 10 - 12 - 25

Examined

Edward Ryan
Surgeon

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ARCTIS U.S. Vessel
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 1 1
3rd " 1 1

Examined

129

35 36

Date

Janeiro. Sept 26,1925.
" " "
" " "
" Sept 26,1925.
" Sept 27,1925.
S.Paulo. Sept 27,1925.

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Cuba.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alvarado, Pacific Steam Navigation Co. Passengers sailing from New York to South American Ports, Octo 12th, 1925, and

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	Admitted	Lopez,	Francisco Lucenzo	41		M	Wid	coal passer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Uncle Antonio Lopez Santander, Spain	N.J.	Perth Amboy	
2									Scarlett Fever Oct 30th 1925 - 2.15 P.M.										
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—913

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

returning Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 12th, 1925. 121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See sentence for full text of 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Member of crew.	No.	No. As seaman claims to have been admitted for permanent residence			Brother-in-law Antonio Braguinha 705 Columbus Ave. Perth Amboy N.J.	No.	Permanently	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Dk. Brown	Dk. Brown	None 20-34	Spain	Santander
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfull destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfull destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 122

S. Alvarado, Pac. St. Was arrived 10/31/25, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.–Excl. Date.	Def.–Excl. Page.	Def.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Lopez, Venancio	Cr.	1	Sp. No. q. Im. Via	3rd Scarlett							10/30	31	N	8	3rd								

Alvarado 10/31/25

135 | 136

ed at – | Date

neiro. | Sept 26, 1925.
" | " "
" | " "
" | Sept 27, 1925.
" | Sept 28, 1925.
S. Paulo | Sept 29, 1925.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Perrin	37	Colombia			
Eduardo Duquesa	31	-do-			
Manuel Cortez	23	-do-			
Jose Suarez	23	Ecuador			
Humberto Lopez	21	Colombia			
Leonido Zarate	25	Ecuador			
George Lenton	36	British			

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. C. Clapham.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
24th October, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Alvarado
from port of Balboa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 37 — Number of seamen deserted (4)
Number of seamen discharged 8 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 7 — Total crew this date 27 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th October, 1925, consigned to Sanderson & Sons; is now lying at Pier 42, and is expected to sail 24th October, 1925, for Balboa via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 123

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rafael Raffo	30	Colombia	New York 8-8-25.
Celso Flores	21	Ecuador	Pto Colombia 20-8-25.
Jose Rodriguez	19	Ecuador	Manta 24-9-25
Leonidas Encantado	21	Ecuador	Cristobal 22-8-25

Treasury Department
Immigration Service
JUN 15 1926

		CAICEDO	Emiliano	U.S.	5.6.25	Colon	No	Yes	28	M	African	Colombia	5'10"	170
First	19	MOREL	Pedro	Sailer	8.8.25	N.York	No. Yes.	Yes	21	M	Span American	Bolivia	5'10"	150
First	20	LOPEZ	Valencio.	O.S.	8.8.25	N.York	No. Yes.	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	145
First	21	TORRES	Casimiro	Ranchboy	20.8.25	P.Colombia	No.	Yes	25	M	Span American	Ecuador	5'11"	165
	22	CAICEDO	Luis	Donkeyman	12.12.24	N.York	No	Yes	31	M	do.	Colombia	5'11"	170
	23	CAICEDO	Vicente	Fireman	30.5.25	Manta	No	No	29	M	do.	do.	5'11"	175
First	24	CAICEDO	Rafael.	"	4.9.25	Tumaco.	No.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5'11"	180
	25	~~CAICEDO~~	~~Valentin.~~	"	12.12.24	N.York	No	Yes	27	M	do	do.	5'10"	160
	26	CASTILLO	Elisdoro.	"	24.~~8~~4.25	B/Ventura	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'9"	155
First	27	SUAREZ	Lazaro	"	8.8.25	New York	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10"	165
First	28	RAFFO	Rafael.	Trimmer	8.8.25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5'8"	145
First	29	GARCES	Juan	Fireman	8.8.25	New York	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5'10"	155
First	30	GONZALES	Miguel	Trimmer	26.8.25	Colon.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5'11"	175

Discharged B/Ventura 25-9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of names at back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 260

U.S.S.B. — Pacific Lines

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedro Chiroff	21	Bolivia	New York 8.8.25
F. Lopez	29	Spanish	New York 8.8.25
J. Shaw	37	British	New York 8.8.25.
M. Veintemilla	24	Ecuador	Guayaquil 9.22.25

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1911

35	36
ned at	Date

Pedro. Sept 22, 1925.

" " "

" " "

" Sept 22/25.

" Sept 22/25.

Sept 22/25.

ALVARADO

First

First

First

First

First

	18		Emiliano.		O.S.	6.6.25	Colon	No	Yes	28	M	African	Colombia	5'10" 170
First	19	MOREL	Pedro		Sailer	8.8.25	N.York	No. Yes.	Yes	21	M	Span American	Bolivia	5'10" 150
First	20	LOPEZ	Valencio.		O.S.	8.8.25	N.York	No. Yes.	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10" 145
First	21	TORRES	Casimiro		Ranchboy	20.8.25	P.Colombia	No.	Yes	25	M	Spanamerican	Ecuador	5'11" 165
	22	CAICEDO	Luis		Donkeyman	12.12.24	N.York	No	Yes	51	M	do.	Colombia	5'11" 170
	23	CAICEDO	Vicente		Fireman	30.3.25	Manta	No	No	29	M	do.	do.	5'11" 175
First	24	CAICEDO	Rafael.		"	4.9.25	Tumaco.	No.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5'11" 180
	25	~~CAICEDO~~	~~Valentin.~~		"	12.12.24	N.York	No	Yes	27	M	do	do.	5'10" 160
	26	CASTILLO	Elisdoro.		"	24.4.25	B/Ventura	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'9" 155
First	27	SUAREZ	Lazaro		"	8.8.25	New York	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10" 165
First	28	RAFFO	Rafael.		Trimmer	8.8.25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5'8" 145
First	29	GARCES	Juan		Fireman	8.8.25	New York	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5'10" 155
First	30	GONZALES	Miguel		Trimmer	26.8.25	Colon.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5'11" 175

Discharged Alvarado 25

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alvarado., arriving at New York, October 12, 1925, from the port of Salaverry. 9/9/25 124

ALVARADO 9/9/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								? ?		? ? Nordic ?				
1	CLAPHAM	Ernest	Master	12.12.24	N.York	No	Yes	52	M	Engli	British	5'9"	180	
2	MATHESON	William.	Ch.Officer	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	do.	5'10"	160.	
3	SMITH	George	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	do.	5'10"	165.	
4	HOLLAND	Guy	3rd "	7.5.25	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'10"	150.	
5	DUNKLEY	Reginald a	Purser	14.5.25	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'10"	155.	
6	POOLE	Henry	Chief Engineer	12.12.24	do.	No	Yes	45	M	do.	do.	5'9"	150/	
First 7	~~Poole.~~	~~Edgar~~	~~2nd " "~~	~~26.8.25~~	~~Colon~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'9"~~	~~155.~~	Discharged Colon 20-9-25
8	DEMPSEY	James	3rd "	12.12.24	N.York	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5'8"	140	
First 9	SHAW	John.	Chief Steward	5.8.25	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'11"	210	
First 10	Calloghan	James	W/Operator	8.8.25	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	do.	5'10"	145	
11	JARVIS	William	Cadet	6.6.25	Colon	No	Yes	18	M	English	do.	5'10"	155	
12	ROSERO	Nicanor.	Boatswain	12.12.24	N.York	No	Yes	45	M	Span.American	Ecuador	5'9"	150	
First 13	~~SANTOS~~	~~Ramon~~	~~Q.M.~~	~~22.8.25~~	~~Colon~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'11"~~	~~155~~	Discharged Colon 1-10-25
14	QUINONES	Segundo.	~~Q.M.~~	~~25.8.25~~	~~Buenaventura~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'10"~~	~~155~~	Discharged Ayuna 28-9-25
First 15	ARCENTALES	Leonidas	Q.M.	21.8.25	Colon	No.	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5'9"	145	
First 16	~~PINTO~~	~~Pedro~~	~~Q.M.~~	~~7.9.25~~	~~Bahia de G.~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'8"~~	~~145~~	Discharged Colon 25.9.25
17	BERMUDEZ	Santiago	A.B.	6.6.25	Colon.	No.	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5'9"	140	
18	CAICEDO	Emiliano.	O.S.	6.6.25	Colon	No	Yes	28	M	African	Colombia	5'10"	170	
First 19	MOREL	Pedro	Sailer	8.8.25	N.York	No. Yes.	Yes	21	M	Span American	Bolivia	5'10"	150	
First 20	LOPEZ	Valencio.	O.S.	8.8.25	N.York	No. Yes.	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	145	
First 21	TORRES	Casimiro	Ranchboy	20.8.25	P.Colombia	No.	Yes	25	M	SpanAmerican	Ecuador	5'11"	165	
22	CAICEDO	Luis	Donkeyman	12.12.24	N.York	No	Yes	31	M	do.	Colombia	5'11"	170	
23	CAICEDO	Vicente	Fireman	30.3.25	Manta	No	No	29	M	do.	do.	5'11"	175	
First 24	CAICEDO	Rafael.	"	4.9.25	Tumaco.	No.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5'11"	180	
25	~~CAICEDO~~	~~Valentin.~~	~~"~~	~~12.12.24~~	~~N.York~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~5'10"~~	~~160~~	Discharged Ancuatia 28-9-25
26	CASTILLO	Elisdoro.	"	24.8.25	B/Ventura	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'9"	155	
First 27	SUAREZ	Lazaro	"	8.8.25	New York	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10"	165	
First 28	RAFFO	Rafael.	Trimmer	8.8.25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5'8"	145	
First 29	GARCES	Juan	Fireman	8.8.25	New York	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5'10"	155	
First 30	GONZALES	Miguel	Trimmer	26.8.25	Colon.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5'11"	175	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

* See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alvarado, arriving at New York, October 17, 1925, from the port of Galaveera, 4/18/25 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	CAMPAZ	Teofilo	Trimmer	4.9.25	Tumaco.	No	Yes	30	M	Span American	Colombia	5'10"	185	
First 2	SOROZO	Casimires	Ranchboy	26.8.25	Colon	No	Yes	22	M	do	Ecuador	5'11"	170	
3	SALAZAR	Luis	Cook	12.12.24	N.York	No	Yes	26	M	do	Colombia	5'9"	140	
First 4	SALAZAR	Eliseo	Scullion	8.8.25	do1	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5'9"	145	
First 5	RUPERTI	Romulfeo	Steward	28.8.25	Colon	No	yes	17	M	do.	Ecuador	5'7"	130	
First 6	FERRIN	Joseph	Steward	4.9.25	Tumaco.	No	Yes	24	M	do	Colombia	5'9"	160	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

discharged Guanta 24.9.25.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 652
at GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
from Panama Canal
to New Orleans
Date Sept. 22, 1925
(The visa by this vice expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
DATE 10/1/25
SEEN
J. A. Mitchell
Chief Customs Inspector

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Clapham, Master, of the S/S "Alvarado", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. C. Clapham.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1129

35 36

Issued at — Date

Janeiro. Sept 26,1865.
" " "
" " "
" Sept 27,1865.
" Sept 27,1865.
18,0.Inslow Sept 27,1865.

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alvarado, arriving at New York, October 12, 1925, from the port of Galaverry. 9/18/25 126

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Trivino	Jose	✓ Q.M.	25.9.25	Bahia	No.	Yes	25	M	Span.Amercn.	Ecuador	5'9"	160	
First	2	Blanco	Antonio	✓ " 7 years	28.9.25	Buenaventura	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'9"	150	
First	3	Ortiz	Pedro	✓ Fireman	1.10.25	Colon	No	No	22	M	"	Colombian	5'10"	160	
First	4	Cornejo	Pioquinto	✓ Q.M.	1.10.25	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
First	5	Rodrigues.	Jose	✓ Steward	24.9.25	Manta	No	Yes	19	M	"	Ecuador	5'6"	130	
First	6	Veintemilla	Manuel	✓ "	23.9.25	Guayaquil	Yes — Consular	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'9"	150	
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
First	11	COLQUHOUN	Douglas	✓ 2nd Engineer	1.10.25	Colon	No.	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'10"	175	
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

transferred to Alvarado Sept 25

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 10/1/25
SEEN
J. A. Mitchell
Chief Customs Inspector

Discharged on board Am Steamer Lusap.

Joined after sail.

Sick Logs notified 10/2/25
Alvarado g. antis 10/15/25. Sno notified.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Clapham Master, of the Alvarado, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. C. Clapham
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1926

D. W. Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35	36
...ued at —	Date
Janeiro.	Sept 26, 1926.
"	" "
"	" "
"	Sept 2[illegible], 1926.
"	Sept 2[illegible], 1926.
18, S. Paulo.	Sept [illegible], 1926.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alvarado, arriving at New York, October 1st, 19 25, from the port of Sulaverry.

1/18/25 - 127

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Trivino	Jose	Q.M.	25.9.25	Bahia	No.	Yes	23	M	Span.Ameron.	Ecuador	5'9"	160	
First	2	Blanco	Antonio	"	28.9.25	Buenaventura	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'9"	150	
First	3	Ortiz	Pedro	Fireman	1.10.25	Colon	No	No	22	M	"	Colombian	5'10"	160	
First	4	Cornejo	Pioquinto	Q.M.	1.10.25	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
First	5	Rodrigues.	Jose	Steward	24.9.25	Manta	No	Yes	19	M	"	Ecuador	5'6"	150	
First	6	Veintemilla	Manuel	"	23.9.25	Guayaquil	Consular	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'9"	150	
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
First	11	COL.CHOUN	Douglas	2nd Engineer	1.10.25	Colon	No.	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'10"	175	
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

CUSTOMS ... TOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 10/1/25
S. N
James Reed
Chief Customs Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. Clapham Master, of the Alvarado, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E C Clapham
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

120

35	36
ed at—	Date
Panama.	Sept 26,1925.
"	" "
"	" "
"	Sept 24,1925.
"	Sept 24,1925.
San Francisco	Sept 24,1925.

STATES

States, or a port of anot
FIRST-CABIN PASSENG

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid own passage, or whether he was paid for by relative, whether by employer, by another person, or by any association, society, corporation, municipality, or government.
		Rockfeller
1	No	Foundat'
		Husband
2	No	# 1.
		Father
3	No	# 1.
	Yes	Self
		Father
5	No	# 4.
		Mrs.
	No	Momsen
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
20		
1		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		

114677 OCT 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William E. Dodge, *Surgeon of the* American Legion, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Illinois, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. E. Dodge
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* October, *1925.*

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Rec'd 11/7/25
Slips
Cards sent 11/7/25
Cards checked
Clerk

(7) 128

129

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Janeiro.	Sept 26,1925.
"	" "
"	" "
"	Sept 23,1925.
"	Sept 22,1925.
18 S.Paulo.	Sept 7,1925.

1st Class	11			3	48	9		x	73	/
2nd Class										
Steerage	24			1	6				35	/
Total	35	x		1	54	9		x	108	/

Aliens
Cabin 25 U.S. 48 73 /
" 29 6 35 /
Steerage 54 Non-U.S. 166 /

1 Cab Canadian from Detroit /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 30, , 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	DIPLOMATIC	FONTENELLE	JOSE PARANHOS	39		M	M	Medical Doctor	Yes	Portuguese English	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Father-Jose Fontenelle,29 Rua Laszaida,Rio De Janeiro	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	2267	Rio de Janeiro.	Sept 26,1925.
2	DIPLOMAT	FONTENELLE	ALDA	28		F	M	House-Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	With Husband # 1.	"	"	2267	" "	" "
3	DIPLOMAT	FONTENELLE	MARIA TERESE	5		F	S	None	No	- - - - -	No	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	With Parents # 1 and 2.	"	"	2267	" "	" "
4		LEUENROTH	EUGENIO	40		M	C	Journal ist.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	German	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Father-Dr.Waldemar Leuenroth, Ave Rio Branco 137,Rio de Jan.	"	"	2245	" "	Sept 23,1925.
5		LEUENROTH	CICERO	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	German	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	With Father # 4.	"	"	239	" "	Sept 29,1925.
6		WOEHRER	HELEN	23		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Travelling in employ of Mrs. Momsen,U.S.Citz,Rio Manifest.	La.	New Orleans	Petition 17466,Non Quota # 18	S.Paulo	Sept 17,1925.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

A2 Aliens - 6 pages

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage with funds sent by relatives, whether paid by an other person, society, corporation, county, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write a language, whether he can read and write the same, and if so, what language	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of race, color, nationality, ancestry, or sex, in violation of any law or restriction in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		Rockfeller																	Feet.	Inches.				01-92		
1	No	Foundat'n	Yes	No	-	-	Rockfeller Foundation, N.Y.City	Yes	8 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	Brazil	Para.
2	No	Husband # 1.	Yes	No	-	-	With Husband # 1.	Yes	8 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rio de Jan
3	No	Father # 1.	Yes	No	-	-	With Parents # 1 and 2.	Yes	8 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend-S.S.Koppe, Times Building, New York City.	Yes	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	S.Paulo.
5	No	Father # 4.	Yes	No	-	-	With Father # 4.	Yes	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	09-92	"	"
6	No	Mrs. Momsen	Yes	Yes	1914 1917	N.Orln	Husband-Fred Woehrer, 2213 Elmira St., New Orleans La.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	"	06-12	Germany	Dresden
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2267	Rio de Janeiro.	Sept 26,1925.
2	2267	"	" "
3	2267	"	" "
4	2245	"	Sept 23,1925.
5	239	"	Sept 24,1925.
6	Petition 17466, Non Quota # 18	S.Paulo.	Sept 1,1925.
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American Legion, from Rio de Janeiro, Brzl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1925,
at New York.

, Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William E.Dodge, Surgeon of the American Legion, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Dodge
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 19 25.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

130 131

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
913	Sao Paulo,Brazil	Dec.,31,1924.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION . Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 30, , 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		COACHMAN ✓	LAURA	27	✓	F	S	Tourist	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Brazil	English	Brazil ✓	Sao Paulo	Mother-Lucie Coachman, Plampona 5, S.Paulo, Brazil.	Brz.	Sao Paulo. ✓	1	913	Sao Paulo, Brazil	Dec., 31, 1924.
2																			2			
3																			3			
4																			4			
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, , OCTOBER 12, , 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid for overseas passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by employer, person, or by org. corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	$100 Yes	Yes	1924	Phila	Bro-Hentz Coachman, General Motors Co., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Br.	03-92 None.	Brazil	Petroplis.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	913 ND.	Sao Paulo, Brazil	Dec., 31, 1924.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American Legion, from Santos,Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1925.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and it so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William E. Dodge, Surgeon of the American Legion, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

W E Dodge
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1925.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
183 N.I.	Buenos Aires, Arg.	Sept, 9,1925. 25
195 "	" " "	Sept,19,1925. 25
Diplomatique 99 "	" " "	Sept 17,1925. 25
189 "	" " "	Sept 15,1925. 25
194 "	" " "	Sept 18,1925. 25
194 "	" " "	Sept 18,1925. 25
194 "	" " "	Sept 18,1925. 25
190 "	" " "	Sept 16,1925.
190 "	" " "	Sept 16,1925.
179 "	" " "	Sept 8,1925.
180 "	" " "	Sept 8,1925.
205 "	" " "	Sept 22,1925.
206 "	" " "	Sept 22,1925.
192 "	" " "	Sept 18,1925.
193 "	" " "	Sept 18,1925.
364 "	Buenos Aires, Argentine	Sept 8,1925.
365 "	" " "	Sept 8,1925.
367 "	" " "	Sept 8,1925.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

133

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, SEPTEMBER 24, , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
								Music	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). English					Friend-M.Alfredo Perotti,		
1		BOHR	JOSE	24	M	S	Composer	Yes Spanish	Yes		Argentine	German	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	Boliviano 1546,Bns.Ars.Arg.	Arg.	Buenos Aires.
2		GONZALEZ	MANUEL M.	37	M	M	Secretary.	Yes Spanish	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	Friend-M.King,Calle Lavalle & Libertdd,Bns.Ars.Arg.	"	"
3		FLORES	MARIO	24	M	S	Comm'l Attache	Yes Spanish	Yes		Bolivia	Spanish American	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	Friend-Jose M.Paz,Legation of Bolivia,Buenos Aires,Arg.	"	"
4		MORALES	JOSE	36	M	M	Dentist	Yes Spanish	Yes		Argentine	Spanish American	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	Friend-Dr.Ontenada,1697 Rividavia,Buenos Aires.Arg.	"	"
5		MORALES	MARIA de	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes Spanish	Yes		Argentine	Spanish American	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	With Husband # 4.	"	"
6		MORALES	MARIA	3	F	S	None	No ------	No		Argentine	Spanish American	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	With Parents # 4 and 5.	"	"
7		MORALES	JOSE	1	10	M	S None	No ------	No		Argentine	Spanish American	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	With Parents # 4 and 5.	"	"
8		PUTERMAN	LARA	31	F	S	Tourist	Yes Spanish	Yes		Argentine	Polish	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	Mo-M.Rosa Puterman,Vincente Lopez,1892,Bns.Ars.,Arg.	"	"
9		MONTENEGRO	ELVIRA	28	F	S	Dentist	Yes Spanish	Yes		Argentine	Spanish American	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	Father-Rafael Montenegro, Carrito 416,Bns.Ars.,Arg.	"	"
10		BRAILOWSKY	ALEXANDER	29	M	M	Pianist	Yes English	Yes		Russia	Russian	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	Friend-Gorge Cathel,Montevideo 1889,Buenos Aires,Arg.	"	"
11		BRAILOWSKY	MARIA L. wife	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes		Russia	French	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	With Husband # 10.	"	"
12		MAVEROFF	AQUILES	61	M	M	Lead Pipe Exporter	Yes Spanish	Yes		Argentine	Italian	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	Friend-H.C.Braisted,Maipu 231,Bns.Ars. Argentine.	"	"
13		MAVEROFF	ANGELA MARIA daughter	24	F	S	None	Yes Spanish	Yes		Argentine	Italian	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	With Father # 12.	"	"
14		MARTINEZ	JOSE	36	M	M	Sales Manager	Yes English	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	Friends-Neuss Hesslein, Ave.Mayo 1035,Bns.Ars.,Arg.	"	"
15		MARTINEZ	LUZETTA	30	F	M	House wife	Yes English	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	With Husband # 14.	"	"
16		SIGALL	JOSEF 957/363	33	M	M	Portrait Painter	Yes German Spanish	Yes		Poland	Polish	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	Friend:-Dr.T.A.Le Breton. Bme.Mitre #343-Bns.Aires.	"	"
17		SIGALL	BERTA wife	29	F	M	House wife	Yes German Spanish	Yes		Poland	Bohemian	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	With Husband # 16.	"	"
18		KONIGAVA	RENEE	31	F	S	Ladies Maid.	Yes German Spanish	Yes		Czecko-slavakia	Bohemian	Arg.	Rosario	With Employers # 16 and 17.	"	"
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	183	Buenos Aires,Arg.	Sept, 9,1925.
2	195	" " "	Sept,19,1925.
3	99 Diplomatique	" " "	Sept 17,1925.
4	189	" " "	Sept 15,1925.
5	194	" " "	Sept 18,1925.
6	194	" " "	Sept 18,1925.
7	194	" " "	Sept 18,1925.
8	190	" " "	Sept 16,1925.
9	204	" " "	Sept 16,1925.
0	179	" " "	Sept 8,1925.
1	180	" " "	Sept 8,1925.
2	205	" " "	Sept 22,1925.
3	206	" " "	Sept 22,1925.
4	192	" " "	Sept 18,1925.
5	193	" " "	Sept 18,1925.
6	363	Buenos Aires,Argentine	Sept 8,1925.
7	365	" " "	Sept 8,1925.
8	367	" " "	Sept 8,1925.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 12, , 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, etc., including amount paid by transportation company or other corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.			Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	729 Amalia Lacroze Fontenez Argentine Consul, New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Bl.	01-12 None	Germany	Bonn.	1	183	Buenos Aires, Arg.	Sept, 9, 1925.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend-M.Lasky, Paramount Pictures Corp., N.Y.City.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	01-34	Spain	Ponteredra.	2	195	"	Sept, 19, 1925.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Friend-Dr. Freyre, Ambassador of Bolivia, Wash, D.C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	01-96	Bolivia	Santa Cruz.	3	Diplomatique 99	"	Sept 17, 1925.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15 Yr.	N.Y.	Cousin-Dr. Camposano, 7 Madison Street, New York City.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	03-83	Cuba	Havana.	4	189	"	Sept 15, 1925.
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	With Husband # 4.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	03-96	Argentine	Bns.Ars.	5	194	"	Sept 18, 1925.
6	No	Father 4	Yes	No	-	-	With Parents # 4 and 5.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	"	Argentine	Bns.Ars.	6	194	"	Sept 18, 1925.
7	No	Father 4	Yes	No	-	-	With Parents # 4 and 5.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Br.	Bl.	"	Argentine	Bns.Ars.	7	194	"	Sept 18, 1925.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chgo.	Cousin-Mrs. Putermann, 1135 West 14 St., Chicago Ills.	Yes	1 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	03-27	Poland	Lodz.	8	190	"	Sept 16, 1925.
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro-Carlos Montenegro, 62 Riverside Dr., New York City.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	03-96	Argentine	Bns.Ars.	9	204	"	Sept 16, 1925.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Friend-M.Wolffsohn, 250 W 57 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Bl.	Br.	03-32	Russia	Kieff.	10	179	"	Sept 8, 1925.
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	With Husband # 10.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br.	Bl.	03-11	France	Paris.	11	180	"	Sept 8, 1925.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Yr	N.Y.	Friend-H.C.Braisted, 32 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Bl.	Br.	03-96	Argentine	Bns.Ars.	12	205	"	Sept 22, 1925.
13	No	Father 12	Yes	No	-	-	With Father 12.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	03-96	Argentine	Bns.Ars.	13	206	"	Sept 22, 1925.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14 Yr	N.Y.	Friend-Neuss Heslein, 107 Worth St., New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	"	"	03-34	Spain	Santanians.	14	192	"	Sept 18, 1925.
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	30 Yr	N.Y.	With Husband # 14.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	"	"	03-34-3	U.S.A.	Ind.Ind.	15	193	"	Sept 18, 1925.
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Dr. Pueyrredon, Argentine Ambassador, Wash, D.C.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Grey	"	01-29	Poland	Brody.	16	365	Buenos Aires, Argentine	Sept 8, 1925.
17	No	Husband Employer	Yes	No	-	-	With Husband # 16.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl.	"	01-63	Austria Czecho-Slavakia.	Vienna. Tardoskedi.	17	366	"	Sept 8, 1925.
18	No	# 16.	Yes	No	-	-	With Employer # 16 and 17.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl.	"	01-06			18	367	"	Sept 8, 1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American Legion, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1925.

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE., SEPTEMBER 24, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12, 1925.

134

139

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	de TONNAY	ALBERT M.	39		M	M	January 26,1886. New York City,N.Y.		224 W 57 Street,New York City.	215	Rio de Janeiro.	Aug.,26,1925.1925.
2	de TONNAY	WINIFRED	39		F	M	April 10,1886. New Rochelle,N.Y.		" " " " "	235	" "	Sep.,23,1925.1925.
3	de TONNAY	PATRICIA	9		F	S	May 3,1916. Detroit,Mich.		" " " " "	1311	" "	Sep.,21,1925.1925.
4	de TONNAY	JACQUELINE	6		F	S	Sep't., 22,1919. BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS # 1 & 2 at Buenos Aires,Argentine Registered at Amer.Consul.		" " " " "			1925.
5	WEST	PHILIP EARL	31		M	S	May 27,1894. Melville,Delaware.		141 Mercer St.,Jersey City,N.J.			1925.
6	COURTEMANCHE	HERMAN J.	25		M	M	April 7,1900. Hudson,Mass.		19 Pope St.,Hudson,Mass.			1925.
7	COURTEMANCHE	MARIE I.	22		F	M	Sep't., 12,1903. Cambridge,Mass.		" " " "			
8	CRAWFORD	HENRY P.	33		M	M	June 30,1892. Mt.Vernon,N.Y.		374 Broadway,New York City.			
9	OSTRANDER	FRANK T.	46		M	M	August 28,1878. Gillespie,N.Y.		120 Broadway,New York City.			
10	PRATT	JUNIUS J.	67		M	M	February 2,1858. Kewaull,Ills.		501 Fifth Ave.,New York City.			
11	LEVY	ISIDORE GILDRED	26		M	S	May 12,1899. Rochester,N.Y.		200 Fifth Ave.,New York City.			
12	EASLEY	GEORGE	41		M	M	August 28,1884. Harwood,Mo.		198 South St.,Morristown,N.J.			
13	EASLEY	LAURA W.	38		F	M	May 5,1887. Rich Hill,Mo.		" " " " "			
14	HURJA	GUDRUN ANDERSEN	26		F	M	January 27,1899. Chicago,Ills.		613 Alpine Dr.,Beverly Hills,Cal.			
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												

MASTER.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 30, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 12, 1925.

E 136

139

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	CROCKER	FREDERIC	38		M	M	November 30,1888. Montclair,N.J.		253 W 42 Street,New York City.	215	Rio de Janeiro.	Aug.,28,1925.1925.
2	PALMER	NATHAN WEBSTER	53		M	M	August 16,1872. Paducah,Ky.		1186-25 St.,Moline,Illinois.	235	" "	Sep.,23,192 .1925.
3	QUINLAN	CHARLES G.	27		M	S	November 22,1897. Port Richmond,N.Y.		224 W 57 St.,New York City.	1311	" "	Sep.,21,1925.1925.
4												1925.
5												1925.
6												1925.
7												1925.
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												

MASTER.

3 cert.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE. , SEPTEMBER 24, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12, , 1925.

139

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	de TONNAY	ALBERT M.	39		M	M	January 26,1886. New York City,N.Y.		224 W 57 Street,New York City.			
2	de TONNAY	WINIFRED	39		F	M	April 10,1886. New Rochelle,N.Y.		" " " " "			
3	de TONNAY	PATRICIA	9		F	S	May 3,1916. Detroit,Mich.		" " " " "			
4	de TONNAY	JACQUELINE	6		F	S	Sep't., 22,1919. BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS # 1 & 2 at Buenos Aires,Argentine Registered at Amer.Consul.		" " " " "			
5	WEST	PHILIP EARL	31		M	S	May 27,1894. Melville,Delaware.		141 Mercer St.,Jersey City,N.J.	215	Rio de Janeiro.	Aug.,26,1925.1925.
6	COURTEMANCHE	HERMAN J.	25		M	M	April 7,1900. Hudson,Mass.		19 Pope St.,Hudson,Mass.	235	" "	Sep.,23,1925.1925.
7	COURTEMANCHE	MARIE I.	22		F	M	Sep't., 12,1903. Cambridge,Mass.		" " " "	1311	" "	Sep.,21,1925.1925.
8	CRAWFORD	HENRY P.	33		M	M	June 30,1892. Mt.Vernon,N.Y.		374 Broadway,New York City.			1925.
9	OSTRANDER	FRANK T.	46		M	M	August 28,1878. Gillespie,N.Y.		120 Broadway,New York City.			1925.
10	PRATT	JUNIUS J.	67		M	M	February 2,1858. Kewaull,Ills.		501 Fifth Ave.,New York City.			1925.
11	LEVY	ISIDORE GILDRED	26		M	S	May 12,1899. Rochester,N.Y.		200 Fifth Ave.,New York City.			1925.
12	EASLEY	GEORGE	41		M	M	August 28,1884. Harwood,Mo.		198 South St.,Morristown,N.J.			
13	EASLEY	LAURA W.	38		F	M	May 5,1887. Rich Hill,Mo.		" " " " "			
14	HURJA	GUDRUN ANDERSEN	26		F	M	January 27,1899. Chicago,Ills.		613 Alpine Dr.,Beverly Hills,Cal.			
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												

MASTER.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12, 1925.

139

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	STACE	EDWARD F.	53		M	M	August 27,1870. Marshall,Mich.		Ulen & Co.,120 B'way,N.Y.City.	215	Rio de Janeiro.	Aug.,26,1925. 1925.
2	STACE	FRANCES	47		F	M	December 1,1876. Grand Rapids,Mich.		" " " " "	235	" "	Sep.,23,1925. 1925.
3										1311	" "	Sep.,21,1925. 1925.
4												1925.
5												1925.
6												1925.
7												1925.
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												

Ted Rose
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 30, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 12, 1925.

136

139

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	CROCKER	FREDERIC	38		M	M	November 30,1888. Montclair,N.J.		253 W 42 Street,New York City.	215	Rio de Janeiro.	Aug.,26,1925. 1925.
2	PALMER	NATHAN WEBSTER	53		M	M	August 16,1872. Paducah,Ky.		1186-25 St.,Moline,Illinois.	235	" "	Sep.,23,1925. 1925.
3	QUINLAN	CHARLES G.	27		M	S	November 22,1897. Port Richmond,N.Y.		224 W 57 St.,New York City.	1311	" "	Sep.,21,1925. 1925.
4												1925.
5												1925.
6												1925.
7												1925.
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												

Jos Rose
MASTER.

3 cut

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 30, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 12, 1925.

137

139

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	PULFORD	DE KOVEN	30		M	M	May 15,1895. Tacoma,Wash.		25 Gilette St.,Hartford,Conn.			
2	PULFORD	FRANCISCA	28		F	M		Jan.,25,1897,Sao Paulo,Brazil.Naturalized by marriage to Husband # 1.	" " " "			
3	PULFORD	SCHUYLER	3		M	S		Jan.,1,1923,Rio de Janeiro,Brazil,Registered at U.S.Consul,U.S.Parents 1&2.	" " " "			
4	MARRINAN	JOHN J.	38		M	M	December 23,1886. Boston,Mass.		Dep't.,of Commerce,Washington,DC.			
5	MARRINAN	ANNA M.	30		F	M	January 25,1895. Newark,N.J.		" " " "	1	215 Rio de Janeiro.	Aug.,26,1925.1925.
6	STEPP	JOHN W.	7		M	S	November 13,1917. Washington,D.C.		" " " "	2	235 " "	Sep.,23,1925.1925.
7	COFFIN	MABEL	35		F	M	August 5,1890. Boston,Mass.		525 Adams St.,East Milton,Mass.	3	1311 " "	Sep.,21,1925.1925.
8	COFFIN	MARGARET	6		F	S		Jan.,27,1919,Bahia,Brazil,Registered at U.S.Consul,of Amer.Mother # 7.	" " " "	4		1925.
9	COFFIN	CORRINNE	5		F	S	April 13,1920. East Milton,Mass.		" " " "	5		1925.
10	TREAT	FREDERICK S.	28		M	S	April 30,1895. Boston,Mass.		Universal Winding Co., 95 South St.,Boston,Mass.	6		1925.
11	CARPENTER	CHARLES L.	55		M	S	May 22,1870. New York City,N.Y.		75 Maiden Lane,New York City.	7		1925.
12	SMITH	HAROLD K.	39		M	M	July 31,1885. Brooklyn,N.Y.		211 So.Grove Ave,Oak Park,Ills.	8		
13	FLOWERS	JOSEPH C.	54		M	M	October 15,1887. Galion,Ohio.		600 Western Ave,Joliet,Ills.	9		
14	VALIANTINE	GEORGE F.	49		M	M	January 14,1874. Jefferson,Iowa.		623-5 Ave,Williamsport,Pa.	10		
15	DERRICK	MARVIN A.	27		M	S	October 21,1897. Mangue,Okla.		State Department,Washington D.C.	11		
16	ROSEN	HAROLD HERBERT	27		M	S	August 9,1898. New York City.		Pennsylvania Hotel,N.Y.City,N.Y.	12		
17	WINDING	RUTH	36		F	M	October 17,1889. Lansing,Iowa.		145 W 12 St.,New York City.	13		
18	MOMSEN	DOROTHEA	28		F	M		August 15,1897,Mexico City,Mex. Husband U.S.Citizen.	2 Rector St.,New York City.	14		
19	MOMSEN	RICHARD P.	3		M	S	June 14,1923. New York City.		" " " "	15		
20	MOMSEN	ALICIA LOUISE		5	F	S		April 4,1925,Rio de Janeiro,Registered at U.S.Consul,of American Mother # 18.	" " " "	16		
21	ESTES	ELVIRA	31		F	M		March 30,1894,Rio de Janeiro,registered at U.S.Consul,of American Parents.	Little River,Miami,Fla.	17		
22	ESTES	LEWIS A.	8		M	S	April 15,1917. Boston,Mass.		" " " "	18		
23	ESTES	HUGH H.	6		M	S	November 6,1918 Boston,Mass.		" " " "	19		
24	ESTES	DAVID	3		M	S	February 27,1923. Indianapolis,Ind.		" " " "	20		
25	GERKIN	CHESTER J.	41		M	M	January 21,1884. Orleans,Ind.		Jackson Heights,L.I.N.Y.	21		
26	PREM	FRANK HERBERT	32		M	S	July 27,1891. Baltimore,Md.		64 Wall St.,New York City,N.Y.	22		
27	GRATWICK	ROGER WEARE	26		M	M	January 14,1899. Buffalo,N.Y.		700 Marshall Bldg.,Cleveland,Ohio.	23		
28	GRATWICK	KATHERINA	20		F	M	November 19,1904. Cleveland,Ohio.		" " " "	24		
29	BARCLAY	HUGH	32		M	M	March 23,1893. Little Rock,Ark.		Adjutant Generals' Office, War Dep't.,Washington,D.C.	25		
30												

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William E. Dodge, Surgeon of the American Legion Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1925.

at New York City.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

138 (7)

139

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1 215	Rio de Janeiro.	Aug.,26,1925.1925
2 235	" "	Sep.,23,1925.1925
3 1311	" "	Sep.,21,1925.1925
4		1925
5		1925
6		1925
7		1925
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bŏhemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

139

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 30, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	• Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (†Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or Town.
1		ARAUJO ✓	ALVARO d'ALMEIDA	35		M	S	Prop. Grocery Store	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Friend-J.Ferriera,132 Ouriebas,Rio de Janeiro.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		FERREIRA ✓	JOSE	26		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Friend-F.Olievera, Rio Branco 8,Rio de Jan.	Pa.	Phila,
3		ENGELE ✓	OTTO	28		M	S	Machin-est	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Friend-Jose Holden,Preto Sao 12,201,Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	215	Rio de Janeiro.	Aug.,26,1925. 1925
2	235	" "	Sep.,23,1925. 1925
3	1311	" "	Sep.,21,1925. 1925
4			1925
5			1925
6			1925
7			1925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

•Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to seat final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage himself or by relative, friend, by employer, by himself or by other person or corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this clause.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a previous immigration visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether ticket reads to ultimate destination.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923		Friend-M.S.Rezina,																			
					1925	N.Y.	104 Hamilton Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	Portugal	Lisbon.
2	No	"	Yes	No	-	-	Friend-A.Rodriguez,340 S 4 St, Philadelphia,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Brazil	Antonio Carlos.
3	Yes	Uncle	"	"	-	-	Uncle-Albert Wendel,7114 - 11 Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Germany	Stuttgart.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	215	Rio de Janeiro.	Aug.,26,1925.1925
2	235	" "	Sep.,23,1925.1925
3	1311	" "	Sep.,21,1925.1925
4			1925
5			1925
6			1925
7			1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American Legion, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Rose

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 19 25.

at New York City.

Immigration Officer.

14.-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William E. Dodge, Surgeon of the American Legion, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Dodge
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1925.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1488	Sao Paulo, Brazil.	Sept., 22, 1925
2	1489	" " "	Sept., 22, 1925
3	1469	" " "	Sept., 22, 1925
4	- -	Santos, Brazil.	Sept., 28, 1925
5	1479	Sao Paulo, Brazil.	Sept., 11, 1925
6	1480	" " "	Sept., 11, 1925
7	1477	" " "	Sept., 8, 1925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION . Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 30, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	3586494 6/6/25	WUNDRACK	FRITZ	38		M	M	Metal worker	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend-M.Mitzser,205 Rua Brigadier Galbon,Sao Paulo.	N.Y.	New York.
2		DIEMER	ANTON	34		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	"	"	Friend-Max Weiser,Rua Domingo Demerios 30,Sao Paulo.	N.J.	Newark.
3		DIEMER	SOPHIE BARBARA	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	"	"	With Husband # 2.	N.J.	Newark.
4		TRIPICHIO	ALFONSO	30		M	S	Mach-inest	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Brazil	Italian S	"	Santos	Mo-Santina Tripichio,Rua M.Alfonso 7,Santos.	N.J.	Guttenberg
5		TREUGE	BERTHA CHARLOTTE	35		F	M	House-wife	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	"	Sao Paulo	Husband-Ernest Treuge,Plaza Republica 46,Sao Paulo.	N.Y.	New York.
6		TREUGE	BERNHARD MAX	16		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	"	"	With Mother # 5.	N.Y.	New York.
7		ZIMMERMANN	HELMUT	21		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	"	"	Friend-Hanz Schaupp,Rua Majoa de Ovo 7,Sao Paulo.	N.Y.	New York.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1488	Sao Paulo,Brazil.	Sept.,22,1925
2	1489	" " "	Sept.,22,1925
3	1489	" " "	Sept.,22,1925
4	- -	Santos,Brazil.	Sept.,28,1925
5	1479	Sao Paulo,Brazil.	Sept.,11,1925
6	1480	" " "	Sept.,11,1925
7	1477	" " "	Sept., 8,1925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

56

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12, 1925.

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was in possession of money for same, whether paid by himself or by other person or corporation, whether transportation was paid for by relative, friend, or by the government to which he owes allegiance.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money (approximately $25) to insure landing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether polygamist, or one who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy.	25 Whether alien has ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Aunt-Bertha Andres,1464																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Amsterdam Ave,N.Y.City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Germany	Zeits.
2	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Sister-Margaret Prantel,82 Devine St.,Newark,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Germany	Stuttgart
3	Yes	Husband	"	"	-	-	With Husband # 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Germany	"
4	No	Self	"	"	-	-	Cousin-Tony Fadica,339-27 St, Guttenberg,New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Brazil	Ribierao Preto.
5	Yes	Self	"	"	-	-	Cousin-Katherina Hausmann, 545 W 111 St.,New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Germany	Hamburg.
6	Yes	Mother	"	"	-	-	With Mother # 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Germany	"
7	Yes	Self	"	"	-	-	No acquaintances in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Germany	Berlin.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	1488	Sao Paulo,Brazil.	Sept.,22,1925
2	1489	" " "	Sept.,22,1925
3	1489	" " "	Sept.,22,1925
4	- -	Santos,Brazil.	Sept.,28,1925
5	1479	Sao Paulo,Brazil.	Sept.,11,1925
6	1480	" " "	Sept.,11,1925
7	1477	" " "	Sept., 8,1925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American Legion, from Santos,Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 19 25.

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William E.Dodge, Surgeon of the American Legion, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E.Dodge
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1925.

at the port of New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

143

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2324	Montevideo,Uruguay.	Aug., 4,1925.
2	3541	" " "	Sept,21,1925.
3	2332	" " "	Sept, 1,1925.
4	2333	" " "	Sept, 1,1925.
5	2338	" " "	Sept, 7,1925.
6	557	" " "	Sept, 3,1925.
7	558	" " "	Sept,10,1925.
8	2331	" " "	Sept, 1,1925.
9	2334	" " "	Sept, 1,1925.
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

Printed on [illegible] Inc., 13 W. [illegible] U. S. Dept. of Labor, Immigration Service

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1925

143

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1		KOSLOUSKI	PAUL	28		M	M	Auto Mechanic.	Yes	German Spanish Italian	Yes	Germany	German	Uruguay	Montevideo	Wife-Elsie Koslowski 25 de Mayo 242, Montevideo.	Mass.	Boston.
2		GAMBOZ	MICHELE	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	"	"	Friend-J.Verdones, 831 Serro Largo, Montevideo.	Calif	Los Angeles.
3		HAAS	PETER	25		M	S	Mechanest	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-M.Montereo, Malo 2480, Montevideo.	Iowa	Clinton.
4		HAAS	THEODORE	22		M	S	Mechanest	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	With Brother # 3.	"	"
5		RECKEWEG	LINA	31		F	S	House Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-M.Peschotte, 25 de Mayo 565, Montevideo.	N.J.	Hoboken.
6		GEISZLER	FRANCISCO	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Friend-Antonio Morris, Columbia 1328, Montevideo.	N.J.	Trenton.
7		MEDREA	TODOR	37		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Friend-S.Bolby, Calle 12, Number 195, Montevideo.	Pa.	Phila.
8		VOIGT	OSWIN FRIEDERICH	22		M	S	Mechanest	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-M.Michele, Calle Sabello 1587, Montevideo.	Mass.	Boston.
9		RAPPL	JOHANN	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-Andrea Lang, 1917 Figueroa, Montevideo.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2324	Montevideo, Uruguay.	Agg., 4, 1925.
2	3541	" " "	Sept, 21, 1925.
3	2332	" " "	Sept, 1, 1925.
4	2333	" " "	Sept, 1, 1925.
5	2338	" " "	Sept, 7, 1925.
6	557	" " "	Sept, 3, 1925.
7	558	" " "	Sept, 10, 1925.
8	2331	" " "	Sept, 1, 1925.
9	2334	" " "	Sept, 1, 1925.
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12, 1925.

143

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or association.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Yes or No.	If yes—Length of time in United States.	If yes—Whether has been a member of any of the classes excluded by the United States law (specify which).									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Friend-Max Born,416 Winter Street,Dayton,Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	Germany	Federwald.
2	"	"	$150	"	-	-	Friend-John Gorak,2016 Bay Street,Los Angeles,Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Carsette.
3	"	"	$4	"	-	-	Sister-N.Hirenshein, Clinton,Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Seth.
4	"	"	$50	"	-	-	With Brother # 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Armstedt.
5	Yes	"	$50	"	-	-	Uncle-W.Enslehardt,Meyer's Hotel,3rd.,St.,Hoboken,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lerbeck.
6	No	"	$4	"	-	-	Sister-Susana Geiszler,1114 West Street,Trenton,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Timis.
7	"	"	$100	"	-	-	Friend-Antonio Muci, 710-N.3 St.,Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	"	"	Roumania	Comlsul.
8	"	"	$50	"	-	-	Friend-Karl Witte,Local address unknown,Boston,Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aschershain.
9	"	"	$20	"	-	-	Sister-Wenzl Rapp,150 Chester St.,Buffalo,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	Germany	Hohensch-anbach.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medcm 5579. Valvular disease the Witness off
Medcm 557 Hypertrophy of heart, Witness off

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2324	Montevideo,Uruguay.	Aug., 4,1925.
2	3541	" " "	Sept,21,1925.
3	2332	" " "	Sept, 1,1925.
4	2333	" " "	Sept, 1,1925.
5	2338	" " "	Sept, 7,1925.
6	557	" " "	Sept, 3,1925.
7	558	" " "	Sept,10,1925.
8	2331	" " "	Sept, 1,1925.
9	2334	" " "	Sept, 1,1925.
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American Legion, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 19 25

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H.Dodge, Surgeon of the American Legion, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

W.H.Dodge
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1925.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

111

115

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	364	Buenos Aires,Arg.	Sept.,18,1925.
2	313	" " "	Aug., 3,1925.
3	875	" " "	Sept.,15,1925.
4	361	" " "	Sept.,15,1925.
5	Transit Certif.# 13	" " "	Sept.,10,1925.
6	32	Rosario,Argentine.	Sept.,22,1925.
7	33	" " "	Sept.,22,1925.
8	863	Buenos Aires,Arg.	Aug.,29,1925.
9	856	" " "	Aug.,24,1925.
10	366	" " "	Sept.,16,1925.
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE, SEPTEMBER 24, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	ADMITTED	WALFISCH	RIVEN	22		M S	Cotton Spinner	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Bohemian-Argen.		Bns.Ars.	Mo-Rosa de Walfisch,1848 Cangallo,Bns.Ars.Arg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		TRIMBOLI	ANTONINO	24		M S	Shoe-maker	Yes Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Italian S.	"	"	Mo-Maria de Trimboli,952 Isidore de Maria,Bns.Ars.Arg.	"	"
3		WEFERS	MARTIN	27		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes English Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Aunt-S.Vernor,2088 Bueno Catcha,Bns.Ars.Arg.	Mich.	Brunswick.
4		GONZALEZ	ENRIQUE DOMINGUEZ	17		M S	Baker	Yes Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	"	"	Uncle-M.Camello Domingues, Calle White 2758,Bns.Ars.Arg.	N.J.	Patterson.
5		HABER	ALFREDO	30		M S	Silk Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes	France	Syrian	"	"	Mo-Symna Haber,Calle Castello 291,Bns.Ars.Arg.	Mex.	Tampico.
6		MEISTER	WALTER ISAAC	22		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes German	Yes	Argentine	German	"	Romang	Mo-Emma Rost Meister, Romang,Argentine.	Ills.	Peoria.
7		MEISTER	SOFIA RUTH	24		F S	House maid	Yes German	Yes	Argentine	German	"	"	With Brother # 6/	Ills.	Peoria.
8		HUG	ANTON	27		M S	Carpen-ter	Yes German	Yes	Germany	German	"	Bns.Ars.	Friend-M.Schwernook,Calle Tomas 608,Bns.Ars.Arg. Friend-M.Schultz,Calle Carlos	Mich	Ann Arbor.
9		GROENVELD	FRITZ	21		M S	Office Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Calvo 1415,Bns.Ars.Arg.	N.Y.	New York.
10		BEDELL	RYFKA	26		F M	House wife	Yes Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Polish	"	"	With Husband U.S.Citz., Bns.Ars.Manifest.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

•Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

No. 115

34	35		36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	364	Buenos Aires,Arg.	Sept.,18,1925.
2	313	" " "	Aug., 3,1925.
3	875	" " "	Sept.,15,1925.
4	361	" " "	Sept.,15,1925.
5	Transit Certif.# 13	" " "	Sept.,10,1925.
6	32	Rosario,Argentine.	Sept.,22,1925.
7	33	" " "	Sept.,22,1925.
8	863	Buenos Aires,Arg.	Aug.,29,1925.
9	856	" " "	Aug.,24,1925.
10	366	" " "	Sept.,22,1925.
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12,1925., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1924, sec. 212 (a) (27).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether joining husband or parent in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle-Henry Walfisch,361 Van Brunt St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	09-96 None	Argentine	Bns.Ars.	1	364	Buenos Aires,Arg.	Sept.,18,1925.
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Aunt-Santi Lopresti,155-21 St, Brooklyn,New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	09-96	"	"	2	313	" " "	Aug., 3,1925.
3	No	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle-Henry Deebe, Brunswick,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	20-12	Germany	Viersen.	3	875	" " "	Sept.,15,1925.
4	No	Father	"	"	-	-	Father-Enrique Gonzalez, 302 Market St.,Paterson,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Bl	"	09-96	Peru	Iquitos.	4	361	" " "	Sept.,15,1925.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	In Transit to Tampico,Mexico.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	"	09-96	Syria	Allepo.	5	Transit Certif.# 13	" " "	Sept.,10,1925.
6	No	"	"	No	-	-	Friend-Carlos Chroenkenberg, 2040 California Ave,Peoria Ill	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	09-96	Argentine	Romang.	6	32	Rosario,Argentine.	Sept.,22,1925.
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	With Brother # 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	09-96		San Gustavo,	7	33	" " "	Sept.,22,1925.
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin-Anna Knaupp,Anchibor Ave,1416,Ann Arbor,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	20-12	Germany	Wittenberg.	8	863	Buenos Aires,Arg.	Aug.,29,1925.
9	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin-Geo.Medlinger,361 Produce Exchange,N.Y.City. Medical Exam. by U.S. Public Health Service at Ellis Island only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	20-12	"	Weener.	9	856	" " "	Aug.,24,1925.
10	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	With Husband U.S.Citizen Bns.Ayres,Arget. Reshipped from Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	09-20	Poland	Berezno.	10	366	" " "	Sept.,21,1925.
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amerocan Legion, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S.mar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1925.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 30, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 12, , 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTONI	JOHN	25		M	S	December 18,1900. West Fall,Oregon.		West Fall,Malheur County.Oregon.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

160

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Place of Issuance	Number
25. WASHINGTON.	28163.
25. do.	88532.
25. do.	42715.
25. do.	76051.

Form 6-67
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, SEPTEMBER 24, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 12, , 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
2	VIEIRA	HENRY	28		M	S	Born U. S. Consular Service Master Exp. 10/5/1925	State Court, Del Rio, Texas. August 18, 1921.	325 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.

RETURNED U.S.CONSULAR PASSENGER.
1. EX.S.S."W.J.HANNA"
ORDER OF U.S.CONSUL, BUENOS AIRES,
SEPTEMBER 24,1925.

Cancelled

Geo Rose
MASTER.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12
160
162
36

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA Date.

Place of Issuance Number

:9:1926.
5. WASHINGTON. 28163
5. do. 88532
5. do. 42715.
25. do. 76051

U S Form 6015
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE, SEPTEMBER 24, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 12, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WHITE	BENJAMIN HEATH	26		M	S	May 18,1896.		Leesburg,Va.
2	BARD	JAMES FRAZIER	48		M	M	May 4,1874.		Pittsburg,Pa.
3	RASCHKOW	CONRAD MAX	47		M	S		Southern District Court of New York. December 10,1912,New York City.	Wayne,Delaware County,Pa. c/o Mc Ginnins & Thomas, 22 W 38 St.,New York City.
4	BEDELL	IRVING wife 1110	31		M	M		Southern District Court of New York. June 3,1925,New York City.	539 A,Greene Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
9									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

160

35 36

IMIGRATION VISA Date.

Place of Issuance Number

5. WASHINGTON. 28163
5. do. 88532
5. do. 42715.
25. do. 76051

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION MARION arrived 10/13/25, 19, M., from Oct ex

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Excl. Date / Page / Sec'y	Rehearings. Date / Page / Sec'y	Admitted. Date / Page / Sec'y / Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	WALFISCH Ruwin	11	1	ARG VISA?	12:35 FLANIG			10/14 5v 78 3								1	1
2	REICHENBG Lina	12	5	GER LPC PH D	12:50 FLANIG	10/15 119 78		10/17 79 2x 3	app Knell							3	4
3	HAAS Peter	12	3/4	LPC PH D	1:30 FLA NEW			10/15 81 78 4								16	16
	Theodore					10/15 81 78		Canc'd LPC	10/27/25	954							

160

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1. WASHINGTON. 28163
2. do. 88532
3. do. 42715.
4. do. 76051
5.

Date.

:9:1926.

31f
23m
21m

STATEMENT OF MASTER ... LANDING CHANGES IN CREW ... PT ... O DEPARTURE.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S.S. ____ Voyage ____ Sheet No. ____

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Elliot.	32	English.	Avelino Pontoja.	33	Mexican.
Angel Castro.	24	Greece.	Henry Gore.	34	English.
John Von Lienen.	31	German.	Pedro Sanchez.	30	Cuba.
William Hamilton.	35	English.	John Martin.	32	Portugal.
F.Dalava.	24	Austrian.	O.Hakland.	29	German.
William Grade.	39	German.	Paul Gilbier.	20	Germany.
J.Hermannhofer.	39	German.	Chas.Thomes.	32	Germany.
Harry Fink.	50	Holland.	August Kleebeck.	29	Germany.
Chas.Platt.	25	Frech.			

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

_____ Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER ... LANDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct., 24th., 1925

I, master of the American S. S. "American Legion"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 215 — Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 215 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 215 — Total crew this date 212

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct.,12th., 1925, consigned to Munson s.s.Line.; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken., and is expected to sail Oct., 24th., 1925, for South American Ports. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

150

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none.	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

160

19	[illegible]	JULIA	[illegible]	8/13/25	"	"	"	37	S.	"	
20	[illegible]	DAVID	[illegible]	8/19/25	"	"	"	53	S.	"	
21	[illegible]	CLARENCE A.	[illegible]	8/27/25	"	"	"	44	S.	"	
22	[illegible]	LOUIS E.	[illegible]	8/27/25	"	"	"	24	S.	"	
23	[illegible]	JOSE L.	[illegible]	8/27/25	"	"	"	25	S.	"	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/27/25	"	"	"	31	S.	"	
25	[illegible]	CARL J.	[illegible]	8/27/25	"	"	"	29	S.	"	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/27/25	"	"	"	35	S.	"	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/27/25	"	"	"	28	S.	"	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/27/25	"	"	"	25	S.	"	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/27/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	S.	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/27/25	"	"	"	30	S.	"	

Line
Counted
Local Agents

1

	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
9:1926.		
1925.	WASHINGTON.	48163
1925.	do.	88532
1925.	do.	42715.
1925.	do.	76051

SEAMEN LEFT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Agostino Pinto.	28	Portugal	New York, 8/27/25	Typhoid.
Emilio Zetin.	55	Mexican.	" "	Fever.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Woods.	34	Portuguese.	New York. 8/27/25.
Louis Heller.	27	English.	"
Jack Freeman.	30	"	"
Giglio Pigeiro.	21	Italian.	"
John Strach.	37	Dutch.	"
William Herris.	50	English.	"
Diego Vargas.	36	Spanish.	"
Luis Vazquez.	29	"	"
Henry Albino.	38	"	"
Geo. Lehman.	29	Polish.	"
Albert E.Parsons.	49	English.	"
Ricardo Espinera.	21	Spanish.	"
Listamdo Blanco.	30	Spanish.	"
Jose Gomez.	29	"	"
Chester Klumpkin	35	Dutch.	"
Max Bohn.	29	German.	"
Henry Tandien.	30	German.	"
Ernest Tremolt.	45	"	"
Franz Thormer.	25	"	"
John Hoffmann.	22	"	"
Richard Tandien.	41	"	"
Jose Fernandez.	34	Spanish.	"
August Kleebock.	27	German.	"
Alfred Schmidt.	29	"	"
Fred Gehler.	43	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Schwein.	34	German.	New York, 8/27/25.
Conrad Nagel.	19	German.	"
Boris Morstman.	36	Russian.	"
Jose Mosquera.	29	Spanish.	"
Max J.Tischler.	41	Austrian.	"

14—1613

160

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
1925.	WASHINGTON.	48163
1925.	do.	88532
1925.	do.	42715.
1925.	do.	76051

:9:1925.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See otherside.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	[illegible]	PAID OFF	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		AMERICAN			
2	[illegible]	EDWARD J.	[illegible]	3/21/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
3	[illegible]	WILLIAM T.	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
4	[illegible]	LESTER V.	[illegible]	6/21/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
5	[illegible]	CHARLES F.	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
6	[illegible]	ALAN L.	[illegible]	6/27/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
7	[illegible]	FRANK H.	" "	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
8	[illegible]	THOMAS H.	" "	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
9	[illegible]	BARTHOLOMAY	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
10	[illegible]	SAMUEL	" "	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
11	[illegible]	JOSEPH	" "	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
12	[illegible]	JULIUS	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
13	[illegible]	CHRISTIAN	" "	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
14	[illegible]	EDWARD	" "	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
15	[illegible]	KAY	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
16	[illegible]	CHARLES	" "	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
17	[illegible]	ARLO	" "	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
18	[illegible]	EARLE E.	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
19	[illegible]	FELIX	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
20	[illegible]	JAVIE	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
21	[illegible]	CLARENCE L.	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
22	[illegible]	THOMAS E.	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
23	[illegible]	JOHN L.	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
28	[illegible]	LEWIS [illegible]	[illegible]	6/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			

Line
Master
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

159

160

14	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]:9:1925.		
[illegible]1925.	WASHINGTON.	88163
[illegible]1925.	do.	88532
[illegible]1925.	do.	12715.
[illegible]1925.	do.	76051

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no fine unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (part 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

159

160

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Place of Issuance Number

1925. HONGKONG. 28163
1925. do. 88532
1925. do. 42715
1925. do. 76051

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

UNITED STATES
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1ST, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES NORTH DOCKS

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	ANGELO	[illegible]	8/27/26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M		AMERICAN			
2	RAILSBACK	HERBERT	"	8/27/26	"	"	"	27	M		"			
3	[illegible]	JESSE	"	8/27/26	"	"	"	27	M		"			
4	[illegible]	FRANK	"	8/27/26	"	"	"	28	M		"			
5	SMITH	ISAAC J.	"	8/27/26	"	"	"	28	M		"			
6	[illegible]	HUGO E.B.	"	8/27/26	"	"	"	28	M		"			
7	[illegible]	AXEL	"	8/27/26	"	"	"	28	M		"			
8	HAMPLAIN	GLENN E.	O.S.	8/27/26	"	"		22	M		"			
9	KUHN	FRANK	"	8/27/26	"	"		28	M		"			
10	[illegible]	CHARLES A.	"	8/27/26	"	"	"	18	M		"			
11	[illegible]	HERBERT F.	"	8/27/26	"	"	"	30	M		"			
12	[illegible]	CHARLES F.	"	8/27/26	"	"	"	26	M		"			
13	[illegible]	ROGER H.	"	8/27/26	"	"	"	22	M		"			
14	[illegible]	PHILLIP R.	"	8/27/26	"	"	"	26	M		"			
15	GOULDIN	CLAUDE A.	CHIEF RADIO	8/27/26	"	"	"	27	M		"			
16	[illegible]	KLEBE E.	2ND. "	8/27/26	"	"	"	27	M		"			
17	RYAN	WILLIAM S.	2ND. "	8/27/26	"	"	"		M		"			
18	[illegible]	WILLIAM E.	SURGEON	8/27/26	"	"	"	60	M		"			
19	SACCARELLA	RAYMOND L.	PURSER	8/27/26	"	"	"	34	M		"			
20	O'LEARY	JOHN J.	ASST.ENGR.	8/27/26	"	"	"	29	M		"			
21	CARR	WINSTON B.	FREIGHT CLK.	8/27/26	"	"	"	24	M		"			
22	[illegible]	ERNESTORE	TROLLEY	8/27/26	"	"	"	25	M		"			
23	FISCHER	MAX J.	MESSBOY	8/27/26	"	"	"	45	M	MOHAMMEDAN	AUSTRIAN	5'5"	142	NONE
24	[illegible]	JULIUS	"	8/27/26	"	"	"	20	M	CAUCASIAN	GERMAN	5'6"	141	NONE
25	O'KANE	CORNELIUS	CHIEF ENGR.	8/27/26	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN			
26	[illegible]	EDWARD	1 ASST. "	8/27/26	"			29	M		"			
27	[illegible]	JAS.	2 ASST. "	8/27/26	"	"	"	29	M		"			
28	[illegible]	CHARLES	2 ASST. "	8/27/26	"	"	"	28	M		"			
29	[illegible]	PERRY	2 ASST. "	8/27/26	"	"	"	24	M		"			
30	[illegible]	RUSSELL L	2 "	8/27/26	"	"	"	21	M		"			

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

159

160

(34)	(35) IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	(36)
	1925.	WASHINGTON.	48163	
	1925.	do.	88532	
	1925.	do.	48715.	
	1925.	do.	76051	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by subdivision 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

159

160

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Place of Issuance Number

1925. WASHINGTON. 28163

1925. do. 88532

1925. do. 42715.

1925. do. 76051

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	EDWARD	OR.BOY.	8/27/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M		AMERICA			
2	[illegible]	WALTER	" "	8/27/25	"	"	"	40	M		"			
3	[illegible]	ALPHONSE J.	TEXAS	8/27/25	"	"	"	38	M		"			
4	[illegible]	PATRICK	ORD.SEAM.	8/27/25	"	"	"	27	M		"			
5	[illegible]	LUIS	2 "	8/27/25	"	"	"	27	M		"			
6	[illegible]	THOMAS S.	3 "	8/27/25	"	"	"	28	M		"			
7	[illegible]	CARL	4 "	8/27/25	"	"	"	27	M		"			
8	[illegible]	ADAM	OLR MAT ENG.	8/27/25	2	"	"	26	M		"			
9	[illegible]	CHARLES	2 " "	8/27/25	"	"	"	20	M		"			
10	[illegible]	STANLEY J.	3 " "	8/27/25	"	"	"	27	M		"			
11	[illegible]	KARL	MESS TENDER	8/27/25	"	"	"	27	M		"			
12	[illegible]	LOUIS	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	27	M		"			
13	[illegible]	ERNEST	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	43	M		"			
14	[illegible]	FRIDAY	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	35	M		"			
15	[illegible]	JOHN W.	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	20	M		"			
16	[illegible]	LUIS	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	21	M		"			
17	[illegible]	SEGUNDA	UTILITY	8/27/25	"	"	"	28	M		"			
18	[illegible]	WILLIAM	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	25	M		"			
19	[illegible]	ALFRED	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	21	M		"			
20	[illegible]	GEORGE W.	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	25	M		"			
21	[illegible]	ARTHUR V.	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	24	M		"			
22	[illegible]	FRANK	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	24	M		"			
23	[illegible]	KENNETH	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	25	M		"			
24	[illegible]	PAUL	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	19	M		"			
25	[illegible]	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	8/27/25	"	"	"	47	M		"			
26	[illegible]	MELINO	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	29	M		"			
27	[illegible]	FRANK G.	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	20	M		"			
28	[illegible]	MIKE	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	45	M		"			
29	[illegible]	JOE	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	45	M		"			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	21	M		"			

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

159

160

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]:9:1925.		
[illegible]1925.	WASHINGTON.	48163
[illegible]1925.	do.	88532
[illegible]1925.	do.	42715
[illegible]1925.	do.	76051

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 159

160

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. | Place of Issuance | Number

1925. WASHINGTON. 48163
1925. do. 88532
1925. do. 42715.
1925. do. 76051

FORM

Printed GPO
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of BUENOS AIRES and MONTEVIDEO SANTOS [redacted]

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	M		[redacted]			
2	[redacted]	CAMILO	"	8/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	23	M		"			
3	[redacted]	RAFAEL	"	8/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	20	M		"			
4	[redacted]	NELSON	"	8/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	25	M		"			
5	[redacted]	ARNOLD	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	20	M		"			
6	[redacted]	JAMES O.	"	8/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	26	M		"			
7	[redacted]	JOSE	ALIEN	8/27/25	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5		NONE
8	[redacted]	WILLIAM	"	8/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	38	M		American			
9	[redacted]	CHARLES	"	8/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	40	M		"			
10	[redacted]	ALVARO	"	8/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	28	M		"			
11	[redacted]	JOHN	"	8/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	28	M		"			
12	[redacted]	ALVIN	"	8/27/25	"	"	"	19	M		"			
13	[redacted]	GILMORE G.	MASTER	8/27/25	"	"	"	28	M		"			
14	[redacted]	HORTIS C.	ALIEN	8/27/25	"	"	"	33	M		"			
15	[redacted]	ALVA C.	PURSER	8/27/25	"	"	"	29	M		"			
16	[redacted]	LAURENCE A.	2nd "	8/27/25	"	"	"	30	M		"			
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	8/27/25	"	"	"	30	M		Deserted - Rio Sept 30/25			
18	[redacted]	JOSE	[redacted]	8/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	30	M		"			
19	[redacted]	GEORGE F.	[redacted]	8/27/25	"	"	"	19	A		"			
20	[redacted]	JOHN	[redacted]	8/27/25	"	"	"	45	A		"			
21	[redacted]	JOSE A.	[redacted]	8/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	30	A		"			
22	[redacted]	JOSE M.	[redacted]	8/27/25	"	"	"	60	M		English			
23	[redacted]	JOHN E.	[redacted]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M		English			
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	8/27/25	"	"	"	65	M		American			
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	8/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	25	A		"			
26	[redacted]	EDWARD A.	[redacted]	8/27/25	"	"	"	20	A		"			
27	[redacted]	JOSE L.	[redacted]	8/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	28	M		"			
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	8/[illegible]/25	"	"	"	40	M		Spanish			
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	M		American			
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	8/27/25	"	"	"	27	F		Peru American			

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

159

160

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
9:1925.		
1925.	WASHINGTON.	48163
1925.	do.	88532
1925.	do.	42715.
1925.	do.	76051

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

159

160

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. Place of Issuance Number

1925. WASHINGTON. 88163
1925. do. 88532
1925. do. 42715.
1925. do. 76051

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

159

160

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
9:1925.	WASHINGTON.	4B163
1925.	do.	88532
1925.	do.	42715
1925.	do.	76051

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) [illegible] clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pence of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] section 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

159

160

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. Place of Issuance Number

1925. WASHINGTON. 28163
1925. do. 28532
1925. do. 42715.
1925. do. 76051

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the crew of the [illegible] and that I have found no aliens on board except those whose names appear on the list; that I have found no aliens on board except those whose names appear on the list; that I have found no aliens on board except those whose names appear on the list;

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in lieu thereof, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

159

160

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date.
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
1925.	WASHINGTON.	48163
1925.	do.	88532
1925.	do.	42715.
1925.	do.	76051

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

159

157

160

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1925.	WASHINGTON.	68163
1925.	do.	88532
1925.	do.	42715.
1925.	do.	76051

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 48 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] symbol 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

160

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. Place of Issuance Number

1925. WASHINGTON. 48163

1925. do. 88532

1925. do. 42715.

1925. do. 76051

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , Oct 17 , 19 25, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								American	American			
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
FIRST 3	THOMAS	JOHN	~~[illegible]~~	9/11/25	RIO DE JANEIRO	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	152	NONE
FIRST 4	MOORE	C.F.	Deserted Reported at Santos September 28, 1925. Arthur G. Parks Workaway Arthur G. Parks VICE CONSUL IN CHARGE		Buenos Aires	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11	175	NONE
FIRST 5	Willis	Stanley J.	Workaway	9/24/25	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	165	None
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Wohl	Harry David	Wiper	9/25/25	Montevideo	Pd. off.	Yes	22	M		American			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Fleming	John A.	Workaway	9/29/25	Santos	Paid off	Yes	41	M	American	American	5'9	135	
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina SEP 24 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEEN SEP 24 1925
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 2967

(Five hundred and fifteen)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
SEP 25 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
SEP 25 1925
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via Santos & Rio de Janeiro
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. 1034.
No fee prescribed.

(Five hundred and fifteen)
see 1st Entry

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTOS, BRAZIL,
SEPTEMBER 29, 1925.
THIS LIST, IN TRIPLICATE, BEARS THE NAMES OF 214 PERSONS ENUMERATED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW (Including Master)

CANCELLED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

12
160

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
9:1925.	WASHINGTON.	28163
1925.	do.	88532
1925.	do.	42715.
1925.	do.	76051

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10-V12-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the American Legion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1925

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2556
at SANTOS, BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro
Arthur G. Paulos
Vice Consul
Date September 29, 1925.
Seal and Fee Stamp — The validity of this visa expires ___ months from this date provided the alien arrives in the United States prior thereto.

Service No. 976 No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 215 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

159

8 0
0
0
0
0
0

160

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		9:1925.
1925.	WASHINGTON.	48163
1925.	do.	88532
1925.	do.	42715.
1925.	do.	76051

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 3 (a) subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

114687

Cards [illegible]
Work [illegible]
Cards Removed 11/13/25
Cards Checked 11/13/25
Clerk A Friedman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1925 day of , 19

at Newport

J. Merriman
J. Nichols

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

159

28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S.			
	109	16	20	35	9	89
	109	16	20	39	9	89

Minnekahda
Atlantic Trans

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12
160

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. | Place of Issuance | Number

1925. WASHINGTON. 48163
1925. do. 88532
1925. do. 42715
1925. do. 76051

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

160

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE., 3rd OCTOBER?, 19 25.

G 12881 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		SMITH.	FRANCES.	31		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	Yes	British.	English.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	28.Scotts. Terrace. Wakeford.Yorks. England.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	20.9.1925.	WASHINGTON.	48163
2		VILLA.	SUZANNE.	53		F	W	Hswife	do	do.	do.	Italian.	French.	do	do.	56.Grande Rue-eu-Seine, Inferieure, France.	do.	do.	2.9.1925.	do.	88532
3		ULRICH.	ANNA.	27		F	S	Teacher	do	do.	do	Swiss.	German.	do.	HYDE PARK.	Buhlstr.Zurich, Switzerland.	do.	Readwell.	20.9.1925.	do.	42715.
4		KELLOR.	MARY.	29		F	M	Dress maker	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Jersey City.	126.Strohn-peu-Basle, Switzerland.	N.J.	Jersey City.	24.9.1925.	do.	76051
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12th OCTOBER, *19* 25.

160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by ... whether paid by relative, whether paid by an employer, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
							Brighton House, Harmon.																				
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	yes	2½ yrs	New York.	266 Edge Avenue.	No. Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	Nil.	5	2	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	Nil.	England.	Wakefield.	20:9:1925.	WASHINGTON.	28163	
2	do.	do.	No	do	30 yrs	do.	Jersey City.N.J.	do.	do.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	5	-	Dk.	do.	do.	do.	France.	Forest-Labtye.	2:9:1925.	do.	38532	
3	do.	do.	No	do	2 yrs	Read well.	Brush Hill Road.Readwell.	do.	do.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	do.	Switzerland.	Zurich.	20:9:1925.	do.	12715.	
4	do.	do.	No	do	3 yrs	Jersey City.	Jersey City.N.J.	do.	do.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	5	3	do	do	do	do.	do.	Basle.	24:9:1925.	do.	76051	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether ... or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ... unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates ... teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates ... either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the G... ...cates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States ... advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the ... ching and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which ... or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, from BOLOGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Jeanne
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1925 day of , 19
at Montreal

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

162

36

Date.

:9:1925.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, whether coming from Cuba, islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, state relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, such relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, though others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors charged with the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported at previous time and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the date of, or such reapplication should be given.

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, surgeon of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, sailing with (State whether Sure. or Asst. Surg. (Interpreter, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W Green.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1925 day of ....., 19

at Montreal

Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—430

161

11 162

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
163.	PARIS.	18:9:1925.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11 162

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKHADA, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 3 RD, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	15040	LEE	LILLIAN P.	42		F	M	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	HOTEL MALHERBE PARIS FRANCE	ONT.	TORONTO	1	163.	PARIS.	18:9:1925
2																			2			
3																			3			
4																			4			
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11 162

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 12 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by master, owner, agent, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a city, a country place, or other locality, and name of such place.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	MES	SELF	MORE	YES	25 YEARS	NEW ORLEANS LA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA #9 Lowndale Rd.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW-ORLEANS	1	163.	PARIS.	18:9:1925.
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, from BOLOGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1925 day of ____, 19

at Houston

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or (dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, sailing with (State whether Surgeon sails therewith or is employed by vessel's owners, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W Green

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 2 1925 day of , 19

at Cherbourg

H Montgomery

Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-439

Le Havre 2

163

10 164

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Visitor RP	
4:1925.	WASHINGTON.	47604.
4:1925.	Visitor RP do.	50485.
8:1925.	PARIS.	167.
do.	do.	168.
7:1925.	Visitor RP WASHINGTON	69944.
7:1925.	Visitor RP do.	48323.
********	U.S.BORN. ********	
********	U.S.BORN. ********	
	Visitor RP	
5:1925.	WASHINGTON.	52165.
9:1925.	PARIS.	685.
4:1925.	Visitor RP WASHINGTON.	45481.
7:1925.	Visitor RP do.	73489.
9:1925.	PARIS.	687.
9:1925.	LYONS.	1762.
o.	do.	1761.
8:1925.	Visitor RP WASHINGTON.	48929.
6:1925.	Visitor RP do.	62661.
5:1925.	Visitor RP do.	54193.
4:1925.	Visitor RP NEW YORK.	187.
11:'25	Visitor RP WASHINGTON.	43678.
6:1925	Visitor RP do.	63138.
7:1925.	Visitor RP do.	71664.
7:1925.	Visitor RP do.	70363.
6:1925	Visitor RP do.	64017.
9:1925.	Visitor PARIS.	470.
8:1925.	Visitor RP WASHINGTON.	83751.
7:1925.	Visitor RP do.	70049.
0:1925.	MARSEILLES.	55.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKHADA. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 3 RD, 1925

10 164

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	8	SCHAERER	PAUL	25		M S	PASTRY CHEF	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	[illegible]	ILL.	CHICAGO	4:1925.	WASHINGTON.	47604.
2		ERLE	EMILIE	35		F S	GOVER-NESS	DO	ENGLISH	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ANDICOURT	MOTHER MRS MARCONNET 23 RUE DE VERDUN FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	4:1925.	do.	50486.
3		MARECHAL	[redacted]	38		M M	MUSICIAN	DO	FRENCH	DO	BO	DO	DO	PARIS	54 RUE NOTRE DAME DE LORETTE PARIS FRANCE	DO	DO	8:1925.	PARIS.	167.
4		DO	LOIS	32		F M	HOUSE-HOLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do.	do.	168.
5		NEESER	HILDA	25		F S	DO	DO	ENGLISH	DO	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	[illegible] Switzerland.	DO	DO	7:1925.	WASHINGTON.	69944.
6		GOGARIN	MARIE	35		F M	DO	DO	FRENCH	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	DO	[illegible]	MRS ENGEL 33 RUE RASPAIL GAULNAY S BOIS FRANCE	MICH.	DETROIT	7:1925.	do.	48323.
7	[illegible]	DO	GEORGE	5		M S	NONE	NO	[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	********	U.S.BORN.	********
8	[illegible]	DO	ANDREW	3		M S	DO	DO	UNDER AGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	********	U.S.BORN.	********
9		MUNGER	GERTRUDE	31		F S	GOVER-NESS	Yes	English.	Yes	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	DO	NEW-YORK	[illegible] Switzerland.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	5:1925.	WASHINGTON.	52165.
10		OZANNE	PIERRE H.	19		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	ENGLISH	DO	DO	MRS OZANNE PARIS FRANCE	DO	DO	9:1925.	PARIS.	685.
11		JAEGGI	ALMA	25		F M	HOUSE-HOLD	DO	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	DO	DO	MR SCHWERI BALE SWITZERLAND	DO	DO	1:1925.	WASHINGTON.	45481.
12		ZDULEOZNE	CHRISTINE	29		F S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	POLAND	POLISH	DO	Pittsburgh	[illegible] Poland. NONE	PA.	PITTSBURGH	7:1925.	do.	73489.
13		WILSON	AUGUSTA	56		F M	HOUSE-HOLD	DO	DO	[illegible]	ENGLAND	[illegible]	DO	New York.	MRS DRUVE 15 RUE DE L HOTEL DE VILLE COURBEVOIE FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	9:1925.	PARIS.	687.
14		BROGNARD	EMILIE [illegible]	63		F WID	DO	DO	FRENCH	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VALENTIGNEY	MR DOBLER RUE DES JARDINS VALENTIGNEY FRANCE	DO	DO	9:1925.	LYONS.	1762.
15		BRUBACHER	LUCIE	19		F S	EMPLOYEE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MR BUBBACHER DO	DO	DO	9.	do.	1761.
15		AEBERHARD	IDA	21		F S	GOVER-NESS	DO	ENGLISH	DO	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	MR AEBERHARD SCHIPPLEN S BERN SWITZERLAND	DO	DO	9:1925.	WASHINGTON.	45929.
17		ZELLER	MINOR	30		F M	HOUSE-HOLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MR ALBERT SCHIPBERCH GRENCHEN SWITZERLAND	DO	DO	5:1925.	do.	62661.
18		OLSON	LENA	25		F M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	MR GREDER BRISFELDEN SWITZERLAND	DO	BROOKLYN	5:1925.	do.	54193.
19	[illegible]	DO	MARTIN	6		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4:1925.	NEW YORK.	187.
20		DEPPISCH	BERTA	37		F M	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY [illegible] DANZIG.	DO	DO	NEW-YORK	HURZ BURG BAVARIA NAUBERGST Germany.	DO	NEW-YORK	11:'25	WASHINGTON.	45678.
21		COERPER	HANS	29		M S	ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	FATHER MR COEPER GRUNARWEY 20 DANZIG	DO	DO	3:1925	do.	63138.
22		KUBLER	ALPHONSINE	31		F S	COOK	DO	ENGLISH	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	DO	DO	FATHER EMIL KUBLER MOOSCH HAUT RHIN FRANCE	DO	DO	7:1925.	do.	71664.
23		ST.LEGER	ISABELLA	61		F S	ARTIST	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7:1925.	do.	70363.
24		FREY	BERTHE	32		F S	TEACHER	do.	do.	do.	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	do.	Charlotte.	Paris. France.	[illegible]	[illegible]	9:1925	do.	64017.
25		GUILLEMEAU	MADELINE	30		F S	None.	do.	French.	do.	FRANCE	FRENCH	[illegible]	Paris.	125.Rue de Rome. Paris.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:1925.	PARIS.	470.
26		WENKER	IDA	56		F M	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rue de la Sorbonne. [illegible]. France.	do.	[illegible]	1:1925.	WASHINGTON.	83751.
27		DO	EVELYN	28		F S	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	DO	DO	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	1925.	do.	70049.
28		MISSIR	JACK	29		M S	[illegible]	do.	English.	do.	ITALIA	ITALIAN	do.	do.	[illegible] Marseilles. France.	[illegible]	do.	1:1925.	MARSEILLES.	55.
29		~~SCHAWALDER-KELLER MARIE~~		~~39~~		~~F M~~	~~HOUSEWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWITZER-LAND~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~JERSEY CITY N.J.~~	~~MOTHER MARIE SCHWALDER ST. JOHANN RING 120 BASEL~~	~~N.J.~~	~~JERSEY CITY~~			
30																				

Line 29. Transaller Keller Marie. ✓ Cert. No. 13.Visa No. 4.

PURSER

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10 164

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12th OCTOBER, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time and intention as to length of stay in the United States.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read (or has been previously admitted to the United States).	26 Whether able to write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	NO	SELF		MOREYES	1921-1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.	ILL.	3925 MR PAULINA ST. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLA	BRO	MARKS ON RIGHT FOREARM	SWITZER-LAND	BERNE	13:4:1925.	WASHINGTON.	47604.
2	YES	DO		DO	DO 1911-1924 NEW-YORK N.Y.	N.Y..	HOME 45 EAST 27TH ST. NEW-YORK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	DO	DO	NONE	FRANCE	ANDI COURT	28:4:1925.	do.	50485.
3	DO	DO		DO	DO 3 mo	do.	BROTHER I.L. MR PERKINS WASHINGTON ST. NORWICH CONN.	YES	1MONTH	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	D	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO		DO	DIJON	5:8:1925.	PARIS.	167.
4	DO	DO		DO	DO 28 yrs	Conn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO		U.S.A.	NORWICH CO	do.	do.	168.
5	DO	PARENTS		DO	DO 16 YEARS NEW-YORK N.Y.		MRS NEESER 1923 PENNSYLVANIA ST.. ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO		SWITZER-LAND	CRANICHEN	9:7:1925.	WASHINGTON	69944.
6	DO	SELF.		DO	DO 1918-1925 DETROIT MICH		1512 WAVERLY DETROIT MICH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO		ST.DENIS	FRANCE	21:7:1925.	do.	48323.
7	DO	PARENTS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	DETROIT	********** U.S.BORN. **********		
8	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	********** U.S.BORN. **********		
9	do	SELF		DO	DO 3 YEARS NEW-YORK N.Y.		35 W 67TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO		SWITZER-LAND	MALLERAY	4:5:1925.	WASHINGTON.	52165.
10	DO	DO		DO	17 YEARS NEW-YORK N.Y.		FATHER MR OZANNE 610 W 110TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	BRO	DO		FRANCE	CALAIS	30:9:1925.	PARIS.	685.
11	DO	HUSBAND		DO	DO 1920-1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.		HUSBAND MR CAEGGI 270 ANDEBON AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	GREY		SWITZER-LAND	BALE	1:4:1925.	WASHINGTON.	45481.
12	DO	SELF		DO	DO 1922-1925 PITTSBURGH PA.	PA.	200 EAST END AVE. PITTSBURGH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	DO	DO	DO		CZECHOSLO-VAKIA	OSTRAWA	20:7:1925.	do.	73489.
13	DO	DO		DO	DO 25 YEARS NEW-YORK N.Y.		66 W 109 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	GREY	DO		BELGIUM	LICHTERWELG	30:9:1925.	PARIS.	687.
14	DO	DO		DO	NO	---------	CHILDREN 72 PINEHURST AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO		FRANCE	SELONCOURT	18:9:1925.	LYONS.	1762.
15	DO	DO		DO	DO	---------	MR & MRS MEGNIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	BRO	BLU		DO	CHAGEY	do.	do.	1761.
16	DO	DO		DO	DO YES 1921-1925 NEW-YORK N.Y		122 EAST 82ND ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	GREY		SWITZER-LAND	SCHIPPLEN S BERN	8:8:1925.	WASHINGTON.	46929.
17	DO	DO		DO	DO 4 YEARS NEW-YORK N.Y.		367 WEST 28TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	DO	DO		DO	LENGNAN	16:6:1925.	do.	62661.
18	DO	DO		DO	DO 5 YEARS NEW-YORK N.Y.		HUSBAND 1217-78TH ST. BROOK-LYN N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	BLU		DO	BRISFELDEN	11:5:1925.	do.	54193.
19	DO	DO		DO	NO	mo. N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-----		DO	DO	DO		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	14:4:1925.	NEW YORK.	187.
20	DO	DO		DO	YES 1922-1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.		137 EAST 33RD ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	GREY		GERMANY	HURZ BURG	25:11:'25	WASHINGTON.	43678.
21	DO	DO		DO	DO 1922-1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.		C-O COMBUST ENGINEERING CORPORATION 43 BROAD ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	--	DO	BLO	DO		DANZIG	DANZIG	16:6:1925	do.	63138.
22	DO	DO		DO	DO 1921-1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.		180 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	BRO	BRO		FRANCE	GOLDBACH .	15:7:1925.	do.	71664.
23	do.	do.			yrs		1115 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK.	do	do	do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Fr	Br.		Ireland.	Athlone.	10:7:1925.	do.	70363.
24	do.	do.			yrs		12 HERN COURT CHARLOTTE N.C. NO.CAR.	do	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	D	DO	5	6	DO	do	do.		Switzer-Land.	Fontain-Bleau.	19:6:1925	do.	64017.
25	do.	do.			yrs		115 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.		6 mos.	No.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	do.	do.		U.S.	do.	15:9:1925.	PARIS.	470.
26	do.	do.			yrs		240 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.	do.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	0	DO	do.	do.		do.	Neuchatel.	14:8:1925.	WASHINGTON.	83751.
27	do.	do.		do.	yrs		DO	do.	do.	do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	do.	do.		do.	do.	9:7:1925.	do.	70049.
28	do.	do.		do.	do.	yrs	750 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	DO	DO	DO	D	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	do	do.		Turkey.	Smyrna.	6:9:1925.	MARSEILLES.	55.
29	NO	SELF		MOREYES	1922-1925 JERSEY CITY N.J		HOME 106 VAN WAGENEN AVE JERSEY CITY N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	3	DO	BRO	BRO		SWITZERLAND	MOUTIER			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief (or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government) or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, from BOLOGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jansen
Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 2 1925 day of ____, 19

at Boston

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, sailing with [Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 2 1925 day of , 19

at Kingston

J. Montgomery

J. Campbell

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9. 166

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

e	Place of Issuance	Number
1295.	Kingston. Jamacia.	862.
.	do.	864.
.	London.	19217.
.	do.	19219.
.	do.	do.
1	London	1810.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9. 166

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" . Passengers sailing from LONDON., 3rd OCTOBER, 1925. D

O 2381 I. P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED SEP 22.	ESSON.	WALTER. Husb	55		M	M	Clergy	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	London.	Colonial Missionary Society. 20.Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street. London. E.C.	N.Y.	New York Cy.	;1295.	Kingston. Jamacia.	862.
2	ADMITTED SEP 22.	ESSON.	ISABELLA. Wife	61	F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	do	do	do.	do	do.	ditto.	do	do.	o.	do.	864.
3	19824	WILLS.	FRED. Husb.	56	M	M	Surgeon	do	do.	do	do	do	do.	do	do.	38.Arundel Gardens. London.W.11.	do	do.	o.	London.	19217.
4		WILLS.	PEARLINA. Wife	26	F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	do	do	do.	do	do.	ditto.	do	do.	o.	do.	19219.
5	UNDER 16	WILLS.	EUSTACE. Ch.	5	M	S	Child.	do	do.	do	do.	do	do.	do	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	o.	do.	do.
6		[illegible].	[illegible].	27	F	M	Hsewife	do	do	do	do.	do	do.	do	do.	[illegible]	By London		[illegible]	London	[illegible].
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

For #6 Assoc. Imm.

Oct. 13/25 Difficult Case. 2.50 pm.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 6

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9. 166

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12th OCTOBER, *19* 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by passenger, whether paid by relatives abroad, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether able to read or write, whether in possession of ticket, whether in possession of money, and how much, whether assisted by others, whether going to join relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States	Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether able and has previously appealed under the law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self.	$200	Yes	5 Days	New York.	Cousin James Adamson. 208. Broadway. New York City.	Yes	To remit to Jamaica 2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	Nil.	5	6	Fsh	Gray	Blue	03-16 NIL.	Scotland.	Insch.	19:5;1295.	Kingston. Jamaica.	862.
2	do.	Husband Accomp.	do	do	do	do	ditto.	do	Deported "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	9	do	do	do	03-16 do.	do.	Banffshire.	do.	do.	864.
3	Yes	Self. Accomp.	$60	No	--	-----	Imported Coach, Davis W.E. 221. W. 136th Street. New York.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	11	Dk.	Blck	Brn	03-93 do.	British Guiana.	Georgetown.	do.	London.	19217.
4	do.	Husband Accomp.	do	do	--	----	ditto.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	1	do	do	do.	do.	do.	Nevis.	do.	do.	19219.
5	do.	Father.	do.	do.	--	----	ditto.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	6	do	do	do.	do.	do.	Georgetown.	do.	do.	do.
6	Yes	Self.	$150	do	23 yrs.	New York.	1160 Simpson Street. New York. City. Mother Mrs. L. Tribbett	do.	3 mo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fsh	Grn	Br.	03-15-3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20:8:1[illegible]	London.	[illegible]6ld.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jones

~~Officer~~. MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1925 day of , 19

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, sailing with, as (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 2 1925 day of , 19

at Liverpool

A Montgomery
Asst Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8.

167

168

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		15790/285.
1925.	LONDON.	17588/403.
1925.	do.	17237/373.
1925.	do.	20639/594.
1295.	do.	20206/575.

NO VISA

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8.

168

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDON., 3rd OCTOBER, 1925.

G 22831 I.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	15150	BOOTH.	FRANCIS.	44		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British.	English.	England.	Reading.	118.Connaught Road, Reading.Berks. England.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.		925. LONDON.	15790/ 285.
2	15080	WARD.	FRANCES.	53		F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	London.	7, Nevern Place, London.S.W.	ditto.		925. do.	17588/ 403.
X	TRANSIT	PAYNE.	LAWRENCE.	25		M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	London.	L. Seaford Road, West Ealing London.S.W.	ditto.		925. do.	17237/ 373.
4	15083	GILBERTSON.	BELFRAGE.	42		F S	Writer	do	do	do	do	do	Wales.	Penybryn.	"Bonttu", Penybryn, Dolgelly.	ditto.		925. do.	20639/ 594.
5	15084	BALDWIN.	HARRY.	41		M S	Acctnt	do	do	do	do	do.	England.	London.	28, Grosvenor Road, London.	ditto.		295. do.	20206 575/.
X		REES.	HENRY.	23		M S	Student	do	do	/	do	do	do	do.	14.Bedford Place, London.	ditto.		**** NO VISA ****	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th OCTOBER, 19 25.

168

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by father, mother, husband, wife, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
					5	Thetis Island,																					
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	days	Wash. British Columbia.	yes	1day indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	04-15 Nil.	England.	Warley.	10:12:1925.	LONDON.	15790/285.
2	do	do.	do	do	2 wks	New York. 80 London Street, Hamilton, Ontario.	do	1 day	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	TA do	5	8	do	do	do	04-44 Nil.	India.	Landdawha.	9: 4:1925.	do.	17588/403.
3	do	do.	do	No.	---	---- N.H.P.MINES, Connaught Station. Ontario.	do	2 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	04-15 Nil.	England.	London.	10:12:1925.	do.	17237/373.
4	do	do.	do	Yes	2 mo	New York. 367. Stewart Street, Ottawa.	do	1 day	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do.	do.	grey	04-15 Nil.	do.	Bathgate.	2:10:1925.	do.	20639/594.
5	do	do.	do	do	1 mo	do. 64 Charles Street East, Toronto.	do.	2 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	d o.	5	10	do	grey	blue	04-80 Nil.	Canada.	Toronto.	9:29:1295.	do.	20206/575/.
6	do	do.	do	do	1 day	do. care of W.D. McClean, Saskatoon.	do	2 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brn	do	04-80 Nil.	do.	Ridgetown.	**********	NO VISA	********
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master or Commanding Officer) of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, from NOGNOT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jones
~~Officer~~
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1925 day of , 19

at Niagara

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1925 day of , 19

at Montreal

J. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Non Quota
London
7
169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

170

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1925.	LONDON. NQ	795.
do.	do.	do.
29/25	do. NQ	796.
do.	do.	do.
1925.	do. NQ	697.
*****	BLANK **********	
1925.	LONDON. NQ	700.
1925.	do. NQ	728.
1925.	LIVERPOOL.	8.
1925.	LONDON. NQ	775.
1925.	do. NQ	751.
1925.	do. NQ	512.
1925.	do. NQ	443.
1925.	SOUTHAMPTON. NQ	105.
do.	do.	do.
1925.	BIRMINGHAM.	6.
1925.	NOTTINGHAM.	546.
do.	do.	do.
****	U.S.BORN. **********	
****	U.S.BORN. **********	
****	U.S.BORN. **********	
****	U.S.BORN. **********	
****	U.S.BORN. **********	

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a por deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDON., 3rd OCTOBER, 19 25

G-28881 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		BRYAN.	CATHERINE.	34		F	M	Hsewife	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	U.S.A.	Mt.Vernon.	99.Glengarry Road.East Dulwich. London.England. S.E.	N.Y.	New Yk.City
2	U.S.C.	BRYAN.	WILLIAM.	8		M	S	Student	do	do.	do	U.S.born		do.	Detroit.	ditto.	do	do.
3		GRANT.	MINNIE.	36		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Detroit.	93.Graham. Road, Wimbledon.England.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	U.S.C.	GRANT.	MAJORIE.	5		F	S	Child	do	do.	do.	U.S.born		do.		ditto.	do.	do.
5		BENDER.	KEITH.	9		M	S	Student	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		96.Wakehurts Road. London.S.W.11.	do.	do.
6																		
7		SCHEIN.	MAURICE.	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Polish.	U.S.A.	New Yk.Cty.	39.St.Georges Rd. London. England.	N.Y.	New Yk.City
8		MARTIN.	KATE.	47		F	S	Waitress	do	do.	do	do.	English.	do.	Rumson.	43.Coram Street.Russell Sq. London.W.C.	N.J.	Rumson.
9		LLOYD.	ALICE.	60		F	W	Hsekpr.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Bridgport.	34.Silverdale Rd.Bolton. Lancashire.England.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
10		MYERS.	MARGARET.	61		F	S	None	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Hartford.	27.Memorial Hall. Farringdon Street.London.E.C.	do.	Hartford.
11		MUNZING.	MAURICE.	29		M	S	Author	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	New York City.	30.Nevern Square. Earl's Ct. London.S.W.	N.Y.	New Y.Cty.
12		BRITTEN.	FLORENCE.	30		F	S	Nurse	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.Georges Street, Bedford. England.	do.	do.
13		STEPHENS.	FLORENCE.	30.		F	S	do.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.Endsleigh Gardens, London.England.	do.	do.
14		ROSSER.	CEINWEN.	36		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Cleveland.	6.Wern Road. South Wales. England.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
15	U.S.C.	ROSSER.	MARY.	1		F	S	Child.	No.	---	No.	U.S.born		do.		ditto.	do.	do.
16		TALLIS.	CARRIE.	43		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York.	40.Highbridge Road, Wythe, Birmingham.England.	N.Y.	New York.
17	U.S.C.	ASHBY.	RUSSELL.	12		M	S	Student	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	New Jersey.	22.Albert Road. Long Eaton. Nottingham. England.	N.Y.	New Jersey.
18	U.S.C.	ASHBY.	BRUCE.	3		M	S	Child.	No.	------	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
19	U.S.C.	DULLAM.	GERTRUDE.	16.		F	S	Student	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Angeles.	6.Bickinton Terrace. Barnstaple.Devonshire. Eng.	Calif.	do.
20		DULLAM.	THOMAS.	16		M	S	do.	do	do.	do.	U.S.born		do.		ditto.	do.	do.
21		DULLAM.	HILDA.	6		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.born		do.		ditto.	do.	do.
22		DULLAM.	JOHN.	16		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.born		do.		ditto.	do.	do.
23		DULLAM.	GWENDOLINE.	15		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.born		do.		ditto.	do.	do.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens 16
Aliens 7

LINE NO 6. Blank. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
LONDON.	795.
do.	796.
do.	do.
do.	697.
*** B L A N K *********	
LONDON.	700.
do.	728.
LIVERPOOL.	8.
LONDON.	775.
do.	751.
do.	512.
do.	443.
SOUTHAMPTON.	105.
do.	do.
BIRMINGHAM.	6.
NOTTINGHAM.	3546.
do.	do.
U.S.BORN. **********	
U.S.BORN. **********	
U.S.BORN. **********	
U.S.BORN. **********	
U.S.BORN. **********	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7. 170

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12th OCTOBER, 19 25,

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times?	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Husband. See Col. 19.	Yes	Yes	16 yrs.	New York.	900.So.Columbus Avenue. Mt. Vernon. New York State.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	Nil.	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue.	08-15 None.	England.	Wales.	29:9:1925.	LONDON.	795.
2	do	do.	No.	do	U.S.BORN.		ditto.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	do	do	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	do	U.S.A.	do.
3	do	do.	Yes	do	6 yrs	Detroit	14052.Strathmore Avenue Detroit. Michigan.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Dk.	do.	08-15 do.	England.	London.	Aug.29/25	do.	796.
4	do.	do.	do	do.	U.S.BORN.		ditto.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	-	do	do	do	do.	U.S.A.	Mount Clemons.	do.	do.	do.
5	No.	Father.	No.	do.	2 yrs	Detroit	6436.Mackenzie Avenue Detroit. Michigan.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	6	do.	do.	do.	08-15 do.	England.	London.	16:9:1925.	do.	697.
6																													********** BLANK **********		
7	Yes	Self.	£400 Yes	Yes	11 yrs	New York.	900.Rogers Place. New York City.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good.	Nil.	5	4	Dk.	Brn	Brn	08-29 None.	Poland.	Lodz.	16:9:1925.	LONDON.	700.
8	No	do.	£ 130	do.	20	New Jersey	c/o.Mrs.J.Ford Johnston. Rumson.New Jersey.	do.	do.	do.	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue.	08-15 do.	England.	Westerham.	18:9:1925.	do.	728.
9	do.	do.	£40	do	20	Conn	260.Summerfield Aveune. Bridgeport.Connecticut.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brn	08-15 do.	No.	Ashton.	8:7:1925.	LIVERPOOL.	8.
10	do.	do.	£60	do	7	do.	14.Westfield Road. West Hartford. Connecticut.	do.	do.	do	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	08-15 do.	Canada.	Prince Edward Island.	27:9:1925.	LONDON.	775.
11	Yes	do.	£380	do.	3	New York.	349.Westb58th Street. New York City.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	08-15 do.	London.	England.	22:9:1925.	do.	751.
12	do.	do.	£100	do	8	do.	500.West 144th Street. New York City.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	Sent 4-B do.	do.	Bedford.	31:8:1925.	do.	512.
13	do.	Passage Paid.	£40.	do	2	NEW YORK.	560.West.144 Street. NEW YORK. New York State.	do.	do.	do	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do.	Sent 4-B do.	England.	Seaham.	24:8:1925.	do.	443.
14	do	husband see col 19	£40.	do	2	Cleveland.	3539.East 140th Street. Cleveland.Ohio.	do	do	do	do	dd.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	Sent 4-B do.	do.	Dowlais.	2:10:25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	105.
15	do.	mother	No.	U.S.BORN.			ditto.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	----	do	do	do	do	do.	U.S.A.	N.Phila. Ohio.	do.	do.	do.
16	do.	Self. Accomp.	Yes	Yes	3	New York.	Junior League Hotel, New York City. East 78th St. 300.North Main Street.	do.	do.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	08-15 do.	England.	Claderdon.	14:7:1925.	BIRMINGHAM.	6.
17	No.	Mother.	No.	do	5	New Jersey.	Heightstown.New Jersey.	do.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	4	6	Fsh	do	do	08-15 do.	do.	Long Eaton.	19:10:1925.	NOTTINGHAM.	546.
18	do	do	do	do.	U.S.BORN.		ditto.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	2	6	do	do	do	08-15-3	U.S.A.	Elmhurst Long Islan	do.	do.	do.
19	Yes	do.	do	do	ditto.		R.R.No.1.Box 10. Los Angeles.California.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	od	do.	do	do	do	4	-	do	do	do	do/	do/	Los Angele	**********	U.S.BORN.	**********
20	do.	do.	do	do	do.		ditto.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	4	2	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	**********	U.S.BORN.	**********
21	do.	do.	do	do	do.		ditto.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	3	-	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	**********	U.S.BORN.	**********
22	do.	do.	do	do.	do.		ditto.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	3	11	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	**********	U.S.BORN.	**********
23	do.	do.	do	do	do.		ditto.	do	do	do	do	do	dd.	do	do	do	do	do.	4	3	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	**********	U.S.BORN.	**********
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
~~Officer~~.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1925 day of, 19

at Montreal

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 2 1925 day of , 19

at Montreal

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6 172

Quota
171 London

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1925.	LONDON.	9024.
do.	do.	9026.
do.	do.	9025.
1925.	LIVERPOOL.	Q 32915.
1925.	LONDON.	Q 26472
9;1925.	do.	Q 9646.
*******	NO VISA *********	
*******	NO VISA *********	
*******	NO VISA *********	
*******	NO VISA *********	

Form 6001B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6 172

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHADA" . Passengers sailing from LONDON., 3rd OCTOBER, 19 25.

2381 I.P.-5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		FAIRBAIRN.	JOHN.	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	London.	9.Washington Road. East Ham. London.E.	Nebr.	Columbus.	1925.	LONDON.	9024.
2		FAIRBAIRN.	ROSE. wife	27		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	do.	do.	9026.
3		FAIRBAIRN.	RONALD. ch	3		M	S	Child	No	---------	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	do.	do.	9025.
4		SETTERS.	WILLIAM.	19		M	S	Brick-layer	yes	English.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Denever.	60.Ralby Street, Denever, Dene, Yorkshire.	NY	New York.	1925.	LIVERPOOL.	32915.
5		[illegible]CHEMDORFF.	EVA.	19		F	S	Gover-ness.	do.	do.	do.	Danish.	Danish.	do.	London.	140 Broadhurst Gardens. London.England.	Cal.	San Francisco.	1925.	LONDON.	26842
6		O'CONNOR.	DESMOND.	18		M	M	Salesmn	do.	do.	do.	British.	English.	do.	do.	15 Grantham Road, Stockwell. London. England.	do.	Los Angeles.	9;1925.	do.	9646.
7	U S PH	ROGERS.	ETHEL.	44		F	M	Hsewife	do.	do.	do.	Un Citizen		do.	do.	57 Carlton Road. Plaistow. London.E.	N.Y	New York.	**********	NO VISA **********	
8	U S PH	ROGERS.	DORIS. ch	9		F	S	Child.	do.	do.	do.	Un Citizen		do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	**********	NO VISA **********	
9		ROGERS.	ETHEL. ch	14		F	S	Student	do.	do.	do.	Un Citizen		do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	**********	NO VISA **********	
10		ROGERS.	SIDNEY. ch	7		M	S	Child.	do.	do.	do.	Un Citizen		do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	**********	NO VISA **********	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15 3 7 to 10 Mayan 10/13/25 2.30 pm E.P.-5-6 only Joseph Gearing Jr.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 172

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCTOBER 12th, *19* 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by associated persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or whether not able to read) the language or dialect of some country or people in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to labor and if so what trade, profession, or occupation	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	26 Whether alien has previously been in the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	31 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
							2406½.13th Street, Columbus, Nebraska.																					
1	No.	Uncle.	yes	No	--	------	U.S.A.	No.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	Nil.	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Ble.	left knee.	England.	London.	7;7;1925.	LONDON.	9024.
2	do.	do.	do.	do	--	------	ditto.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5	4	do.	do	Haz.	Nil.	do.	do.	do.	do.	9026.
3	do.	do.	do.	do	--	------	ditto.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	2	3	do.	Fr.	Ble.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	9025.
4	Yes	Self.	do	do	--	------	24.Main Street, Irvington, on Hudson. New York.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do.	5	5	do.	Dk.	do.	do.	do.	Chesterfield	1;9;1925.	LIVERPOOL.	32915.
5	No.	Friend.	do.	do	--	------	Mrs. Welfsohn, [illegible] San Francisco, California.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5	3	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	4;5;1925.	LONDON.	2642
6	No.	Self.	do	do	--	------	2680 West Avenue, Los Angeles, California.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5	4	do.	Fr.	do.	do.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	23;9;1925.	do.	9646.
7	Yes.	Husband. See Col.19.	do.	No.	--	-----	Husband:- Sidney Rogers. 11.Van Courtland Ave.Yonkers.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Bn	do.	ENGLAND.	London.	**********	NO VISA **********	
8	do.	Father See Col 19	do.	No.	--	-----	ditto.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	4	-	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	**********	NO VISA **********	
9	do	do.	do	do	--	-----	ditto.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	3	10	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	**********	NO VISA **********	
10	do.	do.	do.	do.	--	-----	ditto.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	3	2	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	**********	NO VISA **********	
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Jenner

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1925 day of , 19

A. Mengone

A. Mengone

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether following "sailing therewith" or "arriving by previous steamer" as the case may be)

Charles W Green.

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1925 day of , 19

at Montreal

A Montgomery
Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5. 171

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1925.	LONDON.	16295.
1925.	do.	18427.
1925.	do.	18135.
1925.	NOTTINGHAM.	30.
1925.	SOUTHAMPTON.	1381.
do.	do.	do.
1925.	LONDON.	19095.
1925.	do.	19468.
do.	do.	do.
1925.	LONDON.	20131.
1925.	do.	26272.
1925.	BELFAST.	100.
1925.	NEWCASTLE.	62.
1925.	GLASGOW.	272.
1925.	LONDON.	19551.
1925.	BIRMINGHAM.	76.
1925.	LONDON.	17638.
1925.	do.	16750.
	do.	do.
	do.	do.
1925.	do.	19648.
1925.	do.	20143.
	do.	20145.
1925.	NASSAU.	147.
1925.	BRISTOL.	42.
1925.	LIVERPOOL.	555.
1925.	LONDON.	18306.
do.	do.	do.
1925.	do.	20023.
1925.	do.	19364.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" . Passengers sailing from LONDON, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925.

G 22881 L.P. - 5/24

5 J 6 171

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA ate	Place of Issuance	Number
ADMITTED 1		CREAGH.	AIMEE.	61		F M	Hsewife	Yes	ENGLISH.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	London.	5.Earls Terrace. London.W.8.	Cal.	Santa Monica.	1925.	LONDON.	16295.
2		CHRISTIE.	GLADYS.	35		F S	Dealer	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16 Alfred Place. London.S.W.7.	Va.	Fredericksberg	1925.	do. NI	18427.
3		CRUMP.	NORMAN.	29		M S	Clerk.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	179 Hampstead Way. London.W.	R.I.	Providence	1925.	do. NI	18135.
4		PRIESTLEY.	FLORENCE.	57		F W	Hsewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Long Eaton.	22.Oakley Road.Long Eaton. Nottingham.England.	do.	do.	1925.	NOTTINGHAM.	30.
5		BIBRA.	WILLIAM.	45		M M	Mechanic	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Spring Vale.	Maple Villa. Spring Vale. Isle-of-Wight.	N.Y.	New York.	1925.	SOUTHAMPTON. NI	1381.
6		BIBRA.	MABEL. wife	40		F M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	do.	do. NI	do.
7		POY.	WILLIAM.	19		M S	Clerk.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Ilford.	202.Thotold Road. Ilford. Essex.England.	do.	do.	1925.	LONDON. NI	19095.
ADMITTED 8	TRANSIT	POWELL.	CHARLES.	65		M M	Caterer	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Benfleet.	High Street South Benfleet. Essex, England.	N.J.	Coytesville	1925.	do.	19468.
ADMITTED 9	TRANSIT	POWELL.	MARY.	57		F M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 10		PRITCHARD.	TERESA.	53		F W	None.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	London.	42.Sanbury Road. London. England.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	1925.	LONDON. NI	20131.
ADMITTED 11		JEREMIAH.	GERTRUDE.	35		F S	Model	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	93.St.Georges Road. London. England.	Ill.	Chicago.	1925.	do.	26272.
ADMITTED 12		HEANEY.	MARGARET.	19		F S	Hse.	do	do.	do	do.	Irish.	Ireland.	Lisburn.	Ferndale House, Magheraleane. Lisburn.Ireland.	L.I.	Bay Shore	1925.	BELFAST. NI	100.
ADMITTED 13		NEWMAN.	GERTRUDE.	36		F W	Hse	do	do.	do	do	do.	English.	England.	26.Hanley Terrace.Gosforth. Newcastle.England.	Md.	Baltimore	1925.	NEWCASTLE.	62.
14		FORD.	MARTHA.	57		F M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Scotch	Scotland.	49.Randolph Road. Glasgow.Scotland.	Fla.	Sanosota.	1925.	GLASGOW.	272.
15		SCARFF.	KATE.	71		F W	None	do	do.	do	do.	do.	English	England.	66 Victoria Road.Charlton. London.England.	Ill.	Chicago.	1925.	LONDON.	19551.
16		BULL.	AMY.	51		F S	Artist	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Stratford on Avon.	Shottery, Stratford-on-Avon. England.	do.	do.	1925.	BIRMINGHAM.	76.
17		WATSON.	HARRIET.	45		F S	Nurse.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	London.	Gordon Hospital, Westminster. London.England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	1925.	LONDON. NI	17638.
18		WISE.	EDMOND.	36		M S	Book Binder	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.Gkadstone Avenue. East Ham.London.	do.	Hoboken.	1925.	do. NI	16750.
19		WISE.	MARION. wife	34		F M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.		do. NI	do.
20	UNDER 16	WISE.	COLINETTE.	5		F S	Child.	No	------	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.		do. NI	do.
21		NOTT.	STANLEY.	37		M S	Journa-list.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	101.Great Russell Street. London.W.	do.	New York.	1925.	do.	19648.
22		PARKER.	HERBERT.	48		M M	Farmer	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Lavant.	Post Office, Lavant, Sussex.		Morristown.	1925.	do NI	20143.
23		PARKER.	MABEL. wife	29		F M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.		do. NI	20145.
ADMITTED 24		POPHAM.	ANNIE.	34		F Wid	Hsewife	do	do	do	do.	Scotch.	do.	Appledore.	Bute House, Appledore. Devonshire.England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	1925.	NASSAU.	147.
ADMITTED 25		HAUGHTON.	ALFRED.	66		M W	None	do	do.	do	do.	Irish.	do.	Bristol.	10.Clifton.Pk.Rd.Clifton. Bristol.England.	N.J.	Plainfields	1925.	BRISTOL.	42.
ADMITTED 26		HAUGHTON.	THOMAS.	65		M M	do	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Birkenhead	Bryanston Road.Birkenhead.	do.	do.	1925.	LIVERPOOL.	555.
ADMITTED 27		EUSTACE.	FRED.	80		M M	do	do	do.	do	do.	English.	do.	London.	Norcott Hotel, Sanderstead. Surrey. England.	Pa.	Fernwood.	1925.	LONDON.	18306.
		EUSTACE.	HARRIETT.	55		F M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
		CRISPIN.	ALEXANDER.	88		M M	None	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Eastbourne.	9.Jevington Gardens. East-bourne. England.	N.Y.	New York.	1925.	do.	20023.
30		WEIR.	WILLIAM.	30		M M	Agent	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Scotch.	The Nerr House, Nathan Road. East Molesley. Surrey.England,	do.	do.	1925.	do.	19364.

Nos. 1,4,8,9,11,13,15,16,24,25,26,27,28+29 Richard, emb. Oct. 13/25. 4 pm

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5.6 171

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th OCTOBER, *19* 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who has been or will be within ten years next preceding the date of application for visa, an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or destitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes Calif.	1603.Apean Way. Santa Monia. California.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	Nil.	5	8	Fr.	Bn.	Bn.		England.	London.	24:8;1925.	LONDON.	16295.
2	No.	do.	do.	No.	The Quarters, Frederksburg, Viriginia.	do	4.mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.		5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Bn.	do.	do.	Turville.	12;9;1925.	do.	18427.
3	No.	do.	do.	No.	Algonguin Hotel, New York City.	do	3.mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.		5	10	do	do	do	do.	do.	London.	10;9;1925.	do.	18135.
4	No.	do.	do.	No.	42.Arch Street, Providence, Rhode Island.	do	6.mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.		5	4	Fr	Gr.	Gr.		do.	London.	24;8;1925.	NOTTINGHAM.	30.
5	Yes.	do. Accomp.	Yes	7 mos. New York.	1472.75th Street. Brooklyn. New York.	do	6.mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.		6	1	do	Fr.	Bn		do.	London.	28;9;1925.	SOUTHAMPTON.	1381.
6	do.	Husband.	do	do **U.S.BORN**	ditto.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.		5	10	do	do.	do.		U.S.A.	New York.	do.	do.	do.
7	do.	Self.	do	No.	113.Sherman Avenue, New York. City.	do	3 do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.		5	7	do	do	do		England.	Ilford.	18:9:1925.	LONDON.	19095.
8	No.	do. Accomp.	do.	No.	Coytesville. New Jersey.	do	2.mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.		5	6	Pa.	Lt.	Blue.	do.	do.	Hull.	22:9;1925.	do.	19468.
9	No.	Husband.	do	No.	ditto.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.		5	6	do	Gr.	do.	do.	do.	London.	do.	do.	do.
10	No.	Self.	do.	No.	113.Lafferty Road.Pittsburg.Pa.	do	6.mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.		5	-	Fsh.	do.	Brn	do	do.	do.	29:9:1925.	LONDON.	20131.
11	do.	do.	do.	Yes mos.	7621.Exchange Avenue. Chicago.Ill.	do	3.mos.	do.	dodo	do	do	do	do	do.	do.		5	3	Fr.	Bn	Bn	do.	do.	Wilkington.	25:12;1924.	do.	26272.
12	do.	do.	do.	No.	Community Road, Shore Bay. Long Island.	do	6.mos.	do.	do dodo	do	do	dO.	do.	do.	do.		5	3	do	do	do	do.		Ireland. Beefort.	1:10:1925.	BELFAST.	100.
13	do	do.	do.	Yes 5 mos	Willmg-ston. 605.Park Avenue. Baltimore, Maryland.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.		5	9	do	do	Blue.	do.		England. Coxhoe.	9:9:1925.	NEWCASTLE.	62.
14	Yes.	do.	do.	No.	Sarasota, Florida.	do	5 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.		5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Bn.	do.		Scotland. Glasgow.	17:9:1925.	GLASGOW.	272.
15	No.	do.	do.	Yes 1 yr	5450. Ridgewood Court. Chicago.Ill.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.		5	2	Fsh.	Lt.	Blue.	do.		England. Dorset.	23:9:1925.	LONDON.	19551.
16	do.	do.	do.	No	206.Central Avenue. Chicago.Ill.	do	3.mos.	do.	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.		5	4	do	do	do	do	do.	London.	20:8:1925.	BIRMINGHAM.	76.
17	do.	do.	do.	No.	846.Carroll Street, Brooklyn.New York.	do	1.mos.	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do.	do.		5	8	do	do	do	do	do.	Marsk.	4:9:1925.	LONDON.	17638.
18	Yes Accomp.	do.	do	No.	620.High Street West Hoboken.	do	6.mos.	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.		5	7	Fsh	Brn	Brn	do.	do.	London.	27:8:1925.	do.	16750.
19	do.	Husband. Accomp.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.		5	5	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	do.	Father.	do	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.		2	10	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	do.	Self.	do.	Yes 1 yr.	Hotel Albert, University Place. New York City.	do.	do.	do.	dodo	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	do.	do.	Luton.	24:9:1926.	do.	19648.
22	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	Morristown, New Jersey	do.	3 mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	7	Fsh	Lt	Blue.	do.	do.	London.	29:9:1925.	do	20143.
23	do.	Husband. Accomp.	do	No	ditto.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		4	6	do	Brn	Hazel.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20145.
24	do.	Self.	do.	Yes mos	1354.79th Street. Brooklyn. New York.	do.	6.mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	6	do	do	do		do.	Scotland. do	23:1;;1925.	NASSAU.	147.
25	do.	do.	do.	No.	16.Johnston's Drive, Plainfields. New Jersey.	do.	6.mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	10	Fsh	Gry.	Brn		do.	Athy.	14:9:1925.	BRISTOL.	42.
26	do.	do.	do.	No.	ditto.	do.	2do.	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.		5	10	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	24:9:1925.	LIVERPOOL.	555.
27	do.	do.	do.	Yes 1 dy	512 Orchard Avenue, Fernwood.Pa.	do.	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	9	do	do	do.	do.		England. Aylesbury	11:9:1985.	LONDON.	18306.
28	do.	do.	do.	do do	ditto.	do.	6do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	8	do	do	do	do/		do. Merstham.	do.	do.	do.
29	do	do.	do.	No 1 mo	Astor Hotel, Times Square New York City.	do.	2.moth.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.		5	6	Fsh	gry	do.	do.		do. portlemout	28:9:1925.	do.	20023.
30	do	do.	do.	do 2 mo.	303.5th Avenue. New York City.	do.	2.mths.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.		5	9	Dk.	Brn	do.	do.		do. Glasgow.	22:9;1925.	do.	19364.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master or Second Officer), of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jessee
~~Officer~~.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1925 day of , 19

at Boston

J. J. Mongan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, sailing week (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1925 day of , 19

at Norfolk

Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Kearney
Ldw
(4)

175

4 176
6

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
WASHINGTON.	45614
do.	51602
do.	45189
do.	87406
do.	53009
do.	53805.
do.	63113.
do.	56991
do.	36918
do.	53136
WASHINGTON	63181
do.	68639
do.	51524
do.	50433
do.	46287
do.	90334
do.	89379
do.	50143
do.	55171
do.	55172
do.	55765.
do.	63964.
do.	82553
do.	77735
do.	70844.
do.	86787.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4. 176

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

O 22631 I. P. 5/24

S.S. "MINNEKHADA". Passengers sailing from LONDON, 3rd OCTOBER, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		O'BRIEN.	CATHERINE.	27		F	S	Nurse	yes	English.	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Far Rockaway.	79.Doncaster Road. Denaby Main.Yorks.	N.Y.	Far Rockaway.
2		O'BRIEN.	JANE.	23		F	S	Mancurist	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
3		BERIG.	ELIZABETH.	32		F	S	Machinist	do	do.	do	do.	do.		Jersey City.	41.Caledonian Place. Aberdeen.	do.	Jersey City.
4		DORWARD.	ESTHER.	29		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.		Lansing.	80 Ferry Road. Dundee, Scotland.	Mich.	Lansing.
5		LARSSON.	ELIZABETH.	34		F	S	Librarian	do	do.	do	Swedish.	Swedish	do.	New York.	39 Banergar ten. Stockholm.	NJ	Montclair
6		WAIDE.	KENNETH.	23		M	S	Clerk.	do	do.	do	British	English		Scottdale.	16 Somers Road. Southsea.	Pa.	Scottdale.
7		GLANVILLE.	ELLEN.	41		F	S	Nurse	do	do.	do	do.	do.		Santa Monica.	55 Elsytan Street. Chelsea. London.	Calif	Santa Monica.
8		SPIERS.	SARAH.	41		F	S	None.	do	do.	do	do.	do.		Wayne.	Bery Hill, Woodbridge. Suffolk.England.	Pa.	Wayne.
9		ROCKITTER.	MORRIS.	33		M	M	Carptr	do	do	do	do	do		Brooklyn.	156 Globe Road. London.E.	NY.	Brooklyn.
10		ROCKITTER.	SARA.	23		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	do.	do.		do.	ditto.	do.	do.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		627064 6/1/a/30 E.T.C. TAYLOR.	AMY.	25		F	M	Hsewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	103 Kennington Park Road. London.S.E.England.	NY	New York.
16		CULVERHOUSE.	ANNIE.	57		F	S	Nurse.	do	do.	do	do	do		Pittsfield	142 Lockswood. Road. Bath.England.	Mass	Pittsfield.
17		SLAYLOCK.	CATHERINE.	35		F	S	Proof Reader	do	do.	do	do.	Scotland		New Jersey.	62 Cremund Street. Glasgow.Scotland.	NJ	New Jersey.
18		SETTERS.	KATHLEEN.	22		F	S	Mancurist	do	do.	do.	do.	English.		Far Rockaway.	79 Doncaster Road. Denaby Main. Derbyshire.	L.I.	Far Rockaway
19		SETTERS.	ELIZABETH.	28		F	S	Nurse	do	do.	do.	do.	do.		Pelham.	ditto.	do.	Pelham.
20		DULLAM.	JOHN.	44		M	M	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		Los Angeles.	6 Bickinton Terrace. Barnstaple. Devomshure.	Calif.	Los Angeles
21		DULLAM.	EDITH.	47		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	ditto.	do	do.
22		ANETTA.	CLOTILDE.	40		F	S	Student.	do	do.	do.	Chilian.	Chilain.		Cincinnati.	Christs Hospital, Cincinniti	Ohio.	Cincinnati.
23		BARRATT.	ETHEL.	49		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do.	British	English.		New York.	320 West 42nd Street. New York City.	NY	New York.
24		BARRATT.	REGINALD.	18		F	S	Student.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	ditto.	do.	do.
25		GARDINER.	MARGARET.	26		F	S	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do	Irish.		Buffalo.	172 Dewey Avenue. Buffalo. New York.	do.	Buffalo.
26		GARDINER.	ANNIE.	25		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	ditto.	do.	do.
27		MITCHELL.	ELIZABETH.	36		F	S	Dress maker	do	do.	do.	do.	Scotland.		Philadelphia.	3826 Beaver Street, Philadelphia.Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		JESPERSON.	JOHANNES.	44		M	S	Florist	do.	do.	do.	Danish.	Danish.		Racine.	1820 Taylor Avenue. Racine. Wisc.	Wisc.	Racine.
29		SMYTH.	AUGUSTA.	78		F	S	None.	do	do.	do.	British.	English.		Binghampton.	74 Conklin Avenue. Binghampton.	NY	Binghampton.
30		PERRY.	ANNE.	25		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do.	do.	do.		Schnectady.	27 Barrett Street. Schnectady.	NY	Schnectady.

LINERS: 11.12.13.14. BLANK.

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 14

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
WASHINGTON.	45614	
do.	51602	
do.	45189	
do.	874066	
do.	53009	
do.	53805	
do.	63113.	
do.	56991	
do.	36918	
do.	53136	
WASHINGTON.	63181	
do.	68639	
do.	51524	
do.	50433	
do.	46287	
do.	90334	
do.	89379	
do.	50143	
do.	65171	
do.	65172	
do.	55765.	
do.	63964.	
do.	82553	
do.	77735	
do.	70844.	
do.	66797.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 176

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 th OCTOBER, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Port from or (for those arriving in U.S. Canada) through which alien entered U.S.	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	Self.	100.-	yes	3 yrs	Long Island	1326 Virginia Place. Far Rockaway. Long Island.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	08-15 Nil.	England.	Denaby.	2.4.25.	WASHINGTON.	45614
2	do	do	100.-	do	2yr	do.	12191 Greenport Avenue. Far Rockaway. Long Island.	do	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No.	5	2	do	do	do	08-15 do.	do.	do	1.5.25.	do.	51602
3	do.	do.	250	do	3y	Jersey City.	209 Grant Avenue. Jersey City.	do.	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No.	5	3	do	do	do	08-16 do.	Scotland	Aberdeen.	31.3.25.	do.	45189
4	do	Husband	100	do	4y	Lansing	2410 Creston Place. Lansing Mich.	do	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	3	do.	Brn	do.	08-16 do.	do.	Dundee.	28.3.25.	do.	87406
5	do	Self.	100	do	5y	New Yk.	59 Warren Place. Montclair. New Jersey.	do	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	5	do.	do	Brn	08-35 do.	Sweden.	Nora.	7.5.25.	do.	53009
6	do	do.	250	do	2y	Phila.	103 So. Broadway. Scottdale. Penn.	do	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No.	6	-	Dk	Dk	do.	08-15 do.	England.	Portsmouth	9.5.25.	do	53805
7	do	do	100	do	4y	Calff.	1323 Lincoln Blvd. Santa Monica. California.	do.	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No.	5	6	Fr	Bld.	Blue.	do.	do.	Bedfont	16.5.25.	do.	63113.
8	do	do.	98	do	28y	Wayne.	314 Midland Avenue. Wayne. Pa.	do.	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No.	5	5	do	do	Hazel.	do.	do.	London.	15.5.25.	do.	56991
9	do.	do.	200	do	5yr.	Brklyn	418 Quincy Place. Brooklyn. New York.	do.	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No.	5	7	Dk	do	Brn.	do.	do.	Manchester.	13.5.25.	do.	36918
10	do.	Husband.	do	do	do	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No.	5	6	do	do	do	08-32 do.	Russia	Rezitsky	7.5.25.	do.	53136
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15	Yes.	Self	200	Yes	Yesly	New Yk.	319 West 22nd Street. New York City.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good.	Nil.	5	4	Fr	Bld.	Blue	Left eye.	England.	Leeds.	16.5.25.	WASHINGTON	63181
16	do	do	1000.	do	60y	Pitts field.	10 Kent Avenue. Pittsfield. Mass.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No.	do.	do.	5	5	do	grey	grey	08-15	do	Trowbridge.	3.7.25.	do.	68639
17	do	do.	90	do	5y	New Jersey	7 Connelly Place. Bloomfield New Jersey.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No.	do.	do.	5	4	do	Brn	Hazel	08-16	Scotland.	Edinboro'	30.4.25.	do.	51524
18	do.	do.	50.	do.	5y	Long Island.	36 Senecka Street. Far Rockaway. Long Island.	do.	do.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No.	do.	do.	5	3	do.	do.	Blue	08-15	England.	St.Albans.	28.4.25.	do.	50433
19	do.	do.	300	do.	do.	Pelham.	246 Corona Avenue. Pelham Far Rockaway. Long Island.	do	do.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No.	do.	do.	5	4	Dk	do.	Brn.		do.	Nottingham	4.5.25.	do.	46287
20	do	do.	600.	do.	20y	Los Angeles.	R.R.No.1.Box.10. Los.Angeles.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No.	do.	do.	5	9	Fr.	do.	Blue.		do.	Tawstock.	9.5.25.	do.	90334
21	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	ditto.	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	5	3	do	do	do		do.	do.	4.5.25.	do.	89379
22	do	do.	300	do.	4y	Ohio.	Christ's Hospital Cincinnati	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk.	08-96	Chili.	Victoria.	27.4.25.	do.	50143
23	do.	do	500	do.	do	New Yk	328 West 42nd Street. New York.	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	do.	4	9	Fr	Brn	Blue.	08-15	England.	Leeds.	23.5.25.	do.	65171
24	do	do.	do	do	do	do.	ditto.	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	5	4	do	do	do.	08-15	do.	do.	5.5.25.	do.	65172
25	do	do.	100	do	5y	Buffalo	172 Dewey Ave. Buffalo. NY	do.	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	5	8	do	do	Brn	08-13	Ireland.	Belfast.	16.5.25.	do.	55765.
26	do	do.	do	do	do	do.	ditto.	do.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	5	6	do	do	do	08-13	do.	do.	19.5.25.	do.	63964.
27	do.	do.	100	do.	12y	Phila.	3826 Bearing Street. Philadelphia. Pa.	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	5	8	do	do	Hazel	08-16	Scotland.	Glasgow.	11.5.25.	do.	82553
28	do.	do.	200	do.	do.	19 y	1820 Taylor Avenue. Racine Wisc.	do.	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	do.	5	6	do	do	Blue.	08-08	Denmark.	Aarhus.	27.5.25.	do.	77735
29	do.	do.	do	do	20y	New Yk.	74 Conklin Avenue. Binghampton. Maass. Lower Ground Floor	do	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do.	do.	5	-	do	Gry	Gry	08-15	England.	Frome.	13.71.25.	do.	70344
30	do	do.	150	do	do	4y	27 Barrett Street. Schnectady, New York State.	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	do.	5	3	do	Brn	do.	08-15	do.	St.Heleans	20.5.25.	do.	86797

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John James
~~Officer~~.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1925 day of , 19

at Montreal

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible]CANADA, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 5 1925 day of , 19

at Montreal

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3.

re-entry London

177

1 TA 8 Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

178

35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ce	Place of Issuance	Number
RE-ENTRY PERMITS.		
.25.	WASHINGTON.	40856
.25.	do.	65175
.25.	do.	88539
.25.	do.	72883
.25.	do.	41785
.25.	do.	56044
.25.	do.	63661
o.	do.	63661.
.25.	do.	86799.
.25.	do.	57981.
.25.	do.	55506.
.25.	do.	58172.
	do.	51466
	do.	68059.
.25.	do.	57954.
.25.	do.	45763.
.25.	do.	63433.
	do.	63435.
		76256.

Form 6015
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 3rd October, 19 25

G 23881 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		DUCKWORTH.	HAROLD.	31		M	S	Accnt	Yes	ENGLISH.	Yes	British.	English.	do.	New York.	George Duckworth, 23 Ardgowan Road. Catford. London. S.E.	NY	New York.
2		~~TAYLOR.~~	~~AMY.~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	M	~~Hsewife~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Agnes Richardyke. 340 Bell Barn Road. Birmingham.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
3		JARVIS.	STEPHANIE.	36		F	S	Nurse	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	E. Jarvis. Bird-in-Bush Road, Peckham. London. S.E.	do.	do.
4		BORMANN.	ANNA.	29		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	GERMAN.	German.	do.	New Jersey.	A. Bormann. Bad-Harzburg. Germany.	NJ	Glenridge
5		TAYLOR.	ALICE.	53		F	M	do	do	do.	do.	British	English	do.	Tampa Fla	15 Anderton Road. Birmingham.	Fla.	Tampa
6		WORRELL.	ANNIE.	39		F	S	Domestic	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Evanstown.	12 Howland St. Tottenham Ct. Rd. London. W.C.	Ill.	Evanstown
7		DAWSON.	EDITH.	33		F	S	Seam-stress	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Belmont.	49 Woodhall Terrace. Thornbury Bradbury. Yorks.	Mass	Belmont
8		JAMES.	KATHERINE.	30		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do.	do.	Scotch.	do.	Cleveland.	21 Christy Street Dunfermline Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland.
9	U.S.C.	JAMES.	MARGARET.	2		F	S	Child	No	--------	No	do.	American	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
10		FORSHAW.	NANCY.	57		F	W	Hsewife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	British.	do.	Schnectady.	27 Barret Street, Schnectady.	Ny.	Schnectady.
11		MOUZER.	JEAN.	33		F	S	Nurse	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	New York.	18 Henley Street, Guisero. Yorkshire.	do.	New York.
12	~~NON-S/D~~	~~ASHLEY.~~ ASHBY	ROSA.	43		F	M	Hsewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	New Jersey	22. Albert Road. Nottingham. England,	do.	New Jersey.
13		ARCHER.	MAUD.	36		F	M	do.	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bethlehem.	84. Borough Road, Middleborough. England.	Pa.	Bethlehem.
14		NASH.	HILDA.	28		F	S	Nurse.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Philadelphia.	17. Salisbury Road. Dover.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		CUSHEN.	JANE.	59		F	S	None.	do	do.	do	do.	Irish.	do.	Lawrence.	Dangan. Co. Clare. Ireland.	L.I.	Lawrence
16		MANBY.	NERISSA.	24		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do.	do.	English.	do.	Detroit.	Trundley Heath. Chalfont. Surrey.	Mich	Detroit
17		GWILT-JOLLEY. P-126834 8-5-40	VERONICA.	35		F	S	Governess	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	New York.	29. Moreton Place. Westminster. London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
18		MYERS.	ALEXANDER.	48		M	M	Professor	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hartford	27 Memorial Hall, Farrington Road. London. E.C.	Conn.	Hartford
19		MYERS.	MAE.	49		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	Child	No.	Under age --------	Yo	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	"Sunny Bank" Platchbrook Rd. Hampstead. London. N.W.	N.J.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	64		F	S	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	do	do	do.	[illegible]	Spusles, Baily, Clare, Northern Ireland.	N.Y.	Wendover
22	UNDER 16	ARCHER.	DEREK.	7		M	S	Child.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bethlehem.	84 Borough Road. Middlesborough. England.	Pa.	Bethlehem
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

Line No. 2 Taylor Amy to Sheet No. 1 Line No. 15.

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

178

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	PRE-ENTRY PERMITS.	
9.25.	WASHINGTON.	40856
9.25.	do.	63191
9.25.	do.	65175.
9.25.	do.	88539
9.25.	do.	72883
9.25.	do.	41785.
9.25.	do.	56044.
9.25.	do.	63661
do.	do.	63661.
9.25.	do.	86799.
9.25.	do.	57981.
9.25.	do.	55506.
9.25.	do.	58172.
9.25.	do.	51466
9.25.	do.	68059
9.25.	do.	57954.
9.25.	do.	45763.
9.25.	do.	63433.
9.25.	do.	63435.
do.	do.	
		96
		48256

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13th, P.M., 1925.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, corporation, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
																								RE-ENTRY PERMITS.	
1	Yes	Self.	$31	Yes	Yes yr	New Yk. 56 Pine Str. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	Nil.	5	5	Fsh	Brn	grey	08-15 None.	England.	London.	3 11.25.	WASHINGTON.	40856.
2	do.	See Col.19	do	do	do.	do.	319 West 22nd St. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do	63191.
3	do.	Self.	$700	do	do	3 yrs do.	1195. Fulton Avenue. Bronx. New York.	do.	Indef.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nil	5	3	do	Brn	grey	08-15 do.	do.	do.	23.[illegible].25.	do.	65175.
4	do.	Husband see Col.19.	$200	do	do	12 yrs do.	New Jersey 51 Benson St. Glenridge. N.J.	do	Perm.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brn	08-17 do.	Holland	Flushing	9.[illegible].25.	do.	88539.
5	do.	do.	$100	do.	do.	20 yrs	Tampa. Fla. 1013 Horatio Avenue. Tampa. Fla.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	-	Dk.	do.	grey	08-15 do.	England.	Rotheram.	17.[illegible].25.	do.	72883.
6	Yes	Self.	$25	do	do	3 yrs	Evanstown Ill. 617 Hinman Avenue. Evanstown Ill.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	8	Fr	do	blue	08-17 do.	Wales.	Swansea.	16.[illegible].25.	do.	41785.
7	No.	do.	$200	do.	do.	4 yrs	Belmont Mass. 86 Oak Avenue. Belmont. Mass.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	6	do	do	do	08-15 do.	England.	Pusdey.	16.[illegible].25.	do.	56044.
8	do.	do.	$175.	do.	do.	5 yrs	Cleveland. 4615 Memphis Avenue. Clevaland. Ohio.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	4	11	do	do	do	08-16 do.	Scotland.	Dunfermlin	17.[illegible].25.	do.	63661.
9	do.	do.	No.	do.	U.S. BORN.	ditto.	27. Barrett Street.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do.	-----		do	do	do	do.	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	X do.	do.	63661. X
10	do.	do.	$50	do.	4 yrs.	New Yk.	Schnectady. N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	2	Fr	gray	gray	08-15 do.	England.	St. Helens	26.[illegible].25.	do.	86799.
11	do.	do.	$37.	do.	do.	5 doyrs	do. 455. Madison Avenue. New York City.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	-	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do.	do.	Guiero.	29.[illegible].25.	do.	57981.
12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Jsy.	350. Main Street. New Jersey.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	2	do	do	do	do.	do.	Long Eaton.	X 15.5.25.	do.	55506. X
13	do.	Husband See Col.19.	$40-	do	do.	5 do.	Baltimore. Box. R.F.D. No.3. Baltimore. Md.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	3	do	do	grey	do.	do.	Middlesboro	1.[illegible].25.	do.	58172.
14	do.	Self.	$	do	do	do.	Phila. Municipal Hospital Phila.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	9	do	do	do	do.	do.	Dover.	do.	do.	51466.
15	do.	do.	$75	do.	do.	yr	L.I. Lawrence. Long Island.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	4	Fsh	grey	blue.	08-13 do.	Ireland.	Celbridge	2.[illegible].25.	do.	68059.
16	do.	See Col.19	do	do	do	3 yr	Detroit 128 Turnbull Ave. Detroit. Mich.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	-	do	Brn	grey	08-15 do.	England.	Wroghton	29.[illegible].25.	do.	57954.
17	do.	Self.	$30	do	do	5 yr	New York	1[illegible] East 72nd Street, New York City.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	2	Dk	do.	Brn	08-21 do.	Italy.	Florence.	2.[illegible].25.	do.	45763.
18	do	do.	$1000-	do	do	8 yr	Hartford	14. Westfield Road. West Hartford. Connecticut.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	9	Fr.	do.	Blue.	08-20 do.	Canada.	Prince Edwards Island.	17.[illegible].25.	do.	63433.
19	do.	do.	do	do	do	do.	ditto.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do.	4	5	do	grey	Brn	08-20 do.	do.	Brantford.	do.	do.	63435.
20	do.	Mother	$2-26				[illegible]		do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	2	-	do	Lt.	Lt.	do.	U.S.A.	New Jersey	X [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	do.	Sale.	$150	do	do	37 yr.	[illegible] West Medford. New York.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	2	Fr	Grey	Brn	08-13 do.	Ireland.	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	do.	Mother	No	do.	do.	5 yrs	New Jersey. 350 Main Street. New Jersey.		do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	--	--	do	Brn	do.	08-15 do.	England.	Monkseaton	[illegible]	[illegible]	48256.
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1925 day of , 19

at Montreal

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, sailing with [state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners inducted," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1925 day of , 19

at Newfoundland

J. Montgomery

Surgeon

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

-2- 180

179

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
25	Washington	44897
	Washington	44897
	Washington	41806
	Washington	82224
	Washington	56052
	Washington	15452
	Washington	60628
	Washington	64281
25	Washington	70377
	Washington	43519
25	Washington	64206
	Washington	64086
	Washington	40 74
25	Washington	56507
	Washington	64081
	Washington	72264
	Washington	40605
25	Washington	62015
	Washington	47531
	Washington	47532
25	Washington	476 9
	Washington	664 71
	Washington	41498
	Washington	41497
	Washington	76421
	Washington	81 44
	Washington	72571
	Washington	58161
	Washington	59257
	Washington	59127

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. -2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

-2- 180

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDON, 3rd October, *19* 25.

G 23681 I.F.-324

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Mitchell	Minnie	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington.	6, Ridley Street, Newton Drive, Blackpool, Lancs.,	D.C.	Washington	Washington	44897
2	UNDER 16	Mitchell	Barbara Joan	1	11	F	S	None	no	no	do.	English	U.S.A.	do.	as above	D.C.	Washington	Washington	44897
3		Murphy	Monica	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. C. Bates, 53, Cotleigh Rd., West Hampstead.	N.Y.	New York	Washington	41808
4		Minder	Ethel M.	33		F	S	Editorial	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Mrs. J.T.Allen,52, Oakdene Ave., Grantwood, N.J.	N.J.	Grantwood	Washington	82224
5		Moore	Alice May	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Mr.C.Moore, 42, Holland Road, Milton. Portsmouth, England.	N.Y.	New York	Washington	58052
6		McAviney	Kathleen	29	3	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York City	Miss Preal,146, West 104th. St., New York,	N.Y.	New York	Washington	75452
7		Owens	Hubert L.	52	10	M	M	Clerical	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mrs. Annie Owens, 10, Gore Tce., Swansea.	Ohio	Cleveland	Washington	59528
8		Owens	Cecilia Mary	46	8	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	as above	Ohio	Cleveland	Washington	64281
9		Ross	William James	37	11	M	S	Structural Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	J.Ross., 72, Craddock St., Wolverhampton,England	N.Y.	New York	Washington	76377
10		Reid	Marie	27	4	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Bates, 53, Cotleigh Road, West Hampstead, London,	N.Y.	New York	Washington	42519
11		Scott	Annie J.	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. J.SCott, 3, Arundel Drive, Langside, Glasgow, Scotland.	Ny.	New York City	Washington	58105
12		Stent	Henry Edgar	32	2	M	S	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mrs. ELL. Stent, 4, Ledbury Road, Croydon,	Penn.	Pittsburgh	Washington	54086
13		Tucker	Simon	25		M	S	Restaurant Manager	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mrs. S. Tucker, 4, Grant View Leeds.	N.Y.	New York	Washington	40 74
14		Tomlin	Charles	45	11	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland,O.	Mr. John C. Tomlin, 147, Watkin Lane, Lostock Hall, Nr. Preston, Lancs,	Ohio	Cleveland	Washington	58507
15		Thompson	Aoltia Sophie	56	7	F	S	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rochester,	Walter Thomson, "Pericles" m	N.Y.	Rochester	Washington	74061
16		Turner	Jean Anderson	63	11	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. E. Melville,5, Alderton Gdns., Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York	Washington	72264
17		Upsher	Lena	47		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Oklahama City	Mrs. Upsher, 16, Court Lane, Dulwich, London.	Okla.	Oklahama City	Washington	40605
18		Welsh	Mary Agnes	36	5	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bronx, N.Y. City	Mr. Thos. Welsh, Helena Terrace,Dunlocher, Scotland	New Yk.	New York City	Washington	62015
19		Robertson	Norman	28		M	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	None.	New Yk.	New York City	Washington	47531
20		Robertson	May	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	do.	New Yk.	New York City	Washington	47532
21	UNDER 16	Robertson	Mildred	5		F	S	None	do.	do.	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	do.	New Yk.	New York City	Washington	47609
22	1032875 5/10/35	Wilson	Maude Eurydice	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Trenton,N.J.	Mrs. A. E. Kennard,Eastroyd, New Road, Shoreham-by-sea.	New J.	Trenton	Washington	58410
23		Bullivant	Herbert	32		M	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	C.W. Bullivant, North Road, Banskill, Bawtry,Yorks.,	N.Y.	New York	Washington	41498
24		Bullivant	Mina	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	as above	N.Y.	New York	Washington	41497
25		Lewis	George	58		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	Mrs. Dakin, 26, Garden St., Macclesfield	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Washington	76421
26		Siemering	Molly	4[illegible]		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Great Kills, Staten Island, N.Y.	Mr. Eric Siemering, 133, Ramblewod Ave, Gt.Kills, Staten Island, New York.	N.Y.	Gt.Kills	Washington	81 44
27		Fettes	David	39	3	M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Rev.A.B.F. Hyslop, The Vicarage, Kingston-on-Thames	Pa.	Philadelphia	Washington	72571
28		M'Kinney	Margaret Clara	32		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. M.A.M'Kinney,Gransha, Dromara, Co.Down, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Washington	60161
29		Graham	Frank	70		M	m	Actor	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Florida	W.H.Moore,Athelstone House, Montril Road, Streatham, S.W.	Florida	Tampa	Washington	39956
30		Graham	Emily	68		F	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Florida	as above	Florida	Tampa	Washington	39 27

Line 15. Thompson.Aoltia. Not on board. PURSER.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

-2-

180

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCTOBER 12th, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		see col.19					Mr.G.L.Mitchell, 204, Marshall Ave,																						
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	Washing-	Colmar Manor, Brentwood, U.S.A.	Permanently	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole under left eye	England	Black	20/3/25	Washington	44897
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1925	ton	as above		Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Washington	20/3/25	Washington	44897
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs.	New York.	1120, Fifth Ave., New York City.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tagoat, Wexford.	1/3/25	Washington	41806
4	do	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	New Jersey	52, Oakdene Ave., Grantwood, N.J.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	10/3/25	Washington	82224
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1925	New York City	Beekman St. Hospital, 117, Beekman St., N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth.	10/3/25	Washington	58052
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	New York	Albany, Nurses Registry, 149, West 104th St, New York, U.S.A.	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clones	22/1/25	Washington	75452
7	no	Self	Yes	Yes	20 yrs.	Cleveland	4243, Archwood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea	8/1/25	Washington	60628
8	no	Self	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	Cleveland	as above 120, East 86th. Street, New York City	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Llanelly	10/1/25	Washington	64281
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½ yrs.	New York	571, Park Avenue, New York, U.S.A.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Dark Grey		None	England	Dudley	10/3/25	Washington	70377
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Beekman Street Hospital, 117, Beekman Street, N.Y.C.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick	10/3/25	Washington	42519
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1925	New York		Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13/3/25	Washington	39108
12	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs.	Pittsburgh	407, Ross Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.,	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	13/3/25	Washington	54086
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1925	New York	484, Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds	13/3/25	Washington	40 74
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 1925	Salt Lake City	Mrs. C. Tomlin, 1713, Wayside Road, Cleveland, Ohio,	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Preston.	10/3/1925	Washington	58507
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9½	Rochester, N.Y.	Mr. Walter C. Thomson, 423, South Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	do.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	Brown	Grey	Index finger on right hand missing	England	London.	24/3/25	Washington	44081
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Mr. Robert Duncan, 999 Summit Ave. Highbridge, New York.	German	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth	13/3/25	Washington	72264
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Oklahama city	214, East 13th. St., Oklahama City, Okla.	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London	13/3/25	Washington	40805
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	New Yk.	Miss S. Jarvis, 1195, Fulton Ave., Bronx, New York City,	Indefinite	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Radnor Pyk	13/3/25	Washington	62013
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Ohio & New Yk.	9, Brigulio Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indefinite	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	13/3/25	Washington	47531
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	Ohio & N.Yk.	as above	Indefinite	Ind.	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None	England	Huntingdon	17/3/25	Washington	47532
21	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	Ohio & New Yk.	as above	Indefinite	Ind.	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	13/3/25	Washington	47529
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	Trenton, N.J.	Mr. A. J. Wilson, "Harney's Corner" Trenton, N.J.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Shoreham Sussex.	10/3/25	Washington	58491
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs.	N.Y.	Mr. A. Chandler, 236, East 78 St., New York City,	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole	England	Whitwell	14/3/25	Washington	41498
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	as above	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	14/3/25	Washington	41497
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs.	Niagara Falls	532, 7th.Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	England	London	14/3/25	Washington	75431
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	New York.	Mr. Eric Siemering, 133, Ramblewood Ave., Gt.Kills, Staten Island,	Permanently	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	14/3/25	Washington	81 44
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3½ yrs.	Philadelphia	16, North 38th. St., Philadelphia Miss M'Cinness, 2015, Boulevard, Jersey City.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	17/3/25	Washington	72571
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York		Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromara, Co.Down	17/3/25	Washington	50181
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs.		Studio of Dramatic Art, Tampa, Florida.	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	White	Blue	Scar on right [illegible]	England	London	17/3/25	Washington	39950
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	15 yrs.		as above	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	White	Blue	Scar on right [illegible]	England	London	17/3/25	Washington	39927

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. MARKEKAHDA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jensen
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1926 day of , 19

at Glasgow

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -1- (Duplicate)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This

S.S. MINNEKAHDA . Passengers sailing from LONDON, October 3rd., 1925, 19

G 2381 I.P.-3/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destinat (*Intended future permanent) State	City or to	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Altman	S. Leah	23		F	S	Stenographer	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Middleton, Conn.,	Isaac Altman, 149, Spring St., Middleton, Conn.,	Conn.,	Middle		Washington	70 50
2		Brett	Elizabeth Jane	51		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	134, Glen Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	Mrs. W. Brest, Highland Cottage Clavering, Newport, Essex.	N.York	New Yo		Washington	43470
3		Bennett	Beatrice Hannah	30		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes English	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake	Mrs. A. Burgess, 22, Gladstone Ave, Manor Park, London, E.12.	Utah	Salt		Washington	68529
4		Bender	Winifred Edith	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother:- Mrs. Steele, 56 Wykehurst Road, London, S.W.	Mich.	Detroi		Washington	67849
5		Bruce	Edith May	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mrs. Bruce, c/o Mrs. Blyth, 282, Leith Walk, Edinburgh	N. York	Bro		Washington	6 014
6		Blyth	James	36		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio		Ohio	Clevela		Washington	69816
7		Blyth	Margaret	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	c/o Mrs. Blyth, 282, Leith Walk, Edinburgh	Ohio	Clevela		Washington	69758
8		Booth	Hilda C. F.	52		F	M	Clerk	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	New London, Conn.,	Ernest Richard Way, 27, List Road, Southsea, Hants.,	Conn.,	New Lon		Washington	75287
9		Campbell	Andrew	25		M	M	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	Passaic	Mrs. Campbell, 4 Wallace Street, Clydebank, by Glasgow, Scotland	N.J.	Passaic		Washington	45539
10		Campbell	Catherine	24		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	Passaic	as Above	N.J.	Passaic		Washington	45570
11		Downham	Kate	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	Portland	Mr. Parkes, 51, Warley Road, Plaistow, London, E.13.	U.S.A.	Portle		Washington	54837
12		Davis	Elsie May	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. J. Davis, 23, Browning Road, Enfield, Middlesex.	N.Y.	New York City		Washington	72046
13		Davidson	Annie	57		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Davidson, 30, Eyre Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York Ci		Washington	59814
14		Eyre	Angus McQueen	41		M	S	Draftsmand	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburg, Pa.,	Isabelle Eyre, Father Cot age, Kippen, Scotland	Penn.	Wilkins		Washington	74128
15		Ellingworth	Mary A.E.	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	7, William Street, White Hart Lane, Tottenham (mother)	Ohio	Cleveland		Washington	10671
16		Emmett	Clara Annie	36		F	Wd.	Nurse & Artist	Yes	do. Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	45 Springwood Terrace. Bradford. England.	Pa.	Philadelp		Washington	58304
17		~~Furnival~~	James Maurice	63	11	M	S	None	Yes	do. Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	Rapidan	~~Jane Margaret Furnival "Kelby," 89, The Avenue, St. Margarets on Thames, Middlesex.~~	Va.	Rapidan		Washington	51641
18		Foy	Flora L.	26		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	New York City	Mrs. Foy, 202, Thorold Road, Ilford, Essex.	N.Y.	New Yor		Washington	73978
19		Frost	Joseph H.	32		M	Wdr.	Dentist	Yes	do. Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	Pa.	Philadelphia	R.Jackson, 14, Abercrombie St., Chesterfield, Derbyshire	Pa.	Philadelp		Washington	6 835
20		~~Gaze~~	Harold	40	11	M	S	~~Artist~~ Author	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	~~Marshfield,~~ Mass.	~~Leslie Gaze,~~	Mas	~~Marshfi~~		Washington	68673
21		Hibbert	Mary	40		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Pritchard, 13, Mos Colliery Rd. Clifden	New York	New York		Washington	80452
22		Harris	Rose Mary	36		F	S	Maid	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	New York	David Harris, 41, Exchange St., Blackpool	New York	New York		Washington	49187
23	356707 4/2/28	Harris	Janet Lavinia	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britian English	U.S.A.	New York	as above	New York	New York		Washington	4 [illegible]
24		Howie	George O.J.B.	19		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	East Orange, N.J.	Geo. O. Howie, 72 Hamilton Terrace. Aberdeen.	New Jersey	East Or		Washington	[illegible]
25		Hinks	Florrie	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs. Hinks, 13, Whitehead Road, Aston, Birmingham.	Penna	Philadel		Washington	5
26		Knight	Herbert John	28		M	S	Draftsman	Yes	do. Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	England	London	Mrs. Knight, 43, Colwel Road, East Dulwich, London, S.E.22.	Penna	Pittsbu		Washington	58
27		Lee	Margaret Elizabeth	48		F	S	~~Artist~~ Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	MrJ.J.Lee, Crown Hotel, Trelleck, Chepstow, Mon.,	New York	Niaga		Washington	752
28		Lihme	Mary Jane	58		F	M	None.	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mr. Ernest Beer, 2, Seaforth Gdns. Winchmore Hill, London.	New York	Bro		Washington	484
29		Lihme	Brenda	21		F	S	Student	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	as above	New York	Bro		Washington	61
30		[illegible] Lihme	Emily Maud	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain English	U.S.A.	New York City	75, Stainsly Road, London, E.14.	New York	New		Washington	51

Total passengers 11

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

Line 17. Furnival James. Not on board.
Line 27. Gaze. Harold not on board.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, sailing with, (State whether the word "sailing" or "employed by" should be used, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

181

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1925 day of , 19

at Montreal

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th OCTOBER 1925., 19 25.

182

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ench final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he may choose permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1918-1925 Middleton Conn.,	Father & Mother, Mr. & Mrs. Altman, 148, Spring St., Middleton, Conn.,	No.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Black	Brown	None	England	Leicester
2	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1925 New York	134, Glen Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	England	Berden, Essex.
3	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1916-1925 Salt Lake City	1051, South 7th., East, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Med. Brown	Grey Blue	None	England	Southery, Norfolk
4	No	Husband		Yes	Yes one year	Detroit, Mich. George P. Bender, 5436 MacKenzie, Detroit	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes four years	Bro klyn Mrs. S. Hommedieu, 549, Bergen Str., Bro klyn,	No.	Indefinite	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	England	Colchester
6	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes five years	Cleveland 1502, Winchester Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.,	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes five years	Cleveland 1502, Winchester Ave., Cleveland Ohio.,	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Black	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	No	Self		Yes	Yes five years	New London, Conn., & Providence, R.I. James Booth, 36, Blinman St., New London, Conn.,	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Portsmouth
9	No	Self		Yes	Yes 2½ years	Passaic, 209, Bloomfield Ave., Passaic, N.J.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Clydebank
10	No	Self		Yes	Yes 2½ years	Passaic, N.J. 209, Bloomfield Avenue, Passaic, N.J.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	D.Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 14 years	Portland 999, Hawthorne Avenue, Portland Ore.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Poplar, London.
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1923-1925	New York 458, Manhattan Avenue, New York City.	Ind.	Indefinite	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	England	Enfield
13	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1922-1925	New York 195, Fulton Ave., Bronx, New York	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None	England	London.
14	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 6 years	U.S.A. 920, Rose Avenue, Wilkinsburg, Pa.,	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	D.Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Yes 2½ years	Cleveland 1815, Pevrase Avenue, East Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permenently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Hazel	None	England	London
16	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1922-1925	Phila. & Atlantic City, N.J. 15, Harvin Road, Highland Park, Upper Darby, Pa.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Brown	Brown	Grey	Small mole on right arm	England	Bradford, Yorks
~~17~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes 40 Years~~	~~Rapidan Par Rapidan Culpeper Co., Virginia, U.S.A.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Slight Stoop.~~	~~Germany~~	~~Heidelberg~~
18	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 6 years	N.Y.City. 115, Sherman Avenue, New York City	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	Small Mole on left cheek	Canada	Regina
19	Yes	Self		Wes	Yes 40 years	Philadelphia 1502 N.Wanamaker St. Philadelphia, Pa	Ind	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	New Mills.
~~20~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes 1924-1925~~	~~Marshfield, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Red~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~New Zealand~~	~~Christ church~~
21	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1920-1925	New York 29 East 23th Street. New York City.	No	Indefinite	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Fair	Grey	None	Wales	Llangollen
22	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1911-1925	New York 1081, Lexington Avenue, New York	No	Permenently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
23	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1914-1925	New York 1081, Lexington Avenue, New York	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bone	England	Liverpool
24	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes 13 years	East Orange N.J. Mr. Geo. C. Howie, 1 9, Rutledge Ave. East Orange, N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bristol
25	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 5 years	Philadelphia 635, Ashbourne Road, Elkins Park, Philadelphia, Pa.	No.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	England	Birmingham
26	No	Self		Yes	Yes 2 years	Pittsburgh Mr. A.G. Knight, Liberty Theatre, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	London
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 6 years	Niagara Falls 531, Bugfalo Ave., Niagara Falls, New York	No	Permanently	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brunette	Black	Hazel Grey	None	Wales	Cowbridge
28	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 12 years	Bro klyn, N.Y. 122, Fenimore St., Bro klyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	London
29	Yes	accomp. Parents		Yes	Yes 17 years	Bro klyn N.Y. as above	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sutton, Surrey
30	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 4 years	New York City New York City.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John [illegible]

~~Officer~~.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1925 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

701

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 3rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 13 183, 19 25

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adamson,	Jane,	50		F	M		Court of Common Pleas. N.Y. 1885.	
2	Ashley,	John Edward	69		M	Wd.	W. 37593		
3	Adelstein,	Rose	28		F	M	W. 4981	Court of Common Pleas. Jefferson Co. Penn (Feb. 7, 1890.)	8 and 10 Southmont Ave. Johnstown, Pa.
4	Allen,	Roger M.	29		M	M	June 14, 1895, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Naturalised by Marriage. April 1921.	2584 East 55 Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Allen,	Mildred L.	40		F	S	Dec. 12, 1884, Pittsburgh, Pa.		18 Noble Avenue, Crafton, Pa.
6	Billings,	Gertrude	53		F	S	W. 17707	June 25, 1923, New Haven Conn. Supreme Ct.	As above.
7	Fowler,	Jennie Augusta	31		F	S	Oct. 10, 1893, Cleveland, Ohio.		15 Highland Avenue, Shelton, Conn.
8	Beason,	Donald Beaufort	18		M	S	May 30, 1907, New York City, N.Y.		As above.
9	Banker,	Horace C.	30		M	S	Aug. 22, 1895, New York City.		35, East 50th Street, New York City.
10	Bankson,	Kate S.	63		F	S	June 13th 1859, Phila. Pa.	W 96403	2614 Briggs Ave. New York City.
11	Blackmore,	John J.	40		M	S	March 4, 187-, Vassar, Mich.		421 Chester Ave. Phila. Pa.
12	Brestian,	Sophie	65		F	Wd.	W 104639	July 28, 1904, Supreme Court, New York.	689, Leightwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
13	Beck,	Paul Alfred	70		M	Wd.	W. 51505	Dec. 1889, Court of General Sessions. New York.	71, Third Ave. New York.
14	Bonner,	Austin Hugh	55		M	S	W. 6837	April 29, 1922, Rapid City, Pennington Co. (S. Dakota.)	837, River Street, Hoy, New York.
15	Barber,	Annie M.	68		F	S	San Francisco.Calif. April 13th 1859.	W 18647	Hil City, S. Dakota, U.S.A.
16	Barber,	Emma J.	64		F	S	W 6/7/1857	District Court, Lawrence Mass. 1900.	1344, Eleventh Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
17	Barr,	Jemima	24	10	F	S	Sept. 28, 190-, Summit Hill, Penn.		As above.
18	Bray,	Louisa Frances	62		F	S	Dec.18th 1862. San Francisco.Calif.	W. 25813	Summitt Hill, Penn. U.S.A.
19	Bennett,	Hannah	64		F	W	W. 9776		1363 Filbert St. San Francisco, Cal.
20	Brine,	Elizabeth	56		F	S	W. 35783	March, 1924, 3rd District Court, Salt Lake City, Utah.	1051 S. 7th East St. Salt Lake City, Utah.
21	Bartels,	Katherine	24	8	F	S	Nov. 16th 190-, Watchung, N.J.	Supreme Court of Onondaga, Co. Syracuse, N.Y. Jan 1925	305, Highland Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
22	Bedeford,	Ada	28		F	S	190-, Haverstraw, N.Y.		419 East 54 Street, N.Y. City.
23	Brenshav,	Kathleen,	26		F	S	190-, Holyoke, Mass.		419 East 54 Street, N.Y. City.
24	Bonnell,	Jessie C.	30		F	M	Dec. 9, 1894, High Springs, Florida.	W. 103843	As above.
25	Crump,	Belle Drummond,	55	10	F	M	Oct. 22, 1871, New York City.		Sarasota, Florida.
26	Chiles,	Alex.	21		M	S	Aug. 7, 1903, Kentucky. Mount Sterling.		690 E. 210 Street, New York City.
27	Cross,	Austin J.	74		M	M	W. 21064	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. about 1890	Mt. Sterling, Ky.
28	Cross,	Mary S.	64		F	M		As above.	2246 N. Sawyer Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
29	Curtis.	Elizabeth	42		F	S	May 8, 1883, New York.		As above.
30	Clemmings,	Florence	50		F	S	1885, Owego, N.Y.	Gen Sessions Court	84 Grove Street, New York City.
									478 West 145 Street, N.Y.

Line No.1. Adamson Jane Not on board.
Line No.4. Allen. Roger. to Sheet No.115. Line 10.
Line No.5. Allen. Mildred to Sheet No.115. Linell.
Line No.11. Blackmore. John to Sheet No.115. Line 29.
Line No.21. Bartels. Katherine. to Sheet No.113. Line 26.
Line No.22. Bedford. Ada. to Sheet 113. Line 27.
Line No.23. Brenshav. Kathleen. Not on board.
Line No.25. Crump Belle. to Sheet No.113. Line 13.
Line No.30. Clemmings Florence. Not on board.

PURSER J. J. Mahoney Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B 105.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from LONDON 3rd October, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13th October, 1925.

184

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRAINARD.	MARGARET.	22	✓	F	S	December 7th 1902. Dorchester, Mass.		58. Greenough St. Brookline. Mass.
2	COE.	ARTHUR.	56	✓	M	S	February 11th 1869. Englewood. N.J.		257 W. 86th New York City.
3	~~CONACHEAD.~~	ELIZABETH.	90	✓	F	S	~~February 26th 1860. Covington. Ky.~~		~~134 Park Road, Fort Mitchell, Heights. Cobington. Ky.~~
4	CASH.	CATHERINE.	46	✓	F	W		Ir 36995 Court of Nassau held at Mineoals. June 14th 1924.	410. Washington Avenue. Cedarhurst, Long Island. New Yk.
5	DOHERTY.	JEANNETTE.	34	✓	F	S	June 1st 1891. Danbury. Conn.		185 Jefferson St. Hartford. Conn.
6	DOANE.	SUSAN.	46	✓	F	M	W 16379.	By Marriage.	Ponder Hill, Middlefield. Conn.
7	DALLIN.	WINIFRED.	46	✓	F	S	February 19th 1879. Chicago. Ill.		236. So. 13th St. Philadelphia. Pa.
8	DALLIN.	adopted child SHARL.	13	✓	M	S	March 4th 1912. New Jersey.		ditto.
9	EKENBERG.	AGNES.	50	✓	F	M	W. 73009	By Marriage.	Cedarhurst, Long Island. New York.
10	EICKEMEYER.	RUDOLP.	63	✓	M	M	August 7th 1862. Yonkers, New York.	W. 5960	157 Atta Ave. Yonkers. New York.
11	EICKEMEYER.	FLORENCE.	49	✓	F	M	August 8th 1876. Florence Italy.		ditto.
12	FUNDELER.	FAN.	37	✓	F	S	W 57815	Supreme Court of Bronx County. June 1st 1923.	324 W. 96th Str. New York City.
13	~~FRIEDMAN.~~	JEAN.	23		F	S	~~November 15th 1901. New York City.~~		~~109 Westervelt Avenue, New Brighton Staten Island. New York.~~
14	FOX.	ESSIE.	26	✓	F	M	W. 51691.	By Marriage.	1546 N. Clark St. Chicago.
15	FOX.	MELVIN.	4	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. July 17th 1921.		ditto.
16	GREELEY.	RUTH.	47	✓	F	S	Chicago. Ill. July 14th 1878.		5 Lime Street, Boston Mass.
17									
18									
19	GIBB.	ARTHUR.	47	✓	M	M	3166. Hawaii	First Circuit Court, Hilo, Hawaii. November 1910.	2341. Ferninand Avenue. Honolulu. Hawaii.
20	GIBB.	CHRISTINA.	42	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	As above.
21	GIBB.	JAMES.	13	✓	M	S	Hilo, Hawaii. September 16th 1911.		As above.
22	GIBB.	DOUGLAS.	9	✓	M	S	Honolulu. August 10th 1916.		As above.
23	GIBB.	HELENE.	8	✓	F	S	Honolulu. August 15th 1917.		As above.
24	GLANVILLE.	JOHN. P.	39	✓	M	S	W. 6437	Supreme Court, New York City. April 25th 1918.	61. W. 106th St. New York. City.
25	GAITHER.	RICE.	36	✓	M	M	Fayette Co. Tenn. 1888.		Fairhope. Ala.
26	GAITHER.	FRANCES.	36	✓	F	M	As above.		As above.
27	GALLAUDET.	KATHERINE.	64	✓	F	S	June 25th 1861. Washington. D.C.	75	9 Gillet St. Hartford. Conn.
28									
29									
30	HANNAH.	ANNIE. L.	57	✓	F	S	New York City. 1868.		48. Lakeview Avenue. Cambridge. Mass.

Line No. 17. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Blank.
Line No. 18. // Blank.
Line No. 28. // Blank.
Line No. 29. // Blank.

Line No. 3 Conaghead Elizabeth To Sheet No. 111 Line 5.
Line No. 13. Friedman. Jean. Not on board.

.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from LONDON. 3rd OCTOBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13th OCTOBER, 1925.

185

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HANNAH.	KATHERINE.	72		F	S	New York City. Feby.1853.		48.Lakeview Ave.Cambridge.Mass.
2	HANNAH.	JESSIE.	59		F	S	New York City. Apl. 1866.	Or. 470499	ditto.
3	HAUGH.	KATHLEEN.	33		F	S	Danbury.Conn. July 30th 1892.		185 Jefferson St.Hartford.Conn.
4	HOPKINS.	DAVID.	59		M	W	W 21369.	Madison County Court.Edwardsville. Ill.1900.	440.West Summit St,Warren Ohio.
5	HAYWARD.	THOMAS.	37		M	M		Special District Court of Ellison Field, Houston Texas.20/6/1918.	Schaffer Blod.North Twn Line. Dearborn.Mich.
6	HAYWARD.	ELIZABETH.	31		F	M	W. 47677	By Marriage.	ditto.
7	HAYWARD.	ROBERT.	3		M	S	Tarpin Springs Fla.June 15th 1922.		ditto.
8	HAINES.	LOLA.	56		F	W	Staunton Va. September 13th 1869.		Spotswood.Va.
9	HARVEY.	ERNESTINE.	23		F	S	Fairhaven.Mass. August 5th 1902.	W 106056	78 Highland Ave.Waterbury Conn.
10	HACKETT.	ELEANOR.	24		F	S	Champlain.Mass. September 6th 1900.		339 Highwood Ave.Leonia.N.J.
11	HACKETT.	HELEN.M.	50		F	M	Champlain.N.J. March 5th 1874.	W 110732	ditto.
12	HACKETT.	MARY.	21		F	S	Champlain.N.J. March 27th 1904.		ditto.
13	HALE.	AILEEN.	25		F	M	W. 26532	By Marriage.	31 Brevoort Place.Brooklyn.N.Y.
14	HALE.	ALMA.	5		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. June 2nd.1919.		ditto.
15	HALE.	RUTH.	1		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. August 28nd.1923.		ditto.
16	HALE.	LUCILLE.		7	F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. October 10th 1924.		ditto.
17									
18	HOLMBOE.	ADA.	39		F	M	W. 481351	By Marriage.	3147 Prospect Av,Cleveland O.
19	ISH-KISHOR.	JUDITH.	25		F	S	Boston.Mass.March 25th 1900.		324 West 96th St.New York City.
20	LIBERTY.	MARY.	28		F	M	W 12445.	By Marriage.	240 Dahill Rd.Brooklyn.N.Yk.
21	McARTHUR?	JANE.	38		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa.December 8th 1918.	Or 90418	306 Park Ave.Punxntawney.Pa.
22	MOORE-JOHNSTON.	GWEN.	47		F	M	W 103031	Supreme Ct.New York City.1921.	379 Ocean Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
23									
24	JOHNSTON.	HELEN.	46		F	M	Or 67238	By Marriage.	201 Slocum.Ave.Syracuse.N.Y.
25	JOHNSTON.	ALICE.	37		F	M	W. 325101	Sommerset Cty.Ct.New York. 1920.	120 Monmouth St.Heightstown.N.J.
26	JOHNSON.	ETHEL.	6		F	S	Sommerville.N.Y. May 11th 1919.		ditto.
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

Line.No.17. Blank. Line.No.23. Blank.
Line.No.27. Blank. ~~Line.No.~~ Blank.
Line.No.28. Blank. Line No.29. Blank.
Line.No.30. Blank.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from LONDON, 3rd. October, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th October, 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lawson	Charles	69		M	W	N. 103903	[illegible]	183, Florence Ave., Newark, N.J.
2	Lawson	Maud	41		F	S	N. 10696	[redacted]	-do- -do-
3	Lewis	Shennie B.	50		F	S	N. 103036.	Naturalized at Camp Upton, July, 1918.	335, East 31st. Street, New York City.
4	~~Lahey~~	~~Mary C.~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~August 1st., 1878, San Francisco~~		~~349, Baron Avenue, San Francisco.~~
5	Little	Evelyn M.	32		F	M	N. 65407	Naturalized by Marriage	c/o Lawrence Leather Co., Peabody, Mass
6	~~McKean~~	~~Esther~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			~~617, Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.~~
7	~~McKean~~	~~Betty~~	~~2~~	~~0~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~do- do-~~
8	Maresca	Elsie	29		F	M	N. 19741	Naturalized by Marriage	29[illegible], Barnes Ave., Bronx, New York City
9	Maresca	Paul	2	8	M	S	December 11th., 1922, New York		-do- -do-
10	Maresca	Vincent	1	8	M	S	January 24th., 1925 New York		-do- -do-
11	McNeil	Arthur	49		M	S	N 109007	Naturalized at Philadelphia, 1914.	1988, Spencer Street, Philadelphia
12	Morris	William S.	60		M	M	Dr. 10742	St. Clairsville, Belmont, Ohio. March, 1896.	806, Martins Ferry, Belmont Co., Ohio.
13	Morris	Maria	60		F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
14	Moser	Cyril Richard	35	10	M	M	November 14th., 1889., Wilcox, Nebraska		197, South Street, Newburgh, N.Y.
15	Moser	Mary Carmela	32		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage [illegible].	-do- -do-
16	Moser	Eileen Mary	1	11	F	S	October 23rd, 1923. London,	[illegible]	-do- -do-
17	~~McLaughlin~~	~~Annie Z.~~	~~74~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~3317, Glenwood Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
18	Newcomb	Dorothy E.	42		F	M	N. 55420.	Naturalized by Marriage	374, Pleasant Street, Holyoke, Mass.
19	Nourse	Mary M.	40		F	S	July 5th., 1885., Cincinnati, Ohio.,		119, East 4th. Street, Covington, Ky.,
20	Nelson	Theodore	44	5	M	M	March 13th., 1881, Saginaw, Mich.,		9434, 95th., Street, Ozone Park, N.Y.
21	Poque	Maude Eliza	30		F	M	Dr. 76630.	Naturalized by Marriage	4436, First Ave., Birmingham, Alabama,
22	Poque	Evelyn Eugenia	5		F	S	[illegible]		-do- -do-
23	~~Penton~~	~~Cora B.~~	~~61~~	~~0~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~151, South Division, Buffalo, N.Y.~~
24	~~Penton~~	~~Beatrice M.~~	~~19~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~do- -do-~~
25	Rentschler	Walter A.	23	3	M	S	April 7th. 1902 Hamilton, Ohio.		[illegible]
26	~~Ross~~	~~Henry~~	~~2~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~August 26th., 1922 Ridgetown, Ont., Canada~~		~~Saskatoon, Canada~~
27	Radtke	Lucy	24	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] 1903, Milwauke, Wis.,	N. 29116.	[illegible] and Little Street. Cincinnati, Ohio.
28	Sever	Martha	60		F	S	February 17th., 1865, Cambridge Mass.,		4, Divinity Ave., Cambridge, Mass.,
29	Sikkenga	Esther	27		F	M	September 30th., 1897, Alamo, Mich.,	N. 3r1728	314, State Bank Building, Orlando, Florida.
30	Sikkenga	Albert	4		M	S	August 11th., 1920, Lewiston, Maine.		-do- -do-

Joseph Scanniello

Line.No.17 McLaughlin Annie Z. to Sheet No.105.Line1.
Line No.26 Ross Henry to Sheet No.8.Line.6.
Line 23. Penton Cora. Not on board.
Line 24. Penton Beatrice Not on board.

Line 4 Lahey Mary to Sheet No. 113.Line 3.
Line 6 McKean Esther to Sheet No.139.Line 1.
Line 7 McKean Betty to Sheet No.139.Line 2.

[illegible] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

(Printed in England 16—316)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from LONDON, OCTOBER 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 13th, 1925.

187

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ackerman,	Irene L.	31		F	M	Sept. 21, 1894. Scenectady N.York.	N. 89639	Lexington, New York.
2	Ecott,	Edith M.	49		F	M		N 91476	296 Flint Street, Rochester, N.Y.
3	Hafford,	Thos. S.	45		M	M		U.S. Citizen. Husband naturalised Rochester about 1908	160 West 231st Street, N.Y.City.
4	Hafford,	Catherine	41		F	M		N 109771 Feb. 13, 1920 Supreme Court, Bronx N.Y.	As above.
5	Hafford,	Kenneth	12		M	S	Nov. 3, 1912, N.Y.C.	As above.	As above.
6	Hines,	Cecilia	33		F	M		N 6[illegible]7 Naturalised by Marriage. [illegible] 1910.	1326 Madison Avenue, N.Y.C.
7	Hines,	Dorothy	13		F	S	[illegible] November 18th 1912.		As above.
8	Mende,	Rudulph	55		M	M		N 96436.	3479 Spuyten Duyvil Rd. N.Y.C.
9	Mende,	Ida	45		F	M		[illegible]	As above.
10	Lane,	Elizabeth	76		F	M	[illegible] — N. 44076	April 23, 1926, Providence, New York. 1890	
11	Mc.Laughlin,	Annie Z.	34		F	M	[illegible] City 1890.	N 110018.	3617, Clarendon Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Denton,	Ada A.	40		F	M		N. 107786	As above.
13	Steckhan,	Annie Marie	65		F	Wd.		N 87684 [illegible]	4131 East 71st Street, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.
14	Tubby,	Ella H.	57		F	S	Jan. 3, 1868, Kingston, N.Y.	Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. By Marriage.	1208 Clove Road W. New Brighton, N.Y.
15	Tubby,	Gertrude Ogden	47		F	S	June 18, 1878, Kingston, N.Y.		As above.
16	Blake,	Sidney F.	38		M	M	Aug. 31, 1892, Stoughton, Mass.		[illegible] of Agriculture. Washington, D.C.
17	Blake,	Doris H.	33	7	F	M	Jan. 1[illegible], 1892, Stoughton, Mass.		As above.
18	Joachim,	Blanche	30		F	S		N. 33521 [illegible] Naturalised in Brooklyn, 1923.	501 Caton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Stanton,	Jean Oliver Moore,	72		F	M	Apl. 28, 1853, Pittsburgh, Pd.	N 61647.	Hotel Endicott, New York.
20	Swan,	Florence W.	49	3	F	S	July 13, 1876, Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A.		6 Hollins Place, Boston, Mass.
21	Stewart,	Mary	32		F	M		N. 87233 Naturalised by Marriage 1914.	306½ Park Ave. Punisutawney, Pa.
22	Stewart,	William	6		M	S	[illegible]. August 1910.		As above.
23	Siney,	Edith B.	30	9	F	M		N. 36770 [illegible] Conn. Naturalised by Marriage, Jan. 19th, 1918.	35, Wyman Street, Waterbury, Conn.
24	Siney,	Birnice E.	4	4	F	S	Waterbury, Conn. June 2nd 1921.		As above.
25	Smith,	Kathrine S.	64		F	S	May 10, 1861, Philadelphia, Penn.		401 So. 41st St. Philadelphia, Penn.
26	~~Smith,~~	~~Ann.~~	~~58~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~Wd~~		U.S. Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y.	~~1 Terry Street, Passaic, N.J.~~
27	Shores,	Hilda Florence	28	3	F	M		N. 107049 [illegible].	Sarasota, Florida, U.S.A.
28	~~Saunders,~~	~~Laurence~~	~~37~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	S	Feb. 18, 1888, Washington, D.C.	[illegible]	~~4100 Roosevelt Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.~~
29	Smith,	Francis	60		M	[illegible]	Rochester, N.Y. 1892	N 85017. [illegible]	24 Rand St. Rochester, N.Y.
30	Smith,	Flora Mc.Donald	41		F	W	Apl. 27, 1864. Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.	N 70534.	Hotel Chelsea, N.Y.C.

78

Line No.26. Smith. Ann. to Sheet No.108. Line No.16.
Line No.28. Saunders Laurence to Sheet No.111 Line No.17.

[illegible] Inspector in Charge. [illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from LONDON, OCTOBER, 3rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th October 1925, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stephen,	George	41	8	M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. [illegible]	127 Newburg Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Stephen,	Jean	40	3	F	M		By Marriage #18088.	As above.
3	Zwinglas,	Cecilia R.	27		F	S	[illegible] New York City.		182 Claremont Avenue, Montclair, N.J.
4	Somes,	Mary C.	24		F	S	[illegible]		As above.
5	Spiers,	Jane Helen	58		F	M		City Hall, Chicago, 1914.	2143 Lamon Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
6	Sparks,	William E.	58	2	M	W		[illegible] Court. Birmingham, Ala. Oct. 1919.	Hampton, Va.
7	Starrett,	Emily	28		F	M		[illegible]	9123 120th Street, Richmond Hill, Lond Island, New York.
8	Starrett,	George Chambers	3	3	M	S	March [illegible] 1922. New York City.		As above.
9	Stout,	Alvah Newel	25		M	S	May 31, 1900, Nephi, Utah.		825 Parking Ave. Salt Lake City, Utah.
10	Thom,	Helen E.H.	55		F	M	Nov. 1869, Baltimore, Ind.		828 Park Ave. Baltimore, Ind.
11	Thom,	Helen E.C.	22		F	S	Aug. 1903, Baltimore, Ind.		As above.
12	Thom,	Annette H.	20		F	S	Mch. 1905, Baltimore, Ind.		As above.
13	Thompson,	George	49		M	S		[illegible] Court.	
14	Taylor,	Alice	15		F	S		Oct. 26, 1901 Mansfield, Ohio.	838 Ansel Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Taylor,	Alice with Mr. Anderson 3-5	15		F	S	Des Moines Iowa. May 24th 1910.		[illegible] As above. 101 S. Tampa St.
16	Brown,	Ethel Sacker	53		F	S		U.S.A. District Court, Baltimore, Maryland November. 19th 1923.	835 Belgian Avenue, Baltimore, Ind.
17	Corcoran,	Annie	64		F	Wd		[illegible] 484.	28 Argyle Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Goodyer,	Elizabeth	62		F	M		County Court, Cooks County, Ill. 8th Decr. 1893.	22 Cottage Street, Newhaven, Conn.
19	Holden,	Natalie	34		F	S	Pittsfield Mass March 20 1891		South Street Pitts field Mass
20	Kenney,	William E.	59		M	S	Mar 29th, 1866, Hartford, Conn.		1 Fourth Street, North East Washington, D.C.
21	Kinnell,	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Jan. 31st Pittsfield, Mass.		Elmwood Court, Pittsfield, Mass.
22	Laing,	Catherine	39		F	M		Oct. 28th 1910. Detroit, Mich.	1793 Beecher Avenue, Detroit Mich.
23	Mockridge,	John C.H.	53		M	M		Federal District Court, Detroit, Mich. Feb. 4 1904.	132 South 2nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Smithwick	Francis J.	46		M	M		U.S. District Court, Jan. 1910.	Otowi, New Mexico.
25	Smithwick,	Michael H.	4		M	S		[illegible] Naturalization.	As above.
26	Thompson,	Thomas	65		M	M		Media, Penna. 1894.	Garden Road, Vineland, N.J.
27	Walsh,	Annie M.	44		F	M		Dec. 10th 1917. [illegible]	15½ Putnam Street, Cliftondale, Mass.
28	Walsh,	Arthur Gardiner	8		M	S	Cliftondale, Boston. Mass. 4/8/1899		As above.
29	Walker,	Harry	57		M	S		U.S. Dist. Court Columbus Ohio. Mar. 23, 1922.	1093 Madison Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
30	Turner,	Ada	58		F	M		do. Sept. 22 1913.	As above.

Line 14. Taylor Alice to Sheet No. 3 Line No. 5.

[illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from LONDON OCTOBER 3rd, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 12th, 1925

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vowler,	Emily S.	64	1	S			February 1926, Brooklyn, N.Y.	835 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Van Gaasbeek,	Emma	68		F	W		By Marriage. # 87536.	283 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y
3	Vance,	Wm. Kingston	73	6	M	M		Federal Ct. Fresno, Calif. Sept 28th /17.	2233 Derby Street, Berkeley, Cal.
4	Vance,	Amalia Mary	56	6	F	M	January 26th 1869. Sonoma, Calif.		As above.
5	Walters,	Isabel Marion	47		F	S		San Diego, Cal. 1897.	1513 High Street, Boulder, Colorado.
6	Waller,	Lily	23	3	F	M		By Marriage. 17th March 1924, New York City.	517 E. 77th Street, N.Y.C.
7	Waller,	Irene	1	6	F	S	New York City. March 17th 1924.		As above.
8	Waite, WHITNALL.	Nora E.	22	9	F	S		District Court Mauch Chunk. Penn. 1914.	150 E. Fell Street, Summit Hill, Carbon Co. Penn.
9	[illegible]	Mary E.	59		F	W		By Marriage. #20186.	186 Franklin Ave. Station Island, N.Y.
10	Whiting,	Florence	38	6	F	S	June 2, 1886, Phila. Pa.		236 South 13th Street, Phila. Pa.
11	Wibeau,	Rosa	61		F	W		County Court Rochester, N.Y. Feb. 26th, 1924.	19 Kingston Street, Rochester, N.Y.
12	Wallhead,	C. Helen	38		F	M		Court House, 1896. By Marriage.	20 Hammersley Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
13	Weber,	Samuel	68		M	W	Orangeville, Ill. May 17th 1857.	Orangeville, Ill.	10 Convent Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Zanetta,	Clotilde	40		F	S			Mongrassani Italiani, Lodi, Italy.
15	Watts,	Angelina	63	6	F	M		Los Angeles, Federal Ct. 1914.	309 Live Oak Street, San Gabriel, Cal.
16	Rayhould	Jane	67		F	M		Logan Ohio. By Marriage.	250 19th Street Columbus Ohio
17	Boyd	Robert	29		M	S	Buffalo. N y Nov 16th 1895		1425 Broadway New York City
18	Seewald	Carl C	45		M	M		Supreme Court N Y May 1921	2424 S 72nd Street Philadelphia
19	Seewald	Cecilia C	45		F	M		as above	as above
20	Mealey	Soplus C	47		F	S	Philadelphia Aug 6th 1878		454 N 52nd Street Philadelphia
21	Palmer	William	47		M	S	Rome New York 4th June 1878		819 Floyd Av Rome New York
22	Keese	Agnes	49		F	M	Rome New York Jan 1st 1876		as above
23	Palmer	Nora	78		F	M		By Marriage	as above
24	Cooper	Lois Wadsworth	36	6	F	S	Mississippi April 14th 1889		Brookhaveen Mississippi
25	White	Mary Lou	44		F	S	Norfolk, Va. 1880.		715 W Princess-Ann Av Norfolk Vir
26	Brown	Philip	51		M	M		District Court United States Phil Jan 26 1914	5500 Walnut Street Philadelphia Pa.
27	Brown	Alice	51		F	M		as above By Marriage. # 16852.	as above
28	Armbrust	Mary L	34		F	S	Hamilton Ohio July 9th 1891		Hamilton Ohio 223 Washington Street
29	Armbrust	John H	32		M	M	Hamilton Ohio Oct 1st 1893		as above
30	Armbrust	Mary C	59		F	M	July 6th 1866 [illegible] Ind.		as above

80

Line No.1 Vowler Emily S. To Sheet No.113. Line 20.
Line No.14 Zanetta. Clotilde to sheet No.4. Line 22.
Line No.20 Mealey Soplus. Not on board.

.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MINNEKAHDA sailing from LONDON October 3rd, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th October, 19 25

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baston	Sidney C	34		M	M		Us District Court Western district ofNew York Buffalo Jan 4th 1923	Anherst Estates Egg ertville New York
2	Copning	Laura	40		F	S		Supreme Court Aug 1922 New York City.	507 W 173 Street New York City
3	Doyle	Frank C	37		M	S		Southern District C Court Sept 15 1900	507 W 173 Street New York City
4	Roentgen	Engelbert	40		M	M		New York City Court House 1918 June.	11 Summit Place Minnesota Minneapolis
5	Roentgen	Helena	39		F	M		By Marriage #86330.	as above
6	Redlinger	Joseph	50		M	M	Freeport Ill July 23rd 1875		2034 Herschel St JacksonVille Florida
7	Redlinger	Ellen Rose	42		F	M		By Marriage #25900.	as above
8	Redlinger	Eleanore Louise	7	10	F	S	Mobile Alabama Nov 2nd 1917		as above
9	Redlinger	Joseph Richard	6	4	M	S	Mobile Alabama May 17th 1919		as above
10	Redlinger	Edward George	4	3	M	S	Jacksonville Florida April 23 1921		as above
11	Hal man	Carmen	32		F	M	Springfield Mo Feb 2nd 1892		858 Neil Av Columbus Ohio
12	Hal man	Jack	6		M	S	Milwaukee Wis Jan 21 1919		as above
13	Bormann	William	36		M	M		Court of Common Pleas.Newark.New Jersey. February 10th 1925.	51 Benson Street Glen Ridge N J
14	MALEY.	SOPHIA.	47		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. August 6th 1878.		434.N.52nd.Str.Philadelphia.Pa.
15	DUFING	EUGENE.	43		M	S	New York City,October 10th 1881		566 W.144th St.New York City.
16	SMITH.	ANN.	65		F	W		By Marriage.#8810.	11.Terry St.Passia.N.J.
17	MARCHANT.	ELIZABETH.	69		F	W		By Marriage. #106116.	20307.N.Reveria St.Philadelphia.Pa.
18	FORD.	MARTHA.	47		F	M.		By Marriage. #74516.	Box 37 Cedarhurst Long Island.
19	SHAPIRO.	GEORGE.	44		M	M		Chicago Circuit Court. October 27th 1904.	1800 Gough St.San Francisco.Calif.
20	SHAPIRO.	NADA.	9		F	S		By Parentage.#114640.	ditto.
21	SHAPIRO.	ANGELA.	4		F	S		ditto.	ditto.
22	SHAPIRO.	TANIA.	2	6	F	S		ditto.	ditto.
23	SHAPIRO.	SONIA.	6		F	S		ditto.	ditto.
24	WESTBROOKE.	WILLIAM.	64		M	W		By parentage. #97359.	162 Congress St.Troy. New York.
25	PETERSON.	EIDA.	47		F	S		U.S.District Court, Birmingham, Ala. March 1919.	1420.N.31.Streeet.Birmingham.Ala.
26	HANDLEY.	PEORA.	43		F	M		By Marriage. #35199.	Arlington.Florida.
27	HANDLEY.	EVA.	13		F	S	Jacksonville Florida.July 24th 1912.		ditto.
28	HANDLEY.	BILLIE.	6		M	S	ditto. Jany.7th 1919.		ditto.
29	STANDING.	ELLEN.	55		F	M		By Marriage. #20049.	9.Merrigold. St.Rochester.N.Y.
30	STANDING.	VIOLET.	10		F	S	Rochester.New York. December 1st 1915.		ditto.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

109.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA", sailing from LONDON., 3rd October, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13th OCTOBER., 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	...CKEAN.	ESTHER.	35		F	M		By Marriage. #7576.	617.Himman Ave.Evanston.Ill.
2	...CKEAN.	BETTY.	2	6	F	S	Evanston.Ill. Feby. 1st 1923.		ditto.
3	KIDD.	LEE.	67		M	W		Probate Ct.Cuydhogan Cty.Cleveland.O. April 10th 1891.	1336.Brunswick Ave.Trenton.N.J.
4	...ANBY.	ANITA.	65		F	M	New Berne.N.C. August 5th 1860.		702.Botestaart Apt.Notfolk.Va.
5	GRAHAM.	MARGARET.	32		F	M		By Marriage. #28595.	427.57th Str.Brooklyn.N.Yk.
6	GRAHAM.	MARGARET.S.	3		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 19th May 1922.		ditto.
7	WILSON.	JEANNIE.	34		F	M		By Marraige. #28563.	273.58th Str.New York. N.Y.
8	LIBERTY.	MARY.	1		F	S	Los Angeles.Calif. Sept.9th 1924.		240.Dayhill Rd.Brooklyn.N.Y.
9	...ORWARD.	WILLIAM.	31		M	M		Ingham Cty.Ct.Lansing.Michigan. May 7th 1925.	2410 Creston Blce.Lansing.Mich.
10	BOTTCHER.	EMILY.	39		F	M		By Marriage. #44666.	781-34 481.32nd Ave.New York City.
11	BOTTCHER.	GLADYS.	3		F	S	New York City. August 4th 1923.		ditto.
12	WARMUTH.	ROSE.	35		F	S	New York City. August 20th 1890.		641.E.176th St.New York City.
13	~~BARBER.~~	~~ANNA.~~	~~68~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Francisco.Calif.June 27th 1857.~~		~~1344 11th Ave.San Francisco.Calif.~~
14	GODKIN.	LOUISE.	28		F	S	New York City.March 11th.1897.		80.Aberfoyle Rd.New Rochelle.N.Y.
15	MARCHANT.	WILLIAM.	36		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa. May 3rd 1889.		2307.Bouvier St.Philadelphia.Pa.
16	GAUNDEN.	ISABELLA.	33		F	M		By Marriage. #98926.	143.Beechwood.Ave.Mt.Vernon.N.Yk.
17	REID.	BERGIE.	45		F	M		Supreme Ct.N.Y.C.Mch.4th 1913.	600.E.167th St.Bronx.N.Y.C.
18	MCCOY.	HELEN.	23		F	S	Brooklyn.New York.January 14th 1902.		412.Hancock St.Brooklyn.New York.
19	WOULFE.	HONOR.	49		F	S	Streator.Ill. April 3rd 1876.		Mani Hotel, Corsican. Texas.
20	BRAY.	REGINALD.	54		M	S	San Francisco. Calif. October 21st 1871.		1363 Filbert St.San Francisco.Cal.
21	HEAD.	ERNEST.	38		M	S		Northern Dist.Court.San Francisco.Cal. June 15th 1918.	Oyster Bay.Long Island.N.Y.
22	GOTTCHLING.	EDWARD.	21		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa. Decr.23rd 1903.		2320.N.Bouvier St.Philiadelphia.
23	FRANKLIN.	SARAH.	48		F	M		By Marriage. #564721.	212.Bellingham Ave.Boston.Mass.
24	~~SMITH.~~	~~FLORA.~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Richmond Va.April 27th 1864.~~		~~Charles Town.West Va.~~
25	STONE.	GEORGE.	65		M	W		New York District Court.August 1912.	83 Henry St.Freeport.N.Y.
26	BARTEL.	FERNINAND.	55		M	S	Bellville.Ill. 19th Januery 1870.		Grand and Lafayette Ave.St.Louis.
27	HALLMAN.	WILLIAM.	42		M	M	Grand Haven Mich. 5th Decr 1882.		856 Neil Ave. Columbus.Ohio.
28	WYLIE.	CHARLES.	64		M	M	Pottstown.Pa. July 8th 1861.		530 High St.Pottstown.Pa.
29	WYLIE.	LIOLA.	49		F	M	New Brighton.Pa. March 8th 1876.		ditto.
30	HANNAH.	HELEN.B.	55		F	S	New York City.June 10th 1870.		48 Lakeview Ave.Cambridge.Mass.

82

Sheet. ~~Nos~~.No.109. Line No.13. Barber Louise. to Sheet No.101. Line No.15.
Sheet ~~Nos~~.No.109. Line No.24. Smith Flora. to Sheet No. 105. Line 30.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

192

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from LONDON, 3rd October, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13th ~~12th~~ October, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible].	[illegible]. R	[illegible]		M	S	96 f&r/k	Supreme Court of New York City.	
2	[illegible].	[illegible].	57		M	M	62 3 y/ N	[illegible].	220.E.86th Street.New York City.
3							M Stern Sep 10/13/25 - 9th Av		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(Excl

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. MINNEKHADA sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER OCTOBER 3 RD., 19 25., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCTOBER 13th, 19 25.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COIT	GERTRUDE	34		F	S	NEW LONDON CONN. MAY 2 1891		119 E 10TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
2	HENDEE	ELIZ R.	53		F	WID.	CRAWFORDVILLE IOA. MAY 23 1872		51 POPLAR ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	WATT	REGINA	33		F	M	136714	BY MARRIAGE	SOUTH DEERFIELD MASS.
4	LEMP	LOUISE M.	62		F	S	87867	CITY HALL 1903 NEW-YORK N.Y.	47 EAST 83RD ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
5	CREAGHEAD	ELIZABETH G.	29		F	S	Covington Ky. Feby.26th 1896.		COVINGTON KTY.
6	TURNER	GRACE M.	60		F	WID.	NEW ORLEANS LIA. Nov 1st 1865		PRINCETON N.J.
7	DO	MARY D.	30		F	M	BALTIMORE MD. Jany 3rd. 1895		DO
8	DO	HORATIO W.	7		M	S	DO Aug 17th 1917		DO
9	DO	MARY	5		F	S	DO Jany 4th 1919		DO
10	FIDLER	MARGUERITE	28		F	S	57814	New York Supreme Court 1900.	1015 TIFFANY ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
11	LOCKE	ADA M.	67		F	WID.	WHITESTONE N.Y. JULY 6 1858		112 EAST 71 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
12	~~CULRICH~~	~~ANNA~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
13	~~RALL~~	~~WILHAKINNA~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		APR. 6 1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.	~~138 W 60TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.~~
14	MEGNIN	EUGENE	34		F	M	103714	BY MARRIAGE	12 EAST 46 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
15	DO	ROBERTS	9		M	S			DO
16	DUDLEY	GORDON	24		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 9 1901		38 Livingston St. Brooklyn. N. Y.
17	SAUNDERS	LAWRENCE	37		M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. FEB. 18 1888		4160 ROSEWOOD AVE. LOS ANGELES CAL.
18	COSTANTINO	PRIMO	30		M	M	44594	SUPREME COURT BRONX CO. NEW-YORK N.Y. JAN. 7 1919	2420 CAMBRELENG AVE. BRONX N.Y.
19	DO	JOSEPHINE	28		F	M	NEW-YORK N.Y. JUNE 24 1897		DO
20	BROWN	LIBBIAN	42		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. April 11th 1883.		117 TAYLN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	~~HERRICK~~	~~ADA~~	~~76~~		~~F~~	~~WID.~~	NEW-YORK N.Y. SEPT. 22 1848		~~227 WEST 124 NEW-YORK N.Y.~~
22	EITNER	OTTO	71		M	M	41530	NEW-YORK N.Y. 1891 Supreme Court.	TAMPA FLA. Evelyn City.
23	DO	THERESE	57		F	M		By Marriage.	DO
24	NOON	ALFRED	79		M	M	106078	By Parentage.	LOWELL MASS. Kignsberg.
25	DO	JANE L.	71		M	M	DUNSTABLE MASS. SEPT. 18 1954		DO
26	PAPE	CARL	35		M	M	97730	SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL. JAN. 1920	2629 NORTH WESTERN DETROIT MICH.
27	DO	LOUISE	34		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. FEB. 27 1891		DO
28	EMORY	PERCY	54		M	M	Syracuse. N.Y. OCT. 3rd 1871		READING N.Y. 1112 West 23rd St. N.Y.C.
29	DO	REBA C.	47		F	M	Reading Pa. APR. 3rd 1878		DO
30	MILLS	WILLIAM BENJAMIN	28		M	S	CHESTER PA. FEB. 27 1897		1421 CHESNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.

84

Line No.21. Herrick. Ada. Not on board.
Line No.12. Ulrich Anna to Sheet No.12. Line 3.
Line No.13. Rall Walmakinna. Not on board.

.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13A 194

S.S. MINNEKHADA sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER OCTOBER 3 RD, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER ~~12th~~ 1925., 19

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALL	THEODORE H	77		M	M	UTICA N.Y.	OCT. 3 1847		SPARKILL N.Y.
2	DO	ADELAIDE Louise W	62		F	M	POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.	AUG. 1 1863		DO
3	VON AMMON	IDA W	40		F	M	CHICAGO ILL.	[illegible]		420 ELDEN LANE WINNETKA ILL.
4	DO	PHILIP d	10		M	M	WINNETKA ILL.	[illegible]		DO
5	DO	CARL d	13		M	M	DO	[illegible]		DO
6	JAMES	ALEXANDER L.	38		M	M	LAURINBURG NO.CAR.	AUG. 6 1886		12 HERM COURT CHARLOTTE NO.CAR.
7	DO	VIOLA B. Wife	32		F	M	DUBUHN IOA.	FEB.12 1893		DO
8	DO	VIOLA R. d	7		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C.	DEC.27 1917		DO
9	DO	MARY d	5		F	S	DO	JAN.1 1920		DO
10	DO	ALEXANDER d	2		M	S	DO	DEC.12 1922		DO
11	~~XXXX

Form 6801 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. MINNEKHADA sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER OCTOBER 3 RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCTOBER 13th, 1925.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	POWERS	ETHEL W.	57		F	M	DEL. Pelahatchie. 28 SEPT. 1868		1200 MAHANTONGO POTTSVILLE PA.
2	~~HASSENGALL~~	~~OTTILIE~~	59		F	S	~~TOLEDO O. AUG. 11 1866~~		~~921 WEST BAUCROFT TOLEDO O.~~
3	LAHEY	MARY J.	47		F	S	San Francisco. August 1st 1878.		649 FAXON AVE. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
4	~~ALTENBURG~~ ALTENBURG.	OTTILIE	61		F	WID.	BOSTON MASS. JULY 11 1863		1149 E JERSEY ST. ELIZABETH N.J.
5	DO ALTENBURG.	ALEXANDER Dec	41		M	M	GREENVILLE N.J. FEB. 19 1884		DO
6	~~VILLA~~	~~SUZANNE~~	53		F	M	~~NEW-YORK N.Y.~~ New York City December 3rd 1869.		~~266 EDGE AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.~~
7	DO VILLA.	MARIE	25		F	S	DO		266 Edge Aveun DO Jersey City. N.J.
8	~~SMITH~~	~~FRANCES~~	28		F	S	~~BUGFLEGH OCT. 24 1896~~		~~CUCHTON HOUSE HARMON N.Y.~~
9	JOSEPH	HARRY M.	31		M	S	MAHONAY CITY PA. APR. 13 1894		169 EAST 69 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
10	BLAKELY	EMMA	46		F	S	NEW-YORK N.Y. FEB. 9 1879		500 W 171 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
11	MERCHANT	MARY J.	41		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. FEB. 1 1885		30 EAST 68TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
12	BROWN	EVA B.	54		F	M	POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. NOV. 29 1870		49 HOOLCH AVE. POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.
13	CRUMP	BELLE D.	53		F	M	NEW-YORK N.Y. OCT. 22 1871		672 E 219 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
14	TRUAX	ALMA	27		F	S	ORONACO MINN. Nov. 11th 1897		507 3RD AVE. ROCHESTER MINN.
15	~~WOELKER~~	~~MINNA~~	34		F	S	~~WINONA MINN. 1890~~		~~728 WEST KING ST. WINONA MINN.~~
16	ACKERMAN	IRENE M.	61		F	M	BOSTON MASS. DEC. 12 1863		LEXINGTON KTY.
17	JONES	Mattie S GORDON A.	61		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 14th January 1864.		2230 CALIFORNIA ST. WASHINGTON D.C.
18	~~WAGNER~~ WAGNER.	Nellie S E.	59		F	M	DO 11th March 1866.		ROSEMONT PA.
19	DU BOIS	LUCIE	23		F	S	106161	ST. MARYS CO. COURT MD. 1926.	111 RASPE AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
20	VAWLER	EMILY	64		F	S		FEB. 1925 Brooklyn Supreme Court.	835 PARK PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	RUSSELL GARNIER	LAURE	68		F	WID.	31675 TH.	BY MARRIAGE ~~Affida~~.	TAMPA FLA. Sole. N.Sat. Interberg.
22	PILLOW	~~RXHX~~ AMANDA.	63		F	WID.	BUTLAR ~~PXIX~~ PA. CTY. MARCH 21 1862	99506 IN	BUTLAR PA.
23	BREADEN	~~CHD~~. MARY. C	45		F	M	DO JUNE 10 1880	103-177 IN	DO
24	ROTH	SAMUEL	37		M	M	NEW-YORK N.Y. JAN. 21 1888		1717 HOLLINS ST. BALTIMORE MD.
25	HELM	DORIS	52		F	S	OSINING N.Y. OCT. 8 1872	38537 IN	53 WASHINGTON SQ. NEW-YORK N.Y.
26	BARTELS	KATHERINE	24		F	S	N.J. Watchung. NOV. 16 1900		419 34TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
27	BEDFORD	ADA	25		F	S	THIELLS N.Y. JUNE 9 1900		280 PARK AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.
28	PRESNAHAN	KATHLEEN	25		F	S	HOLYOKE MASS. MAY 11 1900		60 BEACON AVE. HOLYOKE MASS.
29	L ENGLE	MARY C	50		F	S	Jacksonville Fla. June 22nd 1875.	86	124 W 55TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
30	~~CARTHY~~	~~MARIE LOUISE~~	31		F	M	~~Mobile Ala. 1895~~ BY MARRIAGE		~~5529 WASHINGTON AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.~~

Line 2. Hassengall Ottilia. Not on board.
Line 5. Smith Frances to Sheet 12. Line 1.
Line 15. Woelker Minna to Sheet 15 Line 11.
LINE No. 6. Villa. Suzanne. to Sheet No. 12. Line 2.
Line 30. Carthy. Marie Louise. Not on board.

.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6801 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114
166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M—214

S. S. MINNEKHADA sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER OCTOBER 3 RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER ~~10th~~ 13th, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TURVILLE	SYBIL W	34	F	S		91245 K	Supreme Court New York City. March 13th 1924.	52 E 97TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
2	KETCHAM	MAE E.	35	F	S		Port Salonga. New York. 8/4/[illegible].	90818 K	50 NEVINS ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	DERBY	JOHN R.	23	M	S		NEW HAVEN CONN. JULY 13 1902		120 HUNTINGTON ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
4	~~CHURCHILL~~ CLISWELD.	STEPHEN	42	M	M		Brooklyn .N.Y. 18th Feby 1883.	107348 K	57 MADISON ST. RIDGEWOOD N.J.
5	DO	FLORENCE wife	38	F	M		Brooklyn N.Y. 1st August 1883.		DO
6	DO	EDNA dau	16	F	S		Brooklyn.N.Y. 23rd Novm.1908.		DO
7	DO	BETTY dau	3	F	S		Brooklyn.N.Y. 14th May 1922.		DO
8	BEHRE	EDWINA	41	F	S		ATLANTA GIA. March 17th. 1884		46 KING ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
9	EAKIN	ELMA L.	62	F	M		Pittsfld PA. JULY 19 1863		2555 KENSINGTON AVE. ASTORIA OR.
10	PALMER	ALICE	46	F	M		HAWLEY PA. June 5th 1879.		36 JOY ST. BOSTON MASS.
11	MC CULLY	RAYMON	25	M	S		ST.PAUL MINN. August 8th 1900.		DO
12	SCRIBNER	CHARLES H jr.	25	M	S		PATERSON N.J. Novr.18th 1900.		DO
13	BERGER	CHRISTIAN	47	M	M		3 or 4 Special K	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW-YORK N.Y.	NEW-YORK N.Y. 32 Nassau Str.
14	DO	MARIA AUGUSTA wife	32	F	M		BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY 9 1893	NOV. 13 1917 By Marriage.	do. DO
15	DO	~~HARRY~~ Marie FRANCES dau	9	F	S		DO JUNE 11 1916		DO
16	DO	CHRISTIAN DEAN son	4	M	S		MD. JUNE 20 1921		DO
17	WILSON	ARTHURS S	49	M	M		66744 K	Federal Court of New York City. 1908.	26 Park Gale Avenue. ~~MASS~~ Boston.Mass.
18	CARDIN	ALICE	42	M	M		BIG STONE GAP VIA. Virginia. 11/4/1892		4602 36TH ST. SAN DIEGO CAL.
19	SPANLDING	HECTOR G.	46	M	M		FARGO NO.DAK. AUG. 2 1879		1705 LANIER PL. WASHINGTON D.C.
20	IPPETSON	MARIE	40	F	WID.		31657 K	SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON D.C.	ALBANY N.Y.
21	BLAKE	CLINTON L. husband	42	M	M		ENGLEWOOD N.J. JULY 26 1883		95 CHESTER ST. ENGLEWOOD N.J.
22	DO	Margaret Cole	40	F	M		DO MARCH 23 1885		DO
23	STEPHENS	KATHRYN B	28	F	S		Minnesota MINN. DEC. 6th 1896	91764 K	12 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW-YORK N.Y.
24	ALEEN	SUSANA C	52	M	M		Westville ALAB. Oct.30th 1872	43875 K	4212 AVONDALE WALLAS TEX.
25	CAMPBELL	HELEN G.	51	F	M		WISC. Delaware. C Dec 9th 1869		ARLINGTON VIA.
26	DO	HELEN M. dau	22	F	S		KAS. Pittsburgh. APR. [illegible] 1903		DO
27	DEDEN	AUPON Father	31	M	S		~~PITTSBURGH PA~~ DEC. 12 1893	58997 K Pittsburgh Federal Court. 1920.	227 S PACIFIC AVE. Pittsburgh.
28	WAGNER	MARY	60	F	M			Boston Federal Court [illegible].	158 CHESNUT ST. NEEDHAM MASS.
29	SCHLEICHER	MAGDALENA	58	F	M		70749 K	Supreme Court of New York City. 1905.	DO
30	WAGNER	THERESIA E. (Sister)	31	F	S		NEEDHAM MASS. NOV.. 9 1893	87	DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from BOULOGNE. 3rd October, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12th October, 1925.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUSCHECK.	ALFRED.	37		M	S	Kiha.Wisc. Jany.12th 1888.		680 Security Bd.Milwaukee.Wisc.
2	ROSENTHAL.	AUGUSTA.	21		F	S	New York City. Apl.12th 1893.		1469 Hoe.Ave New York.
3	CHARAK.	ANNY.	21		F	M	New York City. Jany 2nd 1896.		31 Riverside Drive.New York City
4	SEGGIARO.	PALMINA.	33		F	S		Hampden County, Springfield, Mass. September 24th 1924.	568 Chapel Street.New haven.Conn.
5	~~CLEASON.~~	~~ROGER.C.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Ann Harbor, Mich. June 1st 1903.~~		~~35.Liberty Street, New York City.~~
6	SCOTT	MARTHA.	64		F	W	Chicago, Ill. June 29th 1861.		5725 Harper Aveune, Chicago Ill.
7	STURGES.	GLADYS.	30		F	M	San Francisco. July 23rd 1895.		1316.19th St.Washington.D.C
8	GLASGOW.	HARRIET.	23		F	S	Sth.Dakota. August 21st 1902.		821 16th St.Washington.D.C.
9	AIKEN.	MILDRED.	40		F	S	Pittsburgh/Pa. December 27th 1884.		188 Noble Ave.Crafton.Pa.
10	AIKEN.	ROGER.	72		M	S	Pittsburgh.Pa. June 14th 1863.		As above.
11	VOELKER.	MINNA.	34		F	S	Minona.Minn. November 7th 1890.		Minona, Minnesota.
12	ROSS.	EVELYN.	35		F	S	Wisconsin. December 4th 1889.		633 East 29th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
13	SORSON.	EMILY.	35		F	M		By Marriage.	543 Wellington Ave.Chicago Ill.
14	GLAENZER.	ANITA.	45		F	M	Brooklyn. November16th 1880.		47 West 51st St.New York City.
15	GLAENZER.	MARION.	21		F	S	New York City. March 18th 1904.		As above.
16	GLAENZER.	DORIS.	18		F	S	New York City. August 6th 1907.		As above.
17	MC.CARTHY.	MARIE.	31		F	M		By Marriage.	3925.Washington Ave.St.Louis Mo
18	CARY.	GLADYS.	35		F	M	Chiacgo.Ill. September 22nd.1890.		Croton-on-Hudson.New York.
19	CARY.	THOMAS.	4		M	S	Croton-on-Hudson. June 6th 1921.		ditto.
20	CLIFFORD.	MARY.	28.		F	S	New York City. May 30th 1897.		33 Central Avenue. Staten Island. N.Y.
21	DELL.	FLOYD.	39		M	M	Bery Ill. June 28th 1887.		Croton-on-Hudson. N.Y.
22	DELL.	B.MARIE.	31		F	M	Lakefield.Minn. April 18th 1894.		As above.
23	DELL.	ANTHONY.	3	6	M	S	New York City. Jany 3rd 1922.		As above.
24	KREITH.	CARL.	39		M	M		County Court, Schnectady. 1917.	142.Barrett St.Schnectady.
25	SCHAFFNER.	MILTON.	38		M	M	Erie.Penn. December 10th 1887.		1223.West 10th St,Erie.Penn.
26	SCHAFFNER.	GERTA.	35		F	M		By Marriage 1912.	As Above.
27	SCHAFFNER.	BERTRAM.	9		M	S	Erie Penn. November 12th 1916.		As Above.
28	SCHAFFNER.	MORRIS.	7		M	S	Erie Penn. May 19th 1918.		As Above.
29	BLACKMORE.	JOHN.	48		M	S	Vassar.Michigan. March 4th 1877.		1649 N.Wells Str.Chicago.Ill.

Line No.115. Line 5. Cleason. Roger. Not on board.

L.C. Parker
.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from BOULOGNE. 3rd October, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCTOBER 12th, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLIEN.	NICHOLAS.	41		M	M	April 15th 1884. Cincinnati.Ohio.		3579.Bogart Avenue. Cincinnati.Ohio.
2	KLEIN.	EVA.	32		F	M	November 7th 1893. Cincinnati.Ohio.		As above.
3	KLEIN.	PEACE.	8		F	S	April 7th 1917. Cincinnati.Ohio.		As above.
4	KLEIN.	LIBERTY.	5		F	S	August 17th 1920. Cincinnati.Ohio.		As above.
5	BURT.	JAYNE.	42		F	M	April 16th 1882. Pittsburgh.Pa.		33 North Munn Avenue. East Orange .N.J.
6	MacDOUGALL.	[illegible]	25		F	S	Seaford.[illegible]. [illegible]		247 James Street. Syracuse.New York.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 cut

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 88
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

S. S. MINNEKAHDA WHITE STAR. arrived 10/13/25, 192, M., , from Cet. ER.

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BRUBACHER Lucia	2:35	10	15		1	to call	Hon Eugene P Megnen 115 E 27 St. N.Y.	BeLC	10/13	3 25	—	—	✓
2	PAYNE Lawrence	2:00	8	5		1	MED HOLD	In Transit to Ca.	"	10/14	9 40	1	—	1 ✓
3	REES Henry	3:00	8	5		1	Ref. 10/16—9 20 To hosp on arr.	" " " "	"	10/16	1-	—	1	— ✓ ✓

Norma Kuhn 10/13

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 7

S. S. MINNEKAHDA WHITE STAR arrived 10/13/25 , 19 ; M., , from 290 Col. Ed.

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	SMYTH Augusta	4	29	UK LPC PH D	2:00 HIBLER							10/16	96	78	3	10/17 Def 2yr								3 3 4
2	HEANEY Margaret	5	12	UK DOUBT TEMP STAY	2:00 STERI							10/15	104	Ed	3	Bond								2 2 2
3	PRITCHARD Teresa	5	10	" DOUBT TEMP STAY	2:00 "							10/22	108	SN	4	Bond								9 9 9
4	WISE Edmond	5	18/20	" " " "	2:00 "							10/15	71	WB	V	Bond								6 6 6
	Marion																							
	Colinette																							
5	ASHBY Rosa	3/12		UK ACC AL NO VISA	2:00 HIBLER							10/14	78	HS	2	30								6 6 6
	Russell					10/14	28	HS								Ltd Visa Landed 10/17/25-3 PM			95 V/970					
	Bruce											10/14	78	HS	2	30 U.S. Born								
6	ESSON Walter	9	1/2	UK NO VISA	2:35 TUIAROI							10/14	JS	Jack	10	30								2 0 2
	Isabella																							
7	POPHAM Annie	5	24	" VISA	2:30 BISHARA	10/14	14	KS				10/16	75	Jack	11	30 Bond								3 2 3
8	BROGNARD Elmin Marie	10	14	FR LPC PH D	2:35 BURKE							10/14	114	Ec	10	15								1 — 1
9	CREAGH Aimee	5	1	UK VISA	2:30 BISHARA							10/14	141	JM	4	10								1 1 1
10	JEREMIAH Gertrude	5	11	" LPC VISA	2:45 "	10/14	60	Jack				10/17	96	KN	3	30 Bond (r)								4 4 4
11	NEWMAN Gertrude	5	13	" VISA	2:45 "							10/15	30	Ec	9	20								2 1 2
12	PRIESTLEY Florence	5	4	" VISA LPC	2:50 "	10/14	143	KS				10/15	73	WB	3	Bond								2 2 2
13	POWELL Charles	5	8/9	" PH D LPC	3:00 "							10/14	41	WG	4									2 2 2
	Mary																							
14	HAUGHTON Alfred	5	25/26	IFS LPC PH D VISA	3:15 BISHARA	10/14	2	KS				10/15	60	SN	V	Bond (6) Bond (2)								4 4 4
	Thomas																							
15	BULL Amy	5	16	UK VISA	3:20 "							10/14	78	WB	1	20								1 1 1
16	SCARFF Kate	5	15	" LPC PH D VISA	3:40 "	10/14	78	WB				10/14	50	WB	4									1 1 1
17	CRISPIN Alexander	5	29	" LPC PH D V isa	3:50 "							10/14	33	WB	3									1 1 1
18	EUSTACE Fred Owen	5	27/28	" LPC PH D Visa	3:30 "							10/14	16	WB	1	30								2 2 2
	Harriett																							

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

231.

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig.) *called the* "MINNEKAHDA" (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert hailing port.) *, bound for* London *whereof* J. [illegible] *is Master.* Dec. 10/12/25

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
Lewis.	Robt.	1	Wales.	Us	35	5	11	Lt	Lt	Bl	Chf. Offr.	Wife: Bessie. 467. W. 153rd St. N.Y.C.
IVERSEN	JOHN.	2	Norway.	U.S.	42	5	7	Fsh.	Lt.	Blu	1st. do.	Wife: Josefine. 117 Franklin St. Jersey City.
Forberg.	Elias.	3	Sweden.	do.	31	5	7	do	do	do.	2nd. do.	Uncle. Charles 1928 Prospect Avenue. N.Y.C.
Hamlen.	Alfred	4	[illegible]	do.	51	5	5	Dk.	do	do.	3rd. do.	Wife:- Jessie. Southampton. England.
		5									Jr. 3rd. Off	
		6									Ex. 3rd. Off	
7. Parker.	George.	7	England.	Brit	29	5	7	Dk.	Brn	Brn	Carpenter.	S. Mary. Liverpool. England.
8. Summerson.	Carl.	8	Belg.	Belg.	47	5	7	do	do	do.	Carps. Mte	W. Alma. Antwerp. Belgium.
9. HANSON	FRED	9	Denmark.	Den.	31	5	11	Fsh	Lt	Brn	Boatswain.	Sister:- Clara. 9293. Magazine St. New Orleans
10. RILEY.	[illegible]	10	England.	Brit.	39	5	3				Bosun's M.	Wife Mary. 15 Norfield St. Liverpool.
11. MURPHY	JAMES.	11	Ireland.	do	42	5	[illegible]				Q. Master.	Wife:- Sarah. Liverpool.
12. BECCU.	Joseph	12	Belg.	Belg	26	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do.	S. Josephine Richfield Park N. Jersey
13. Korchert	[illegible]	13	Russ.	Russ	24	5		"	"	"	do.	25 South St. N.Y.C.
14. Klepse	Emil.	14	Norway	Nor	22	5	11	"	"	"	do.	F. Jans Bergen Norway
15. Jlar	Arne	15	Holl.	Holl	20	5	5	"	"	"	do.	25 South St. N.Y.C.
16 O'Brien	Joseph	16	N.Y.	U.S.	25	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do.	M. Mary Sayville L.I. N.Y.
17 Kerr	James	17	Eng.	Eng.	20	5	8	"	"	"	Steward.	Wife Gwendolyn Gravesend. Eng. land
18 Rice	Patrick	18	Ire	Ire	45	5	6	"	"	"	M. A.	B. Frank 513 W. 176 St. N.Y.C.
19 Mc [illegible]	John	19	N.Y. [illegible]	U.S.	48	5	7	"	"	"	do.	B. Peter New Brunswick N. Jersey
20 Bohane	John	20	Ire	Ire	33	5	5	"	"	"	M.A.A.	Wife Margaret Kinsale Ireland
21 Galea	Joseph	21	Malta	Brit.	26	5	6	"	"	"	A. B.	do. 25 South St. N.Y.C.
22 Whitby	James	22	N.Y.	US.	38	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do.	M. Ann N.Y. Fingmont Park Staten Island
23 Per[illegible]	Edw.	23	N.Y.	U.S.	25	5	9	"	"	"	do.	Wife Ethel 244 E. 66 St. N.Y.C.
24 Friedenwald	Ernest	24	Latvia	Lat.	25	5	8	"	"	"	do.	W. Austra 160 W. 79 St. N.Y.C.
25 [illegible]	James	25	Texas	U.S.	44	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do.	Wife Gertrude Stratam London. England
26 Flavin	John	26	Ire	Ire	44	5	5	"	"	"	do.	M. Ellen Middleton Ireland
27 Wiklund	[illegible]	27	Sweden	Swe	24	6		"	"	"	do.	134 Montague St. Bklyn. N.Y.
28 Wilson	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Eng.	40	5	4	"	"	"	do.	F. Patrick. London. Eng.
29 Harris	[illegible]	29	Scotland	Sco.	22	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do.	F. Dennis. Berenaven. Ireland.
30 [illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	Ger.	42	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do.	W. Jane. Glasgow. Scotland.
31 [illegible]	[illegible]	31	U.S.	U.S.	38	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do.	U. Roderick. 622 49th Ave. Brklyn.
32 [illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	5	6	"	"	"	do.	W. Emily. 415 West 52nd St. N.Y.C.
33 [illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	Engl.	40	5	6	"	"	"	do.	[illegible] 36 Ash St. Boston. Mass.
34 [illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	S. Rose. [illegible]
35			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible] Yorkshire. England
36			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]
37			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

, *Master of the said American*

, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*

of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far

ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this *day of* , *19* , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, *of* , *whereof*

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and , *in the year of our*

Deputy Collector.

a certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

G-1052

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, *19*

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) *called the* "MINNEKANDA" (Insert name of vessel.) 202

of New York. (Insert hailing port.) *, bound for* LONDON *via* BOULOGNE.

whereof J.JENSEN. *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
							Feet	In.					
39.	Gray.	Edwrad.	1	England.	Brit.	20	5	10	Fsh.	Brn	Brn	O. S.	M.Ethel. West Ham London. Eng.
40.	Sayer.	Arthur,	2	do.	do.	18	5	8	do	do	do	do.	M.Lydia. Greenwich London. England
41.	Coquelin.	Manuel.	3	Phillipine Is.	US.	25	5	5	Dk	do	do	do.	M.Vicente. Phillipine Islands
42.	Winger.	Lowell.	4	Pa. Greencastle.	do.	23	5	8	Fsh	do	do	do.	M.Leah. Hartlasferry Ohio.
43.	Fisher.	John.	5	Pa. Pittsburgh.	do.	24	5	11	do	do	do	do.	M.Abby. 113 Marlin Place. Pittsburgh.
44.	Allen.	Harry.	6	Stamford Conn.	do.	21	5	6	do.	do	do.	do.	M.Lew 411 Main St. Stamford. Conn.
45.	Cayoo.	George.	7	Phillipine Islands.	US	24	5	4	Dk.	do	do.	MESSMAN.	171 Fell St. Brooklyn.
46.	Barrientos.	Roque.	8	do.	do.	20	5	4	do	do	do	do.	M2 West St. Columbus. Ohio.
47.	De Hann.	Morris.	9	London. Nat.	do.	33	5	-	Fsh	do	do	do.	M.Michael. 3309 3rd Ave. Bronx. N.Y.C.
48.	~~Collins.~~	Sidney	10	Failed to Join N.Z.	do.	22	5	8	do	do	do	MESSBOY.	M.Michael. 311 S.Troy. St. Chicago. Ill.
49.	Lewis.	George	11	Australia.	Brit.	23	5	4	do	do	do.	do.	M.Annie. 3377 3rd St. San Francisco.
50.			12									PURSER.	
51.			13									Asst. PURSER.	
52.			14									CLERK	
53.	Grech.	Charles.	15	Ill.	US	37	5	6	Fsh.	Brn	Brn	SURGEON	M.Lizzie. 434 Belgrade St. Philadelphia.
54.	Harvey.	George.	16	Penn.	do.	27	5	7	do	do	do.	1st. RADIO	F.John. 1060 University Ave. N.Y.C.
55.	Blaney.	Henry.	17	Boston. Mass.	US	23	5	11	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	2nd. do.	F.John. 178 "B" St. Boston. Mass.
56.	Fenton.	Stanley	18	England.	Brit	24	5	8	do	do	do	3rd. do.	M.Elizabeth. 544 Van Courtlandt Pk. Av. N.Y.
			19										
			20										
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

, *Master of the said American*

, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*

s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far

n ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this *day of* , *19* , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, *of* , *whereof*

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and , *in the year of our*

Deputy Collector.

his certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

0-1088

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, *19*

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP. (Insert rig.) *called the* "MINNEKANDA" (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK. (Insert lading port.) *, bound for* LONDON via BOULOGNE.

whereof J.JENSEN. *is Master.* 203

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
101. Carmichael. John. 1	Scotland.	US.	50	5	5				Chf.Engr.	W.Margaret. Tooley.n.England.
102. Baird. Joseph. 2									1st.Asst.	
103. Hand. William.	England.	US	42	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Brn	2nd. do.	W.Christina. 1931 Richmond Staten Island.
104. Osman. Henry. 4	do.	do.	49	5	6	do	do	do	3rd. do.	S.George. Southampton.England.
105. Smith. Gordon. 5	Scotland.	Brit	34	6	4	do	do	do	4th. do.	M.Elizabeth. Southampton.England.
106. Blundell. Fred. 6	England.	US	43	5	7	"	"	"	5th. do.	W.Elizabeth. Southampton.England.
107. Barrett. Joseph. 7	do.	Brit	26	5	10	"	"	"	6th. do.	M.Elizabeth. Liverpool. Engdnd.
108. Despinescu. John. 8	Rumania.	Rum.	28	5	7	"	"	"	Jnr.Asst.	F.John. 309 East 48th N.Y.C.
109. Ford. George 9	England.	Brit	30	5	7	"	"	"	do.	W.Elizabeth. Southampton.England.
110. Jones. Alfred. 10	do.	do.	25	5	7	"	"	"	do.	F.Alfred. Belmont.South Africa.
111. Sayer. Harold 11	England.	Brit	27	5	10	"	"	"	do.	B.John. 433 W.24th St.N.Y.C.
112. 12									do.	
113. Gatherall. Malcolm 13	Scotland.	Brit.	25	5	7	"	"	"	do.	M.Margaret. Edinburgh.Scotland.
114. Jones. John. 14	Wales.	US	37	5	8	"	"	"	Ref.Engr.	W.Louisa. 20 West St.Llangollen.
115. Bernard. Thomas 15									Ref.Oiler	
116. Small. Sidney 16	England.	Brit	42	5	7	"	"	"	do.	W.Florence. Southampton.Eng.
117. Dunne. Harold 17	do.	do.	34	5	8	"	"	"	Deck.Engr	F.Thomas. Loverpool.England.
118. McCaskie. Henry 18	Scotland.	Brit.	34	5	7	"	"	"	Chf.Elect	W.Anne. London.England.
119. Copland. Duncan 19	Scotland.	do.	27	6	2	"	"	"	Asst. do	M.Mary. Glasgow.Scotland.
120. 20									do.	
121. Vereycken. John. 21	Belgium.	Belg.	40	5	6	"	"	"	Plumber.	M.Johanna. Antwerp, Belgium.
122. Sawfield. Corenel 22	England.	Brit.	40	5	7	"	"	"	Strkr.	W.Ruth. Liverpool. England.
123. Fitzgerald. James. 23	England.	Brit	41	5	6	"	"	"	W.Tender	S.Agnes. 435 E.34th St.N.Y.C.
124. Salva. Joaqui 24	Spain.	Span.	37	5	5	"	"	"	do.	365 Western Ave.N.Y.C.
125. Woods. Bernar 25	Ire land.	US	51	5	6	"	"	"	do.	W.Annie. Armagh.Ireland.
126. Youndg Robert 26	Scot.	US Brit	37	5	5	"	"	"	Oiler.	W.Rose. 181 Liverpool. England.
127. Blake. William 27	England.	do.	44	5	8	"	"	"	do.	W.Florence. Bayonne. N.Jersey.
128. Dugan. Partick 28	Ireland.	do	54	5	9	"	"	"	do.	W.Mary. Liverpool.England.
129. Slettemo. Oscar. 29	Norway.	Nor.	37	5	5	"	"	"	do.	M.Anna. Christinaia. Norway.
130. Riley. Thomas 30	Liverpool.	Brit.	32	5	5	"	"	"	do.	W.Margaret. Liverpool.England.
131. Hanratty. James. 31	do.	do.	35	5	10	"	"	"	do.	W.Margaret. Liverpool.England.
132. McArthy. William 32	N.Y.C.	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	do.	F.Dennis. Fort Covington N.Y.
133. Riley. Peter 33	Liverpool.	Brit.	28	5	5	"	"	"	do.	W.Margaret. Liverpool.England.
134. Doherty. Charle 34	do.	do.	30	5	6	"	"	"	do.	F.Francis. Liverpool.England.
135. Tyler. Henry. 35	do.	do.	34	5	8	"	"	"	do.	F.Richard. Liverpool.England.
136. Williams. John. 36	do.	do.	37	5	9	"	"	"	do.	W.Annie. Liverpool.England.
[illegible] Forbidden	[illegible]	Russia.	US	40	5	9	"	"	do.	M.Rose. Odessa.Russia.
[illegible]ald Thomas 38	Liverpool.	Brit	49	5	8	"	"	"	do.	W.Ann. Southampton.England.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
				Feet	In.				
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

, *Master of the said American*

, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains* s *of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far* n *ascertain the same.*

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this *day of* , *19* , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, *of* , *whereof*

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of* , *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

his certificate to be striken out on the Original.

G-1088

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, *19*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

~~CREW LIST~~ MANIFEST. VOYAGE No. 22.

~~CREW No. 2.~~

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) *called the* "M I N N E H A H A"

of New York. (Insert lading port.) *, bound for* LONDON via BOULOGNE. 204

whereof J.Jensen. *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
139.Greggs.	Joseph.	S?Africa.	Brit	46	5	7	Fsh	Bn	Bn	Oiler.	W.Ellen. Southampton.England.
2											
140.Linnie.	Daniel.	Ireland.	US	50	5	8	do	Gry	do.	do.	213 10th Ave.N.Y.C.
3											M.Agnes.
141.Easton.	George.	Belfast Ire.	Brit	23	5	7	Fsh	Bn	Bn	Fireman.	Belfast Ireland.
4											M.Maria.
142. Surry.	Thoams.	London.	do.	20	5	7	do	do	do	do.	London.England.
5											F.Manuel.
143.Pauline.	Manuel.	Portugal.	Port	27	6	0	Dk.	Dk	Dk	do.	50 Union St.N.Y.C.
6											M Bridget.
144.Fennessy.	Thomas.	London.	Brit	25	5	6	Fsh	Bn	Bn.	do.	London. England.
7											W.Mary.
145.Liveria.	Joseph.	Columbia.	Col.	23	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	do.	Norfolk.Va.
8											F.Louis.
146.Aravena.	Manuel.	Chile.	Chil	30	5	7	Fsh.	do	do.	do.	Valpraiso.Chile.
9											B.James.
147.Duffy.	John.	England.	Brit	23	5	7	do	do	do.	do.	Liverpool.England.
10											F.Charles.
148.McGregor.	John.	Scotland.	do.	28	5	5	do	do	do	do.	Belfast.Ireland.
11											11. Junior St.
149.Munoz.	Manuel.	Chili.	Chil	30	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn.	do.	Brooklyn.
12											F.James.
150.Murphy,	Edward.	England.	Brit	24	5	6	Fsh.	do	do	do.	Liverpool.England.
13											
151.Barra.	Alberto.	Chile.	Chil	35	5	6	Dk.	do	do.	do.	No one.
14											Mary Wife.
152.Ortes.	Manuel.	Columbia.	Col.	22	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	do.	Norfolk. Va.
15											
153.Brown.	Arthur.	Chile.	Chil	27	5	7	do	do	do	do.	325South St.New York City.
16											
154.Cariss.	Louis.	do.	do.	26	5	5	"	"	"	do.	25 South St.N.Y.C.
17											
155.Madden.	Thomas.	Ireland.	Brit	46	5	7	Fsh.	Brn	Brn.	do.	322.Houston St.N.Y.C.
18											
156.Aravena.	John.	Chile.	Chil	30	5	4	Dk.	do	do.	do.	130.11th St.N.Y.C.
19											W.Ellen.
157.Ryan.	James.	England.	Brit	36	5	7	Fsh	do	do.	do.	London.England.
20											F.Filip.
158.Rainirez.	Filip.	Argentine.	AR.	49	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	do.	Buenos Aire.Argentine Rep.
21											
159. Hamilton.	Duncan.	B.W.I.	Brit	30	6	-	do	do	do	do.	25½ St.Felix St.Brooklyn.
22											S.Mary.
160. Hanretty.	John.	Liverpool.	do.	26	6	-	Fsh	Bn	Bn.	do.	Liverpool.England.
23											F.Thoams.
161.Moore.	John.	do.	do.	31	5	7	do	do	do	do.	Liverpool.England
24											M.Cornia.
162. Edira.	Thomas.	Spain.	Spn.	24	5	6	Dk	do	do.	do.	Cournna. Spain.
25											W.Elizabeth.
163. Farrow.	James.	London.Eng.	Brit	43	5	5	Dk.	do	do.	do.	London.England.
26											M.Alice.
164.Doolan.	James.	Liverpool.Eng.	do.	27	5	7	Fsh	do	do.	do.	Liverpool.England.
27											
165.Morales.	Anton.	Ecuador.	Ecu.	29	5	5	Dk.	do.	do.	do.	57 Germany St.Brooklyn.
28											W.Proforina.
166.Fritt.	Gregorio.	Chile.	Chil	23	5	4	do	do	do.	do.	Chile.
29											A.Mary.
167. Findlay.	Patrick.	New Jersey.	US	32	5	11	Fsh	do	do	do.	4401 Hoboken. Ave. Jersey
30											
168.Puente.	Alberto.	Chile	Chil	32	5	4	Dk.	do.	do.	do.	45.11st New York City.
31											M.Annie.
169.Collins.	Charles.	Ireland.	Brit	30	5	9	Fsh	do	do	do.	Belfast Ireland.
32											
170. Friis.	Carl		Belg.	36	5	8	do	do	do.	do.	26 [illegible] St.N.Y.C.
33											
171.Henriques.	Pedro.	Chile.	Chile.	26	5	6	Dk.	do.	do.	do.	25 South Street.N.Y.C.
34											
172. Valencia	Felix.	Chile.	do.	34	5	6	do	do	do	do.	ditto.
35											
173.Ortis.	Pedro.	Ecuador.	Ecu.	26	5	4	Dk.	do.	do.	do.	136 42nd St.N.Y.C.
36											No one.
174.Zarate	David.	Argentine Rep.	A R.	36	5	6	do	do	do.	do.	25 South St.N.Y.C.
37											W.Dora.
[illegible]	Arno.	Belgium.	Belg.	34	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	52 Clevington St.N.Y.C.
38											No one.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Chile.	Chil.	34	5	4	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	142 Christopher St.N.Y.C.

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far

n ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

, of

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

his certificate to be striken out on the Original.

G-1052

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE No. 60.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship. (Insert rig.) *called the* "M I N N E K A N D A" (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York. (Insert hailing port.) *, bound for* LONDON via BOULOGNE.

whereof J.JENSEN. *is Master.* 205

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
177.	Higgins,	Thomas. 1	Erie.Pa.	US	29	5	9	Fsh.	Brn	Brn.	COAL PASSER.	None 310 W.25th St.N.Y.C. M.Teresa.
178.	Negermia.	Edmund. 2	London.	Brit	20	5	4	do	do	do.	do.	London.England. M.Sarah.
179.	Jones.	Percy. 3	Wales.	do.	26	5	4	do	do	do	do.	Cardiff.England. M.Fritz.
180.	Schwarz.	William 4	Danzig.	Gan	23	5	4	do	do	do.	do.	Danzig. M.Fanny.
181.	Lockie.	John. 5	Liverpool.Eng.	Brit.	23	5	5	do	do	do.	do.	Liverpool..England. None.
182.	Bello.	Jan. 6	Chile.	Chil.	22	5	4	Dk.	do	do.	do.	30 Junior St.Brooklyn.N.Y M.Seinforsa.
183.	Martines.	Moranio 7	do.	do.	24	5	4	do.	do	do	do.	Valpraiso.Chile. None.
184.	Guymn.	Victor. 8	do.	do.	25	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	61. 11th St.N.Y.C. 1561. No-one.
185.	Amarsid,	Robert. 9	dc.	do.	25	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	11. Washington.D.C. M.Mary.
186.	Walsh.	John. 10	Scotland.	Brit	30	5	7	Fsh.	do.	do.	do.	Glasgow.Scotland. No one.
187.	Arrabgida.	Jose. Failed to join 11	Chile.	Chil	38	6	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	do.	11. Union. St.Brooklyn. No one.
188.	Medina.	Eva. Failed to join 12	do.	do.	24	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	305 West 11th N.Y.C. M.Mary.
189.	Milo.	John. 13	do.	do.	34	5	5	do	do.	do.	do.	853.18th St.N.Y.C. No one.
190.	Calis.	Gi[illegible] Failed to join 14	do.	do.	35	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	30. South St.N.Y.C? B.Herbert.
191.	Jara.	Albert. 15	do.	do.	28	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	15 Union St.Brooklyn. No one.
192.	Galmido.	Alberto 16	do.	do.	20	5	6	do	do	do.	do.	371 11th St.N.Y.C. No one.
193.	Pena.	Jose. 17	do.	do.	20	5	7	do	do	do.	do.	271 11th.St.N.Y.C. M.Ambrosia.
194.	Cortes.	Eribert. 18	Columbia.	Col.	21	5	8	Col.	do	do.	do.	Tomaco.Columbia. F.Juan.
195.	Salgado.	Salvador Failed to join 19	Chile.	Chil	29	5	8	Dk.	do.	do.	do.	Valpraiso.Chile. No.one.
196.	Ciamanque.	Oscar. 20	Chile.	do.	20	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	371 11th St.N.Y.C.
197.	Hernandez.	Manuel. Failed to join 21	Chile.	do.	40	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	66.Orrases St.N.Y.C. M.Domaze.
198.	Calixtro.	Perfecto. 22	Phillipine.	US	26	4	11	do	do	do.	MESSMAN.	Navalickex.P.I. M.Flores.
199.	Jorquera.	Manuel. 23	do.	do.	32	5	-	do	do.	do.	do.	Buenos.Ayres .Chile. No one.
200.	Rodinas.	Angel. Failed to join 24	do.	do.	25	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	275.Elizabeth St.N.Jersey. M.Anna.
201.	Lalami.	Mohamed 25	France.	do.	25	5	7	do	do	do.	do.	30 Landon St.Altona.Germany. B.Doni.
202.	Pasumia.	Joe. 26	Phillipine.	do.	21	5	-	do	do	dp.	MESS BOY.	47 South St.N.Y.C. M.Anna.
203.	West.	Alfred. 27	England.	do.	23	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	860 Gren Ave.Brooklyn. S.Bessie.
204.	Kane.	Louis. Failed to join 28	N.Y.C.	do.	26	5	5	do	do.	do.	do.	535 Saratoga Ave.Brooklyn. F.Bruno.
205.	Andrade.	Theo. 29	Phillipine.	do.	23	5	-	do	do	do.	do.	Manila.P.I. F.Felix.
206.	Siliores.	Egnacio. 30	do.	do.	33	5	2	do	do	do.	do.	Cebu.P.I.
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

, *Master of the said American*

, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*
s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far
n ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this *day of* , *19* , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, *of* , *whereof*
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this *day of*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and , *in the year of our*

Deputy Collector.

the certificate to be striken out on the Original.

0-1052

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, *19*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Cpt Alfred Smith Mt Admiral

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship. (Insert rig.) *called the* "MINNEHAHA" (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York. (Insert hailing port.) *, bound for* LONDON via BOULOGNE.

whereof J.JENSEN. *is Master.*

296

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
302. 1									Chf.Std.	
302. GO' MER. 2	England.	Brit	40	6	-	Fsh.	Brn	Brn.	2nd. do.	Wife:- Olive. Southampton.England.
303. ***** 3 ********** NOT		CARRIED		**********					**********	**********
304. WHITE HENRY. 4	England.	Brit.	36	5	6	Fsh.	Bn	Bn	Sr.Steres.	W.William. 17 Landguard Rd.Southampton Eng
305. 5									Asst.Strs.	
306. BUSTON SIDNEY. 6	England.	Brit.	39	5	2	do	do	do.	do.	S.Annie. 434 Gold St.Brooklyn.N.Y.S.A.
307. McDonalds Patrick. 7	England.	Brit.	46	5	-	Fsh.	Bl.	Gry.	Printer.	C.Milly. 28 Woodland.Rd.Manchester.
308. Collis. Ethel. 8	England.	Brit,	41	5	6	Fsh.	Bn	Bn.	Stewardess	D.Mildred. 429 Bergen St.Brooklyn.
309. Rowe. Ida. 9	England.	do.	39	5	5	Dk.	do.	do.	do.	S.Archibald. 58 City Rd.Southampton.Eng.
310. ********** 10 ********** NOT CARRIED				**********					do.	**********
311. DOBBIN. David. 11	Scotland.	Brit.	40	5	10	Fsh.	Fr.	Blue	Cmd3rd Std	W.Helen. 1.Unicorn Rd.Portsmouth.
312. ABERDEEN. James. 12	England.	Brit.	39	5	9	Fsh.	Bn	Bn.	Asst.Std.	W.Frances. 84 Tollerton Rd.Liverpool.
313. MOORE WILLIAM. 13	do.	do.	23	5	7	Dsh.	do	do.	do.	F.William. 38 Clayhill Rd.London.E.3.
314. SALMONS. Walter. 14	do.	do.	31	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	M.Hetty. 23 Euston Sq.London.N.W.1.
315. AMBROSE. Charles. 15	do.	do.	31	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	W.Mabel. 310.Wandsworth Bdge.Rd.London.
316. SMITH. John. Alister 16	do.	US	31	5	4	dol	do.	do.	do.	F.William. 49 Lorriane.St.Pawtucket.R.I.
317. GOODINSON. Maurice. 17	South Africa.	Brit.	29	5	5	Dk.	do.	do.	do.	M.Annie. 14 Norman.Rd.Ilford.London.
318. LEWIN. Harry. 18	London.	Brit.	21	5	3	do.	do	do.	do.	M.Mary. 47 Sunbury Bldgs. Shoreditch London.
319. LAIRD. Andrew, 19	Scotland.	do.	25	5	4	Fsh.	do.	do.	do.	M.Sadie. 6 John St. Forfar. Scotland
320. TURNER. PERCY. 20	England.	do.	30	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	B.Sidney. 2718 W.68th St.N.Y.C.
321. SCHLESSINGER. Ernest. 21	N.Y.C.	US	23	5	8	do	do	do.	do.	M.Alice. 65 Hansa St.Hamburg.Germany
322. OWENS. William. 22	England.	Brit.	24	5	4	do	do	do.	do.	A.Isabelle. 32 Tourlow St.Liverpool.
323. THOMPSON. Andrew. 23	do.	do.	26	5	8	do	do	do.	do.	F.William. 15 Parry St.Cheshire.
324. LOGAN. Harry. 24	Scotland.	do.	24	5	5	do	do	do.	do.	M Mary. 2254 E.Cambria St.Phila.
325. KEENAN. Frank. 25	do.	do.	27	5	9	do	do	do	do.	M.Elizabeth. 35 Dunn St.Brigdeton.Scot.
326. PUDDIFOOT. Bert. 26	England.	do.	20	5	10	do	do	do	do.	F.William. 6 Estelle.Rd.Hampstead.Eng.
327. WALKER. William 27	do.	do.	28	5	5	do	do	do	do.	M.Helena. 61 Congreve Rd.London.S.E.
328. WATSON. Percy. 28	do.	do.	24	5	9	do	do	do.	do.	M.Emily. 19 Kensington Av.Manor Pk.Eng.
329. CLARKE. GEORGE. 29	do.	do.	42	5	6	do	do	do.	do.	M.Ann. 132 Crofton Rd.Ldn.S.E.Eng.
330. BELL. Horace. 30	Milan.	do	30	5	5	do	do	do.	do.	W.Gladys. 73 Prtheroe.Rd.Fulham.Eng.
331. SILLEN. Herbert. 31	Sweden.	Swed	25	5	7	Dk.	do.	do.	do.	M.Elizabeth. Stockholm.Sweden.
332. SUNDBERG JALMAR. 32	do.	do.	30	5	8	Fsh	do	do.	do.	F.Carl. Thosse.Sweden.
333. DOAN. John. 33	London.	US Brit	22	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	F.Louis. 324 West 24th St.N.Y.C.
334. FAGAN. Lilia. 34	England.	US	26	5	5	do	do	do.	do.	M.Jane. Jersey C.I.
335. RAFTRA Arthur. 35	do.	Brit.	31	5	6	do	do	do.	do.	M.Maria. Liverpool.England.
336. GEORGE Ernest. 36	do.	do.	29	5	5	do	do	do	do.	W.Jessie. Liverpool.England.
337. ********** 37 **********		Brit	31	5	8	**	**	**	**	**********
38									do.	

, *Master of the said American*

, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*
s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far
n ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this *day of* , *19* , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, *of* , *whereof*

s Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of* *, in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

G-1088

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, *19*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP. called the "MINNEKANDA"
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York. (Insert hailing port.), bound for LONDON via BOULOGNE.
whereof J.RENSEN. is Master.

297

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
339. 1									Assistant Steward.	
340. 2									do.	
341. 3									do.	
342. 4									do.	
343. 5									do.	
344. 6									do.	
345. 7									do.	
346. 8									do.	
347. 9									do.	
348. 10									do.	
349. 11									do.	
350. 12									do.	
351. 13									do.	
352. 14									do.	
353. 15									do.	
354. 16									do.	
355. 17									do.	
356. FISH? FRED. 18	England.	Brit	31	5	8	Fsh.	Brn	Brn.	Assistant Asst.Steward	M.Connie. Ramsgate.England.
357. TACHELLINI. Charles. 19	Italy.	Ital.	51	5	3	Fsh	Bn	Bn.	do.	W.Minnie. 25 Burrlington Rd.S'ton.
358. WINDEBANK. Sidney. 20	England.	Brit	34	5	8	do	do	do.	do.	W.Edith. Eng. 14 Zealand Terr.Canterbury.
359. WHITE. Fred. 21	do.	do.	27	5	6	do.	do	do.	do.	W.Ada. Eng. 91 BroomwoodRd.London.
360. HOLDWAY. Joseph. 22	do.	do.	51	5	6	do	do	do.	do.	W.Maud. 70 Doddington Gr.London.
361. O'BRIEN. William. 23	do.	do.	33	5	8	do	do	do.	do.	W.Ethel. 54 St.Albans.Liverpool.
362. COOK. Alfred. 24	do.	do.	29	5	11	do.	do	do.	do.	S.Florrie. 20 Marchwood.Rd. Liverpool.
363. GORTON. Charles. 25	do.	do.	45	5	7	do	do	do.	do.	WIHilda. 22 Town Lane.Babington.Eng.
364. JENNINGS. John. 26	do.	do.	26	5	6	do	do	do.	do.	W.Lillian. 107 Marlboro' Rd.London.
365. WALLACE. ARthur. 27	do.	do.	27	5	6	do	do	do.	do.	F.George. 111/Childeric Rd.London.
366. GREGORY. Fred. 28	do.	do.	20	5	6	do	do	do.	do.	F.Fred. 72 Chalk Farm Rd.London.
367. PECK.I William. 29	do.	do.	45	5	6	do	do	do.	do.	W.Lavinia. Wakefield Hse. Tottenham.
368. 30									do.	
369. 31									do.	
370. RABBITTS. Leonard. 32	England.	do.	18	5	4	Fsh	Bn.	Bn	Chf.Boots.	M.Ada. 8 HarboshmoroughRd.Southampton.
371. GRANGER. James. 33	Scotland.	do.	42	5	7	Dk.	do	do.	Linenkeeper	E.Mary. 246 Washington St.Hoboken,
372. DORAN. Mike. 34	England.	do.	39	5	5	Fsh	do	do.	Deck Steward	M.Katherine. Langton Rd.Liverpool.
373. ANGUS. Alfred. 35	Scotland.	do.	32	5	5	Fsh.	do	do.	Smoke. do.	W.Evelyn. 35 Wilton St.Southampton.
374. FRANCIA. Jose. 36	Phillipines.	US	29	5	6	Dk	do	do.	Mezzp. do.	F.Severina. Manila. P.I.
375. WILLIAMS. Charles. 37	Liverpool.	do.	23	5	6	do	do	do.	1st Pantry	F.John. 8 Beatrice St.Bootle.Eng.
376. WALLACE. Alfred. 38	England.	do.	32	5	6	do	do	do.	2nd. do.	W.William. 30 Oberon Rd.Battersea.S.W.11.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF–	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far
n ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

---

of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

in this Office.

of office, at the Customhouse,

day of , in the year of our

nd nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

certify that this is a true copy of the

, of

from the original on file in this Office.

G. I.N under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

G-1052

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of

, 19

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE No.

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER *called the* "MINNEKANDA"
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK. *, bound for* LONDON *via* BOULOGNE.
(Insert hailing port.)

whereof JENSEN. *is Master.*

208

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
						Feet	In.					
377. ARMITAGE.	William.	1	England.	Brit	31	5	5	Fsh	Bn	Bn.	Pantry Std.	Wife Margaret. Liverpool.England.
378. GUTIERREZ.	Arsenio	2	Phillipines.	US	33	5	5	Dk.	Bn	Bn.	do.	B.Cipriano. Manila.P.I.
379. TWIN.	Irving.	3	N.Y.C.	do.	20	5	7	Fsh	do	do.	Plateswasher	S.Millie. 317 E.178 st.N.Y.C.
380. SEAL.	Charles.	4	Richmond Va.	do.	24	5	6	do.	do	do.	do.	M.Elizabeth. 26 James Rd.Richmond Va.
381. LAINSON.	Albert.	5	England.	do.	33	5	8	do	do	do.	Chf.Cook.	W.Florence. 17 Springfield Rd. Seton.
382. STAMENTE.	Manuel.	6	Peru.	Peru	23	5	5	Dk.	do.	do.	2nd Cook.	M.Tomasa. Mollendo.Peru.
383. GATTO.	Luigi.	7	Italy.	Italy	48	5	6	Fsh	Dk	Gray	Mess Cook.	W.Pamela. 25 Old Country St. London.
384. STUTCHMAN.	Edward.	8	Ky.Nicholville.	US	50	5	6	do	do	do.	Asst.Cook.	No one. 44 Full St. San Francisco.
385. FUCHERS.	HERMAN.	9	Denmark.	US	42	5	5	do	do	do.	do.	No one. 111 Bloomfield St.Hoboken.
386.		10									Veg.Cook.	
387. HARRIS.	Elton.	11	Mo.St.Louis.	US	32	5	6	do	do	do.	Utility.	M.Agnes. 8535 Hord Ave. St.Louis.Mo.
~~388. CHRIS.~~	~~Christobal.~~	~~12~~	~~Spain.~~	~~Spn.~~	~~37~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Bk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Ship's Ck.~~	~~B.Payo. Guina No.4,Bilbao.~~
389. JAVIER.	Antonio	13	Phillipines.	US	24	5	6	Dk	do	do.	Utility.	M.Pura. Lioilo.P.I.
390. ABELO.	Platil	14	do.	do.	24	5	6	do	do	do.	do.	F. Genaro. Siquijago.P.I.
391. YOUNG.	Reginald	15	England.	Brit.	21	5	4	do	do	do.	Asst.Cook.	F.William. 39 Harefield Rd.Southampton.
392. CAGATAN.	Policar	16	Phillipines.	US	26	5	5	do.	do	do.	Utility.	M.Tomasa. Cebu.P.I.
393. ZOBIETE.	Amando.	17	do.	do.	29	5	4	do	do	do.	do.	No one. 220 Nassau St.Brooklyn.
394. TORRES.	Hermiguego.	18	do.	do.	33	5	5	do	do	do	Pantryman.	No one, 50 West 14th St.N.Y.C.
395. KLEMZ.	Hellmuth	19	do.	do.	31	5	7	do	do	do.	Chf. Baker.	M.Emmx Catherine. Bristol.England.
396. MILLARD.	Charles.	20	do.	do.	42	5	8	do	do	do.	Asst.Baker.	D.Violet. 12 Grove Rd.Grays.
397. ABBOTT	Henry.	21	do.	do.	42	5	7	do	do	do.	do.	M.Sarah. 4 Rose Cottages Beer.England.
398. ELLIS.	William.	22	Pa.Lock Haven.	US	32	5	9	do	do	do.	do.	U.Bethenge. 86 Maple St. Newhaven. Pa.
~~399. MAHONEY.~~	~~Patrick.~~	~~23~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Brit~~	~~20~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~Utility~~	U.Thomas. 191 Otter Av.New Brighton. S.I.
400. DILLON.	James.	24	England.	do.	21	5	3	do	do	do.	Utility	S.May. 473 Central Pk.W.N.Y.C.
401. PHILLIPS.	Herbert.	25	do.	do.	42	5	7	do	do	do.	2nd. Ch do.	S.Augusta. 110 Clarendon Rd. Soton.
402. PEARSE.	Joseph.	26	do.	do.	26	5	6	do	do	do	2nd.	M.Lilly. 30 Heysham Rd.Southampton.
403. FRAGA?	JOAQUIN.	27	Spain.	Sp.	29	5	7	Dk.	do	do.	do.	S.Alice. San Mateo No.29 California.
404. RICH.	George.	28	England.	Brit.	29	5	6	do	do	do.	Asst. Cook	Wife.Mary. 7 Princes St.Rugby.
405. FELL.	Herbert.	29	do.	do.	42	5	6	do	do	do.	G.H.STD.	S.Percy. Nottingham England.
406. MORRIS.	Joe.	30	do.	do.	35	5	5	do	do	do	C.H.St'd	F.Joe. 1 Grove St.Lon.E.
BROWN.	Henry.											No one.
407.		31	Pa. Phila.	US	71	5	6	do	do	do.	Nightwatch	312 West 25th St.N.Y.C.
408. COLE.	ROBERT.	32	England.	Brit	46	5	4	Blck	Brn	Brn	do	W.Maud. 65 Lang Rd. Glasgow.
409. STANLEY.	THOMAS.	33	England.	do.	55	5	6	Fsh.	Blue.	Blue	Barber	J.Clarence. 179 Woodland St.Brooklyn.
410. QUINTANA.	Juan.	34	Phillipines.	US	27	5	6	Dk.	Bn	Bn.	Cabin Serv. Bantag.	Mariapita. Manila.P.I.
411.		35									Pantryman	
		36									Messboy	
		37									do.	
		38									do.	

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far

n ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

, in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

G-1052

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert nat.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

NO.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	BIRTHPLACE	AGE	MAN
			EYES	HAIR	COMPLEXION	HEIGHT Feet In.				
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] *called the* [illegible]
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
of [illegible] (Insert hailing port.) *, bound for* [illegible]
whereof [illegible] *is Master.*

299

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
1	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far
n ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, of , whereof
s Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

G-1052

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert n.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Port of

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

, 19

the certificate to be striken out on the Original.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
OCT 3 - 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 17th October, 192 5.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "MINNEKAHDA"
from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 268 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged ALL. Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port. Total crew this date 254

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 12th 1925, 192, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line Ltd.; is now lying at 58 Pier N.R., and is expected to sail 17th October/25., 192, for London via Boulogne.
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

212

[illegible]	Willie.	20	W.I.B.	Brit	24	5	11	do	do	do.	do.	116 Risin St.N.Y.C.	ish.	British.		do.
215. Storms.	David.	21	England.	do.	25	5	7	Fsh	do	do.	Messman.	W.Mary. Liverpool.England.	nd.	British.		do.
57 Smith.	Mark.	22	London.Eng.	do.	23	5	6	do	do	do.	Messboy.	No one. 525 West 23rd St.N.Y.C.	ican.	U.S.		do.
216. Cravitt.	Henry.	23	N.Y.C.	US	25	5	7	do	do.	do.	Messman.	W.Mary. 1545 Madison Ave.N.Y.C.	nd.	British.		do.
383.Romiero.	Kloy.	24	Porto Rico.	do.	28	5	6	Dk.	do.	do.	Mess Ck.	B.Jerome. s.s."Manchuria".N.Y.C.	se.	do.		do.
305. PIKE.	Ernest.	25	England.	Brit.	45	5	7	do	do	do.	Asst. Storekpr.	W.Ada. Southampton.England.	ican.	U.S.		do.
417. Carson.	William.	26	Scotland.	do.	30	5	7	do	do	do.	Plate Washer.	W.Jane. Glasgow.Scotland.	.	do.		do.
58. Clarke.	Harry.	27	England.	do.	55	5	6	Fsh.	do.	o.	Horse-Foreman.	No one. London.England.	h.	Dutch.		do.
		28											ican.	U.S.		do.
		29											rish.	~~G.B.~~		~~do.~~
		30											ish.	British.		do.
		31											ich.	~~British~~		do.
		32											ich.	~~British~~.		do.
		33											ican.	U.S.		do.
		34														
		35														
		36														
		37														
		38														

Line ——
Owners ——
Local Agents ——
14—1240

...aces on back hereof.
...re to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

211

...ists composing the Crew of the American Steamship. (Insert rig.) called the "INNEKANDA" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York. (Insert hailing port.) bound for London via Antwerp.
whereof Joh.Jensen. is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												Ex.3rd Off.	M.Jennie.
7.	Kiefer.	Reginald.		N.Y.C.	US	24	6	1	Fsh	Dk.	Brn.	Officer.	86 Halsey St.N.Y.C.
												Asst.Purser	M.Lottie.
51.	Wilford.	Rowland.	2	N.Jersey.	US	21	5	10	do.	Lt.	do.		243.Mahnes St.Belleville.
													P.William.
52.	Nash.	Cyril.	3	England.	Brit.	29	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	do.	Clerk.	Bournemouth.England.
													M.Hannah.
80.	Havens.	William.	4	N.Jersey.	US	26	5	5	Fr.	Dk.	do.	Purser.	439 Ridge Ave.Lakewood.N.J.
													M.Rose.
412	Bendina.	Michael.	5	N.Y.C.	US	26	5	6	Dk.	do.	do.	Bandmaster.	716.W.227th St.N.Y.C.
													D.Vivian.
413.	Whitehead.	Alfred.	6	do.	do	39	5	7	Fsh.	do	do.	Musician.	1976 Honeywell Ave. Bronx.
													M.Anna.
414.	Rich.	Jack.	7	Poland.	do.	31	5	8	do	do	do	do.	1001.Longfellow Av.Bronx.
													B.Max.
415.	Fierman.	Alex.	8	N.Y.C.	do	28	5	4	do	do	do.	do.	940 Fox St.N.Y.C.
													W.Cassa.
5.	Wiborg.	John.	9	Sweden.	do.	32	6	1	do	do	do.	Jr 3rd Off.	2.7 Decadre St.N.Y.C.
												Asst.	M.Helean.
120	Stone.	Harold.	10	Conn.	do	33	5	11	do	do	do.	Elect.	Stephensson,Va.
												Jr.Engr.	M.Mary.
112.	Murphy.	Leslie.	11	England.	Brit.	25	5	7	do	do	do		Prine George Hotel.N.Y.C.
												Chief	W/Mary.
310.	Mathews.	Charles.	12	England.	US	48	5	8	do	do	do.	Steward.	Southampton,England.
													W.Jennie.
207.	Smith.	Bonifacio.	13	Belgium.	Belg.	42	5	9	do	do	do.	Fireman.	609 Park Ave.Hoboken.
													W.Mary.
208.	Burn.	Frank.	14	Germany.	Ger	37	5	6	do	do	do	do.	105 Mensal Rd.London.Eng.
													No one.
209.	Driscoll.	Michael.	15	Ireland.	US	39	5	4	Fsh	do	do.	do.	507 West St.N.Y.C.
													No one.
210.	Alvares.	Filipe.	16	Chile.	Chil.	25	5	6	Dk.	do.	do.	Coal passer.	25 South St.N.Y.C.
													S.Maragret.
211.	Bowen.	John.	17	England.	US	45	5	6	do	do	do	do.	Liverpool,England.
													S.Florence.
212.	Kemp.	Joseph.	18	N.Y.C.	do.	31	5	10	do	do	do.	do.	523 W.39th St.N.Y.C.
													no one.
213.	Crosbpeter.	Peter.	19	B.W.I.	do.	33	5	5	Col.	do	do.	do.	14 St.Felix St.Brooklyn.
													B.Constant.
214.	Sampson.	Willie.	20	B.W.I.	Brit	24	5	11	do	do	do.	do.	116 Risin St.N.Y.C.
													M.Mary.
215.	Storms.	David.	21	England.	do.	25	5	7	Fsh	do	do.	Messman.	Liverpool.England.
													No one.
57	Smith.	Mark.	22	London.Eng.	do.	23	5	6	do	do	do.	Messboy.	525 West 23rd St.N.Y.C.
													M.Mary.
216.	Cravitt.	Henry.	23	N.Y.C.	US	25	5	7	do	do.	do.	Messman.	1545 Madison Ave.N.Y.C.
													B.Jerome.
383.	Romiero.	Eloy.	24	Porto Rico.	do.	28	5	6	Dk.	do.	do.	Mess Ck.	s.s."Manchuria".N.Y.C.
													W.Ada.
306.	PIKE.	Ernest.	25	England.	Brit.	45	5	7	do	do	do.	Asst. Storekpr.	Southampton.England.
												Plate	W.Jane.
417.	Carson.	William.	26	Scotland.	do.	30	5	7	do	do	do.	Washer.	Glasgow.Scotland.
												Horse-	No one.
58.	Clarke.	Harry.	27	England.	do.	55	5	6	Fsh.	do.	o.	Foreman.	London.England.
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

Sheet No.

OF CREW

...uch aliens on board upon arrival at a

...R. OCTOBER 1925.

212

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.			None.
do.			do.
do.			do.
do.			do.
do.			do.
do.			do.
do. do			do. do
British.			do.
Swedish.			do.
Danish.			do.
British.			do.
Belgian.			do.
Russian.			do.
Norwegian.			do.
British.			do.
Dutch.			do.
British.			do.
British.			do.
U.S.			do.
British.			do.
Dutch.			do.
U.S.			do.
[illegible]			[illegible]
British.			do.
[illegible]			do.
[illegible]			do.
U.S.			do.

...ces on back hereof.
...e to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) ... (16),
...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "MINNE

(1) No. on list	NAME I (Family name)	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JENSEN.												None.
2	LEWIS.												do.
3	HANBERG.												do.
4	IVERSOM.												do.
5	HAMLON.												do.
6	WIBORG.												do.
7	KIEFER.												do. do
8	PARKER.												do.
9	SUMMIESSON.												do.
10	HANSEN.												do.
11	MURPHY.												do.
12	BACON.												do.
13	KERSCHEFF.												do.
14	KUPPE.												do.
15	DAYMOND.												do.
16	GLYNN.												do.
17	KERR.												do.
18	RICE.												do.
19	MCKITTRICK.												do.
20	BOHANE.												do.
21	GALEA.												do.
22	PHILPOTT.												do.
23	DERLETH.												do.
24	HUYGENS.												do.
25	O'BRIEN.												do.
26	JOHANNSEN.												do.
27	GRAY.												do.
28	SCOTT.												do.
29	O'DONNELL.												do.
30	WHITFY.												do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

RECEIVED
OCT 31

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. 212

at a

(5), (6),
other side

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK., October 31st, 1925, from the port of LONDON. OCTOBER 1925.

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JENSEN.	JOH.			Master.	19/9/25.	New York.	Discharged	Yes.	51	M	Danish.	U.S.			None.
2	LEWIS.	ROBERT.			Chf.Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	American.	do.			do.
3	HANBERG.	ELIS.			2nd Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.			do.
4	IVERSOM.	JOHN.			1st Officer.	do.	do.	dO.	do.	42	M	do.	do.			do.
5	HAMLON.	ALFRED.			3rd Officer.	do.	dp.	do.	do.	51	M	English.	dp.			do.
6	WIBORG.	JOHN.			Jr.3rd.Offr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Swedish.	do.			do.
7	KIEFER.	REGINLAD.			Ex.3rd Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	American.	dp.			do. do
8	PARKER.	GEORGE.			Carpenter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	English.	British.			do.
9	SUMMIESSON.	CARL.			Carpenter's Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	Swddish.	Swedish.			do.
10	HANSEN.	FRED.			BOatswain.	do.	do.	dO.	do.	31	M	Danish.	Danish.			do.
11	MURPHY.	JAMES.			Q.MASTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Ireland.	British.			do.
12	BACON.	JOSEPH.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Belgian.	Belgian.			do.
13	KERSCHEFF.	STEPHEN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Russian.	Russian.			do.
14	KUPPE.	KA[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Norwegian	Norwegian.			do.
15	DAYMOND.	JOSEPH.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English.	British.			do.
16	GLYNN.	GEORGE.			do.	do.	do.	dO.	do.	28	M	Dutch.	Dutch.			do.
17	KERR.	JAMES.			Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English.	British.			do.
18	RICE.	PATRICK.			M at Arms.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	Ireland.	British.			do.
19	MCKITTRICK.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	American.	U.S.			do.
20	POHANE.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Ireland.	British.			do.
21	GALEA.	JOSEPH.			A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Maltese.	do.			do.
22	PHILPOTT.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	American.	U.S.			do.
23	DeRLETH.	FREDERICK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.			do.
24	HUYGENS.	FRED.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Dutch.	Dutch.			do.
25	O'BRIEN.	JOSEPH.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	American.	U.S.			do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	dO.	do.	~~20~~	M	~~Swedish.~~	~~U.S.~~			~~do.~~
27	GRAY.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	English.	British.			do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~20~~	M	~~English.~~	~~British~~			do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	dO.	do.	~~34~~	M	~~English.~~	~~British~~.			do.
30	WILSON.	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	American.	U.S.			do.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), [illegible], (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and published by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. NY OCT 13 1925 *, 19* 25*, from the port of* LONDON.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRIEDENWALD.	EDGAR.			A.B.	19/9/25.	New York.	Discharged.	Yes.	25	M	Lativia.	Lativia.			None.
2	KAGUKIN.	STEPHEN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Russian.	Russian.			do.
3	RILEY.	PETER.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	English.	British.			do.
4	RHODES.	MORRIS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.			do.
5	OQUEALDE.	MANUEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Filipino.	U.S.			do.
6	~~MCCALL.~~	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~24~~	M	~~English.~~	~~British.~~			do.
7	NORMAN.	FRED.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.			do.
8	BOOKSTAVER.	ARTHUR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	American	U.S.			do.
9	~~SCHEULER.~~ Scheuler	ROY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.			do.
10	GENTRY.	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do.	do.			do.
11	CAYOO.	GEORGE.			Messman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Filipino.	U.S.			do.
12	VILLAMIL.	JOE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.			do.
13	JOHNSON. X	ALFRED.			A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Swedish,	Swedish.			do.
14	STOEMS.	DONALD.			Messman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	English.	British.			do.
15	COLLINS.	SIDNEY.			Mess Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	American.	U.S.			do.
16	MAHONEY.	HENRY.			Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	English.	do.			do.
17	WILFORD.	ROLAND.			Asst.Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	American.	do.			do.
18	NASH.	CYRIL			Clerk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	English.	British.			do
19	GREEN.	CHARLES.			Surgeon.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	M	American	U.S.			do.
20	CHARTERS.	ARTHUR?			Sr.Radio.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.			do.
21	BLANEY.	HENRY.			2nd.Radio.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.			do.
22	SEIBOLD.	GEORGE.			3rd Radio.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.			do.
23	CLARK.	HARRY.			Horse Foreman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	M	English.	British.			do.
24	~~CLARKE.~~	~~JAMES.~~			~~Extra Pursers Clerk.~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~60~~	M	do.	do.			do.
25	BARR.	GEORGE?			A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Irish.	do.			do.
26	~~FREEDMAN.~~	~~MARK.~~			~~O.S.~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	~~Hebrew.~~	~~U.S.~~			do.
27	CHARTERS.	WILLIAM.			O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	American.	U.S.			do.
28	~~GOLD.~~	~~ADE~~			~~Mess Boy.~~	do.	do.	do.	dol	~~30~~	M	~~Hebrew.~~	do.			do.
29	WILKINSON.	GEORGE.			A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	English.	British.			do.
30	BAIRD.	JOSEPH.			Chief Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	M	Scotch.	U.S.			do.

Line ✓

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. OCT 13 1925 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAND.	WILLIAM.			1st.Asst.Engr.	19/9/25.	New York.	Discharged	Yes.	42	M	English.	U.S.			None.
2	OSMAN.	HENRY.			2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.			do.
3	BLUNDELL.	FRED.			3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	dol	do.			do.
4	SMITH.	GORDON.			4th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.			do.
5	BARRETT.	JOSEPH.			5th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	British.			do.
6	GATHERAL.	MORRIS.			6th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Scotch.	do.			do.
7	DESPINESCU.	JOHN.			Jnr.Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Rumanian.	Rumanian.			do.
8	FORD.	GEORGE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	English.	British.			do.
9	JONES.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.			do.
10	SAYER.	HENRY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.			do.
11	VAN ZYL.	BERNARD.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	American.	U.S.			do.
12	JURALIFF.	ALEXANDER.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Russian.	do.			do.
13	JONES.	JOHN.			Refrigerator Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Wales.	British.			do.
14	BERNARD.	THOMAS.			Refrigerator Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	M	American.	U.S.			do.
15	YOUNG.	ROBERT.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Scotch	do.			do.
16	DUNNE.	DAVID.			Deck Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	English.	British.			do.
17	MCCASKIE.	HENRY.			Chief Electrician.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Scotch.	do.			do.
18	GLASPER.	ROBERT.			Assistant Electrician.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.			do.
19	COPLAND.	DUNCAN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.			do.
20	VEREYEKEN.	JOHN.			Plumber.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Be lgian.	Belgian.			do.
21	SASSFIELD.	CORNELIUS.			Stores.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	English.	British			do.
22	FITZGERALD.	JAMES.			Water Tender.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	do.	do.			do.
23	SALVA.	JOAQUIN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Spanish.	Spainish.			do.
24	PIGEON.	ROBERT.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	American.	U.S.			do.
25	BRIGGS.	JOSEPH.			Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	English.	British.			do.
26	SMALL.	SID.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.			do.
27	RILEY.	PATRICK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.			do.
28	SILTTEMO.	OSCAR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Norwegian.	Norwegian			do.
29	HANRATTY.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	English.	British			do.
30	MCCARTHTY.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	U.S.			do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4.

14—1240

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. OCT 13 1925 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LINNIE.	DANIEL.			Oiler.	19/9/25.	New York.	Discharged.	Yes.	50	M	Irish.	British.			None.
2	BLAKE.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	English.	U.S.			do.
3	DUGAN.	PATRICK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	Irish.	do.			do.
4	RILEY.	PATRICK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English.	British.			do.
5	~~NORET.~~	CORNELIUS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~31~~	M	~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~			do.
6	DOUGHERTY.	CHARLES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	M	English.	British.			do.
7	TYRER.	HENRY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.			do.
8	PAULINE.	MANUEL.			Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Portuguese	Portuguese			do.
9	OSSEZ.	GEORGE			do.	do.	do.	do.	dol	45	M	Chilian.	Chilian.			do.
10	NAIRA.	PEDRO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Spanish	Spanish.			do.
11	RADNIREZ.	FELIPE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	M	Arg.Rep.	Arg.Rep.			do.
12	REVERIA.	JOSPEH.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Colombian	Colombian			do.
13	AVERENA.	MANUEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Chilian.	Chilian.			do.
14	DOOLAN.	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	English.	British.			do.
15	MURPHY.	EWARDS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.			do.
16	~~RITCHIE.~~	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~27~~	M	~~Scotch.~~	do.			do.
17	HAMILTON.	DUNCAN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	B.W.I.	do.			do.
18	CAIMANQUE.	GEORGE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	Chilian.	Chilian.			do.
19	SOTO.	JOSI.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.			do.
20	AVERENA.	JUAN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.			do.
21	SAGREDO.	DOMINGO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.			do.
22	GALALITE.	PEDRO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.			do.
23	TABRE.	PEDRO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.			do.
24	MCGREGOR.	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	dol	do.	28	M	Irish.	British.			do.
25	BLACK.	DONALD.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	English.	do.			do.
26	~~WHARTY.~~	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~00~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~			do.
27	MOORE.	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	m	Irish.	do.			do.
28	EASTON.	GEORGE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.			do.
29	~~MCALISTER.~~	THOMAS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~27~~	M	~~do.~~	do.			do.
30	QUAYLE.	ARTHUR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Scotland.	do.			do.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Steamship
Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. , NY OCT 13 192[illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* NEW YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SILVA.	ENRIQUES.			Fireman.	19/9/25.	New York.	Discharged.	Yes.	28	M	Chilian.	Chilian.			None.
2	HENRIQUEZ.	PEDRO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.			do.
3	MANOZ.	MANUEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.			do.
4	MADDEN.	FREDERICK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.			do.
5	BRADY.	EDWARD.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Irish.	British.			do.
6	BROWN.	ARTHUR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Chilian.	Chilian.			do.
7	ORTEZ.	MANUEL.			Coal Passer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Colombian	Colombian.			do.
8	BARRA.	ANDREA.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Chilian.	Chilian.			do.
9	VIVEROS.	CARLOS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do	do.			do.
10	OTREZ.	PATRICK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M	Ecuador.	Ecuador.			do.
11	GUYMN.	VICTOR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Chilian.	Chilian.			do.
12	AMANAID.	RODIGUEZ.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.			do.
13	~~HINGHAM.~~	~~WILLIAM.~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~51~~	M	~~English.~~	~~British.~~			do.
14	~~DICKINSON.~~	~~HARRY.~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~23.~~	M	~~do.~~	~~do.~~			do.
15	WALSH.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Scotland.	do.			do.
16	~~FAIRLIE.~~	~~JOHN.~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~25~~	M	~~do.~~	~~do.~~			do.
17	ARRIAGADA.	JOSE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Chilian.	Chilian.			do.
18	~~EATON.~~	~~JOHN.~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~22~~	M	~~English.~~	~~British.~~			do.
19	MARTINEZ.	MARINNO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Chilian.	Chilian.			do.
20	SCHWARZ.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	German.	German.			do.
21	~~GRANT.~~	~~CHARLES.~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~25~~	M	~~English.~~	~~British.~~			do.
22	~~KING.~~	~~THOMAS.~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~25~~	M	~~do.~~	~~do.~~			do.
23	DUFFY.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.			do.
24	CALIXTRE.	PEFRECTO.			Messman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	Filipino.	U.S.			do.
25	SEOGAL.	NATHAN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Polish.	Poland.			do.
26	GORDON.	LOUIS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Venezuelan	Venezuelan			do.
27	~~COWGILL.~~	~~MORRIS.~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~25~~	M	~~English.~~	~~British.~~			do.
28	~~LEVY.~~	~~JOHN.~~			Mess Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~22~~	M	~~Poland.~~	~~British.~~			do.
29	SEXTON.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	English.	British.			do.
30	MORAN.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	Scotch.	do.			do.

Montgomery Goodwin

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 650

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. OCT 13 1925 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANDRADE?	THEO.			Mess Boy.	19/9/25.	New York.	Discharged.	Yes	23	M	Filipino.	U.S.			None.
2	BANKS .	ARTHUR?			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Colombian.	Colombian.			do.
3	~~MUIR.~~	JOHN.			~~Assistant Engineer.~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~56~~	M	~~Scotch.~~	British.			do
4	WILLIAMS.	JOHN.			Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	English.	do.			do.
5	FINLEY.	PETER.			Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	American	U.S.			do.
6	CONNELLY.	PETER.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	English.	British.			do.
7	GERNATH.	MARTIN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	M	Latvania	Latvania.			do.
8	~~SPITTAL.~~	~~WILLIAM.~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~33~~	M	~~Scotch.~~	~~British.~~			do.
9	HANRATTY.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	English.	British.			do
10	CUNNINGHAM.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.			do.
11	KEIR?	THOMAS.			Coal Passer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Scotch.	do.			do.
12	JONES.	PERCY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Wales.	do.			do.
13	BELLO.	JOE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Chilain	Chilian.			do.
14	LECKIE.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	English.	British			do.
15	HIGGINS.	THOAMS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	American.	U.S.			do.
16	MATTHEWS.	CHARLES.			Chief Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	English.	do.			do.
17	COLLINS.	EDGAR.			Second Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	British.			do.
18	WHITE.	HENRY.			Sr. Stores.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.			do.
19	NICOL.	JOHN.			Assistant Stores.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Scotch.	do.			do.
20	BURTON.	SIDNEY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	English.	do.			do.
21	MCDONALD?	PATRICK.			Printer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.			do.
22	HAAR.	MARGARET.			Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	F	German.	German.			do.
23	COLLIS.	ETHEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	F	English.	British			do.
24	ROWE.	IDA.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	F	do.	do.			do.
25	DOWNS.	DAVID.			2nd 3rd Cl. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.			do.
26	DICK.	WALTER.			Assistant Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.			do.
27	WATSON.	PERCY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	do.		do.
28	ADAMSON.	THOMAS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.			do.
29	STORER.	ROBERT.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	M	do.	do.			do.
30	REES.	MORRIS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.			do.

Montgomery Ward

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

Sheet No. 7.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA". *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. NY, OCT 13 1925 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOORE.	WILLIAM.			Assistant Steward.	19/9/25.	New York.	Discharged	Yes	23	M	English.	British.			None.
2	NEVILL.	FREDERICK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.			do.
3	SILLER.	HENRI.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Swedish,	Swedish.			do.
4	GRAY.	ROBERT.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	English.	British.			do.
5	HUTCHENSON.	FRANK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	Irish.	do.			do.
6	SALMONS.	WALTER.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	English.	do.			do.
7	FLYNN.	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Irish.	do.			do.
8	AMBROSE.	CHARLES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	English.	do.			do.
9	GANDY.	ALBERT.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.			do.
10	MCHARG.	MORRIS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Scotch.	do.			do.
11	SMITH.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M	English.	do.			do.
12	GOODINSON.	MORRIS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.			do.
13	WHITE.	JOSEPH.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.			do.
14	BROWN.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.			do.
15	BELL.	HARRY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	American.	do.			do.
16	OTTESON.	LEOPOLD.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Danish.	Danish.			do.
17	LETWIN.	HARRY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	M	Hebrew.	British.			do.
18	SMITH.	THOMAS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	English.	do.			do.
19	LAIRD.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Scotch.	do.			do.
20	FLYNN.	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	dol	22	M	American.	U.S.			do.
21	~~NEUMANN.~~	~~SIDNEY.~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~20~~	M	~~do.~~	~~do.~~			do.
22	~~DIVALL.~~	~~HENRY.~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~32~~	M	English.	British.			do.
23	CLARKE.	GEORGE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.			do.
24	HUME.	WALTER.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.			do.
25	TURNER.	PHILIP.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	do.	do.			do.
26	WEST.	DAVID.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.			do.
27	SCHLESSINGER.	ERNEST.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	American.	U.S.			do.
28	OWENS.	PERCY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	English.	British,			do.
29	THOMPSON.	ALFRED.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	M	do.	do.			do.
30	FISH.	FRED.			Assistant Bed Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.			do.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK. OCT 13 1925, 19, from the port of LONDON.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TACHELLINI.	CHARLES.			Assistant Bed Steward.	19/9/25/	New York.	Discharged.	Yes.	51.	M	Italian	Italian.			None.
2	WINDEBANK.	SIDNEY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	English.	British.			do.
3	WHITE.	FRED.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.			do.
4	HOLDWAY.	JOSEPH.			do.	do.	d do	do	do	52	M	do.	do.			do.
5	O'BRIEN.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.			do.
6	COOK.	ALFRED.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.			do.
7	GORDON.	CHRALES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.			do.
8	JENNINGS.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.			do.
9	BORATA.	SEBASTIAN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	M	Portugal	Portugal.			do.
10	PECK.	WILLIAM			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	English.	British.			do.
11	WALLACE.	ARTHUR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.			do.
12	GREGORY.	FRED.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.			do.
13	RABBOTTS.	LESLIE.			Chief Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.			do.
14	GRANGER.	JAMES.			Linenkeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Scotch.	do.			do.
15	DORAN.	MIKE.			Deck Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	English.	do.			do.
16	ANGUS?	ALFRED.			Smoking Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.			do.
17	FRANCIA.	JOSE.			Hospital Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	M	Filipino.	U.S.			do.
18	WILLIAMS.	CHARLES.			1st Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	English.	British.			do.
19	WESTRUPP.	ALFRED.			2nd Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.			do.
20	GUITERRES.	ANTONIO.			Assistant Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Filipino.	U.S.			do.
21	BURNS.	ALFRED.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Australian.	British.			do.
22	TOBIN.	JOHN.			Platewasher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	American.	U.S.			do.
23	SHAW.	CHARLES.			do.	do.	do.	do	do.	24	M	do.	do.			do.
24	LAINSON.	ALBERT.			Chief Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	English.	British.			do.
25	BUSTAMENTE.	MANUEL.			2nd Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Peru.	Peru.			do.
26	MERRILEES.	MORRIS.			MESS Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	English.	British.			do.
27	ANDERSON.	JOHN.			Assistant Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.			do.
28	PHILLIPS.	REGINALD.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	M	do.	do.			do.
29	SETEL.	GUISEPPE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	Italian	Italian.			do.
30	AVA?				Utility.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Chilian	Chilian.			do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 9.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK., OCT 13 1925, 19 , from the port of LONDON.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							New York.									None.
1	ORTEZ.	CHARLES.			Ships Cook.	19/9/25.		Discharged.	Yes.	37.	M	Spanish.	Spanish.			do.
2	ZAVIER.	ANDRAS.			Utility.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Filipino.	U. S.			do.
3	SIATIL.	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.			do.
4	YOUNG.	REGINALD.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English.	British.			do.
5	BAGATAN.	PERCY.			Asst. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Filipino.	U.S.			do.
6	COBLETE.	ARTHUR.			Utility.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.			do.
7	TONES.	HARRY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	M	do.	do.			do.
8	NIEREUS.	HARRY.			Chief Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	English.	British.			do.
9	MILLARD.	CHARLES.			2nd Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.			do.
10	ABBOTT.	HENRY.			Asst.Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.			do.
11	ELLIS.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	American.	U.S.			do.
12	VANGHREY.	PIERRE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	M	Irish.	British.			do.
13	DILLON.	JAMES.			Utility.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English.	do.			do.
14	PHILLIPS.	HENRY.			Chf.Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.			do.
15	PEARCE.	JOSEPH.			2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M	do.	do.			do.
16	FRAGA.	JOAQUIN.			Asst.Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Spanish	Spanish.			do
17	PEFFER.	CHARLES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	English.	British.			do.
18	FELL.	HERBERT.			G.H.Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	m	do.	do.			do.
19	MORRIS.	JOE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.			do.
20	BROWN.	HENRY.			Nightwatchman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	71	M	American.	U.S.			do.
21	WEST.	THOMAS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	M	English.	British.			do.
22	QUINTANA.	JUAN.			Capts.Servant.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	Filipino.	U.S.			do.
23	STARKEY.	THOAMS.			Barber.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	M	En glish.	British.			do.
24	IUCCI.	GEORGE.			Bandmaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Americam.	U.S.			do.
25	WHITEHEAD.	ALFRED.			Musician.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.			do.
26	RENDINA.	MICHAEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.			do.
27	KUTCHER.	JOE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Russian.	Russian.			do.
28	LOGAN.	HARRY.			Platewasher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	m	Scotch.	British,			do.
29	KEINAN.	FRANK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.			do.
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1,912
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____
Vice Consul
Date 2 October 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

#13182.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 102
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at NEW YORK., OCTOBER 13, 19 25, from the port of LONDON. 3rd OCTOBER 1925.

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
220. 1	MCDONALD.	THOMAS.	First.		OILER.	3/10/25.	London.	Yes.	Yes	49	M.	English,	British.	5.6.	150.	NIL.
221. 2	SURRY.	THOMAS.	do.		FIREMAN.	do.	do.	do.	dp.	20.	M.	do.	do.	5.7.	140.	NIL.
222. 3	FENNESSY.	THOMAS.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M.	do,	do.	5.8.	150.	NIL.
223. 4	MOORE.	JAMES.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M.	do.	do.	5.6.	150.	NIL.
224. 5	MCGENNIS.	EDWARD.	do.		COAL PASSER.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	M.	do.	do.	5.5.	135.	NIL.
225. 6	TAYLOR.	HENRY.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	M.	do.	do.	5.6.	140.	NIL.
226. 7	RYAN.	JAMES.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	M.	do.	do.	5.5.	135.	NIL.
227. 8	~~EEGERS.~~	ALBERT.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~40.~~	M.	Dutch.	Dutch.	5.5.	150.	NIL.
228. 9	FARROW.	JAMES.	First.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	M.	English.	British.	5.6.	140.	NIL.
229. 10	HADLOW.	GEORGE.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	M.	do.	do.	5.4.	140.	NIL.
230. 11	WILSON.	ROY.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.5.	130.	NIL.
231. 12	BURNS.	ALEC.	do.		MESS BOY.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	M	do.	do.	5.5.	125.	NIL.
232. 13	SAYER.	ARTHUR.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	M	do.	do.	5.6.	130.	NIL.
233. 14	CARSTAIRS.	JOHN.	do.		CHF.ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	M.	do.	U?S?C?	5.5.	150.	NIL.
234. 15	SAMPSON.	HAROLD.	do.		A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M.	do.	British.	5.6.	140.	NIL.
235. 16	GRAY.	EDWARD.	do.		MESS BOY.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	M.	do.	do.	5.7.	125.	NIL.
236. 17	~~HALLMAN.~~	~~WILLIAM.~~			O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~40.~~	M.	~~American.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5.6.~~	~~140.~~	NIL.
237. 18	HARRINGTON.	JOHN.	First.		A?B?	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M.	English.	British.	5.8.	150.	NIL.
238. 19	WILSON.	ALBERT.	do.		A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M.	do.	do.	5.6.	155.	NIL.
239. 20	TAYLOR.	LEONARD.	do.		Asst.Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M.	do.	U.S.C.	5.6.	155.	NIL.
240. 21	COLE.	WILLIAM.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	M.	do.	British.	5.5.	140.	NIL.
241. 22	PUDDIFOOT.	BERT.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20/	M.	do.	do.	5.9.	130.	NIL.
242. 23	WALKER.	WILLIAM.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M.	do.	do.	5.4.	135.	NIL.
243. 24	FLAVIN.	JAMES.	do.		A.B	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M.	do.	do.	5.5.	140.	NIL.
244. 25																
245. 26																
246. 27																
247. 28																
248. 29																
249. 30																

P-56037/349-4926-40

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 4911
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 2nd Sept 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport bearer continues to be entitled for that period~~

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ON ARRIVAL

LL NO 11467 FILED OCT 25

222

Cards Furnished 11/4/25
Clerk A Friedman
Cards Received 11/10/25
Checked
Mail

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER. *Passengers sailing from* LONDON, ENGLAND., OCTOBER 3rd, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	TRANSIT	Sibley	Denis S	31	11	M	S	Groom	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Middlesex	Wembly Paddocks. Middlesex England.	Not Known	Not Known
2																		
3		Passport No.223214																
4		Visas No. 3802.																
5		3802																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Lep Tran. Sport	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	To Animal Quarantine New Jersey U.S.	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	0 V-15 None	England	Middlesex
2		Henry M. Smith Insp't.																								
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Am. Banker, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Myddleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct., 1925
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel American Banker, arriving at, ~~London, Eng.~~ New York, Oct 13th, 1925, from the port of ~~New York, U.S.A.~~ London Oct 3rd 1925

AMERICAN BANKER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Myddleton	Harry S.			Master								Mast			
1	Simon	Harry.			Ch. Officer	Sept.16	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	39	Male		U.S.Cit.			
2	Foster	Sidney M.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"			
3	Ernst	C.Christian			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"			
4	Luup	John			Carp.	"	"	"	"	31	"		"			
5	Hayes	Patrick.			Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	44	"		"			
6	Seike	E.J.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"		"			
7	Leathe	Geo.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"			
8	Paupin	S.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
9	Sinclair	W.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"			
10	Reiten	M.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"			
11	Doyle	Wm.E.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"			
12	Read	J.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"			
13	Benson	J.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"			
14	Granite	Harry.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
15	Flaherty	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"			
16	Shulsinger	Max			Radio,Sr.	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
17	Barth	Edward			" Jr.	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
18	Desmond	John			CHief Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"		"			
19	Gill	Daniel			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"		"			
20	Doyle	M.C.			2od "	"	"	"	"	41	"		"			
21	Cragin	J.C.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"			
22	Henriques	Antonio			Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"		"			
23	Philips	E.			Deck "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"			
24	Bender	Peter			W.T.	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
25	Herrera	H.C.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"		"			
26	O'Tool	J.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
27	Bender	L.A.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
28	Bradley	B.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"			
29	Johnson	John			"	"	"	"	"	57	"		"			
30	Adams	J.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

Wm. M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by ... Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPA... LABOR
IMMIG... SERVICE

(Sheet No. 2).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel American Banker, arriving at, ~~London~~ New York Oct. 13th, 1925, from the port of ~~New York, U.S.A.~~ London Oct 3rd 1925

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	MacCarthy	J.S.	✓		Oiler	Sept.16	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male		U.S.Cit.			
32	Dunne	P.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"		"			
33	Sinsky	H.	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
34	Olsen	Torvald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"			
35	O'Keefe	D.	✓		Fire.	"	"	"	"	27	"		"			
36	Neis	M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
37	Johnson	F.E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"			
38	MacHardy	Ian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"			
39	Griffin	P.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"		"			
40	Sullivan	Athol	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"			
41	Ingram	A.W.	✓		Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"		"			
42	Walters.	M.	✓		" Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"		"			
43	Armstrong	G.H.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"		"			
44	Seitz	A.	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
45	Thornton	L.	✓		Ch. Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"		"			
46	Kelly	F.J.	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"		"			
47	Rhoades	Frank	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
48	O'Tool	James	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
49	Paton	Inglis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"		"			
50	Bressler	C.E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"		"			
51	Parrell	E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
52	~~O'Keefe~~	~~James~~	Deserted London Oct 3/25		"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"			
53	Keough	M. J.			Asst. Steward	London	Oct 2	Yes.	"	36	"	Amer	Amer	5-3		Transferred to passenger list
54	~~White *~~	~~James~~			~~Extra 2nd Ck. Aug. 28th~~	London		~~Yes~~	"	~~40~~	"		British			
55	* ~~Being returned to England having signed on in London to fill vacancy.~~ Oct															
56	Hickey	M. J.			Asst. Steward	Oct 2nd	London	Yes	"	37	"	Amer	Amer	5-7½		Transferred to passenger list
57	Jack Robinson	S.	✓		Extra					21	"			5'9		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 501
LONDON ENGLAND
VISA
For Journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date Oct. 1925
Fee and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from the date hereof unless the alien shall sooner arrive in the United States.)

H-13255
NOTE

Henry M. Lisle
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-25

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ann Hanken, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. A. Wyld & Co Ltd
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1925

Henry M. Sisk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER sailing from LONDON, Oct. 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 13th, 1926

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haskell	Mark	66	2	M	M	July 12 1859, Deer Isle, Handcock Co. Maine		West Seattle Washington. 1402 4th Ave.
2	Haskell	Annie L	56	4	F	M	June 1st 1869 Vallejo, Cal.		" " "
3	Haskell	Norma A.	19	11	F	S	Nov. 21st 1905. Seattle Wash.		" " "
4	Crowley	Reginald W.	40	2	M	M		June 1920. U.S. District Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	10104 4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Crowley	Constance L.	40	8	F	M	Flushing, L.I. N.Y. Jan. 11th 1885.		" "
6	Crowley	Jack	6	6	M	S	Cleveland Ohio. April 17th 1919.		" "
7	Crowley	Muriel C.	4	7	F	S	New York, N.Y. March 20th 1921.		" "
8	McCutcheon	Brunson S.	32	11	M	M	Plainfield N.J.		Plainfield, N.J.
9	McCutcheon	Frances G.	31	4	F	M	Trenton N.J.		" "
10	French-Kaufman	Aaron	45	7	M	M	Lancaster, Pa. March 28th 1880.		182 W 58th St. N.Y.C.
11	Springer	David J.	69	9	M	S	Liverpool, N.Y. Jan 19th 1856.		Fremont, Neb,
12	Haugh	Mary T.	36	7	F	S	New York, N.Y. July 13 1889.		2319 Loring Place. N.Y.C.
13	Hickey	Mary A.	37	7	F	S	New York, N.Y. July 13 1888.		2632 Decatur Ave. N.Y.C
14	Hard	Helen L.	64	7	F	S	Oswego, N.Y. March 25th 1861.		Detroit. 659 Canfield Ave. Mich.
15									
16									
17	Mombert	Frank	46	7	M	S	Boston Mass Feb. 22. 1879.		1850 Pine St. San Francisco, Cal.
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry M. Swick
Insp.

H. S. Meydell Clow
Master

15 cts.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60a

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

S. S. "EDITH" Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., OCTOBER 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 13th, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IGOE	Stanely B.M.	30		M	S	Indianaplis, Ind., July 1st, 1895		Hotel Maria Antoinette, N.Y. City
2	RODRIGUEZ	Gilberto	18		M	S	Mayaguez, P. R. May 24th, 1907.		Montoe Metalic Bed Co., Milford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3								H. E. Bragg	
4								MASTER.	
5							Henry W. Smith		
6							Insp.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30								22	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DAY OF ARRIVAL .....

SAILED ..... SAILED .....

..... OCT 24 ....

Aw 10-13-25

1st Cabin

Asst Cabin

Aug Cabin

1st Cabin

Asst Cabin

Aug Cabin

Ans Lett

2 2

1 1

3 3

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 1-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S.S. "EDITH" sailing from San Juan, P.R. October 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 13th, 1925.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Dogard	Thomas	27		M.	S.	Feb.10,1898- Lee Center, Illinois.		Lee Center, Illinois.
2	"(Sent on board by Collector of Customs of San Juan, Porto Rico.)								

Henry M. Lewis
Insp.

W. E. Biggs
Master

1 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...NED ON AT THIS PORT.

...	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

...FILE

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

...aster.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF ... REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

Port of NEW YORK

OCOTBER 16, 1925

I, master of the ... S. S. EDITH, from port of ... YORK (Foreign), ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCOTBER 13TH, 1925; A.H.BULL & CO INC.; is now lying at 27 BKLYN; expected to sail OCOBER 17, 1925, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO; via United States port of ... First port of this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where si...
NONE			

14-1613

Pefferer	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		
Romero	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
Vasquez	Crispin	"	"	"	"	"	"						
Martinez	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-31	"
Martinez	Emiliano	Wiper	Sept.14	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140 "
Romero	Ramon	"	Oct.6	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	160 "
Taylor	Seibert E,	Steward	Sept.[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	Br.W.Ind.	U.S.	5-7	155 "
Doran	Urish	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Jamaican	Jamaica	5-7	150 "
Castellantes	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	St.Thomas V.I.	St.Thomas V.I.	5-6	165 "
Lucas	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	P.Rican	P.R.	5-6	135 "
[illegible]	Emiliano	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"
[illegible]	[illegible] O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cubano	Cubano	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	

SEAMEN LE[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF NEW YORK			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued [illegible] on board upon arrival at [illegible]

230

Oct 8. 6/25

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK		

Vila														
Po[illegible]														
Romero	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
Vasquez	Crispin	"	"	"	"	"								
Martinez	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cuba	"		
Martinez	Emiliano	Wiper	Sept.14	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		5-5	140	"
Romero	Ramon	"	Oct.6	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		5-6	180	"
Taylor	Seibert E.	Steward	Sept.[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	Br.W.Ind.	B.W.I.		5-7	155	"
Doman	Uriah	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Jamaican	Jamaica		5-7	160	"
Desflantes	Eugene			"	"	"	40	"	St.Thomas	V.I. St. Thomas		5-6	165	"
Dros	Felix						23	"	P.Rican	P.R.		5-6	165	"
[illegible]	Emiliano							"	"	"		5-6	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]							"						

VESSEL AS OWNERS OF CREW

...uary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a... on board upon arrival at... port of the United States.

230

..., arriving at, New York, October 13th, 1925, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico Oct 8-6/25

Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...ndaok	William E.			Master	Sept.13	N.Y.		Yes	56	M.	USA	USA	5-11	200	None
	Martin			1st Mate	Sept.13	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	37	M.	Russian	USA	5-6	130	None
Higgins	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	USA	"	5-6	135	"
Griffith	Jarnette			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
...dsgrave	Howard H.			Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
...ndez	Carlos			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	150	"
Zarmina	Jose			A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
Waller	William			"	Sept.29	Mayaquez Porto Rico	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5-6	140	
Delpin	Eduardo			"	Sept.13	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	Venezulan	Venezuela	5-7	150	
...ccano	Domingo			"	Sept.29	Mayaquez P.R.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
Salazar	Natividad			"	Sept.13	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	Sto.Dmgo.	Sto.Dmgo.	5-7	150	"
Conez	Pedro			O.S.	Oct.6	San Juan	"	"	34	"	Venezulan	Venezuela	5-11	170	"
Figueroa	Juan			"	Sept.17	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	P.R.	P.R.	5-6	145	"
...ower	Milton V.			Chf.Eng'r	Sept.13	"	"	"	38	"	US	USA	5-5	170	"
Pacicot	Louis H.			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
Lindqhist	Gus			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
...otumeder	Johannes			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Holland	USA	5-7	150	"
Graham	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	England	USA	5-10	155	"
Vilas	...			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	"
Pefferer	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
Romero	Pedro			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24						
Vasquez	Crispin			"	"										
...rtinez	Eduardo			"	"			"	25	"	"	"	5-7		"
Martinez	Emiliano			Wiper	Sept.14			"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
Romero	Ramon			"	Oct.6			"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
Taylor	Seibert E.			Steward	Sep...		"	"	35	"	Br.W.Ind.	US	5-7	155	"
Donan	Uriah			2nd Cook			"	"	32	"	Jamaican	J...	5-7	150	"
...stiantes	Eugene						"	"	40	"	St.Thomas	V.I. St.T...	5-6	165	"
Ires	Felix								18	"	P.Rican	P.R.	5-6	145	"
...	Emiliano			M...				"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"
...ng	C...o O.										...ano,	Cubano			"
...	...									"	"				

...r

...Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR C[illegible] OFFICER OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Briggs, [illegible] (the [illegible]) of the [illegible], do de[illegible]

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on [illegible] vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have m[illegible] the requirements of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and [illegible] subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. E. Briggs

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list [illegible] alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] aliens [illegible] from such vessel [illegible] the positions to [illegible] passengers [illegible] and where they were respectively stowed, [illegible] and specifying [illegible] position and [illegible] on the port of arrival; lists containing so much of such [illegible] information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at a [illegible] vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to [illegible] tion officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any [illegible] likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a [illegible] their list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to [illegible] the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete [illegible] has not been delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, in the event such one is imposed, save in pursuance of a special order of the Secretary of Labor: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, R[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
C[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
[illegible]brew.	Spanish.
[illegible]vinian.	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

F 516
Oct 12-13, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume .8517

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 13, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
October 13	Cedric	Liverpool	60
	Muenchen	Bremerhaven	63
	Orduna	Southampton	27
	Santa Eulalia	Cuba	1
	Lampas	Curacao	2

8517

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8517

Oct 13, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 15 1943....., 194..... Rose Sauerer

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943 H. Alexander

Date Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL

114672 FILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	3	1	12	1	31	
	1	1	62	1	209	
	1	8	36	28	493	
	515	1	19	110	42	53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.		
Sin	19	12	31
	147	62	209
	37	36	493
	220	110	53

2 Seamen withdrawn

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
25	London	
25	London	

Date.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADIANS IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List •

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CEDRIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 3rd, 19 2-

G 23830 I.-P.—574

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Veith	Olga	37	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Sowden The Holt, Sealy, Scarrorough	Ont	Toronto
2		Patton	Louisa C	44	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs Sowden, The Holt, Sealy, Scarrorough, Yorks	Ont	Toronto
3		Ericsson	Hisse Gustaf	45	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	~~English~~ Swedish German	Yes	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Lysekil	Mrs Anna J. Ericsson	U.S. & Canada	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
25 London	7 [illegible]
25 London	7 [illegible]

36

Date.

No 3 Ericsson Nisse [illegible]
Pre-

M. E. Jones Asst Purser

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

follows: Whether a person is in or is opposed to organized ... is a member of or affiliated with ... property, or who advocates or teaches ... ollowing ...

manent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more ces will be found on the back of this sheet.

... of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet mus be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., 13 12th October, 19 25 Page 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advises or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or advocating or teaching such acts or duties.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192-	N.Y.	Home 21 , [illegible] St, W.Toronto	Yes	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Lt Bn	Blue	Nil - NO	Canada	Quebec	30/9/25	London	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19-	N.Y.	Home 21 , Heath St, W.Toronto	Yes	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	Gy	Blue	Nil - NO	Canada	Quebec	30/9/25	London	
3	~~NO~~	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Hart Cedar Eriksson, Maid Master Ford Co, Tonneau or, Russ.	Yes	2 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenbu	~~2/9/25~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a perso... or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with ... teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates ... either of specific individuals or of offic...

...ens of an insular possession of the United State...

Date.

0.0.
0.0.
0.0.
0.0.
0.0.
0.0.
0.0.
0.0.
0.0.
0.0.
11-4-25
14-4-26
13-4-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Erickson Master, of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. W. Erickson.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For stance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by e or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might erly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this tter' ... llowing distinctions should be especially observed:

ish.

ench.

German.

CUBAN.

n" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

...E INDIAN.

... other than either Cubans or

... to the Aboriginal ...

... North or South America, ...

... African Negro should be classified under this h...

... citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all ... are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ... In answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year ... of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority ... ation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3 1

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1925

at New York.

SPRINGER

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ects of citizens of an insular possession of the United States

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

36

Date.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 13880 L.P.—5/24

S.S. CEDRIC . *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 4th October, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1	TRANSIT 1339	Walker	Elizabeth	55		F S	Supt; Nurses	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Cuba	Havana	Dr Julio Collazo Hospital Mazorra Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

2 to 30 Blanks. W J Jones asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... citizens of an insular possession of the United States

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 12th October, *19*25 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ench final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by railroad ticket agent, or by any organization, society, philanthropist, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether other intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	Previous offenses (misdemeanors or felonies), with date and place of conviction and sentence, if any, for each	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23	N.Y.	C/O Dr Julio Collazo Hospital Mazorra Havana Cuba	Yes	In trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	Ireland	Castlerea	26/9/25	Havana	17 700
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Date.

21-9-25
28-9-25
28-9-25
28-9-25
28-9-25
3-9-25
3-9-25
12-9-25
12-9-25
11-9-25
14-9-25
~~18-9-25~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Hickson Master, of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. W. Hickson.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date.
21-4-25
8-9-25
8-9-25
8-9-25
12-8-25
12-8-25
11-4-25
14-8-28
15-9-25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric Sailing Kenneth, do
(Here write the words "sailing herewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng.
L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United States

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
	Washington	5[illegible]
	Washington	5[illegible]
	Washington	5[illegible]

36

Date.

10-9-25
10-9-25
10-9-25
21-9-25
28-9-25
28-9-25
28-9-25
28-9-25
11-8-25
14-9-25
18-9-25

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS.

PASSENGERS - RE-ENTRY PERMITS HOLDING

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CEDRIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 3rd, 19 2

G 12880 L.P.-5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Barr ✓	George Millar	37 ✓		M S	Public Account-ant	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	Mother - Mrs Eliz, Barr, 11, Leslie St, Pollokshields, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York			
2		Mitchell	William D	45 ✓		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Anglo Saxon) English	U.S.A.	New York	Marcus A. Mitchell, Wilmar, Cadogan Pk, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York			
3		170614/5/26 Mitchell	Elizabeth W	37 ✓		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Anglo Saxon) English	U.S.A.	New York	Marcus A. Mitchell, Wilmar, Cadogan Pk, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3

Total passengers ... ... 3 Nos 4 to 30 Blanks.
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

A. I. Jones as A. Steward

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† Clue of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

...sons of citizens of an insular possession of the United States

36
Date.
8-9-25
8-9-25
8-9-25
8-9-25
8-9-25
8-9-25
8-9-25
8-9-25
8-9-25
11-9-25
14-9-25
18-9-25

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th October, 1925

13

6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of—Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number	35	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 11-2 N.Y.	Residence - 27, Cottage Ave, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	NO Always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Fa	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	17-		Was		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 yrs N.Y.	Home 2 Franklin St., New York	Yes Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown-ards	2-		Washington		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 yrs N.Y.	Home 41, Franklin St., New York	Yes Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmurray	2-6-		Washington		
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Erickson Master, of the Gs Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer)

C W Erickson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Octob. , 1925

at New York.

S W Allen
Immigration Officer.

Aliens

Re-entry Permit Not Req.

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Visitors or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

36

Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric Sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinto" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1926

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United States

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

~~London~~ ~~1926~~
~~London~~ ~~1926~~
London D 1911
London W.I. 1911

36

Date.

11-1-25
14-9-26
18-9-25

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 3rd, 19 2[illegible]

G 28930 I.P.-5754

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		Harrison	Thomas	5[illegible]		M	M	~~Retired~~ Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	~~Friend Mr Walters, Tarcoola~~ man Ward St, London E.C.	N.S.W.	Sydney	[illegible]	Melbourne	1[illegible]
2		Harrison	Rachel Leah	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	~~Friend Mr Grimes, Tarcoola~~ man, Ward St, London E.C.	N.S.W.	Sydney	[illegible]	Melbourne	1[illegible]
3	DIPLOMAT 18834	Inagawa	Miyodi Miyoji	35	✓	M	M	Army Officer	Yes	~~Japanese~~ English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Major Genl. Hiromiya, 21 Drayton Court, Drayton Gdns, London S.W.	Japan	Tokyo	London	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Rodriguez	Ulpiito	27	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Rodriguez, Bolaswain L.A. Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	London	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

Nos 5 to 30 Blanks
No 1 Harrison Thomas Landed Boston
No 2 Harrison Rachel L do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. J. Jones ass't Purser

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 ~~10th~~ October, 1925 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether other intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States or for a temporary period	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether other intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States or for a temporary period	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~En route to Sydney via Vancouver~~	~~Yes~~	~~In tran~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Gy~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Australia~~	~~Le'ce Bel~~	~~27/10/11~~	~~Melbourne~~	~~16~~
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~En route to Sydney via Vancouver~~	~~Yes~~	~~In tran~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Bn~~	~~None~~	~~N.Zealand~~	~~Westport~~	~~20/1/04~~	~~Melbourne~~	~~1~~
3	Yes	Japanese G/ment	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Colonel wrote Japanese Military Attache, was [illegible]	Yes	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Yellow	Blk	Bn	OR-4d	Japan	Tokyo	17/11/14	London	2 [illegible]
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	192-	N.Y.	Has address [illegible] West 42nd St, N.Y.	Yes	1 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fr	Blk	Bn	OR-34	None	Spain	Cadiz	23/10/-5	London	[illegible]
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

36
Date.
10. 9. 25
17. 9. 25
17. 9. 25
18. 9. 25
21-9-25
8-9-25
8-9-25
8-9-25
2-9-25
2-9-25
12-9-25
12-9-25
11-9-25
14-9-25
~~15-9-25~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United Sta[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Hickson, Master, of the SS. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

O. W. Hickson.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Intransit

New York

36

Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] of citizen of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.P. Lond
L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United Sta[illegible]

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
/6/25	London	15491	10.
/11/14	Manchester	940	15.
/8/25	London	19[illegible]7	20.
/9/25	Nottingham	30	
/14/25	Manchester	3[illegible]0	1/8
/9/25	London	17[illegible]0	1/9
/11/25	Belfast	103	
/9/25	Sofia Bulg.	478	
/8/25	Liverpool	5[illegible]9	
/1/26	London	19455	3366
/9/25	Gothenburg	31	21-2-26
			8-2-26
			8-2-26
			8-2-26
			2-2-26
			12-2-26
			12-2-26
			12-2-26
			1143-26
			14-2-26
			18-2-26

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 2330 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "CEDRIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 3rd, *19* 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Clay	George Vernon	42		M	M	Exor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Altrincham	Mrs G.Vernon Clay,Dunham Mount Altrincham,Cheshire	Eng	Altrincham			
2		Garstin	Alice Thomas	61		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English & American	England	Brighton	G.F.Garstin,17a,Walpole Terrace Brighton	Eng	Brighton			
3		Renold	Charles Garonne	42		M	M	Engr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cheadle	Wife - Turnfield,Wilmslow Rd,Cheadle,Ches.	Eng	Cheadle	25	London	15091
4		Sir	Robert	67		M	Wd	Woollen Manfr	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Selkirk	Robert Sim,Jr. Tweed Knowe, Slekirk Scotland	Scot	Selkirk	24	Manchester	2301
5		Atherton	Arthur	42		M	M	Engr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs Atherton Corporation Oaks Nottingham	Eng	Nottingham	25	London	19177
6		Fraser-Lawson	Norman	37		M	M	Secy	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	England	Liverpool	Wife - "Ardenlea" Hall Rd. Blundellsands,Nr.Liverpool	Eng	Liverpool	25	Nottingham	36
7		Killick	Eva Irene	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English French	England	Guildford	T.F.Killick,"Heathside" Wonersh,Surrey	Eng	Mr Guildford	24	Manchester	2412
8		Smylie	Hugh	60		M	M	Chartered Account-ant	Yes	Yes	British	White	Ireland	Belfast	Sidney Smylie,"Castleavery" Adelaide Pk,Belfast,Ireland	Ire	Belfast	23	London	17437
9		Bicket	Amelia Brussel	32		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Alex.Bicket Esq.,Alexandra Drive,Liverpool	Eng	Liverpool	25	Belfast	103
10		Shipkoff	Theodore K	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mrs Slave T.Shipkoff, 7 Aksakoff St, Sofia,Bulgaria	Bulg	Sofia			
11		Patty	William	50		M	M	Provision Importer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	West Kirby	May Walker Patty,16,Lingdale Rd,West Kirby,Cheshire	Eng	West Kirby	26	Sofia Bulg	586
12		Hayton	Alfred Stroud	42		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	White	England	London	Father - Richard Hayton,26, Burlington Gdns,Acton,London	Eng	London	24	Liverpool	3366
13		Ericsson	Nisse Gustaf	45		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Swedish English German	Sweden	Lysakll	Wife Mrs Anna Ericsson Lysakll, Sweden	Sweden	Lysakll	25	London	19455
14																		25	Gothenburg	51
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Nos 14 to 30 Blanks.

Total passengers 11

U.S. citizens ... ... No 1 Clay George Vernon Landed Boston

Aliens ... ... 9 No 9 Bicket Amelia B do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. C. Jones asst Purser

Persons in charge of an insular possession of the United Sta...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 12th October, 1925

10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number	36 Date.
1	~~N.Y.~~	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel,New York	Yes	6Odys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		Fair	Fr	Bn	None	England	Altrincham				
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.		F/law Mr & Mrs Wm.V.Leech,St.Davids Pennsylvania,Pa	Yes	3-6mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	Ohio	Cadiz	23/8/25	London	18971	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Business Trip - Messrs Hans Renold,Inc 303 Broadway,New York	Yes	2 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dk	Dk Bn	Blue	None	England	Altrincham	5/11/24	Manchester	5/0	
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Short Visits &c	N.Y.	C/O G.A.Bernstein & Co Architect, Philadelphia	Yes	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	Scotland	Selkirk	23/9/25	London	18977	
5	H.Morris Ld, N.Y. Lough-borough		Yes	Yes	1911-24	N.Y.&c	Herbert Morris Inc.	Yes	Att 2Odys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Bn	Bn	None	England	Preston	23/9/25	Nottingham	34	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y. Sydeman Bros,229,4th Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	3-4wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Hazel	Hazel	None	Scotland	Lockerbie	2/10/25	Manchester	5	
7	N.Y.	Father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Friend - Mrs Marjorie Radermache 211,40th St,Savannah,Georgia	Yes	4-6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	England	London	23/9/25	London	18980	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Canadian Club Hotel Belmont East 42nd St,N.Y.C.	Yes	Att 1mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	8/10/25	Belfast	103	
9	~~N.Y.~~	Self	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.		Mother - Mrs Jennie Brussel,C/O Rugby Rd,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1924	N.Y.	Shipkoff & Co.Inc. 219,Pearl St,New York	Yes	Att 2mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	Bulgaria	Vasanlik	9/9/25	Sofia Bulg;	5764	
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1903-1921	Various	Roberts & Cake,Union Stock Yards,Chicago,Ill	Yes	4-6wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	Gy	Bn	None	England	Manchester	23/9/25	Liverpool	3366	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	C/o M.C.Schweinat, 2,Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.	Yes	2mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Red	Gy	Blue	None	England	London	23/9/25	London	19455	
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903/1906	Hart-ford	C/O Oscar Ericsson Herald Machine Co Worcester Mass	Yes	2-3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg	10/9/25	Gothenburg	31	
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...sion of citizens of an insular possession of the United Stat...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Hickson, Master, of the s/s Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

New York

36

Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 3rd, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 12th Oct;, 19 25

11

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~Bennett~~	~~William B~~	~~40~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mount Vernon N.Y.~~	~~12-~~-1~~25~~	~~2 Stevens Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y.~~
2	Chipp	Elinor	3~~6~~		F	S	Kingston N.Y.	20/12/1~~9~~	Kingston N.Y.
3	~~Davis~~	~~William Shippen~~	~~53~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Burnson N.~~	~~9-3-1~~2	
4	~~Davis~~	~~Francis B~~	~~29~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Burnson N.J.~~	~~12-~~-1~~25~~	
5	~~Johnston~~	~~Paul~~	~~49~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Harrisburg Pa.~~	~~12-10-1~~	
6	Gregory	Marie Louise	29		F	S	N.Y. Brooklyn	-11-192	171 N. 2nd St, Harrisburg Pa.
7	Leonard	Jennie	~~6~~		F	~~M~~	N.Y.C.	Oct 1~~9~~ ✓	~~240~~ Ocean Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	~~Mather~~	~~Rufus B~~	~~3~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~1-~~-1~~9~~	22~~0~~, ~~4th~~ Ave, N.Y.C.
9	~~Mather~~	~~Winifred~~	~~3~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~1-~~-1	~~136 South 16th St, Philadelphia Pa~~
10	~~Middleton Jr~~	~~John Andrew~~	~~3~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~3-~~-1~~9~~	~~136 South 16th St, Philadelphia Pa~~
11	~~Middleton~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~2~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~2~~-11-1~~9~~	~~32~~, Normal Parkway Chicago Ill.
12	Montgomery	Florence Evelyn	~~2~~		F	~~M~~	N.Y.C.	3-~~9~~-1~~9~~ 2	~~32~~, Normal Parkway, Chicago Ill.
13	~~O'Neal~~	~~Mrs Emmitt~~	~~2~~	~~7~~	F	M	~~Sterling Ala~~		1, West ~~93~~rd St, New York
14	~~Phillips~~	~~Myles J~~	~~61~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Birmingham~~ Ala
15	~~Welsh~~	~~Mary B~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	F	~~Wd~~		Cook Co. Ill.	~~910~~ Sheridan Rd, Chicago Ill.
16	Witt	Emma	40		F	S	Mount Vernon N.Y.	18/12/1~~9~~24	Hayes Hotel, Chicago Ill
17	Spafford	Ruth J	2~~1~~		F	S	New York	21/4/ 19~~2~~	2~~1~~, Sherman Ave, Montclair N.J.
18	~~Kinghan~~	~~John B~~	~~3~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			1~~3~~0 East ~~93~~rd St, N.Y.C.
19	~~Kingman~~	~~Charlotte E~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		U.S.Court Indianapolis April 1,22	~~32~~3 N.Meridian St, Indianapolis
20	~~Kingman~~	~~John Gordon~~	~~2~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Richmond Va.~~	U.S.Court Indianapolis April 1~~9~~22 19~~2~~	~~32~~3 N.Meridian St, Indianapolis
21	~~Shouse~~	~~Dwight~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Young America Indiana~~	~~10-1-2~~	~~32~~2 N.Meridian St, Indianapolis
22	McKeown	John	2		M	W		County Court Newark N.J. 19~~2~~	~~32~~ N New Jersey St, Indianapolis
23	~~Poggi~~	Joseph	~~70~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~U.S.Dist. Court~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	Newark Athletic Club, Newark N.J.
24	~~Poggi~~	Mary	59	~~7~~	F	M	New York	1874	242 116th St Rockaway Pk, N.Y
25							9/2/1~~8~~66		242 116th St Rockaway Pk, N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jehuptay ent 8th Am
Oct 15, 1925

1st

6

Nos 25 to 30 Blanks.

No 1 Bennett William Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 1
No 3 Davis William Shippen Landed at Boston
No 4 Davis Frances do
No 5 Johnston Paul do
No 8 Mather Rufus do
No 9 Mather Winifred do
No 23 Poggi Joseph Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 4
No 24 Poggi Mary do do 2 do 5
No 10 Middleton John Andrew Landed at Boston
No 11 Middleton Dorothy do
No 13 O'Neill Mrs Emmitt Did not sail
No 14 Phillips Myles Landed at Boston
No 15 Welsh Mary Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 3
No 18 Kinghan John Landed at Boston
No 19 Kinghan Charlotte Landed Boston
No 20 Kinghan John Gordon do
No 21 Shouse Dwight Did not sail.

W. Jones
A. Rose

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓
5			
6	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓
8			
9			
10	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th October, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 12th October, 1925

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.	34	35	36
												Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	Bennett	William	30		M	S	Mt Vernon N.Y.	19/4/1895			2 Stevens Ave, Mt Vernon N.Y.			
2	Larkin	John	40		M	M	Kingston N.Y.	1/9/1885			Kingston N.Y.			
3	Welsh	Mary	52		F	Wd			Father Naturaliæd		Hayes Hotel Chicago Ill.			
4	Poggi	Joseph	72		M	M			U.S.Dist; Court Brooklyn N.Y.	1874	242 118th St Rockaway Pk N.Y.			
5	Poggi	Mary	59		F	M	New York	9/2/1866			242 118th St Rockaway Pk.N.Y.			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nos 6 to 30 Blanks.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.G.V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vivasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(15)

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
14756		20. 9. 25
774		25. 9. 25
775		25. 9. 25
28812		4. 9. 25
28813		4. 9. 25
744		1. 9. 25
1227		22. 8. 25
248	Liverpool	21. 8. 25
12250	Belfast	28. 9. 25
12251	Belfast	28. 9. 25
12252	Belfast	28. 9. 25
28705	Liverpool	12. 8. 25
28706	Liverpool	12. 8. 25
28707	Liverpool	12. 8. 25
28708	Liverpool	12. 8. 25
1228	Liverpool	11. 8. 25
25802	Glasgow	14. 8. 25
12362	Dublin	18. 9. 25

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 3rd, *19* 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jones	[illegible]	21		M	S	Clerical Student	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Calgarth, Bangor	[illegible] Mrs Wallis Jones [illegible]	S.D.	Huron
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Doncaster	[illegible] Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Totnes	[illegible] Mrs Florence [illegible]	Conn.	New Haven
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	Child	-	-	- Gt.Britain	English	England	Totnes	[illegible] Mrs Florence [illegible]	Conn.	New Haven
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Galbraith Brisbane Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	S	Child	-	-	- Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Galbraith Brisbane Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mother Mrs M.Wallace [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mother Mrs M.Wallace [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	Child	-	-	- Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	[illegible] Mrs M.Wallace [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Stone Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Visby	Sister, Karin Eliasson [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Miller	Joseph	31		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Hebrew	[illegible]	San Francisco	Mother, Mrs A. Miller 30 Clegg St, Manchester, England	Md.	Baltimore
13		Clark	Marion	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Brother/law, Mr. Donald Clark 38, Martinez Ave., Belfast.	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Clark	Isabella Campbell	7		F	S	Child	-	-	- Gt Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, Mr. Donald Clark 38, Martinez Ave., Belfast.	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Clark	Donald	2		M	S	Child	-	-	- Gt.Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, Mr. Donald Clark 38, Martinez Ave., Belfast.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Blackker	Israel	41		M	M	Master Tailor	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brother Mr. Meyer Blackker 173 North St, Leeds.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Blackker	Deborah	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brother/law, Mr. Meyer Blackker 173, North St, Leeds.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Blackker	Sidney	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Uncle, Mr. Meyer Blackker 173, North St, Leeds.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Blackker	Mona	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Uncle, Mr. Meyer Blackker 173, North St, Leeds.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Sevilen	Margaret Carr	16		F	S		Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain,	English	England	Southport	Aunt:- Miss M.J.Carr 13 Cross St Southport Lancs.	N.J.	Edgemere
21		Jamieson	Isabella Wilson	16		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Mauchline	Grandmother :- 7 Hamilton Place Mauchline	Conn	Greenwich
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	10	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bro/law Wm Malone 1 Graves Cottages Dublin	Mass	Boston
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

with grandparents 3/10-11

Notations :-

Manifest 7 Line 22 Gerwin Michael Transferred to Boston Manifest D Line 4.

[illegible] 7 [illegible] Line 6

" 7 Noll (Alfred Wm) " " "

" 7 Nos 8 & 9 Mellon James & Sophie Transferred to Manifest No 5 Lines 10 & 11

Total passengers	17	
U.S. citizens	7	
Aliens		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-631

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	1476	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	754	London 23.9.25
4	755	London 23.9.25
5		
6	28611	Glasgow 4/9/25
7	28612	Glasgow 4/9/25
8		
9		
10	544	[illegible]
11	1207	[illegible]
12	268	Liverpool 21-9-25
13	12230	Belfast 28-9-25
14	12231	Belfast 28-9-25
15	12232	Belfast 28-9-25
16	28707	Liverpool 12-9-25
17	28706	Liverpool 12-9-25
18	28707	Liverpool 12-9-25
19	28708	Liverpool 12-9-25
20	[illegible]	Liverpool 11-9-25
21	28802	Glasgow 14-9-25
22	~~68362~~	~~Dublin 18-9-25~~
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 13th October, 19 25

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by himself, by transportation company, by employer, by agent, by corporation, by municipality, or by government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. Whether the alien intends to remain temporarily in the United States and then return to his foreign residence.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether the alien has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof.	25 Whether the alien has been previously arrested and deported, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof.	26 Whether the alien has been previously deported at the expense of any person, society, or city, State, or government, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Geo. E. McCue Principal Village	Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn	None			1	11756		20.9.25	
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Michael Rohan, 1731 Jefferson Avenue Scranton Pa.	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None			2			20.9.25	
3	No	Husband see Col 19	Yes	Yes	1922 1923	N.Y.	Mr. Michael Rohan, 1731 Jefferson Avenue Scranton Pa.	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None			3	774	London	25.9.25	
4	No	Accompanying Sister	Yes	Yes	1922 1923	N.Y.	Mr. Michael Rohan, 1731 Jefferson Avenue Scranton Pa.	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None			4	775	London	23.9.25	
5	Y			No																							5			
6		Husband see Col 19	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Alice Gallagher 620 E. Thirty-third Street Philadelphia Pa.	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brn	None			6	24010	Glasgow	4/9/25	
7		Accompanying Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Alice Gallagher 620 E. Thirty-third Street Philadelphia Pa.	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None			7	24012	Glasgow	4/9/25	
8		Husband see Col 19	Yes	No	1921 1923	N.Y.	Son, Harold, 44 Bird Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None			8				
9		Husband see Col 19	Yes	No	1921 1923	N.Y.	Son, Harold, 44 Bird Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None			9				
10	Yes	Accompanying Sister	Yes	Yes	1921 1923	N.Y.	Brother, Mr Mellors 134, Harewall Rd. Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle), Mr. John Johnson	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None			10	734	London	23.9.25	
11	Yes	Col 19	Yes	No	-	-	45 Hp. 13½ So. Cleveland, Ohio, Uncle), Mr. J. M. Lyons	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None			11	9387		22.9.25	
12	No	Self Husband see Col 19	Yes	Yes	15 Years.	Maine 1925	211 Springdale Ave., Baltimore, Md. Husband, Mr. Chas. Clark	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None			12	268	Liverpool	21.9.25	
13	Yes	Col 19 Accompanying	Yes	No	-	-	6434 Maryland Ave, Chicago, Ill. Father, Mr. Chas. Clark	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None			13	12250	Belfast	28-9-25	
14	Yes	Mother Accompanying	Yes	No	-	-	6434 Maryland Ave, Chicago, Ill. Father, Mr. Chas. Clark	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None			14	12251	Belfast	28-9-25	
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	6434, Maryland Ave, Chicago, Ill. Brother-in-law Mr. A. Segelman	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None			15	12252	Belfast	28-9-25	
16	Yes	Self Accompanying	Yes	No	-	-	1562 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother, Mr. A. Segelman	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None			16	28705	Liverpool	12-8-25	
17	Yes	Husband Accompanying	Yes	No	-	-	1562 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. Uncle, Mr. A. Segelman	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None			17	28706	Liverpool	12-8-25	
18	Yes	Father Accompanying	Yes	No	-	-	1562 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. Uncle, Mr. A. Segelman	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None			18	28707	Liverpool	12-8-25	
19	Yes	Father Mother see Col 19	Yes	No	-	-	1562 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mother :- Mrs Brons, 31F Beach	Temporary	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None			19	28708	Liverpool	12-8-25	
20	Yes	Col 19)	$25	No	-	-	45th St Edgemere L.I. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Preston	20	28	Liverpool	11-9-25	
21		Aunt(see Col 19) Sister see Col 19)	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Mary Hamilton, "Fairacres" Greenwich. Conn. Sister :- Christine Malone 36 Myrtle Street Boston	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21	25802	Glasgow	14-9-25	
22								No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Grey	Brn	Blue	Tatoo L. Arm	Ireland	Dublin	22	28368	Dublin	18-9-25	
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. Hickson master, of the S.S. Cedric from Liverpool, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T W Hickson.
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been convicted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric Sailing therewith, do
(Strike out whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. (Eng.)
L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Vacasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925
at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19 25

16—491

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1																				
2		[illegible]		25		M		[illegible]			Gt. Britain	[illegible]	England	Birmingham	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	IN	Liverpool	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible] Mary	67		F		Domestic	Yes		Gt. Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible] Mary	49		F		Domestic	Yes		Gt. Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F		[illegible]	Yes		Gt. Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Notations :- Manifest : Lines 5 to 20 "Alien."

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16—401

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 19 25

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for passage, whether paid for himself or herself or by another person, and if by another person, whether relative, friend, employer, or person-ment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					Yes.	No.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
		Employer																									
1	Yes	J. [illegible] Ltd Stirlingham	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	[illegible]land	Ardrossan	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	[illegible]ralia	Moorpo[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	[illegible]ralia	Cursair	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Father [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	[illegible]ralia	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

NEW YORK

Spare manifest on file

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. Hickson Master, of the S.S. Cedric from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T W Hickson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1905
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intendest future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—*self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show what alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been assisted within the year until the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to receive his admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the R. Cedric sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. (Eng) (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vernon Elder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1928

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	88934	[illegible]	3.9.28
2	58900	[illegible]	30.8.28
3	Toronto (Visa)		
4	58946	[illegible]	3.9.28
5	87647	Washington	29.8.28
6	58938	[illegible]	4.9.28
7	88932	[illegible]	6.9.28
8			
9			
10	87253	Washington	28/8/28
11	87252	Washington	28/8/28
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CEDRIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 3rd, 1925

16—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ramsay		35		M	M	Blockcutter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hanover	Father Mr. Wm. Ramsay 13, Mitch Rd. Kilmarnock, Scotland.	N.	Hanover
2		Ramsay		28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hanover	Father/law Mr. Wm. Ramsay 13, Mitch Rd. Kilmarnock, Scotland.	N.	Hanover
3	UNDER 16	Ramsay		-	2	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Grandfather Mr. Wm. Ramsay 13, Mitch Rd. Kilmarnock, Scotland	N.	Hanover
4		Stafford		31		F	S	Chiropodist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mr. J. Stafford	Mich	Detroit
5		[illegible]		26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		[illegible]		29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]		79		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	York	Bro-in-law [illegible]	New York	
8		[illegible]		31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia
9		[illegible]		21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		Mellors	James	50		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A?	Buffalo	Mother Mrs E. Mellors 13 West St Sneinton, Notts	N. Y.	Buffalo
11		Mellors	Sophia	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mother-in-law Mrs E. Mellors 13 West St Sneinton Notts.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		D
20																		
21																		D
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		D
29																		
30																		S

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
88934	[illegible]	3.9.25
61280 11th	[illegible]	30. 9.25.
Parents Visa		
89016	[illegible]	2. 9.25
87647	Washington	29. 8.25
88938	[illegible]	4. 9.25
87259	[illegible]	6. 9.25
87253	Washington	28/8/25
87252	Washington	28/8/25

Notations :-
Manifest 3 Line No 8 Levine Mary transferred to M. Manifest 4 Line 26
" 3 " 9 Morgan Betty "Did not Sail"
" 3 " 15 to 20 "Crew"

Totsl passengers 10
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 1925. 18

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has been paid for by relative, friend, other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	U.S.	Home :- Hart Street, Hanover, N.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blk	Brn	08-16 None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	U.S.	Home :- High Street, Hanover, N.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3	Yes	Accompanying Father	No	-	-	-	Home :- High Street, Hanover, N.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½ yrs	Mich	Brother Mr. B. Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	Mr. Wilfred Stafford	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brn	Blue	08-15 None	England	Birmingham
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	N.Y.	Husband 60-65th Ave. Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mr T. D. Hunter	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	08-15 None	England	Birmingham
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1925	U.S. N.Y.	Home :- 142, West 29th. Street, New York, N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	08-16 None	Scotland	Bimsall
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1925	Mexico Nev.	Husband Jean Jonson		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	08-08 None	Scotland	Leith
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Phila. Pa.			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Denmark	Faaborg
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Employer Home :- 1 East 104th St. New York, N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
10	Yes	Son (see Col 19)	$20	Yes	1921 1925	Aug. 11 N.Y.	Son Mr Mellors, 134 Hartwell Rd Buffalo NY		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	08-15 None	England	Lneinton
11	Yes	Son (see Col 19)	$20	Yes	1921 1925	Aug. 11 N.Y.	Son Mr MELLORS, 134 Hartwell Rd Buffalo NY		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	08-15 None	England	Lneinton
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

born while parents on visit abroad 3/9/25

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	88934	[illegible]	3.9.25
2	87000	[illegible]	30.8.25
3	Issued with Parents		
4	58916	[illegible]	1.9.25
5	87647	Washington	29.8.25
6	58978	Washington	1.9.25
7	88929	[illegible]	6.9.25
8			
9			
10	87253	Washington	28/8/25
11	87252	Washington	28/8/25
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. O. Hickson Master, of the R.M.S. Cedric from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. O. Hickson.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1913
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies *should* make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examinations of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reimportation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S. Cedric Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. (Engl.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaux Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	1	74	[illegible]	11/3/[illegible]
	2	118	[illegible]	[illegible] 7.
	3	63	Newcastle-on-Tyne	21/9/[illegible]
	4	22	[illegible]	17-8[illegible]
	5	1742	[illegible]	[illegible] 0.
	6	330	Liverpool	2/10/[illegible]
	7			
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/9/[illegible]
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Form 2-A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 192[illegible]

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	74	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	18	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	63	Newcastle-on-Tyne	21/8/25
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	29	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	720	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	686	Liverpool	2/[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7			
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs M. Johnston b White now Glenbuck By Lanark	N.J	Harrison	9			
10																		10			
11																		11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

11

NOTATIONS :-

Line No 7 Marshall Alexander See Manifest C Line 15(Boston)
,, 9 to 20 "Blank"

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th OCTOBER, 19 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Aunt [illegible] Col 19	Yes	No	-	-	and Mrs Freeman 221 St Johns Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Roll of dark	Maryland	Darlington
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter [illegible] U.S.N. Yard [illegible] Fla.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	[illegible]	Ireland	Dubbmurry
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1925	Aug N.Y.	[illegible] Mr. [illegible] Kraimer	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	[illegible]	Holland	Errol
5	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Grey	Blu	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Miss Orilvia, Airlie Farm, Bedford, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1925	Home -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr James Donovan 741 Harrison Av Harrison N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Freshbrn	Grey	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]
7			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Hickson Master of the Oceanic from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. W. Hickson.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [Yes or No] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.G.V. Elder, Surgeon of the SS Cedric, sailing thereunder, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing thereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP (Lond) LRCS (Eng)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	26130	Glasgow	25. 9. 25.
2	26131	Glasgow	25. 9. 25.
3	26132	Glasgow	25. 9. 25.
4	26133	Glasgow	25. 9. 25.
5	25664	Glasgow	9. 9. 25.
6	31610	Liverpool	10. 8. 25.
7	31609	Liverpool	10. 8. 25.
8	84	Belfast	12. 9. 25.
9	284	Liverpool	25. 9. 25.
10	28000	Liverpool	31. 8. 25.
11	17797	Glasgow	14. 9. 25.
12	16020	Dublin	15. 8. 25.
13	30824	Liverpool	21. 9. 25.
14	25678	Glasgow	9. 9. 25.
15	25679	Glasgow	9. 9. 25.
16	22076	Dublin	4. 8. 25.
17	30745	Liverpool	21. 8. 25.
18	32924	Liverpool	21. 9. 25.
19	16945	Glasgow	1. 9. 25.
20	16947	Glasgow	1. 9. 25.
21	16946	Glasgow	1. 9. 25.
22	294	Belfast	16. 9. 25.
23	771	London	26. 9. 25.
24	772	London	26. 9. 25.
25	781	London	26. 9. 25.
26	782	London	26. 9. 25.
27	26251	Glasgow	25. 9. 25.
28	102	Belfast	21. 9. 25.
29	24685	Glasgow	12. 8. 25.
30	24686	Glasgow	12. 8. 25.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner, Deputy, etc.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26130	Glasgow	25. 9. [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26131	Glasgow	25. 9. [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26132	Glasgow	25. 9. [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26133	Glasgow	25. 9. [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	27664	Glasgow	9. 9. [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	71610	Liverpool	10. 8. [illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	71609	Liverpool	10. 8. [illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	84	Belfast	12. 9. [illegible]
9	453581 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	284	Liverpool	25. 9. [illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	28040	Liverpool	22. 8. [illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1793	Glasgow	9. 9. [illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16020	Dublin	15. 8. [illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	30829	Liverpool	21. 9. [illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25678	Glasgow	9. 9. [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25679	Glasgow	9. 9. [illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	22076	Dublin	1. 8. [illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Elyria	30715	Liverpool	11. 8. [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]	32929	Liverpool	21. 9. [illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16945	Glasgow	1. 9. [illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16947	Glasgow	1. 9. [illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16946	Glasgow	1. 9. [illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	1954	Belfast	16. 9. [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago	771	London	26. 9. [illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago	772	London	26. 9. [illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago	781	London	26. 9. [illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago	782	London	26. 9. [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26361	Glasgow	25. 9. [illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	102	Belfast	21. 9. [illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21685	Glasgow	12. 8. [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21686	Glasgow	12. 8. [illegible]

Total passengers 28

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 1925 22

1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Husband ss col 19	60	No	-	-	Husband Mr. J.W. Brown c/o Mrs. Stephens, 2127 C. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	To visit	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Gurbert Ayr	1	26130	Glasgow	25. 9. 25.
2	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. J.W. Brown c/o Mrs. Stephens, 2127 C. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Gurbert Ayr	2	26131	Glasgow	25. 9. 25.
3	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. J.W. Brown c/o Mrs. Stephens, 2127 C. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Gurbert Ayr	3	26132	Glasgow	25. 9. 25.
4	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. J.W. Brown c/o Mrs. Stephens, 2127 C. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.		No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Gurbert Ayr	4	26133	Glasgow	25. 9. 25.
5	Yes	Self	50/-	No	-	-	Guest Mr. [illegible] 28 Adelaide Ave. New York, N.Y.	10 days	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Clydebank	5	25664	Glasgow	9. 9. 25.
6	Yes	Self	50/-	No	-	-	Friends Mr & Mrs Davidson 11132, 112th St., Richmond Hills, Long Island, N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	Gateshead	6	31610	Liverpool	10. 8. 25.
7	Yes	Self	50/-	No	-	-	Friends Mr & Mrs Davidson 11132, 112th St., Richmond Hills, Long Island, N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Gateshead	7	31609	Liverpool	10. 8. 25.
8		Self	700/-	No	-	-	c/o Chas. Scott & Son, 285 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes [illegible]	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Brn	Brn	Grey	None	New Zealand	Auckland	8	84	Liverpool	12. 9. 25.
9	Yes	Self	40/-	Yes	17 yrs	N.Y.	638, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Cuffryn	9	284	Liverpool	25. 9. 25.
10	Yes	Cabin Pass ss col 19	75/-	No	-	-	Friend Mr & Mrs Clark 702, Columbus Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Ireland	Bunderan	10	28010	Liverpool	31. 8. 25.
11	Yes	Usual Pass ss col 19	40/-	No	-	-	Friend Mr & Mrs Clark 3838, California Ave., N.S. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Leith	11	17707	Glasgow	11. 9. 25.
12	Yes	Self	50/-	No	-	-	Friend Mr. David Dawson 1627, Allan Grove St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	12	16020	Dundee	13. 8. 25.
13	Yes	Cousin ss col 19	80/-	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs K. Rowland, 851, De Kalb Ave., Bro Klyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Northingham	13	20824	Liverpool	21. 9. 25.
14	Yes	Self	50/-	No	-	-	Friend Mr. David Murray Bro Green Farm, Dalmuir, Scotland	Yes for Jan. 1926	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Dunbeath	14	25678	Glasgow	9. 9. 25.
15	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. David Murray Bro Green Farm, Dalmuir, Scotland		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dalmuir	15	25679	Glasgow	9. 9. 25.
16	Yes	Self	150/-	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Wm. Gorman O'Reilly 1710 Wisconsin Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Kingscourt	16	22076	Dublin	1. 8. 25.
17	No	Self	300/-	No	-	-	Friends Mr & Mrs [illegible] 407, West Rivers, Merrimac, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bury	17	30145	Liverpool	11. 8. 25.
18	No	Self	50/-	No	-	-	Father & Mother Mr & Mrs Go Buck, 334, Grigsby Drive, Kearney N.J.	To visit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	18	32924	Liverpool	21. 9. 25.
19	Yes	Husband ss col 19	100/-	No	-	-	Husband Mr. Alex. Baxter 108 West 15th Ave. Homestead, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Dunfermline	19	16945	Glasgow	1. 9. 25.
20	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr Alex Baxter 108 West 15th Ave Homestead, Pittsburgh, Pa.	2328 Broadway Cor. 76th St. Cadillac Hotel	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline	20	16947	Glasgow	1. 9. 25.
21	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr Alex Baxter 108 West 15th Ave. Homestead, Pittsburgh, Pa.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline	21	16946	Glasgow	1. 9. 25.
22	Yes	Brother ss col 19	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr J. Dolan 207 E 124th St, New York, N.Y.	to see	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumdoit	22	2974	Belfast	16. 9. 25.
23	Yes	Self	400/-	Yes	33 yrs	Ill	Home - 121, E 51st Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Spain	Ermua	23	771	London	26. 9. 25.
24	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Yes	18 yrs	Ill.	Home - 121 E 51st Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Amgud	24	772	London	26. 9. 25.
25	Yes	Accompanying Father	Yes	Yes	Born	Amer.	Home - 121 E 51st Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	parents	25	781	London	26. 9. 25.
26	Yes	Accompanying Father	Yes	Yes	Born	Amer.	Home - 121 E 51st Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	parents	26	782	London	26. 9. 25.
27	Yes	Self	60/-	No	-	-	Cousin Mr. J. Sutcliffe 2847, West 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27	26261	Glasgow	25. 9. 25.
28	Yes	Self	100/-	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Patrick Hopkins 139, East 212 St., New York, N.Y.	Yes [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkeel	28	102	Belfast	24. 8. 25.
29	Yes	Self	300/-	No	-	-	Friend Mr. Wm. Thomson 307, West 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	29	24685	Glasgow	12. 8. 25.
30	Yes	Accompanying Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Wm. Thomson 307, West 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow	30	24686	Glasgow	12. 8. 25.

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hickson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Hickson.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S. Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1925

at New York

EPR-1105

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

New York

23

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	New York	9/5
	"	9/5
	Washington	9/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List PASSENGERS-IN-TRANSIT TO-CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) S.S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 4th., 1925

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14—451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Hart	Hugh	47		M M	Retired	Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin city	Brother Mr. Patrick Harte, Ulonicoose, co. Leitrim	B.C.	Vancouver			
2		Hart	Katie	37		F M	Housewife	Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin city	Brother Mr. Patrick Hart, Ulonicoose, co. Leitrim.	B.C.	Vancouver			
3		Shannon	Thomas	41		M S	Police Constable	English	Yes	British	Irish	New Zealand	Wellington	Father John Shannon Lurras, Co Cork	N.Z.	Wellington			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24		13																	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTAL ITEMS :- Lines Nos. 4 to 30 "Blank"

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . (3)
Aliens . . . . .

Commr Sales

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—651

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 1925 — 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another prepaid by the corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self	$100	IN TRANSIT	Brother Mr.John Harte, c/o Gillespie Hart & Todd, Vancouver, B.C.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim, Co. Leitrim	1			
2	No	Self	$60	IN TRANSIT	Brother-in-Law, Mr.John Hart, c/o Gillespie Hart & Todd, Vancouver B.C.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Leitrim, Co. Leitri	2			
3	Yes	Self	$50	IN TRANSIT	Home:- Wellington, New Zealand	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Lurras LoCork	3			
4																							4			
5																							5			
6																							6			
7																							7			
8																							8			
9																							9			
10																							10			
11																							11			
12																							12			
13																							13			
14																							14			
15																							15			
16																							16			
17																							17			
18																							18			
19																							19			
20																							20			
21																							21			
22																							22			
23																							23			
24																							24			
25																							25			
26																							26			
27																							27			
28																							28			
29																							29			
30																							30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(Strike out the words not applicable.)

I, V W Hickson Master, of the SS Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923

at New York

S R Wood

Immigration Officer.

11—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.G.V. Elder, Surgeon of the S. Cedric Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lloyd Kings Lord (Lord), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners, returned," as the case may be)

A Vernon Elder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 | 36

Issued at— | Date.

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW VISAS

List 9 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from COPH(QUEENSTOWN), OCTOBER 4th, 19 25

(Printed in England) 14—401

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Donegan	Margaret	52		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Causeway, Co. Kerry	Father, John Donegan, Farran, Causeway, Co. Kerry.	N. Y	New York City
2		~~Ryan~~	Katie	25		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	~~Father, Daniel Ryan, Mullaard P.O.~~ Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York City~~
3		Farrell	James	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs B. Farrell, Duffy, Moyarnagh, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	White Plain
4		Hagan	Bridget	19		F S	Housemaid Mothers	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killoe, Co. Longford	Father, John Hagan, Elyre Killoe Co. Longford.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
5		Jordan	Teresa	15		F S	Help	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish, Co. Longford	Father, Mr Patrick Jordan, Lettergullion Drumlish P. O. Co. Longford.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
6		Kilrehal	Bridget	30		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumcliffe West Co. Sligo.	Father, John Kilrehal, Doree.	Iowa	Davenport.
7		~~Moriarty~~	Thomas	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creevy, P.O. Co. Clare.	~~Father, Mr John Moriarty, Lisdoadagh~~ Creevy P.O. Co. Clare.	~~P. A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
8		Murray	Bridget	22		F S	Housemaid Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kellymoyle, Co. Sligo	Father, Thomas Murry, Guilmore, Gleeson, Kellymoyle, Co. Sligo.	N. J.	Mountclair.
9		Riggs	William	22		M S	Labourer Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard, Co. Westmeath	Mother, Mrs Riggs, Carne, Castlepollard, Co. Westmeath.	N. Y.	Buffalo
10		Robinson	John	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cooley, Co. Westmeath	Father, Mr James Robinson, Carne, Cooley, Co. Westmeath.	N. Y.	Buffalo
11		~~Ryan~~	Patrick	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	~~Mother, Mrs Ryan, 7 Addison road~~ Edgeware, Dublin.	~~P. A.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
12		Tobin	Elizabeth	25		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan Co. Waterford	Father James Tobin, Ballinroad, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	N. Y.	Yonkers
13		Brennan	Kate	24		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolercull Co. Sligo	Father, Cormac Brennan, Coolercull Co. Sligo	N. Y.	New York City
14		~~Lucas~~	Catherine	21		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleland, Co. Kerry.	~~Father John Lucas, Killahy~~ Farranfore, Co. Kerry.	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York City~~
15		~~Casey~~	John	9		M S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co. Galway	~~Father Nicholas Casey, Lisheen~~ Cork, Co. Galway	~~L. I.~~	~~Flushing~~
16		~~Charles~~	Rose	12		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim	~~Mother, Mrs Charles, Killeter~~ Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	~~N. Y.~~	~~Rockaway Pk.~~
17		Cahill	Patrick	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curreandulla Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs Honor Cahill, Tonsnace, Curreandulla, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City
18		Cahill	Margaret	20		F S	Housemaid Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curreandulla Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs Honor Cahill, Tonsnace, Curreandulla, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City
19		Connor	Michael	20		M S	Labourer Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen, Co Kerry	Brother, Timothy Connor, Toorealeen, Westerguiley, Co Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City
20		Connolly	Lerrard	20		M S	Labourer Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	~~Father, Patrick Connolly, Lecabury~~ Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	~~N. Y.~~	~~Bronx~~
21		Cooney	Joseph	25		M S	Labourer Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoe Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs Cooney, Drimpenople, Ballymoe, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		~~Charles~~	Francis	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	~~Mother, Mrs Charles, Killeter~~ Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York City~~
23		Devine	Michael	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caltra, Co. Galway	Father, Mr John Devine, Shuffern, Caltra, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	Trenton
24		Joyce	Celia	22		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullycomeel, Co. Galway	Brother, Mr. Stephen Joyce, Cellr Ballycomeel, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City
25		~~Kelly~~	Bridget	35		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tooreagh, Kinv. Co. Kildare	~~Father, Patrick Kelly, Greenhill~~ Tooreagh, Co. Kildare.	N. Y.	New York City
26		~~Joyce~~	Catherine	25		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cregmoline, Co. Mayo	~~Mother, Mrs Michael Joyce, Tooreen~~ Cregmoline, Co. Mayo	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York City~~
27		Welsh	Catherine	16		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradbally, Co. Waterford	Uncle, James Welsh, Carrighill Stradbally, Co. Waterford.	Conn	Greenwich
28		White	Catherine	16		F S	Scholar Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs White, Glonsedmore, Ennis Co. Clare.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
29		Wynne	Patrick	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curreandulla Co Galway	Mother, Mrs Wynne, Tonsnace, Curreandulla, Co. Galway	N. Y	New York City
30		Wynne	Nora	21		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curreandulla, Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs Wynne, Tonsnace, Curreandulla, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .

Manifest - 7 Line 9 Ryan Kate "Did not Sail" Line 15 Casey John "Did not Sail"
" 7 " 7 Murray Thomas "Did not Sail" " 15 Charles Rose "Did not Sail"
" 7 " 11 Ryan Patrick "Did not Sail" " 20 Connolly Bernard "Did not Sail"
" 14 Lucas Catherine "Duplicated on 4 Line 8 Line 22 Charles, Francis "Did not Sail"
Line 25 Kelly Bridget "Did not Sail"
Joyce Catherine
Duplicated on 4 Line 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—401

Visas granted at Dublin

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	7:0	Cobh 30/9/25
2		
3	24411	Dublin 1/10/25
4	23410	Dublin 2/10/25
5	2-313	Dublin 2/10/25
6	24407	Dublin 2/10/25
7		
8	24347	Dublin 30/9/25
9	23810	Dublin 21/9/25
10	23813	Dublin 22/9/25
11		
12	13	Cobh 1/10/25
13	22836	Dublin 25/9/25
14		
15		
16		
17	24	Dublin 1/10/25
18	24471	Dublin 13/9/25
19	13056	Cobh 1/10/25
20		
21	23	Dublin 22/9/25
22		
23	23855	Dublin 18/9/25
24	23873	Dublin 3/10/25
25		
26		
27	13644	Cobh 1/10/25
28	762	Cobh 3/10/25
29	24	Dublin 13/9/25
30	24346	Dublin 13/9/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 97

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 1925 26

Visa dated Paris August 1st 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accredited by transportation company, whether paid by master, another paid by any other person, or by any other agency, society, private, public, or private person)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Contract Laborer)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Contract Laborer)	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Contract Laborer)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at— Date.
1	Yes	Brother, John Donegan 530 Column 19	$25	No	Drother, John Donegan, 2117 3rd Avenue, New YorkCity.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	1	7?0	Cobh	30/9/25
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	~~Sister, Mrs Francis Kiernan, 2 Slyvan Terrace, New York; by~~ Sister, Mrs Kate Farrell, 82 Midland Avenue, White Plain, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Ireland	2			
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt, Mrs H. Hogan, See Column 19	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossmolina Co. Mayo	3	21411	Dublin	1/10/25
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Miss Bridget Connolly, 440 16th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killoe Co. Longford	4	23410	Dublin	21/9/25
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt, Mrs Longland.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Drumlish Co. Longford	5	2.313	Dublin	20/9/25
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt, Mrs Lecouliare, 701 Liddy Street, Davenport, Iowa.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore West Co Sligo	6	23467	Dublin	20/9/25
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	~~Sisters, Miss Henry & Catherine Hannigan, 31 Burlingwode Avenue, Isradrene Philadelphia~~	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	7			
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	Drother, Thomas Murray, 499 Orange Road Montclair, N. J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Gilmore Co. Sligo.	8	24347	Dublin	20/9/25
9	Yes	Mother Mrs Higgs See Column 19	$25	No	Cousin, William Kenny, 278 Grand View Avenue, Main Street Buffalo N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Castlepollard Co. Westmeath	9	23840	Dublin	21/9/25
10	Yes	Self	$300	No	Friend Mr William Kenny, 278 Grand Avenue, Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Muddy	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cooley Co. Westmeath	10	2346	Dublin	21/9/25
11	Yes	Self	$25	No		Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	11			
12	Yes	Sister Alice Tobin See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Alice Tobin, 586 Park Avenue Yonkers, New York.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rellinarard Co Westmeath	12	13270	Cobh	1/10/25
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Mrs Beatrice Mehir, 295 West 114th Street New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Sligo	13	22830	Dublin	25/9/25
14	Yes	~~Mother Mrs Burke, See Column 19~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Brother, Edward Burke, 9 West 107 Street, New York City.~~	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	14			
15	Yes	~~Aunt Mrs Burke See Column 19~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Aunt, Mrs Burke, Vermilfie, Flushing Long Island~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co Galway Carndallen	15			
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	~~Sister, Miss Catherine Charles, 152 Beach 94th Street, Rockaway N. Y.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co Roscommon Currandallen	16			
17	Yes	Sister, Miss M Cahill See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Miss Mary Cahill, 115 East 68th Street. New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway.	17			
18	Yes	Sister Mary Cahill See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Miss Mary Cahill, 115 East 68th Street, New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrandallen Co Galway.	18			
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Denis Connor, 45 Jane Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dromtariffen Co Kerry.	19	1305	Cobh	1/10/25
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	~~Sister, Miss Annie Connolly, 440 East 149th Street Bronx New York.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carndallen Co Roscommon	20			
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Patrick Cooney, 5350 Poplar Street, Philadelphia, P. A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	21	23456	Dublin	22/9/25
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	~~Sister, Miss Catherine Charles, 152 Beach 94th Street, Rockaway, Beach N. Y.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Carndallen Co Roscommon	22			
23	Yes	Sister, Miss Margaret Devine, See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Miss Margaret Devine, 40 Cleveland, Avenue, Trenton, N. J.	Yes	Ind finite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	23	23455	Dublin	16/9/25
24	Yes	Sister Miss Annie Joyce, See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Miss Annie Joyce, 272 West 6th Street. New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Clifden Co Galway	24	23473	Dublin	2/10/25
25	Yes	~~Mother Mrs Kelly See Column 19~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Brother, Michael Kelly, 104 West 10th street, New York City~~	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	25			
26	Yes	~~Aunt Mrs J. Crowe, See Column 19~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Brother, Mr. John Keane, 280 West 24th Street, New York City~~	Yes	Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo.	26			
27	Yes	Aunt Mrs J. Crowe, See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt Mrs James Cromer, 125 Greenwich Avenue, City. (Greenwich)	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Galway Carndallen	27	19844	Cobh	1/10/25
28	Yes	Uncle, John Munnelly See Column 19	$25	No	Uncle, John Munnelly, 45 St Francis Place, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Galway Carndallen	28	782	Cobh	3/10/25
29	Yes	Sister Miss M. White See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Miss Margaret White, 34 West 52 Street, New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	29	23454	Dublin	15/9/25
30	Yes	Sister Miss M. White See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Miss Margaret White, 34 West 52nd Street, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	30	23453	Dublin	15/9/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W Hickson Master, of the R M S Cedric from Liverpool, do
(Insert name and title—Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Hickson.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York

EXAMINED
Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vincent Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—431

35	36
ration or No.	Issued at—	Date.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CEDRIC", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH), OCTOBER 4th., 19 26

16—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barrett	William	33		M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother Mrs. Barrett, 40 New Street, South Circle Road, Dublin City	N.Y.	New York
2		Barrett	Julia	32		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother-in-Law, Mrs. Barrett, 40 New Street, South Circle Road, Dublin City	N.Y.	New York
3		Callanan	Delia	26		S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Mr. Peter Callanan, Cloughwell, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Canty	Bidsey	23		S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Jersey City N.J.	Mother Mrs. Mary Canty, Carhuliaun, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Jersey City
5		Carragher	Jessie	33		S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Long Island N.Y.	Brother Mr. John Carragher, Carrabeg, Castleblayney, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	Long Island
6		Carey	Nora	28		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Flushing N.Y.	Brother Mr. Michael Carey, Lisbreen, Carn, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
7		Cummins	Ellen	42		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother Mrs. Mary Cummins, Cliffoney, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
8		Dorahue	Patrick	3		M	Boy Passenger	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother Mrs. Mary Dorahue, Jersey City	N.J.	New York
9		Egan	Elizabeth	33		S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother Mrs. Mary Egan, Rockfield, Tuffer Mote, Offaly	N.Y.	New York
10		Farrell	Wilfred	21		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.	Father Mr. P. Farrell, Ballyaddoey, Ballylinn, Leix.	N.Y.	Hastings-on-Hud
11		Greaney	Delia	29		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother Mrs. Margaret Greaney, Ballyoolaught, Headford, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
12		Greaney	Annie	26		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother Mrs. Margaret Greaney, Ballyoolaught, Headford, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
13		Fletcher	Mary	30		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Brother Mr. Peter Fahey, Drumlish, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
14		Moroney	Mary	25		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father Mr. Patrick Moroney, Brookisara, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
15		O'Connor	Katherine	24		S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia Pa.	Father Mr. Dominick O'Connor, Cloonmoyne, Creggbrack, Co. Roscommon.	P.A.	Philadelphia
16		O'Halloran	Ann	25		S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father Mr. Patrick O'Halloran Church Street Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
17		Casey	Nora	19		S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Long Island N.Y.	Brother Mr. Maurice Casey, Brabroe, Gort, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Long Island
18		Linane	Margaret	50		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother Mrs. Margaret Linane, Miltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
19		Linane	Nora	41		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother Mrs. Margaret Linane, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
20		Regan	Nellie	35		S	Childs Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother Mr. Timothy Regan, Kilthomond, Durras, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Jordan	Annie	33		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Mr. Patrick Jordan, Letterpullin, Drumlish, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Kirwan	Katherine	23		S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America		Mother Mrs. Kirwan, Kilkenny, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Ire.	
23		Mawhinney	Nora	22		S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Waverly Mass.	Brother Mr. Peter or Mrs. Feeny, Mullagh, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Waverly
24		Jordan	Mary	19		S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Mother Mrs. Jordan, Coolpluck,	Col.	Colorado Springs
25		Devine	Mary S.	31		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chestnut Hill Hill, P.A.	Father Mr. James Devine, Owenwalk, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.	P.A.	Chestnut Hill
26		Reilly	Annie	20		S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia Pa.	Niece, Florence Reilly, 16 Upper Buroighham Street, Dublin.	P.A.	Roseman
27		Troy	Mary J.	24		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City N.Y.	Father Mr. Tom Troy, Doonaha, Miltown, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Flushing
28		Newman	Henry G.	33		M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother-in-Law, Mrs. Nora O'Donnell, Carrigmore Street Mallow, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
29		Newman	Mary	41		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother Mrs. Nora O'Donnell, Carrigmichael, Mallow, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
30		Gillick	Rev. Bernard	31		M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Pueblo, Col.	Father Mr. Bernard Gillick, Turlaggh, Stradone, Co. Cavan.	Col.	Pueblo

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
8308		12/4/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th. October, 19 25

28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5 Yrs	NYC	Home, 491, 2nd. Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	Grey Tatto mark R. forearm	Ireland	Dublin (Country)	1			
2	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	11Yrs	NYC	Home, 491, 2nd. Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown	2			
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	New York	Home, 9715 Shore Road, Brooklyn, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Crumlin, Co. Galway	3			
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	Sister Mrs. Margaret Regan, 86 Essex Street, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry	4			
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	New York	Home, 658 Prospect Street, Long Island N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	5			
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	17	New York	Friend, Mr. Edw. McGuckin, 820 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Skerrey, Co. Sligo	6			
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	17	New York	Friend, Mr. Edw. McGuckin, 820 Park Avenue New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo	7	8308		
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Home, 450 West 149th. Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo	8			
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	22	New York	Home, 128 East 64th. Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tullamore, King's Co.	9	7923		
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	Employer, Mrs. Ziegfeld, Hollyhocks-on-Hudson, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyliah Leix.	10	30716		
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	New York	Home, 11 East 68th. Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Headford, Co. Galway	11			
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	Home, 55 East 72nd. Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Headford, Co. Galway	12			
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Home, 68 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	13			
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	Home, 148 West 58th. Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Milltown, Malbay, Co. Clare	14	6966		
15	No	Self	$50	Yes	4	Philadelphia P.A.	Home, 1804 Green Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ardcharkpark, Co. Roscommon	15	6077		
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	Sister Miss K.O'Halloran, 1 West 67th. Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Milltown, Malbay, Co. Clare	16	2443		
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	New York	Sister Mrs. Ryan, Queensbury Hill, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork,	17			
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	New York	Home, 12 East 61st. Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	18			
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	21	New York	Home, 12 East 61st. Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown, Malbay, Co. Clare	19	6b110		
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	Buffalo N.Y.	Employer, Mrs. J. Love, 469 Franklin Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Hair	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown, Malbay, Co. Clare	20	6b10		
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	18	New York	Sister Mrs. Mary Morrissey, 440, 15th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Golee., Co. Cork	21	8696		
22	No	Self	$50	Yes	21	Philadelphia Pa.	Friend, Mrs. Mark O'Dempsey, [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Drumfish, Co. Longford	22	7023		
23	No	Self	$50	Yes			[illegible]	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	23			
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	M.O.	Home, 1205 North Tejon Street, Colorado Springs, Col.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	24			
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1922	Philadelphia Pa	Employer, Charles A Porter West Springfield Avenue Chestnut Hill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Lowpark, Co. Roscommon	25	6902b		
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	Philadelphia P.A.	Home, 10 Franklin Road, Registered P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Bettystown, Co. Meath	26	7b808		
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	New York	Home, 112 South Parsons Road, Daughter N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare	27	8348		
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922	New York	Home, 2 East 72nd. Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork	28	7b61		
29	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1925	New York	Home, 125 East 72nd. Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork	29	7b10		
30	No	Self	$50	Yes	5	Peoria Col.	Home, 811 Lorain Avenue, Peoria, Col.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Shrahane, Co. Clare	30	7b73		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Hickson Master, of the SS Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Hickson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If neither in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the R. Cedric sailing thereon (state whether "now sailing" sailing thereon" or "completed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Duncan Elder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Visas Prior to August 1st 1924.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	11111 ✓	L'pool ✓	23/9/25 ✓
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
1			
2			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q 5 — OLD VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CEDRIC". *Passengers sailing from* CORK (QUEENSTOWN), OCTOBER 4th, 19 25

16—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brown	Ellen	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford City, Co. Waterford	Father, Michael Brown, 17 Peter Street, Waterford City, Co. Waterford	N. Y.	Dufferin
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

REMARKS:- Manifest & 5 Lines 2 to 20 "Blank"

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

Visas Prior to August 1st 1924.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	11111	Cork	29/9/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 1925

30

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid from his own funds, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Visas Prior to August 1st 1924.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	Yes	Uncle, D. Malone, Boo Cullen L..	$45	No			Uncle, Daniel Malone, Valley Head Lufferin, New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	20-13 None	Waterford & Ireland	Co. Kilkenny	1	11111	28/9/25
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] as to advocate the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Hickson master, of the RS Cedric from Liverpool, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(R W Hickson.
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of White Star (Line) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

Visas after August 1st, 1925

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2[illegible]5	Dublin	24/9/25
2	23[illegible]31	Dublin	15/9/25
3	12[illegible]	Cork	22/9/25
4	11[illegible]	Cork	4/9/25
5	146	Dublin	1/10/25
6	1[illegible]	Cork	1/10/25
7	24[illegible]2	Dublin	25/9/25
8	12[illegible]1	Cork	25/9/25
9	24[illegible]	Dublin	26/9/25
10	[illegible]	Cork	30/9/25
11	22[illegible]0	Dublin	26/9/25
12	14[illegible]1	Dublin	1/10/25
13	[illegible]	Cork	2/10/25
14	1 3[illegible]8	Cork	1/10/25
15	[illegible]	Dublin	26/9/25
16	22[illegible]9	Dublin	31/9/25
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW VISAS

List 94.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), OCTOBER 4th, 1925

16-421

Visas after August 1st 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. Issued at—	Date.
1		Kirrane	Katherine	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Kirrane, Killasser, Swinford, Co. Mayo	Ill	Flanigan	1		
2		Herdiman	Thomas a.	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	Father, John Herdiman, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	Cal	San Francisco	2		
3		Enright	Honora	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick.	Father, Patrick Enright, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	N. J.	Mendham	3		
4		Leahy	Mary	17½		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork	Father, James Leahy, Smiths Lord, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York	4		
5		Feerick	Bridget	28		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oola, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mary Feerick, Oola, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City	5		
6		~~Mooney~~	~~Edward~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Limerick~~	~~Father, Michael Mooney, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick~~	N. J	Binghamton	6		
7		Kennedy	Mary	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyline, Leix	Father Jamed Kennedy, Bally, Ballyline, Leix	N. Y	New York City	7		
8		Burke	Catherine	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portarlington, Co. Kerry	Father, John Burke, Portarlington, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City	8		
9	ADM 10	Connors	Delia	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portumna, Co. Galway	Mother Mrs Julia Connors, Portumna,	N. Y.	New Rochelle	9		
10		McAuliffe	Thomas	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Patrick McAuliffe, High street, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Oregon	Lake Co.	10		
11		Gallagher	Bridget	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloomfane, Co. Mayo	Mother, Bridget Gallagher, Cloomfane, Co. Mayo.	N. Y	New York City	11		
12		Torpey	Mary Ellen	16		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghderreen Co. Roscommon	Uncle, Michael McDonagh, Market Street, Ballaghderreen, Co. Roscommon	N. J	Jersey City	12		
13		Morrin	Catherine	36		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloughbrack, Co. Galway	Mother, Mary Morrin, Cloughbrack, Co. Galway	N. Y	New York City	13		
14		McCarthy	Alice	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	Father, William McCarthy, Ballynacarbery Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	N. Y.	New York City	14		
15		~~Hanlon~~	~~Agnes~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co Sligo~~	~~Father Stephen Hannan, O'Connell Street Ballymote, Co Sligo~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Providence~~	~~15~~	~~Dublin~~	~~26/9/25~~
16	ADM 10	Kelly	Anne	16	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drinane Co Roscommon	Father Michael Kelly, Drinane Corkestown Co Roscommon	N Y	Astoria L I	16	Dublin	31/8/25
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jahaplay Insp 11.20 am Oct 13/1925

17

NOTATIONS :-
Line No 6 Mooney, Edward "Did not sail"
" 15 Hannan, James To L/4 Boston Manifest

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 84

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 1925 32

Visas after August 1st, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Uncle, M. C. Dempsey, Son Column 19	$35	No		Uncle, Mark C. Dempsey, Flanagen, Ill																						
2	Yes	Uncle, Michael Hardiman Sister, Mrs W. Carrig, See	$35	No		Uncle, Michael Hardiman, 495 Sixth Avenue, San Francisco, Cal / Sister, Mrs W. Carrig, Mendham, New Jersey.																						
3	Yes	Column 19	$35	No		Aunt, Mrs Cafferty, 135 West 46th Street, New York City																						
4	Yes	Self Child Golden	$35	No	15	Sister, Mrs C. Fitzmaurice, 441 East 170th Street, New York City																						
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yrs	New York	Brother, Patrick Mooney, c/o Mrs J. Hinton, 19 Liberty Street Binghampton New York																						
6	~~Yes~~	~~Brother, Patrick~~ Column 19	~~$35~~	~~No~~																								
7	Yes	Aunt Helen Moore See Column 19	$35	No		Aunt, Helen C. Moore, 207 West 102nd Street, New York City																						
8	Yes	Sister Hannah Burke, See Column 19	$35	No		Sister, Hannah Burke, 7 West 107th Street, New York City																						
9	Yes	Sister, Minnie Connor, See Column 19	$35	No		Sister, Minnie Connor, 77 Horton, Avenue, New Rochelle																						
10	Yes	Self	$35	No		Uncle Mr Denis O'Callaghan, Paisley Lane, Co. Oregan,																						
11	Yes	Self	$35	No		Brother, James Gallagher, 143 East 128rd Street, New York City																						
12	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Kenny See Column 19	$35	No		Aunt, Mrs Kenny, 150 Newark Avenue Jersey City, New Jersey.																						
13	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	18 Yrs	New York	Sister, Mary Morrin, 220 Wandsworth Avenue, New York City																						
14	Yes	Self	$35	No			Uncle David Morrissey, 419 West 125th Street, New York City																						
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~ Aunt (see	~~$35~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Bro-in-law Frank Davey 56 Robin St. Providence R I~~																						
16	Yes	Col 19)	$	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt:- Agnes Oates No 440 8th Avenue Astoria, L I.																						
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W Hickson Master, of the SS Cedric from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Hickson.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" ... the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Sout... Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed ... ording.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.G.V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaughan Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York

EDITH [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—631

33

[illegible] after August 1st, 1925.

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	1[illegible]	Cobh	17/[illegible]
2			
3			
4			
5	11[illegible]7	Cobh	[illegible]
6	15035	Cobh	26/[illegible]
7	24[illegible]1	Dublin	1/10/25
8			
9			
10	21804	Dublin	9/7/25
11	23177	Dublin	2/[illegible]/25
12	22650	Dublin	[illegible]
13	21629	Dublin	[illegible]
14	13083	Cobh	1/10/25
15	23163	Dublin	[illegible]
16	105	Dublin	[illegible]
17			
18	15[illegible]	Cobh	1/[illegible]
19	150[illegible]7	Cobh	2/10/25
20	150[illegible]3	Cobh	2/10/25
21	87[illegible]	Cobh	2/10/25
22	12288	Cobh	3/[illegible]/25
23	11[illegible]7	Cobh	11/3/25
24	114[illegible]0	Cobh	11/3/25
25	12819	Cobh	11/[illegible]/25
26	12361	Cobh	3/[illegible]/25
27	14[illegible]34	Cobh	1/[illegible]/25
28	12[illegible]31	Cobh	29/[illegible]
29	2[illegible]77	Dublin	3/[illegible]
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW VISAS

List 93.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "CEDRIC", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), OCTOBER 4th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Armstrong	Sarah	17		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templemore, Co. Tipperary	Father Michael Armstrong, Killea, Templemore, Co. Tipperary.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2		Burke	John	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	Cousin, Mr D. Scanlan, 35 Lower Road, Cork City, Co. Cork.	Ill	Chicago
3		Burke	Mary	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	Cousin Mrs D. Scanlan, 35 Lower Road Cork City, Co. Cork.	Ill	Chicago
4		Burke	Deborah	6		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	Cousin, Mrs D. Scanlan, 35 Lower Road, Cork City, Co. Cork	Ill	Chicago
5		Buckley	Hannah	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Donoughmore, Co. Cork	Father, Mr Cornelius Buckley, Coolickey, Donoughmore, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City
6		Collins	William	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Douglas, Co. Cork.	Father William Collins, Grange, Ward Douglas, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City
7		Higgins	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes					Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford	Father, Brian Higgins, Willsbrook, Coolcarty, Edgeworthstown, Co Longford	N. Y.	New York City
8		Kennedy	Hannie	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bray, Co. Wicklow		N. Y.	Bray
9		Murphy	Mary	17		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes					Ireland	Waterville, Co. Kerry	Mother, Cornelia Murphy, Waterville, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City
10		Moran	Patrick	21		M	S	Storehand	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	Father, George Moran, Fuerly, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	N. Y.	Brooklyn
11		Nolan	Catherine	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes					Ireland	Ballyglunin, Co. Galway	Father, Michael Nolan, Ardelly, Cummer, Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.	Texas	San Antonio
12		McHale	Bridget	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes					Ireland	Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Father, Walter McHale, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo	Ill	Chicago
13		McHale,	Mary	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes					Ireland	Louisburgh, Co. Mayo	Father, Walter, McHale, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo	Ill	Chicago
14		Hassett	Julia	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigmore, Co. Cork.	Sister Miss Nellie Hassett, Girashaboy, Carrigmore, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City
15		Kelly	Annie	16		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stoneyhorn, Co. Roscommon	Father, Michael Kelly, Drimmey	N. Y.	Long Island
16		Duffy		24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, New York	Father, Michael O'Neill, Cloonmeen, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	Brooklyn
17		Dudley	Edward	1		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, New York	Grandfather, Mr Michael O'Neill, Cloonmeen, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
18		Mahon	John	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fethard, Co. Tipperary	Father, Jeremiah Walsh, Brookhill, Fethard, Co Tipperary.	N. Y.	Bronx
19		Shea	Honoria	21		F	W	Housewife	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry	Father, Timothy Shea, Gorragh, Tuosist, Kenmare, Co. Kerry	N. Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Shea	Mary	5	6	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry	Grandfather, Timothy Shea, Gorragh, Tuosist, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
21		Engleman	Johanna	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry	Father, John Callaghan, Kenmare, Co. Kerry,	N. Y.	New York City
22		Cronin	Mary	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.	Mother, Nora Cronin, Coosane, Bantry, Co. Cork.	Cal	San Francis
23		Dillon	Bridget	28		F	M	Housemaid	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Cobh, Co. Cork.	Cousin, Mrs Murphy, Brown Square, Cork City Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City
24		Dillon	Hannah	32		F	S	Housemaid	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Cobh, Co. Cork	Cousin, Mrs Murphy, Brown Square, Cork City Co. Cork	N. Y	New York City
25		Fitzgerald	Christopher	23		M	S	Telegraph Operator	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Templemore, Co. Tipperary	Mother, Mary A Fitzgerald, Railway Road, Templemore, Co. Tipperary	Nwa.	Omaha
26		Hayes	John	41		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Ballykisteen, Co. Tipperary.	Brother, Daniel Hayes, Ballykisteen, Co. Tipperary.	Ill	Bannstown
27		Hennessy	Blanche	28		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Midleton, Co. Cork	Father Arthur Hennessy, 87 Lansdowne Crescent, Leamington, Warwick Shire	N. Y.	Bronx
28		Burke	Redmond	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigmore, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Patrick Burke, Carrigmore, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City
29		Keane	Catherine	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drimmolina, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs C. Lamott, Tourcon, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
30		[illegible]	John	[illegible]		M	S	Student	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Lines 2,3 & 4 Burke Mary; Mary & Deborah cancelled "Did not sail"
" 5 " 6 Kennett Hannie transferred to manifest of Line 2
" 7 " 8 Murphy Mary "Did not sail"
" 8 " 18 Kelly Annie "Did not sail"
" 9 " 17 Duffy Edward transferred to " " Line 4
" 9 " 20 Archer John "Did not Sail"

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

Visas after August 1st. 1924.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	11[illegible]	Cobh	17/
2			
3			
4			
5	11[illegible]7	Cobh	1/
6	13035	Cobh	25/
7	24[illegible]1	Dublin	/10/25
8			
9			
10	21[illegible]4	Dublin	3/1/25
11	23177	Dublin	2/ /25
12	22[illegible]30	Dublin	1/ /25
13	2[illegible]29	Dublin	1/ /25
14	13083	Cobh	1/10/25
15	25[illegible]63	Dublin	1/ /25
16	105	Dublin	/ /25
17			
18	13[illegible]	Cobh	1/ /25
19	130[illegible]7	Cobh	2/10/25
20	130[illegible]8	Cobh	2/10/25
21	87	Cobh	2/10/25
22	12[illegible]88	Cobh	3/ /25
23	11[illegible]7	Cobh	11/8/25
24	11[illegible]0	Cobh	11/8/25
25	12[illegible]9	Cobh	11/ /25
26	12[illegible]61	Cobh	8/ /25
27	14[illegible]34	Cobh	1/ /25
28	12[illegible]31	Cobh	28/
29	24[illegible]77	Dublin	8/ /25
30			

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 19 25.

Visas after August 1st. 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, what person by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been a prostitute or procurer within 10 years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Aunt, Mrs William Hogan, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs William Hogan, 1961 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin Castledillo	1	1[illegible]	Cobh	17/
2	Yes	Father, See Column 19	$25	No			Father, William Burke, 1942 Warren Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork Charleville	2			
3	Yes	Father, See Column 19	$25	No			Father, William Burke, 1942 Warren Street, Chicago. Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork Charleville	3			
4	Yes	Father, See Column 19	$25	No			Father, William Burke, 1942 Warren Street, Chicago. Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork Charleville	4			
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Kelly, 4311 54th Street, Woodside, Long Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cork Donoughmore	5	11[illegible]	Cobh	2/10/25
6	Yes	Aunt Mrs Stapleton, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Stapleton, 206 East 41 Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork. Dunlae	6	13036	Cobh	25/
7	Yes	Sister, B. Higgins, See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Bridget Higgins, 109 East 102 Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford	7	24281	Dublin	/10/25
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Harrand, Mr. Hamett, 2418 Sterling Avenue, Bronx, New York																				8			
9	Yes	Self See Column 1	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Nora O'Sullivan, 24 East Third Street, New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterville Co. Kerry	9			
10	Yes	Brother, Owen Moran, See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, Mr Owen Moran, 198 Handcock Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscommon	10	21404	Dublin	3/7/25
11	Yes	Father Michael Nolan See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Sister M. Antonietta Nolan, Convent of Incarnate Word, Alino Heights, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway. Ahally	11	23177	Dublin	2/9/25
12	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle, P.J. O'Toole, 115 West 13th Street, Chicago. Ills	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburgh Co. Mayo	12	22650	Dublin	10/8/25
13	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle, P. J. O'Toole, 115 West 13th Street, Chicago. Ills.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Louisburgh Co. Mayo	13	22629	Dublin	10/8/25
14	Yes	Cousin John Teahan, See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, John Teahan, 150 West 130th Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigmore Co. Cork.	14	13083	Cobh	1/10/25
15	No	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Agnes Oates, 440, 2th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island. New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry	15	25183	Dublin	2/9/25
16	Yes	Husband, See Column 19	$25	Yes	1925	Brooklyn	Husband, John Duffy, 186 5th Avenue Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clooncaen Co. Mayo.	16	105	Dublin	9/
17	Yes	Husband, See Column 19	$25	Yes			Home, Father, Helen Duffy, 186 5th Avenue, Brooklyn Avenue, Brooklyn New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	New York City	17			
18	Yes	Aunt, Mrs B. McGrath, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs B. McGrath, 551 East 140th Street, Bronx New York	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles Co. Tipperary	18	13[illegible]	Cobh	1/10/25
19	Yes	Father, T. Shea, See Column 19 Grandfather Mrs Shea See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Mrs M. Shea, 403 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Canteen Co Kerry.	19	13097	Cobh	2/10/25
20	Yes	See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Shea, 403 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Canteen Co Kerry	20	13098	Cobh	2/10/25
21	Yes	Husband, See Column 19	$25	Yes	1925	New York	Husband, 551 East 140th Street, New York City	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry	21	87	Cobh	2/10/25
22	Yes	Cousin, A. Crowley, See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, Angelina Crowley, 3340 Clay Street, San Francisco, Cal	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork.	22	12283	Cobh	3/
23	Yes	Daughter Mrs May Cassidy See Column 19	$25	No			Daughter, Mrs May Cassidy, 41 West 82nd Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Passage West Co. Cork.	23	11407	Cobh	11/3/25
24	Yes	Sister, Mrs Cassidy See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Cassidy, 41 West 82nd Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Passage West Co. Cork.	24	11440	Cobh	11/3/25
25	Yes	Brother, J Fitzgerald See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, Joseph Fitzgerald, 1615 Oak Street, Omaha Neb.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Templemore Co. Tipperary	25	12610	Cobh	11/
26	Yes	Sister, Mrs Murphy See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Mrs M. Murphy, 1128 Leonard Place, Franklin, Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carron Co. Tipperary	26	12361	Cobh	3/
27	Yes	Mother, Arthur Hayward See Column 19	$25	No			Mother, Mrs Hayward, 1424 Hoe Avenue, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Reading England	27	14484	Cobh	1/
28	Yes	Aunt, Miss N. Sullivan See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Nellie Donoghue, 1W 51 Street New York City	Yes	Permanent	Yes									5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigmore Co. Cork	28	12431	Cobh	28/
29	Yes	Brother, John See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, John Cume, 520 West 124rd Street, New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	8	Male	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tourcen Co. Mayo.	29	24377	Dublin	3/
30																											30			

Mr. [illegible] question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

107

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master of the S.S. Cedric from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1925

at New York

SPA Hoot
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to prevent the frequent offenses in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if [illegible] has been or is about to [illegible] one year next the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 4th., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dowd	Michael J.	34		M	S		Husband Naturalized, District Court, Washington, 17th. July 1917.	Home, 3220 Park Place, North West Washington D.C.
2	~~Butler~~	~~Teresa~~			F	M		~~Naturalized, Supreme Court New York City, N.Y. March 2nd. 1920.~~	~~Home, 243 Prescott Avenue, Long Island N.Y.~~
3	~~Estelle~~	~~Mother M.E.~~			F	S		~~Naturalized, Federal Court, Mobile Ala. 6th. March 1924.~~	~~Home, Account of Money, Mobile, Alabama.~~
4	~~Fallon~~	~~Mary E.~~	30		F	S			~~Home,~~
5	~~Harte~~	~~Michael J.~~	4		M	S		~~Naturalized, District Court, Camden N.J. 9th. March 1920.~~	~~Home,~~
6	Hayward	Arthur I.	27		M	S	Born, New York City, N.Y. 23rd. April 1898.		Home, 243 West 18Oth. Street New York City N.Y.
7	~~Hogan~~	~~A. Ida~~	53		F	M			~~Home,~~
8	Lit[illegible]e	Patrick	33		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York City N.Y. 9th. June 1917.	Home, 264 East 149 st. Street, New York City N.Y.
9	O'Halloran	Kity	28		F	S		Naturalized, Court, New York City, N.Y. 10th. November 1924.	Home, 1 West 67th. Street, New York City N.Y.
10	Padden	William	66		M	M		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Pittsburgh, 10th. June 1894.	Home, 3715 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, P.A.
11	Padden	Mary	48		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Court of Court, Pittsburgh P.A. 10th. June 1894.	Home, 3715 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, P.A.
12	~~Rogerson~~	~~Teresa~~	33		F	S			~~Home, 293 East Street, Brookline, Mass.~~
13	Ro[illegible]ey	Joh[illegible]e.	62		M	Wd.	Born, Pawlings N.Y. 1th. August 1862.		Home, 992, 6th. Avenue, New York City N.Y.
14	~~Wright~~					S		~~Naturalized, District Court, New York~~	~~Home, Manhattan State Hospital, Wards, Island N.Y.~~
15	McQue	Eleanor	18		F	S	Born Philadelphia P.A. 25th. June 1906.		Home, 2306 North 13th. Street, Philadelphia P.A.
16	McQue	Rose	20		F	S	Born Philadelphia P.A. October 5th. 1904.		Home, 2305 North 13th. Street, Philadelphia P.A.
17	Mey[illegible]her	Jeremiah	39		M	M		Naturalized, Circuit Court Lake View Oreg. 10th. September 1920.	Home, Lake View Oregon.
18	~~Partill~~	~~Susan~~	32		F	S		~~Naturalized, Federal Court, Detroit Mich. February 1923.~~	~~Home, 1534 Alger E, Detroit, Mich.~~
19	Ryan	Delia	38		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Brooklyn New York, 28th. September 1924.	Home, 119 King's street, Brooklyn New York.
20	Daly	Annie Niece	9		F	S	Born Brooklyn, New York, 10th. June 1916.		Home, 119 King's street, Brooklyn New York.
21	Donohue	Timothy	58		M	M		Naturalized, Superior Court, Oakland Cal. 11th. December 1918	Home, 1486 Doloras Street, San Francisco, Cal.
22	Donohue	Delia	54		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Superior Court, Oakland Cal. 11th. December 1918.	Home, 1486 Doloras Street, San Francisco, Cal.
23	~~Brenn[illegible]~~	~~Catherine E.~~	24		F	M			~~Home, 817 Main Street, Norwich, Ct.~~
24	~~Brenn[illegible]~~	~~Mary D.~~	28		F	S			~~Home, 817 Main Street, Norwich, Conn.~~
25	Bagley	Rose	29		F	S		Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. February 21st. 1924.	Sister, Mrs P.Smith, 4202 Prarie Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
26	Aylward	Michael	60		M	S		Naturalized Court of Comon Pleas, Newark, N.J. April 27th 1903	Home, 66 Sherman Avenue, Newark, N.J.
27	O'Gorma[illegible]	Josephine	40		F	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. March [illegible] 1922	Home, 130 West 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	Ba[illegible]leman	Henry	50		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 3rd. October 1922.	Home, 361 East 41st. Street, New York City N.Y.
29	Ba[illegible]leman	Henry A.	5		M	S	Born, New York City N.Y. 18th. August 1922.		Home, 361 East 41st. Street, New York City N.Y.
30	Ba[illegible]leman	Frederick W.	7		M	S	Born, New York City N.Y. 9th. April 1920.		Home, 361 East 41st. Street, New York City N.Y.

NOTATION :-
Line No 2 Entler Teresa "Did not Sail"
,, 3 Estelle Mother M.E. Did not Sail"
,, 4 Fallon Mary E. "Did not Sail"
,, 5 Harte Michael "Did not Sail"
,, [illegible] Transferred to manifest 51pl Line 6
,, 12 Rogerson Teresa "Did not Sail"
,, 14 Wright - "Did not Sail"
Line 18 Partill "Did not Sail"
,, 27 O'Gorman Catherine E. Transferred to A Line 8
,, 28 Bresnahan Mary I. ,, ,, A Line 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL (QUEENSTOWN), OCTOBER 4th., 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 12 October, 1925

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunworth	Timothy	59		M	M		Naturalized, Police Court Baltimore U.S.A. 1880.	Home, 1245 Irving North West Washington, D.C.
2	Harriott	Hermie	41		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y.	Home, 2215 Starling Avenue, Bronx, New York.
3	O'Toole	William	37		M	S		Naturalized, County Court, Sacramento Cal.	Home, 111 West 16th. Street, Chicago Ills.
4	Gibbons	Peter	57		M	M		Naturalized, Superior Court, California, 27th. July 1918	Home, 240 First National Bank, Omaha, Nebr.
5	Meehan	William	72		M	Wd.		Naturalized, Superior Court, New York City N.Y. 28th. October 1878.	Home, 856 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Duffy	Lorrd	1		M	S	9th June 1925 (Brooklyn / New York City)		Home :- 158 5th Avenue Brooklyn, New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife & mother 23

6

Jahapkay Insp 830a on Oct 1

23

NOTATION :-
Manifest of Lines 7 to 30 "Blank"

J. Hamilton Lewis

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

35 36

ON VISA

of Issuance Number

Number

85

27340

Form 6-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 37

S.S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 3rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th October, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abbinson	Carla			F	M			
2	Abbinson	Peter	4		M	M			
3	Abbinson	George	1		M	S			
4	Bain	Mary	18		F	S			
5	Davis	John Thomas	51		M	M	Harrisburg, Pa. October 2nd 1873.		
6	Daley	Mary Mary Ann	31		F	S			
7	Davis	John	76		M	M			
8	Howard	John Theodore	21		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 17th 1901.		
9	Leach	Elizabeth	63		F	Wd			
10	Linson	Nora	46		F	S			
11	Mc Sue	John Bartlet	52		M	M			
12	Mc Sue	Clara	52		F	M			
13	Moore	Samuel	60		M	S			
14	Oxley	Edward	73		M	M			
15	Oxley	Harriet	59		F	M			
16	O'Reilly	Winifred	28		F	M			
17	O'Reilly	Joseph Francis	11		M	S			
18	O'Reilly	Terence	2		M	S			
19	Parsons	Helen	36		F	S	Indianola Iowa Feb 14th 1889.		
20	Parson	William	51		M	W	Washington, Wisc. May 21st 1874.		
21	Richard	Henry	59		M	M			
22	Richard	Frances	56		F	M	San Diego, Cal. Jan. 24th 1869.		
23	Rumbold	Clifford	30		M	S	Astoria, Ore. Dec. 7th 1894.		
24	Schaefer	Ruth	25		F	S	Menasha, Wisc. April 26th 1900.		
25	Taylor	William	62		M	M	Cedarville, N. April 17th 1862.		
26	Walker	Clara Annie	55		F				
27	Wilson	Edith	68		F		Trenton, N.J. April 6th 1857.		
28	[illegible]	Anna	42		F				
29	[illegible]	John	60		M				
30									

NOTATIONS :-
Line 7 Hewitt John "Did not sail"
" 3 Gibsons Lost Pass & 2 Ltr. d.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

"[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], October 3rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th October, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	WIDOWED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]line	70		F	W	[illegible] 23rd Sept. 1855	By Marriage	Palatka, Florida.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]d Ellis	19		F	S			[illegible] Vest, Nevada.
3	Flanagan	Patrick	25		M	S		District Ct. [illegible], Nov. June 1922	701 N. 45th St. [illegible]. Nebr.
4	Mc Farlane	Mary	45		F	M		By Marriage	[illegible] Mt., Washington. D.C.
5	Mc Farlane	James	13		M	S	Washington D C 22 Decr. 1912		[illegible] Street, Washington D.C. [illegible] :- St Joseph's Convent [illegible]stown, Philadelphia
6	[illegible]	Annie	63		F	M		By Marriage	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

NOTATIONS :-
Manifest 5 Lines 7 to 30 "Blank"

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

35 36

[illegible]RATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]
Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Liverpool	27340

36

Number

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39 21

35 36 36

TION VISA

e of Issuance | Number | Number

12/7

Belfast 1557 35

Belfast 1557

12/7

12/7

Liverpool 27340

Liverpool 27340

12/7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

PASSENGERS NOT IN POSSESSION OF VISAS OBTAINED AFTER A CALL.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CEDRIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd October, 19 25

(1 23681) I.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		Dolan	[illegible]	27		M	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullintrane	Mother Mrs O'Dolan Tullintrane Dorra Co. Cavan Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2		Sloan	Robert Francis	30		M	M	Driller	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Sloan 24 Eversleigh St Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Byrne	Thomas	34		M	M	Seaman	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Father C Byrne 28 Bro ys Row Arklow Ireland	N.Y.	New York
4		Kennedy	Thomas	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Harrison	Mary Kennedy Wife. Garricks Head Hotel S Shields Durham	N.J.	Harrison
5		Hunt	Thomas	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	England	Bradford	Uncle. Pat Hynes. 12.Franklyn St. anchester. Eng	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

Nos 6 to 30 Blank..

Total passengers ... 5
U.S. citizens ..
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., 12th October, 19 25

40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time intending to remain in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see reverse for full text of law)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	25 Whether she has had a fee previously deposited with her	26 Whether she has been deported, with her child	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs M Johnston 703 5th Avenue New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	20-13	Ireland	Fullana Irene	[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]	
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1923		Cousin Mr J Harper 1346 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Antrim	21.[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]	
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1923		Wife Mrs Wynne 218 West 12th St New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Arklow	30.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Yes	Self	$47	Yes	1923		Bro Mike White St New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport	17.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Yes	Self	$6	No	-	-	Bro Mike Hunt. 99. East 117 St. New York City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brwn	Ble	None	Ireland	Swinford	28.2.25	Liverpool	27340	
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson Bristol, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK

APPROVED
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vacasour, Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, [illegible] (Make whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Br. R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vacasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

41

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9-25	Kovno	85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEDRIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925

G 23881 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
			Age				Able to—				* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED	Staciokiene / Magdalena	71		F	Wd	Housewife	No	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Mikalajwo	Sister, Jeta Kucanskiene. Anglisikiz K.Kolviskio Pastos, Lithuania	Ia	Ashland	3.9.25	Kovno	85
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Nos 2 to 30. Blank..

Total passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th October, 1925. 42

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by agency, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Son See Col.19	$2.	No	-	-	Son, George Stadokiene 22 Centre Street, Ashland, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Lithuania	Iraldskiai	3.9.25	Kovno	85
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Hickson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

of continents
sheet is for

Arrivi

14	15
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination
1	
2	Yes
3	Yes
4	Yes
5	Yes
6	No
7	No
8	No
9	No
10	No
11	No
12	No
13	No
14	No
15	No
16	Yes
17	No
18	No
19	Yes
20	Yes
21	Yes
22	Yes
23	
24	
25	Yes
26	No
27	
28	Yes
29	
30	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, a Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36 | 36

VISA

ance Number | Number

241[illegible] 26173
[illegible] 253
[illegible] 254
[illegible] 255
[illegible] 256
51698
31700
1 266
2
3
4
6
7
8
3 3
32043
32044
32045
32046
2041
2056

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7 1st

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CEDRIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT. 3rd, 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	Number	Number
1		Jones	Edward																
2		Breen	Bridget	21		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corrahoe	Father Mr Simon Breen Carhstown P.O. Miss Co Clare Ireland	N Y	New York			
3		Sullivan	Agnes	23		F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bootle	Mary Dwyer Aunt 7454 James Rd Bootle Lancs England	N Y	Brooklyn			
4	UNDER 16	Sullivan	Mary	4		F S	Child	- Age	- Gt Britain	English	England	Bootle	Mary Dwyer G/Aunt 7454 James Rd Bootle Lancs England	N Y	Brooklyn			
5	UNDER 16	Sullivan	Daniel	3		M S	Child	- Age	- Gt Britain	English	England	Bootle	Mary Dwyer G/Aunt. 7454 James Rd Bootle Lancs England	N.Y	Brooklyn			
6		Knowles	Jane	41		F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Robert Denwood Father High Lowca Cottages Nr Whitehaven	Pa	Wilkes Barre	Liverpool	31699	
7		Knowles	Mary Jane	19		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Robert Denwood, Uncle. High Lowca Cottages Nr Whitehaven	Pa	Wilkes Barre	Liverpool	31700	
8	V/L 349/316	Knowles	Eleanor	17		F S	Domestic	yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Robert Denwood, Uncle High Lowca Cottages Nr Whitehaven	Pa	Wilkes Barre	Liverpool	1	
9	UNDER 16	Knowles	Robert	15		M S	School	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Robert Denwood, Uncle High Lowca Cottages Nr Whitehaven	Pa	Wilkes Barre	Liverpool	2	
10	UNDER 16	Knowles	Elizabeth	12		F S	School	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Robert Denwood Uncle High Lowca Cottages Nr Whitehaven	Pa	Wilkes Barre	Liverpool	3	
11	UNDER 16	Knowles	Clara	9		F S	School	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Robert Denwood, Uncle High Lowca Cottages, Nr Whitehaven	Pa	Wilkes Barre	Liverpool	4	
12	UNDER 16	Knowles	Joseph	8		M S	School	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Robert Denwood, Uncle High Lowca Cottages Nr Whitehaven	Pa	Wilkes Barre	Liverpool	5	
13	UNDER 16	Knowles	Mary	7		F S	School	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Robert Denwood, Uncle Highlowda Cottages Nr Whitehaven	Pa	Wilkes Barre	Liverpool	6	
14	UNDER 16	Knowles	John	5		M S	School	- Age	- Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Robert Denwood, Uncle High Lowca Cottages Nr Whitehaven	Pa	Wilkes Barre	Liverpool	7	
15	UNDER 16	Knowles	Mabel	3		F S	Child	- Age	- Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Father Pat Lynch Tismina Castle Pr Nugent Co Cavan	N.J	Newark	Liverpool	8	
16		Lynch	Peter	21		M S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lismacaria	Father Mr Price 5 Ellenhall Rd Leyenden Rd Halifax	Md	Baltimore			
17		Price	James	21		M S	Spinner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Mother - Mrs Hagan 56 Napier St South Park Works	Ill	Granite City	Liverpool	3808	
18		Hagan	Dennis	19		M S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	St Louis	Agnes Price Aunt. Ravenstone Leicestershire	N.Y.	Falconer	Liverpool	308	
19		Barnes	Cyril Edward	30		M M	Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Measham	Agnes Price Aunt. Ravenstone Leicestershire	N.Y.	Falconer	London	32043	
20		Barnes	Doris Freda	30		F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Measham	Agnes Price Aunt. Ravenstone Leicestershire	N.Y.	Falconer	London	32044	
21	UNDER 16	Barnes	Reginald Cyril	7		M S	Infant	- Age	- Gt Britain	English	England	Measham	Agnes Price Aunt. Ravenstone Leicestershire	N.Y.	Falconer	London	32045	
22	UNDER 16	Barnes	Freda Joan	11		F S	Infant	- Age	- Gt Britain	English	England	Measham	Agnes Price Aunt. Ravenstone Leicestershire	N.Y.	Falconer	London	32046	
23		~~Toole~~	~~Annie~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Mother Mrs Toole 6 Rumford Rd Liverpool England~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	Liverpool	3082	
24		~~O'Hanlon~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Mother Mrs O'Hanlon 17 Tarlstone Rd Liverpool England~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	Liverpool.	20084	
25		Morgan	Michael	21		M S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Armagh	Mother Mrs Morgan Knightsfoner Millbrook Co. Armagh Ire	Mo	St Louis			
26		Killeen	Bridget	27		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Killeen Coore Doonbeg P.O. Co Clare Ire	Conn	Waterbury			
27		Sweeney	Katherine	22		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Drimmomon	Father, Edward Sweeney, Drimmamon, Cloone, Co. Leitrim, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
28		Doherty	Bridget	22		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Irs. F. State	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father, John Doherty Ballymacé, Ballycastle, Ireland.	N.Y.	New Rochelle			
29		Mulvey	Bernard	27		M S	Baker	Yes English	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Keshcarrigan	Brother, John Mulvey, Rooney, Drumcong, Co. Leitrim, Ire and.	N.Y.	New York			
30		Meenaghan	Peter	21		M S	Child	- Age	- Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Mother, Julia McAndrews Ballycahillitra Co. Mayo, Ireland.	N.Y.	Syracuse			

No. 1. Jones Edward Did not embark.
" 23. Toole Annie Landed at Boston.
" 24. O'Hanlon Kathleen do do

Total passengers ... 27
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to be a stay of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of ..... , 12th October , 19 25.

44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race (Persons who belong to any of the races which are ineligible for citizenship to the Government of the United States are to be listed as such under this head. If in doubt, ask. Aryan is not a race.)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Persons who belong to or advocate or teach or write or print or circulate printed matter advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	36 Number
1																											
2	Yes	Sister See Col.19	Yes	No	-	Sister Mary Breen, 115 Park Ave. New York N Y	Uncertain	under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Red	Fine	None	Ireland	Co Clare	24.9.25	Dublin	24105	53
3	Yes	Husband See Col 19	$25	No	-	Husband Patrick Sullivan, 30 Houseman St Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Bootle	23.9.25	Liverpool	31496	55
4	Yes	Father See Col 19	-	No	-	Father Patrick Sullivan, 30 Houseman St Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bootle	23.9.25	Liverpool	31496	55
5	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	Father Patrick Sullivan, 30 Houseman St Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bootle	23.9.25	Liverpool	31496	55
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband Joseph Knowles — 18 Chestnut St Hanover Green Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hexham	28.9.25	Liverpool	31699	2
7	No	with mother	-	No	-	Father J Knowles, 18 Chestnut St Hanover Green Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Whitehaven	28.9.25	Liverpool	31700	2
8	No	with mother	-	No	-	Father J Knowles 18 Chestnut St Hanover Green Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Whitehaven	28.9.25	Liverpool	1	2
9	No	with mother	-	No	-	Father J Knowles, 18 Chestnut St Hanover Green Wilkes Barre Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Whitehaven	28.9.25	Liverpool	2	2
10	No	with mother	-	No	-	Father J Knowles, 18 Chestnut St Hanover Green Wilkes Barre Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Whitehaven	28.9.25	Liverpool	3	2
11	No	with mother	-	No	-	Father J Knowles 18 Chestnut St Hanover Green Wilkes Barre Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Whitehaven	28.9.25	Liverpool	4	2
12	No	with mother	-	No	-	Father J Knowles, 18 Chestnut St Hanover Green Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Whitehaven	28.9.25	Liverpool	5	2
13	No	with mother	-	No	-	Father J Knowles 18 Chestnut St Hanover Green Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Whitehaven	28.9.25	Liverpool	6	2
14	No	with mother	-	No	-	Father J Knowles, 18 Chestnut St Hanover Green Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Whitehaven	28.9.25	Liverpool	7	2
15	No	with mother	-	No	-	Father J Knowles, 18 Chestnut St Hanover Green Wilkes Barre Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Whitehaven	28.9.25	Liverpool	8	2
16	Yes	Brother See Col.19	Yes	No	-	James Lynch Brother. 270 17th St Newark N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lismacarren	28.9.25	Belfast	3233	3043
17	No	Friend See col.19	$1	No	-	Friend Mr Huntley, 2[illegible] Madison Ave, Baltimore Md	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	Halifax	28.9.25	Liverpool	1360[illegible]	1881
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1925 2yrs	Home, St Louis, 2715 Madison Ave, Granite City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	South Bank	1.10.25	Liverpool	338	34159
19	Yes	Self	-	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law Mr C Progman 129 East Moster St Falconer N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	1a.9.25	London	32043	12185
20	Yes	With husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother Mr C Progman 129 E Moster St Falconer N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Meaham	1a.9.25	London	32044	3684
21	Yes	With father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle Mr C Progman 129 E Moster St Falconer N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Meaham	1a.9.25	London	32045	2055
22	Yes	With father	-	No	p	-	-	Uncle Mr Progman 129 E MosterSt Falconer N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Meaham	1a.9.25	London	32046	2056
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin Mrs Murphy [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool	1.10.25	Liverpool	2[illegible]	2063
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Murphy [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool	1.10.25	Liverpool	2[illegible]	2063
25	Yes	Aunt See col.19	Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs Morgan [illegible] Maryland Ave St.Louis Mo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Middlesex	1.10.25	Liverpool.	32034	2041
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mother Mr Killeen [illegible] House St Waterbury Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co Cork	28.9.25	Liverpool	32035	2036
27	Yes	Sister See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs.Morrow, 134 New York Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloone	29.9.25	Belfast	3156	2038
28	Yes	Brother See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother, Mr.Thos.Doherty, 42 Church Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Uncertain	Uncert	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballycastle	1.10.25	Dublin	24424	2039
29	Yes	Self	-	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas McGirl, 247 East 15th Street, New York.	Yes	9yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Keshcarrigan	29.9.25	Belfast	3208	2040
30	Yes	Friend See Col.19	$5	No	-	-	-	Friend Anna Mc[illegible]rews 303 Lutz St., Syracuse N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar upper lip	Ireland	Ballyhaise	1.10.25	Dublin	24[illegible]	2042

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Hickson Master, of the Ss. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D W Hickson.

Master's Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Number
26173
1253
1254
1255
1256
65
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234

STATE

of continental
sheet is for the

Arriving

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ongin final destination	
1	Yes	S
2	No	
3	No	
4	No	
5	No	
6	Yes	
7	Yes	
8	Yes	
9	Yes	
10	Yes	
11	Yes	
12	Yes	
13	Yes	
14	Yes	
15	Yes	
16	Yes	
17		
18	Yes	
19	Yes	
20	Yes	
21	Yes	
22		
23	Yes	
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I A. Cavasson Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 [illegible] "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of Kr. K. C. S. Eng each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cavasson Elder

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

WK 1154

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

45

36

ge Number
26173
253
254
255
256
2886
65
32066
12195
12196
12197
12198
28042
26043
11881
24159
12185
3854
32055
32056
32057
32058
32041
32056
32056

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2446
U S Department of Labor

List 6

ARRIVED AT PORT OF LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
OCT 4 1925 1st.1925.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL . 3rd OCTOBER , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Hallinan	Catherine	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carfin	Mother, Mrs.Hallinan 1 Hatfield Place, Carfin, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia		Glasgow	26173
2		Hall	Ernest Harry	48		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Friend, Mrs.Bunting, West View,Nothall Rd.Beighton,Sheffield,Eng.	Mich.	Battle Creek		Liverpool	253
3		Hall	Norma	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Friend, Mrs.Bunting, West View,Nothall Rd.Beighton,Sheffield,Eng.	Mich	Battle Creek		Liverpool	254
4	UNDER 16	Hall	Eric Hasta	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Friend, Mrs.Bunting, West View,Nothall Rd.Beighton,Sheffield,Eng.	Mich	Battle Creek		Liverpool	255
5	UNDER 16	Hall	Stanley	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Friend, Mrs.Bunting, West View,Nothall Rd.Beighton,Sheffield,England.	Mich	Battle Creek		Liverpool	256
6		Franklin	John Gerard	1[illegible]		M	S	Clerical Student	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, John Franklin, 31 Gardiners Place,Dublin,Ireland.	N.Y.	New York		Dublin	
7		Pyle	Frederick	[illegible]		M	M	Commercial Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tarset	Wife, May Pyle, Shirneyburn,Tarset,Northumberland,Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland		Liverpool	
8		Travers	Bridget Teresa	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Drumsserin	Mother, Mrs.Travers, Dernacona,Drumsserin,Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Belfast	2866
9		Daniels	Horace	35		M	M	Railway Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lancaster	Brother, Mr.Daniels, 6 Worcester Rd.Evesham,England.	N.Y.	Falconer		London	65
10		Daniels	Louisa	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lancaster	Brother/law, Mr.Daniels, 6 Worcester Rd.Evesham,England	N.Y.	Falconer		London	32064
11		Kearney	Charles Joseph	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	White Cross	Wife, Julie Kearney, White Cross.Co.Armagh Ireland.	Conn	New Haven		Belfast	12195
12		Kearney	Julie	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Whitecross	Father, Andrew McNulty, Whitecross,Co.Armagh,Ireland.	Conn	New Haven		Belfast	12196
13	UNDER 16	Kearney	Desmond Joseph	9		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Whitecross	Grandfather, Andrew McNulty, Whitecross.Co.Armagh,Ireland.	Conn	New Haven		Belfast	12197
14	UNDER 16	Kearney	James Francis	[illegible]		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Whitecross	Grandfather, Andrew McNulty, Whitecross.Co.Armagh,Ireland.	Conn	New Haven		Belfast	12198
15		Forsyth	Margaret	2[illegible]	7	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Father, Mr.Thos.Thomson, 97 Muirpark,Bellshill,Scotland.	Pa	Indiana		Glasgow	26142
16	UNDER 16	Forsyth	James	2		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Grandfather, Mr.Thos.Thomson, 97 Muirpark,Bellshill,Scotland.	Pa	Indiana		Glasgow	26143
17		Bennett	John	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Wife,Susanna Bennett Newry,Ireland.	N.J.	Newark		Belfast	11881
18		Keane	Thomas	2[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother,Mrs.Hugh Keane, Declin North,Louisburgh,Co.Mayo,Ire.	N.Y.	New York		Dublin	24159
19		Callen	Frederick	24		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Callen, 12 Mayo Street,Belfast,Ireland.	N.Y.	Schenectady		Belfast	12185
20		Cunningham	Kathleen Annie	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Biggleswade	Father, William S. Wright, 16 Pitchin Street,Biggleswade,Eng.	Calif.	Oakland		London	9684
21		Proudman	Sarah Jane	[illegible]		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Measham	Sister A Price Ravenstone Leicestershire	N.Y.	Falconer		London	32055
22	UNDER 16	Proudman	Joseph Eric	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Measham	Aunt Mrs A Price Ravenstone Leicestershire	N.Y.	Falconer		London	32056
23	UNDER 16	Proudman	Matilda Mary	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Measham	Aunt Mrs A Price Ravenstone Leicestershire	N.Y.	Falconer		London	32057
24		Proudman	Monica Joyce	4		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Measham	Aunt Mrs A Price Ravenstone Leicestershire	N.Y.	Falconer		London	32058
25		Proudman	Edward Howard	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Measham	Aunt Mrs A Price Ravenstone Leicestershire	N.Y.	Falconer		London	32041
26		Proudman	Ivy Adele	13		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Measham	Aunt Mrs A Price Ravenstone Leicestershire	N.Y.	Falconer		London	32059
27		Proudman	Evelyn	2		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Measham	Aunt Mrs A Price Ravenstone Leicestershire	N.Y.	Falconer		London	32060
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos 28 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers ... 27
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8517 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 15 1943
Date

H. R. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8517 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 15 1943
Date

H. R. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943
Date

Geo. Bassen
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of ..... , 13 12th October , 1925. 46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: 1 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure; 2 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (people or kindred) to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, French, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Bohemian or Magyar, Pole, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruth, Slovak, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Slovenian, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, or other people.	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission, or deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Edward Laverty, 2[illegible] North Kipp St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Bishopbriggs	2[illegible]	Glasgow	26173
2	No	[illegible]	Yes	Reentrys	Mich.		Friend, Mr. Hustwick, 166 Oneida St. Washington Heights, Battle Creek, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffield	1[illegible]	Liverpool	253
3	No	With father	Yes	[illegible]	-	-	Friend, Mr. Hustwick, 166 Oneida St. Washington Heights, Battle Creek Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield	1[illegible]	Liverpool	254
4	No	With father	-	[illegible]	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Hustwick, 166 Oneida St. Washington Heights, Battle Creek, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffield	1[illegible]	Liverpool	255
5	No	With father	-	[illegible]	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Hustwick, 166 Oneida St. Washington Heights, Battle Creek, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sheffield	[illegible]	Liverpool	256
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. May Arthurs, 1855-3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin	24.[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, John Wallace Wilton, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	third finger left hand	England	Sunderland	17.9.[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]
8	Yes	Mother See Col.12	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Larkin, 95 Pacific Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumkeerin	23.[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Howard Stenson, R71 R F D. Falconer, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	Slight scar right cheek	England	Leicester	8.9.[illegible]	London	68
10	Yes	With husband	-	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr. Howard Stenson, R 71. R.F.D. Falconer, N.York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leicester	8.9.2[illegible]	London	32.[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. McKeown, 281 Blatchley Avenue, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Whitecross	25.9.[illegible]	Belfast	12195
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Peter McKeown, 281 Blatchley Ave. Newhaven, Conn.	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Whitecross	25.9.[illegible]	Belfast	12196
13	Yes	With mother	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Peter McKeown, 281 Blatchly Ave. Newhaven, Conn.	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Whitecross	25.9.[illegible]	Belfast	12197
14	Yes	With mother	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Peter McKeown, 281 Blatchley Ave. Newhaven, Conn.	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Whitecross	25.9.[illegible]	Belfast	12198
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Wm. Forsyth, Coral, Indiana, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Bellshill	2.9.[illegible]	Glasgow	28[illegible]
16	Yes	With mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Wm. Forsyth, Coral, Indiana, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Bellshill	2.9.2[illegible]	Glasgow	28[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin, James Henry, 592 S. 13th Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry	11.3.[illegible]	[illegible]	11681
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Keane, 253-15th Avenue, West. New York.	Yes	1yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Louisburgh	25.9.[illegible]	[illegible]	24159
19	Yes	Brother See Col.18	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, George Callen, 904 State Street, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Aub.	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	24.[illegible]	[illegible]	12185
20	Yes	Husband See Col.19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Husband, William Cunningham, 2902 East 22nd Street, Oakland, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Biggleswade	28.[illegible]	[illegible]	9654
21	Yes	Son/see col. 19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Son C Pro[illegible] 122 E Monter St Falconer N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Grey	Brown	None	England	[illegible]ry	27.8.[illegible]	London	32055
22	Yes	Brother see col.19	-	No	-	-	Brother C Pro[illegible] 122 E Monter St Falconer N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Measham	28.8.[illegible]	London	32056
23	Yes	Brother see see col.19	-	No	-	-	Brother C Pro[illegible] 122 E Monter St Falconer N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Dark None	England	Measham	27.8.[illegible]	London	32057
24	Yes	Brother see col.19	-	No	-	-	Brother C Pro[illegible] 122 E Monter St Falconer N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Measham	27.8.[illegible]	London	32058
25	Yes	Brother see col.19	-	No	-	-	Brother Mr C Pro[illegible] 122 E Monter St Falconer N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Measham	20.8.[illegible]	London	32041
26	Yes	Brother see col. 19	-	No	-	-	Brother Mr C Pro[illegible] 122 E Monter St Falconer N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Measham	17.8.[illegible]	London	32056
27	Yes	Brother see col.19	-	No	-	-	Brother Mr C Pro[illegible] 122 E Monter St Falconer N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Measham	16.8.[illegible]	London	32038
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Hickson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the R/s Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cedric, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
.25	Manchester	5346
25	Manchester	5347
.25	Manchester	3 [illegible]
25	Manchester	3 [illegible]
.25	Manchester	3 [illegible]
.25	Manchester	3 [illegible]
25	Manchester	3 [illegible]

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CEDRIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct. 3rd, 19 25

(23551) L.P.—4/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Alban	Louis	[illegible]	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sister in law Mrs S Lewis, 3 Humber St Strongeways Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Alban	Sarah	52	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sister Mrs S Lewis, 3 Humber St Strongeways Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Spizz	Annie	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother, Abraham Cohen, 13 Davidson St.Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Spizz	Conrad	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Uncle, Abraham Cohen. 13 Davidson St.Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Spizz	Lueben	8	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Uncle, Abraham Cohen, 13 Davidson Street, Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Spizz	Jack	5	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Uncle, Abraham Cohen, 13 Davidson St.Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Spizz	Renee	4	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Uncle, Abraham Cohen, 13 Davidson St.Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

UNDER 16
UNDER 16

Ex 192 about [illegible] completed
Oct 15th 1925

27

Nos 8 to 30 Blank..

Total passengers ... 7
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
.25	Manchester	5346
.25	Manchester	5347
.25	Manchester	3 [illegible]
.25	Manchester	3 [illegible]
.25	Manchester	3 [illegible]
.25	Manchester	3 [illegible]
.25	Manchester	3 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival at sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 October, 1925

48 5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, society, corporation, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Previous residence, occupation, and intention. If to join relative or friend, state relationship. If not, why coming to the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether Alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of—Hair	31 Color of—Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth—Country	33 Place of birth—City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA—Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA—Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA—Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son Mr Gibon 5265 Jefferson St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Borrow	24.9.25	Manchester	5346
2	Yes	With Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son Mr Gibon 5265 Jefferson St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey Scar left thigh	Poland	Grodnie	24.9.25	Manchester	5347
3	Yes	Husband See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Abraham Spizz, 509 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey Mole	England	Leeds	23.9.25	Manchester	3
4	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Abraham Spizz, 509 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown Mole	England	Manchester	23.9.25	Manchester	3
5	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Abraham Spizz, 509 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London	23.9.25	Manchester	3
6	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Abraham Spizz, 509 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester	23.9.25	Manchester	3
7	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Abraham Spizz, 509 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester	23.9.25	Manchester	3
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Hickson Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

W. D. Hickson.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for example*: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vernon Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, [Strike out "Surgeon" and insert "Assistant Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vernon Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number
25	ashington	86860
25	Washington	52078
26	"	328363
5	"	328974
25	ashington	763 6
	ashington	765
25	Washington	73 25

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Passengers holding re-entry permits.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CYMRIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 3rd October, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Mother. Mrs.Ruddick Tynes Cardigan Grove, Leeds, England.	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	Bernie	5		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Sister-in-law Mrs.Kirkham. 8 Butler Street, Blackpool, England.	Cal.	San Francisco
3		[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]		M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Wesley R.I.	Father William Hall 69 Hall Lane, Bolton, England.	R.I.	Wesley
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother. Catherine Matthews 54 Frederick Street, Bolton, England	R.I.	Bradford
5		[illegible]	Richard Gill	5		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mrs.S.Hall 2 E Millburn Pt. Motherwell, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	Margaret	9		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin. A. Gill. [illegible] Trosdhall, Pt. [illegible] Scotland	N.Y.	New York
7		Wilson	Davis	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife Mrs Wilson 141 Aldersey St. Fairvalley Scotland	N.J.	Newark

Ship left Liverpool 12 Noon

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance / Number
25	Washington 86860
25	Washington 52778
25	" 538060
25	" 538057
25	Washington 76316
25	Washington 76313
25	Washington 76315

No 3. Weall Edward landed at Boston.
" 4. Matthews Frederick do do
" 8 to 30 Blank..:

Total passengers ... 5
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

4

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ready final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50. And if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether other intends to return to foreign country, after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether the last time previously visited within two years	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	To Stay	Yes	Yes	1905 2 yrs	Home, N. York	36 West 128th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-15 None	England	Newcastle/T	26.[illegible]25	Washington	86360
2	No	Self	To stay	Yes	Yes	1903 2 yrs	Home, San Francisco	293 Lexington Avenue, San Francisco.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	08-80 None	Canada	Ottawa	4.8.25	Washington	59178
3	Yes	Self	~~To Stay~~	Yes	Yes	~~1 yrs~~	~~Mother~~	~~Mrs. Ruth Teall~~ 6 Lloyd N.Y.	Cleveland Street,	Wesley Hills	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton	~~4.8.25~~	"	328969
4	Yes	Self	~~To Stay~~	Yes	Yes	~~1 yrs~~	~~Friends~~	~~Mr. Mrs McGhee~~ 61 Bowling	Green	Bradford Mrs.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton	~~4.8.25~~	"	328971
5	Yes	Self	To Stay	Yes	Yes	1921 4 yrs	Mom N.York	952-6th Avenue, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Cappoquire	25.9.25	Washington	76336
6	Yes	Self	To Stay	Yes	Yes	1907-25 18 yrs	Mother	245 10th Avenue New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	25.9.25	Washington	76336
7	Yes	Self	To Stay	Yes	Yes	1923 2 yrs	Friend	Dr Eagleton 1 Central Ave Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	08-16 None	Scotland	Dysart	30.9.25	Washington	73345
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Hickson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at [redacted]

E P Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Vivasour Edder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vivasour Edder.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

51

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
22.9.25	Glasgow	26.67
15.9.25	London	13228
15.9.25	London	13223
1.9.25	Belfast	1214
22.9.25	Liverpool	3.672
21.9.25	Glasgow	2504
31.8.25	Liverpool	3.761
31.8.25	Liverpool	3.762
31.8.25	Liverpool	3.763
17.9.25	Glasgow	25385
17.9.25		25391
1.9.25	Belfast	12.29
3.9.25	Glasgow	25453
14.9.25	Glasgow	25811
1.9.25	Glasgow	25372
19.8.25	Glasgow	25973
16.9.25	Glasgow	25974
20.8.25	Liverpool	3.725
20.8.25	"	3.726
25.8.25	Glasgow	25149
25.8.25	Glasgow	25150
25.8.25	Glasgow	25151
25.8.25	Glasgow	25151
11.8.25	Belfast	11.92
11.8.25	Belfast	11.8
19.8.25	Glasgow	24942
8.9.25	Glasgow	25435
1.9.25	Glasgow	25346
1.9.25	Belfast	12

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

Passengers holding visas obtained after August 1st.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28881 L.P.-454

S.S. "CEDRIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 22nd September, *19* 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Deans	James	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Wife, Mrs. James Deans, 29 Earle Street, Rutherglen, Scot.	Pa	Homestead			
2		Kinsell	George	48		M	M	Iron & Steel Bundler	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Kinsell, York villas, 6t Arthur St. Smethwick.	Pa	Allentown			
3		Kinsell	Lily (M- not ten	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Mother/law, Mrs. Kinsell York villas, 6t Arthur St. Smethwick	Pa	Allentown		London	13225
4	UNDER 16	Kinsell	George	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Kinsell York villas, 6t Arthur St. Smethwick.	Pa	Allentown		London	1223
5		Carson	Susan	26		F	S	Weaver	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Carson, 53 Lord Street, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Buffalo		Belfast	12146
6		Treacy	Mary	18		F	S	Yarn Porter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport	Mother, Mary Treacy, 60 Queen Street, Portwood, Stockport.	N.Y.	New York		Liverpool	3679
7		Thomson	Kate (Miner	23		M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Wife, Mrs. Kate Thomson, 16 Back Row, Coatshall, Shiflet, Coatbridge	Pa	Coral		Glasgow	25848
8		Hall	James	38		M	M	Stone orker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Macclesfield	Relatives Sam Moore, Father-Law. 55 Water Street, Macclesfield, Eng.	N.J.	Paterson		Liverpool	3761
9		Hall	Sarah	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Macclesfield	Relatives Sam Moore, Father. 55 Water Street, Macclesfield, Eng.	N.J.	Paterson		Liverpool	3762
10	UNDER 16	Hall	Marjorie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Macclesfield	Relatives Sam Moore. Gdfather. 55 Water Street, Macclesfield, Eng.	N.J.	Paterson		Liverpool	3763
11		~~Strain~~	~~Patrick~~	26	3	M	S	Porcelain Enameller	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	~~Scotland~~	~~Kirkcaldy~~	~~Father, William Strain, Crosse Buildings, Kirkcaldy, Cardhall P.O.~~ Scotland.		Centre Falls	27.8.25	Glasgow	25980
12		~~Strain~~	~~Hugh~~	19		M	S	Hairdresser	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	~~Scotland~~	~~Cardhall~~	~~Father, William Strain, Crosse Buildings, Kirkcaldy, Cardhall P.O.~~ Scotland.		Centre Falls	27.8.25	Glasgow	25981
13	P-1189933 4/19/28	Fahey	Patrick (James	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish Free State	Ireland	Silverbridge	Father, Patrick Fahey, Carsin, Silverbridge, Co. Armagh, Ire.	Pa	Ardmore	1.9.25	Belfast	13799
14		Gillespie	John	22		M	S	Baker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nitshill	Father, John Gillespie, 2 Darnley Road, Nitshill, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	3.9.25	Glasgow	25483
15		Hart	Josephine	19		F	S	Machinist	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother, Mrs. Jean Hart 8 Second Street, Alexandria Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	9.9.25	Glasgow	25811
16		~~McLenaghan~~	~~Alexander~~	9		M	S	Trimmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	~~Scotland~~	~~Coatbridge~~	~~Father, Alex McLenaghan, 5 Buchanan St, Coatbridge~~ Scotland.		Philadelphia	10.9.25	Glasgow	25372
17		Hunstone	Elizabeth (Mary R.	25		F	S	Tailoress	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New Stevenston	Father, John Hunstone, 152 Jerviston Street, New Stevenston	Pa	Philadelphia	19.8.25	Glasgow	25975
18		Graham	Mary R. (Mary	32		F	S	Weaver	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Frank Graham, 56 Abercrombie St, Glasgow Scotland.	Pa	Harrison	18.9.25	Glasgow	25974
19		~~Wheelden~~	~~Joseph~~	43		M	M	Bobbin Turner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport	~~Brother, Charles Wheelden, 4 Oakfield Avenue, Cheadle, Eng.~~	Carolina	Greenville	26.8.25	Liverpool	3725
20		~~Wheelden~~	~~Amy~~	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport	~~Uncle, Charles Wheelden, 4 Oakfield Avenue, Cheadle, Eng.~~	Carolina	Greenville	26.8.25		3726
21		McGuire	John	63		M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr. Michael McGuire, Nitshill St, Nitshill, Scotland.	Pa	Marcus Hook	25.8.25	Glasgow	25149
22		McGuire	Margaret	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother/law, Mr. Michael McGuire, Nitshill St, Nitshill, Scotland.	Pa	Marcus Hook	25.8.25	Glasgow	25150
23		McGuire	Patrick	18		M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle, Mr. Michael McGuire, Nitshill St, Nitshill, Scotland.	Pa	Marcus Hook	25.8.25	Glasgow	25152
24	UNDER 16 L-501/7469	McGuire	William Edward	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle, Mr. Michael McGuire, Nitshill St, Nitshill, Scotland.	Pa	Marcus Hook	25.8.25	Glasgow	25151
25		Morrison	Margaret (Knight	2		F	S	Tailoress	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Morrison 17 Chambers St. Donegall Pass. Belfast	N.Y.	Staten Island	11.9.25	Belfast	11692
26	99374/405 Abandoned domicile May 1930	Morrison	Elizabeth (Lot	17		F	S	Bundler	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Morrison, 17 Chambers St. Donegall Pass. Belfast	N.Y.	Staten Isla.	11.9.25	Belfast	11693
27		McBee	Gordon (James	21		M	S	Fitter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Gordon McBee, 198 Cumberland Street, Glasgow, Scot.	Md	Baltimore	19.9.25	Glasgow	24949
28		McCormick	Archibald	28		M	S	Plumber	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father, Mr. F. McCormick 2 Caledonia Street, Port Glasgow, Scot.	N.Y.	Schenectady	5.9.25	Glasgow	25445
29		McIlaney	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father, Hugh McIlaney, 1 Lennox St, Dumbarton, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	1.9.25	Glasgow	25346
30		Edwards	Edith	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Brother, Mr. Henry Edwards, Portinisky, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	Long Island	11.9.25	Belfast	11694

No. 11. Strain Patrick. Landed at Boston.
" 12. Strain Hugh do do
" 16. McLenaghan Alex. do do
" 19. Wheeldon Joseph do do
" 20. Wheeldon Amy do do

Total passengers ... 25
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of ..... , 18th October , 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by ...	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether ... previously ... within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Brother/law	$6	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Thomas Rodger 242 Ridge Avenue Homestead, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue	20-16 Tattoed left arm	Scotland	Leith	22.9.25	London	26057
2	Yes	Brother See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr.Israel Kinsell, 41 Union St.Allentown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	20-16	England	Stourbridge	15.9.25	London	13225
3	Yes	Brother/law See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr.Israel Kinsell 41 Union St.Allentown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	15.9.25	London	13225
4	Yes	Uncle See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr.Israel Kinsell, 41 Union St.Allentown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Smethwick	15.9.25	London	1223
5	No	Uncle See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, James Johnston, 155 Bert Street, Buffalo, N.York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Drummond	1.9.25	Liverpool	12144
6	Yes	Aunt See Col.19	Yes	No	-	638	Aunt, Mrs.Wedsler, Hudson Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	20-15 None	England	Stockport	22.9.25	Liverpool	3672
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Mr. m.Forsyth, Coral, Indiana Co. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	20-16 None	Scotland	Bellshill	22.9.25	Glasgow	25048
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Henry Gee, 549 East 23rd Street, Paterson, N.J.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	20-15 None	England	Macclesfield	31.8.25	Liverpool	5761
9	Yes	With husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr.Henry Gee, 549 East 23rd Street, Paterson, N.J.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Macclesfield	31.8.25	Liverpool	5762
10	Yes	With father	-	No	-	-	Friend, Mr.Henry Gee 549 East 23rd Street, Paterson, N.J.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Macclesfield	31.8.25	Liverpool	5763
~~11~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother-in-law, Mr.Thornbury 91 Ackington St, Central Falls R.I.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Aub~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Cumbernauld~~	~~17.9.25~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~25091~~
~~12~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother-in-law, Mr.James Thornbury 91 Ackington Street, Central Falls R.I.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Birkenshaw~~	~~17.9.25~~		~~25091~~
13	Yes	Brother See C I.19	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Haughey, 140 Simpson Road, Ardmore, Pa.	Yes	Gyms	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Silverbridge	1.9.25	Belfast	12179
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Annie McKenna Marcus Hook, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	20-16 None	Scotland	Kilsyth	3.9.25	Glasgow	25435
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Hart, 3.88 Edgert Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	14.9.25	Glasgow	25811
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Belo Boudinot Street, Philadelphia, Pa~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Auby~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Altmoner~~	~~1.9.25~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~25372~~
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Dan.Hughes, East Wildie St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	New Stevens	19.8.25	Glasgow	25973
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs.Annie Cleary 53 Bloomingdale Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18.9.25	Glasgow	25974
~~19~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend, Mr.Robinson, Chamber Shuttle Co Greenville, Carolina~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scar left wrist~~	~~England~~	~~Stockport~~	~~20.8.25~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~5725~~
~~20~~	~~No~~	~~With father~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend, Mr.Robinson, Chamber Shuttle Co, Greenville, Carolina~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~20.8.25~~	~~"~~	~~5726~~
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Miss Elizabeth McGuire, 105 Summit Street, National Analine Village, Marcus Hook, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-16 None	Scotland	Nitshill	25.8.25	Glasgow	25149
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Miss Elizabeth McGuire, 105 Summit St. National Analine Village, Marcus Hook, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	20-15 None	England	Coufin N.J.	25.8.25	Glasgow	25150
23	Yes	With father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Elizabeth McGuire, 105 Summit St. National Analine Village, Marcus Hook, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-16 None	Scotland	Nitshill	25.8.25	Glasgow	25147
24	Yes	With father	-	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Elizabeth McGuire, 105 Summit St. National Analine Village, Marcus Hook, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Aub	Ble	20-16 None	Scotland	Nitshill	25.8.25	Glasgow	25151
25	Yes	Brother See Col.19	$100	No	-	-	Brother, James Morrison, 75 Cedar Crove Ave. Newdrop Beach, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Belfast	11.8.25	Belfast	11092
26	Yes	Brother See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Brother, James Morrison, 75 Cedar Crove Ave. Newdrop Beach, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Ble	20-13 None	Ireland	Belfast	11.8.25	Belfast	11093
27	Yes	Cousin See C I.19	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, William Miller 137 South Clinton Middletown St. Baltimore Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallo	Fair	Grey	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	19.8.25	Glasgow	24943
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr.Joseph McCormick 602 Webster St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Port Glas.	18.8.25	Glasgow	25445
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Annie McIlwee 1501 E Adams Street, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	1.9.25	Glasgow	25346
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs.Simmesfatr, Mimms Park, Staten Island N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	20-13 None	Ireland	Enniskillen	1.9.25	Belfast	11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival at [illegible] sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

52

Arriving at Port of ....., 13th October, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage. Whether paid by relative. Whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether [illegible] previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Brother/law	£6	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Thomas Rodger 242 Ridge Avenue Homestead Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue	20-16 Tattoed left arm	Scotland	Leith	22.9.25	Glasgow	26.67
2	Yes	Brother See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr.Israel Kinsell, 410 Union St.Allentown,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	20-15 Finger left hand	England	Stourbridge	16.9.25	London	13026
3	Yes	Brother/law See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr.Israel Kinsell 410 Union St.Allentown,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	15.9.25	London	13029
4	Yes	Uncle See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr.Israel Kinsell, 410 Union St.Allentown,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Smethwick	15.9.25	London	1323
5	No	Uncle See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, James Johnston, 153 Bert Street, Buffalo N.York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Drummond	12.9.25	Belfast	12144
6	Yes	Aunt See Col.19	Yes	No	-	638	Aunt, Mrs.Weisler, Hudson Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	20-15 None	England	Stockport	22.9.25	Liverpool	5772
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Mr. m.Forsyth, Coral, Indiana Co.Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	20-16 None	Scotland	Bellshill	21.9.25	Glasgow	25904
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Henry Gee 549 East 23rd Street, Paterson, N.J.	Unc	Escort	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	20-15 None	England	Macclesfield	31.8.25	Liverpool	5761
9	Yes	With husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr.Henry Gee, 549 East 23rd Street, Paterson, N.J.	Unc	Escort	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Macclesfield	31.8.25	Liverpool	5762
10	Yes	With father	-	No	-	-	Friend, Mr.Henry Gee 549 East 23rd Street, Paterson, N.J.	Unc	Escort	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Macclesfield	31.8.25	Liverpool	5763
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~£25~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Brother-in-law, Mr.Thornton, 21 Cochran Ave, Central Falls R.I.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Aub.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Cumbernauld~~	~~17.9.25~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~25898~~
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~£25~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Brother-in-law, Mr.James Thornton 21 Cochran Street Central Falls R.I.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Birkenshaw~~	~~17.9.25~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~25902~~
13	Yes	Brother See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Hauchey, 140 Simpson Road, Ardmore, Pa.	Yes	Gyms	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Silverbridge	1.9.25	Belfast	12129
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Annie McKenna Marquis Rook, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	20-16 None	Scotland	Kilsyth	3.9.25	Glasgow	25461
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Hart, 3.24 Edmont Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 575-4th St Harrison, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	14.9.25	Glasgow	25811
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Uncle, Todd 5.24 Edmont Street, Philadelphia, Pa~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Aub.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Altmoynar~~	~~14.9.25~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~25372~~
17	Yes	Self	£6	No	-	-	Cousin, Dan.Hughes, East Wildie St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	New Stevens	19.9.25	Glasgow	25973
18	No	Self	£200	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs.Annie Cleary 53 Bloomingdale Avenue Pawtucket R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18.9.25	Glasgow	25974
19	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Shamboe Shuttle Co. Greenville, Carolina~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scar left wrist~~	~~England~~	~~Stockport~~	~~20.8.25~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~5785~~
20	~~No~~	~~With father~~	~~-~~	~~No~~			~~England, Mr.Robinson, Shamboe Shuttle Co. Greenville, Carolina~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~20.8.25~~		~~5786~~
21	Yes	Self	£35	No	-	-	Daughter, Miss Elizabeth McGuire, 105 Summit Street National Analine village, Marcus Rook, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-16 None	Scotland	Nitshill	25.8.25	Glasgow	25149
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Miss.Elizabeth McGuire, 105 Summit St.National Analine age.Marcus Rook, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	20-15 None	England	Coufin N.C.	25.8.25	Glasgow	25150
23	Yes	With father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Elizabeth McGuire, 105 Summit St.National Analine age.Marcus Rook, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-16 None	Scotland	Nitshill	25.8.25	Glasgow	25148
24	Yes	With father	-	No	-	-	Sister Miss Elizabeth McGuire, 105 Summit St.National Analine age, Marcus Rook, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frsh	Aub	Ble	20-16 None	Scotland	Nitshill	25.8.25	Glasgow	25151
25	Yes	Brother See Col.19	£10	No	-	-	Brother, James Morrison, 75 Cedar Crove Ave.Newdrop Beach, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Belfast	11.8.25	Belfast	11892
26	Yes	Brother See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Brother, James Morrison, 75 Cedar Crove Ave.Newdrop Beach, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brwn	Ble	20-13 None	Ireland	Belfast	11.8.25	Belfast	11893
27	Yes	Father See Col.19	£50	No	-	-	Cousin William Miller 187 South Clinton St Fleidstown, St. Paul More Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallo	Fair	Grey	20-16 None	Scotland	Glasgow	19.9.25	Glasgow	24942
28	Yes	Self	£14	No	-	-	Brother, Mr.Joseph McCormick 842 Webster St.Schenectady N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Port Glas	5.9.25	Glasgow	25465
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Annie McVillage 1911 L Adams Street, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	1.9.25	Glasgow	25346
30	Yes	Self	£50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs.[illegible] Kings Park, [illegible] Island N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	20-13 None	Ireland	[illegible]	10.9.25	Belfast	4177

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Erickson Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Erickson.
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Alexander Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

2

35 36

MMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Leeds	28698
Birmingham	190
London	9126
~~Manchester~~	~~36694~~
~~Nottingham~~	~~114~~
Leeds	286
Dublin	4
~~Manchester~~	~~5 60~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2429
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passengers holding visa obtained prior to Aug.1.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL . OCT. 3rd , 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town
1		Spurdle	Sarah Ann	30	F	S	Cook	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mr Simon Stort, Grandfather. 81 Church St Axmouth Devonshire	Calif	San Francisco
2		Soarres	Bridget	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Kenilworth	Father - William Soarres Ballymoe Westmeath Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Carter	Julius	40 48	M	S	Book Finisher	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father J Carter, 94 Spencer St Liverpool England	N.Y	Buffalo
4		~~Culland~~	~~Gordon William~~	37	M	S	Carpenter	Yes English	~~Yes Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bolton~~	~~Mother Mrs Culland 5 Nine Mile Hollow Sedalia~~	~~N.J~~	~~Newark~~
5		~~Durken~~	~~Thomas~~	20	M	S	Fit ~~Maker~~	Yes English	~~Yes Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Ollerton~~	~~Father P Durken Carrowcull Co Mayo Ireland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
6		Spurr	Mary	23	F	S	Housemaid	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Ossett	Father Mr J Spurr 5 Wards Buildings Henley Rd, Ossett	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Carragher	Cassie	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother John Carragher, Cartauley Castleblayney, Monaghan, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Culland~~	~~Gordon William~~	37	M	S	Carpenter	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bolton~~	~~Mother Mrs Culland [illegible] Sedalia~~	~~N.J~~	~~Newark~~
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H Ryan 10/13/25 3.30 PM.

No 5. Durken Thomas
Nos 4 & 8. Culland Gordon Wm. } Did not embark. Landed at Boston.
" 9 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers ... 5
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
.25	Leeds	28698
25	Birmingham	190
25	London	9126
25	Manchester	30694
25	Nottingham	114
25	Leeds	286
25	Dublin	
25	Manchester	5 304

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of ..... 13th October, 1925

54

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by crew passage whether paid by company, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	No	Uncle See Col.19	$80	No	-	-	Uncle Benjamin Humphreys, 1468 Hampshire St San Francisco	Bo	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Stensby	24.7.25	Leeds	28698
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Thos Sparkes, 1663 8th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Roue	None	Ireland	Ballymoe	9.7.25	Birmingham	190
3	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend W J Stanton 497 Norwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	17.7.25	London	9126
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Newark N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bury	17.7.25	Manchester	30694
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Sister Catherine Dunker 2112 St Martins Lane Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carnarell	6.7.25	Nottingham	114
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister - Mrs Cockler 3166 Kensington Ave Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Spinal Disease	5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Ossett	24.7.25	Leeds	286
7	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1904 1925 2 yrs	N.Y. Home.	4[illegible] Main St. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castleblayn	17.7.25	Dublin	
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible] N.York	Newark, N.J		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bury	17.7.25	Manchester	5 [illegible]
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Erickson Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. W. Erickson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be)

A. Warrand Elder

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/25	Dublin	23151
1/25	Dublin	22698

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 12881 L.P.-3/24

S.S. CELTIC . *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 3rd October, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Hassan	Mahomed	35	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes Hindustan	Yes	Mahomedan	Mahomedan	~~U.S.A.~~ England	~~Detroit~~	1016 St Antoine St Detroit	Mich	Detroit	Dublin	23151
2		Gol	Amon	30	M	S	Factory Labourer	Yes English	No	Mahomedan	Mahomedan	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit~~	1016 St Antoine St Detroit	Mich	Detroit	Dublin	22698
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Notations :- Lines 3 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th October, 19 25

56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ports final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	ate	Place of Issuance	Number
		Returned			1917	Baltimore																						
1	No	Seaman	$60	Yes	1925	Detroit	None	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Afghaniston	Bishau	3/25	Dublin	23151
		Returned			1919	Philadelphia																						
2	No	Seaman	$60	No	Yes	1925	Detroit	None	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Afghaniston	Buffau	3/25	Dublin	22698
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Main Back Root

19-40

19-40

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson, Master, of the SS Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. H. Hickson Chief Officer
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
/25	Dublin	23151
/25	Dublin	22698

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, Sailing Thereinto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng.
L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York.

E.F.N.Fitz
Gerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
/25	Dublin	23151
/25	Dublin	22698

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8211
U S Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 0 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22581 L.P.—3/24

S.S. CEDRIC . Passengers sailing from Queenstown , 4th October , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Kiney	Thomas	26		M S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lakens-town	Brother Lawrence Kiney Lakenstown Co Westmead Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1/8/25	Dublin	23151
2		Shields	Teresia	34		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Storkestown Co Ross	Bro Martin Shields Caggle, Strokestown. Co Ross.	Pa	Philadelphia	1/8/25	Dublin	22698
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 2

Nos 3 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

List 910

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th October, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or else paid by parent, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to enter the United States	Whether able and long previously special train fare paid	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether going to return to country whence he came, or intends to proceed to some other country, and, if so, which?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							Cousin Miss Kate Tuite 155 E 104th St Brooklyn N.Y.																					
1	No	Cousin see 19	$30	No	No	No		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Gray	None	Ireland	Lakenstown	31/8/25	Dublin	23151
2	No	Bro see 19	$5	No	No	No	Bro Michael Shilds 1917 Brown St. Philadelphia.	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Ble	None	Ireland	Stpokestown Co Ross.	21/8/25	Dublin	22698
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.D. Hutchison Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. D. Hutchison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1930

at New York.

for Master

SKA [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Insp'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q 9

S.S. ALTER AUGUST 1st.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Cobh	64[illegible]
Cobh	641.7

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW VISAS

List 99.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), OCTOBER 4th, 1925

(15388) I.P.-5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Numan	Thomas	52		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	San Francisco Cal.	Wife, Mrs Ellen Numan, Doon Knockararee, Co. Cork	Cal	San Francisco
2		O'Sullivan	Bridget	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownsands, Co. Kerry	Father, Michael O'Sullivan, Kilcha, Newtownsands, Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago
3		Cronin	Bartholomew	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff, Co. Kerry	Father, Michael Cronin, Knopoque, Ballyduff, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York City
4		Cooney	Annie	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Flesmount P.O. Co. Clare.	Father, Patrick Cooney, Corlea, Flesmount. P.O. Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Leydon	Winnie	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish		Altagowlaun, Co. Leitrim	Father, Patrick Leydon, Gouckawn, Altagowlaun, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y	New York City
6		Byrnes	Mary	22		F	S	Hskpr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Limerick	Mother Margt Byrnes. Knockdromen. Rathkeale. Limerick	N.Y.	New York.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos 7 to 30 Blank..

Total passengers ... 6
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

99

...LIES AFTER AUGUST 1st.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Cobh	641

List 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13 ~~18th~~ October, 1925.

VISAS AFTER AUGUST 1st.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by transfer, whereof paid by whom; if paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ports to which admitted; if admitted to U.S., state whether by reason of (1) birth in the dependency, (2) residence for 1 year or (3) other privilege	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission under any law	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
					1915 1925 10	San	Friend Mrs Nora Sullivan, 2413 22nd								See 4—72														
1	No	T. Ewart 25 Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	Francisco	Street, San Francisco. Cal	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kenturk Co. Cork.	3/10/25	Cobh	641
2	Yes	Uncle Michael McEnirry see Column 19	$60	No			Uncle, Mr Michael McEnirry, 5118 Bernice, Avenue, Chicago, Ill	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownsand Co. Kerry.	3/10/25	Cobh	1017
3	Yes	Aunt, Miss H. Cre See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Hannah Cregan, 55 East 63rd Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Clahane Co. Kerry.	28/9/25	Cobh	643
4	Yes	Christina Cooney (sister) See Column 19	&	No			Sister, Miss Christina Cooney, 162 Macon Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Fairmount P Co. Clare.	28/9/25	Cobh	645
5	Yes	Self See Bro J. Byrnes	$25	No			Brother, Michael Leydon, 47 East 61st Street, New York City	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Athgwolawn Co. Leitrim.	2/10/25	Cobh	644
6	Yes	See Co 19	25	No			Brother John Byrnes 300 E. 61st St. New York. City	Yes	6 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brn	None	Ireland	Knockdromen. Limerick	28/9/25	Cobh	641
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson Master, of the S S Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson.
MASTER,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct., 1915

at [illegible]

W W Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I A Vansoun Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, [(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vansoun Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK

[Signature illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

61

Q8

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Cobh	13107 1
	Cobh	13111
	Cobh	13113
	Dublin	
	Dublin	24545
	Cobh	
	Cobh	13139
	Dublin	
	Cobh	13141
	Cobh	677
	Cobh	13
	Dublin	
	Dublin	24170
	Dublin	76
	Dublin	24
	Dublin	2366
	Dublin	
	Dublin	2445
	Dublin	
	Dublin	2444
	Dublin	244
	Dublin	24477
	Dublin	2444
	Dublin	
	Dublin	
	Dublin	24433
	Dublin	241
	Cobh	1313
	Cobh	13
	Cobh	

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

NEW VISAS

List 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ORDUNA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) . OCTOBER 4th., 19 26

Q8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Casey	John	23		M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry	Father Mr.John Casey, Leith, Abbeydorney, Co. Cork.	Conn.	Waterbury
2		Mahon	John	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick	Wife, Mrs.Mary Mahon, Tullyerus, Glin, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Rock Beach
3		O'Brien	Margaret	20			S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunhg Duah, Co. Kerry	Father Mr.Timothy O'Brien, Lacca, Duah, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
4		Donnelly	Margaret	22			S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ahascragh, Co. Galway	Mother Mr.Peter Donnelly, Lissavan, Ahascragh, Co. Galway.	N.J.	New York
5		Gorman	Delia	20			S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Father Mr.Michael Gorman, Weatherfort, Ballyglass, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
6		Duffy	Thomas	30		M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisacull, Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs.Duffy, Greevy, Lisacull, Co. Roscommon.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Scanlon	Michael	20		M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare	Father Mr.John Scanlon, Drumsheley, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Staten Island
8		Faherty	Elizabeth	31			S	Hospital, Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle, Co. Galway	Mother Mrs.Margaret Faherty, Tullyber, Newcastle Co. Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Palmer	Mary	32			M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry	Father Mr.John Sullivan, Hillash, West, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Long Island
10		Flaherty	Timothy	24			M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry	Father Mr.Patrick Flaherty, Laccabeg, Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
11		Archer	John Joseph.	23			M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilflyn, Co. Kerry	Father Mr.Timothy Archer, Kilflynn, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Greenwich
12		Duffy	Philip	30			M	S Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim, Co. Longford.	Brother Mr.Michael Duffy, Killeenahandra, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
13		Gallagher	Mary	22			S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doryane, Co. Mayo.	Father Mr.Hugh Gallagher, Doryane, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Newark
14		Tuite	Catherine	32			S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother, Mrs.Mary Tuite, Newtownshanvally, Multifarnham, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York
15		Maxwell	Michael S.	30		M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon	Father, Mr.Michael Maxwell, Woodbrook, Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	Ills.	Chicago
16		Quinn	Winifred	18			S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon	Father Mr.Patrick Quinn, Killaheerin, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Quinn	Michael	21		M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon	Brother Mr.Patrick Quinn, Killaheerin, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Connor	Rose A.	18			S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish, Co. Longford.	Father Mr.John Connor, Killashee, Drumlish, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 19		Kiney	Thomas	26			S	Railway Employee	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynacarra, Co. Westmeath.	Brother Mr.Laurence Kiney, Ballynacarra, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York
20		Bodkin	Thomas P.	17			M	S Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Father Mr.Michael Bodkin, Curtoymore, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Igoe	Mary E.	22			S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roosky, Co. Roscommon	Husband, Francis Egoe, Kilbarry, Kilroosky, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
22		O'Malley	James J.	21			S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh, Co. Mayo,	Brother Mr.John O'Malley, Cahir, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
23		Moran	Margaret	18			S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	Father Mr.Thomas Moran, Gallow, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Syracuse
24		Moran	Michael	20			M	S Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	Father Mr.Thomas Moran, Gallow, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Syracuse
25		Ward	Mary	17			S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	Mother Mrs.Kate Ward, Gallow, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		McGuire	Mary	42			S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaghe, Co. Mayo.	Mother Mrs.Bridget McGuire, Carrean, Ballyvaghe, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Scranton
27		Dowd	Helen	28			S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Riverstown, Co. Sligo.	Father Mr.Patrick Dowd, Carrowcalluo, Riverstown, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
28		O'Shaughnessy	John	25			M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Askeaton, Co. Limerick	Mother Mrs.O'Shaughnessy, Main Pther, Askeaton, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
29		McCarthy	John	32			M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Headford, Co. Kerry	Brother Mr.Timothy McCarthy, Brookdrush, Headford, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
30		Greaney	Patrick	20			M	S Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brookhaushel, Co. Kerry	Father Mr.John Greaney, Brookhaushel, Ballyferriter, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Chester

Total passengers ... 29
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

No 19 Kiney, Thomas Transferred to Sheet Q 10 Line 1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

Q8

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th October, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ocean final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamist or practical polygamist	26 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height — Feet	30 Height — Inches	31 Color of — Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth — Country	33 Place of birth — City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA — Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA — Number
1	No	Father Mr.J. Casey See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin Mrs.John Clifford, 642 South Main Street, Waterbury, Conn.	9	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	28-13	None	Ireland	Abbeydorney Co.Kerry	2/10/25	Cobh	13107
2	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Mr.James Horan, 120, 10 New Port Avenue, Rock, Beach, N.Y	"	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey		None	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limrick	2/10/25	Cobh	13111
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs.Moriarty, 179 East [illegible] Street, New York City N.Y.	"	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	2/10/25	Cobh	13113
4	Yes	Uncle Mr.M. Connolly See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle Mr.Michael Connolly, [illegible] [illegible] Street, New York city N.Y.	"	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Black	Brown		None	Ireland	Ahaseragh, Co. Galway	2/10/25	Dublin	2345
5	Yes	Sister Miss M. Gorman See Column 19	$25	No?			Sister Miss Mary Gorman, 625 Delware Avenue, New York City N.Y.	"	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Ireland	Clareabbey Co. Clare	2/10/25	Dublin	2345
6	Yes	Brother Mr. P.Duffy,See Column 19	$25	No			Brother Mr.Patrick Duffy, 5304 Malone South West, Philadelphia P.A.	"	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Ireland	Clarecastle Co. Clare	2/10/25	Dublin	2346
7	No	Aunt Mrs.A. Kerins See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt Mrs.Annie Kerins, 126 Pollis Avenue, West Brighton, Staten Island New York	"	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Dark		None	Ireland	Drocry, Co. Roscom	1/10/25	Cobh	744
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Miss Nora Rooke, 230, 37th. Street, Pittsburgh, P.A.	"	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue		None	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare	2/10/25	Cobh	13132
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Mr.Patrick Sullivan, 167 Beach 18 Street, Rockaway Park, Long Island New York	"	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue		None	Ireland	Rengle, Co. Galway	2/10/25	Dublin	2346
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs.B.Daly, 17 Morningside Avenue New York City N.Y.	"	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey		None	Ireland	Keamara, Co. Kerry	2/10/25	Cobh	13141
11	Yes	Aunt Miss A. Doran See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt Mrs.Anna Doran, 18 Connecticut Avenue, Greenwich, Conn.	"	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brown			None	Ireland	Abbeydorney Co. Kerry	2/10/25	Cobh	699
12	Yes	Sister Mrs. T.Jordan See Column 19	$25	No			Sister Mrs.Thomas Jordan, 426 West 19th. Street, New York City.	"	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Hazel		None	Ireland	Kilflynn, Co. Kerry	2/10/25	Cobh	13
13	Yes	Mother Mrs. Gallagher See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin Mrs.Mary Redmond 50b, 16th. Street, Newark, N.J.	"	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue		None	Ireland	Dunmaree, Co. Louf	18/9/25	Dublin	2344
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914-1925	New York	Home, 119 East 73rd. Street, New York City N.Y.	"	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	28-13	None	Ireland	Durgeme, Co. Mayo	2/10/25	Dublin	2417
15	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr.Charles Madill, 4834 West Congress Street, Chicago Ills.	"	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Red	Grey		None	Ireland	Mullingar, Co. Westmea	2/10/25	Dublin	76
16	Yes	Brother Mr.M. Quirk See Column 19 Sister Miss W. Quirk See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt Miss Winifred Quirk, 2225 West Tioga Street, Philadelphia P.A.	"	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Hazel		None	Ireland	Woodbrook, Co. Roscom	19/8/25	Dublin	2348
17	Yes	Sister Miss Winifred Quirk See Column 19	$25	No			Sister Miss Winifred Quirk, 2225 West Tioga Street Philadelphia P.A.	"	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Ireland	Ballaghaderr Co. Roscom	15/9/25	Dublin	2366
18	Yes	Aunt Mrs.P Jackson See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt Mrs.Peter Jackson, 299, 14th. Street, Brooklyn, New York	"	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		None	Ireland	Ballaghaderr Co. Rosco	24/9/25	Dublin	2400
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr.Edmund Quinn, 14th Road 104th. Street, New York City	"	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		None	Ireland	Drumlish, Co. Louf	2/10/25	Dublin	2445
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs.Travers, 206 Pacific Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey		None	Ireland	Ballynacor Co. Kerman	21/9/25	Dublin	237
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	1909/1913		Cousin Mrs.Mary Loge, 201 Ogden Avenue, New York City N.Y.	"	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Ireland	Clareabbey Co. Mayo	2/10/25	Dublin	444
22	Yes	Cousin Mr.A. Kilcoyne See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin Mr.Anthony Kilcoyne, 1615 South 50th. Street, Philadelphia P.A.	"	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Ireland	Rooskey, Co. Roso	1/10/25	Dublin	244
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Miss Mary Moran, 643 Columbus Avenue, Syracuse, New York	"	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		None	Ireland	Louisburg Co. Mayo	3/10/25	Dublin	4477
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr.Patrick Moran, 643 Columbus Avenue, Syracuse, New York.	"	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey		None	Ireland	Ballow, Co. Roscomm	1/10/25	Dublin	244
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Mr.Michael Ward, 100 Hawthorn Street, Flatbush, Brooklyn, New York	"	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey		None	Ireland	Ballow, Co. Roscomm	1/10/25	Dublin	244
26	No	Self	$25	Yes	1912 1913	P.A.	Cousin Mrs.Quinn, 125 South 7th. Street, Scranton, P.A.	"	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark Blue		None	Ireland	Kromlynpark Co. Roscomm	1/10/25	Dublin	244
27	Yes	Sister Miss M. Ward See Column 19	$25	No			Sister Miss Mary Dowd, 248 West 50th. Street, New York City N.Y.	"	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Hazel		None	Ireland	Curraour, Co. Mayo	1/10/25	Dublin	444
28	Yes	Brother Mr.W. Shaughnessy See Column 19	$25	No			Brother Mr.Wilson Shaughnessy, 20 Movem Place, New York City, N.Y.	"	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey		None	Ireland	Riverstow, Co. Sligo	21/9/25	Dublin	241
29	Yes	Brother Mr.Patrick McGarrity See Column 19	$25	No			Brother Mr.Patrick McGarrity, 220 East 47th. Street New York City N.Y.	"	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue		None	Ireland	Ahascra, Co. Limrick	2/10/25	Dublin	241
30	No	Self	$25	No			Sister Miss Mary Prentiss, Scarsdale West Chester, N.Y.	"	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown		None	Ireland	Headford, Co. Ker			181
																				5	8	Fair	Blue	Mole on left hand		Co.Kerry			181

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Hickson, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

at [redacted]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vaussaun, Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

A. Vaussaun Elder.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK

DFH/KH

Surg

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

Penang 70610 1

41 3

With Mother

72644 7

64206 7

47899 7

10140 6

86068 8

60294 10

Form 500T
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS BOUND TO HOLLY PORTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 97

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

7

S.S. "CEDRIC" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH) OCTOBER 4th. , 19 25

G 22851 L.P. 3/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Higgins	Catherine	28		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	London N.J.	Father Mr. Patrick Higgins, Ballygass, Clonagna, Kilmoyee, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	London		
2		O'Brien	Ignatius	40		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother Mrs. M. Dixon, Thomas Street, Gorey, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York		
3		Harrigan	Elizabeth	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Grandmother Mrs. Phelan, Thomas Street, Gorey, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York	With Mother	
4		Harrigan	Mary	1	6	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	New York City	Aunt Mrs. Morris, Ashereiveen, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York		
5		Moran	Julia	20		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City		N.Y.	New York		
6		Kennedy	John J.	2		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Oakland Cal.	Father Mr. Edward Kennelly, Brook-Mill-Street, Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny.	Cal.	Oakland		
7		Ryan	Josephine	27		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father Mr. Daniel Ryan, Kyle, Millinahone, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		
8		Flaherty	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Pittsburgh P.A.	Mother Mrs. Margaret Flaherty, Tullybeg, Renmore, Co. Galway.	Pa. A.	Pittsburgh		
9		Lawyer	Mae	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia Pa.	Mother Mrs. Kate Joyce, Billamore, Oughterard, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Philadelphia		
10		Joyce	Kathleen C.	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia Pa.	Mother Mrs. Kate Joyce, Ballinamore, Oughterard, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Germantown		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 2. O'Brien Ignatius. Did not embark.. 11/30 BLANK

Total passengers ... 9
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 97

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has come in possession of money by which to pay passage, whether paid by himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in this country, whether it be permanently, temporarily, or merely to pass through the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States	21 Polygamist	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth — Country	33 Place of birth — City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA — Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA — Number
1	No	Self To May 27	$25	Yes 1917 1925 3	Newark N.J.	Sister Mrs.James Kennedy, 124, 12th. Street Carlton N.J. Hudson	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Kilmovee, Co. Mayo	11/		76610
2	Yes	Self	$65	Yes	New York	Brother Mr.James O'Brien, 250 West 14th. Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymote, Co. Sligo			
3	Yes	Husband Mr.T. Harrigan Sec Column 19	$25	Yes 1920 1925 5	New York	Husband Mr.Thomas Harrigan, 1425 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown	Brown	Hazel	08-13 None	Ireland	Gorey, Co. Wexford	10/		41
4	Yes	Father T.E. Harrigan Sec Column 19	$12½	Yes 1924	New York	Father Mr.Thomas Harrigan, 1425 Amsterdam, Avenue New York City N.Y	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brown	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Gorey, Co. Wexford		With Mother	
5	Yes	Self To June 27	$25	Yes 2	New York	Sister Mrs.O'Neill, 816, Ward 32nd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Valentia, Co. Kerry	27/		72644
6	Yes	Self To May 27	$25	Yes 1921 1924 3	Oakland Cal.	Brother Mr.James D. Kelly, 2,300 Mitchell Street, Oakland, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny	19/		64200
7	Yes	Self To May 27	$25	Yes 1920 1925 5	New York	Sister Mrs.Mary Moloney, 8b Seaman Ave me, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mullinahone Co. Tipperary	14/		47893
8	No	Self To Aug 25	$25	Yes 1915 1925 10	Pittsburgh P.A.	Cousin, Mrs.O'Toole, 830, Dresden Ave., Pittsburgh, P.A.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Renoyl, Co. Galway	17/		10147
9	Yes	Self To May 27	$25	Yes 1920 1925 5	Philadelphia P.A.	Home, 2935 North 29th. Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinahinch Co. Galway	14/		55869
10	Yes	Self To June 27	$25	Yes 1920 1925 5	Philadelphia P.A.	Aunt Mrs.Stahl, 514 West Johnson Street, Germantown, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilgarvell, Co. Galway	8/		68294
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

† Walsh, R.C. Priest

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Hickson, Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. W. Hickson.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the Ss Cedric, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

	35	36	
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
te	Place of Issuance	Number	
	Cobh	12917	1
	Cobh.	12571	2
	Dublin	24087	3
	Dublin	24174	4
	Dublin	24385	5
	Dublin	[illegible]941	6
	Cobh	12893	7
	Dublin	23547	8
	Dublin	24083	9
	Dublin	23547	10
	Dublin	24021	11
	Dublin	24136	12
	Dublin	24022	13
	Dublin	24269	14
	Dublin	24[illegible]3	15
	Dublin	24[illegible]07	16
	Dublin	24389	17
	Dublin	22898	18
	Cobh	12938	19
	Cobh	12[illegible]04	20
	Cobh	747	21
	Dublin	23[illegible]4	22
	Cobh	13[illegible]2	23
	Cobh	12[illegible]6	24
	Dublin	23[illegible]7	25
	Cobh	12[illegible]8	26
	Cobh	13[illegible]0	27
	Cobh	12[illegible]3	28
	Cobh	13[illegible]7	29
	Cobh	23[illegible]11	30

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

NEW VISAS

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEDRIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), OCTOBER 4th, 1925

26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Whelan, Thomas	16		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacthomas, Co. Waterford	Father, John Whelan, Cutteen, Kilmacthomas. Co. Waterford.	N. Y.	Brooklyn		Cobh	12917
2		Hussey, Daniel	52		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drimolegue, Co. Cork.	Wife, Margaret Hussey, Meenees, Drimolegue, Co. Cork.	Ont	San Francisco.		Cobh	12871
3		Clossick, Elisa	58		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rooskey, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs M. Clossick. Rooskey, Co. Mayo.	N. J.	Newark		Dublin	24087
4		Mullaney, Kathleen	17		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Father, John Mullaney, Cloonconnor, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn		Dublin	24174
5		Gibbons, Bridget	20		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	Father, Mrs Thomas Gibbons, Deerpark, Aughagower, Westport, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Long Island		Dublin	24385
6		Mullen, Julia	18		F S	Housemaid	Yes				Ireland	Sheroe, Co. Mayo	Father, Peter Mullen, Sheroe, Co. Mayo.	P. A.	Philadelphia		Dublin	24542
7		O'Halloran, William	18		M S	Tailor	Yes				Ireland	Mil town-Malbay, Co. Clare	Father, Patrick O'Halloran, Milltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City		Cobh	12893
8		McNicholas, Maria	22		F S	Housemaid	Yes				Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael McNicholas, Coogue, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City		Dublin	23569
9		Horkan, Bridget	21		F S	Housekeeper					Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo	Father Patrick Horkan, Kilgriff, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City		Dublin	23883
10		Bourke, Myles	18		M S	Farm Labourer					Ireland	Killawalla, Co. Mayo	Father, John Bourke, Killawalla, Co. Mayo.	P. A.	Philadelphia		Dublin	23547
11		Freyne, Winifred	17		F S	Housemaid	Yes				Ireland	Carrocastle, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mr George Freyne, Castleduff, Carrocastle, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City		Dublin	24136
12		Fitzmaurice, Patrick	13		M S	Farm Labourer					Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	Father, John Fitzmaurice, Gurtonbeg, Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn		Dublin	24028
13		Freyne, Kate	15		F S	Housemaid	Yes				Ireland	Carrocastle, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs George Freyne, Castleduff, Carrocastle, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City		Dublin	24369
14		Dewitt, Anne	19		F S	Housekeeper					Ireland	Glenhest, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael Dewitt, Brucklough, Glenhest, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Long Island		Dublin	24369
15		Morley, Catherine	16		F S	Housemaid	Yes				Ireland	Newport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mathew Morley, Brucklough, Glenhest, Newport Co Mayo	N. Y.	New York City		Dublin	24369
16		Scott, Honoria	16		F S	Housemaid	Yes				Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	Father, Michael Scott, Church Road, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.	P. A.	Wilkes Barre		Dublin	24369
17		Higgins, Mary	17		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenbur, Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs Higgins, Cloughbrack, Glenbur, Co. Galway.	P. A.	Pittsburgh		Dublin	24369
18		Shields, Teresia	21		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brother, Martin Shields, Cassla, Strokestown Co. Roscommon.	P. A.	Philadelphia		Dublin	22698
19		Moran, Jeremiah	23		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aunt, Mrs James Morris, Mastergeehy, Cahercirreen, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City		Cobh	12938
20		O'Sullivan, Mary	22		F S	Shop Assistent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr Richard O'Sullivan, Castletreasure, Douglas Co. Cork.	N. Y.	Brooklyn		Cobh	12604
21		Keedy, John	27		M S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Patrick Keddy, Glasarn, Clifden, Co. Galway.	P. A.	Philadelphia		Cobh	747
22		Campbell, Patrick	19		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father, Terence Campbell, Commeden, Esker, Co. Longford.	N. Y.	Brooklyn		Dublin	24462
23		Holair, Ellen	15		F S	Student	Yes				Ireland	Knockmagoshel Co. Kerry	Father, Cornelius Holair, Lobs, Knockmagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City		Cobh	13101
24		Troy, John	22		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Ireland	Dungarvan. Co. Waterford	Mother, Mrs Kate Troy, Ballinagaul, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	N. Y.	Yonkers		Cobh	13101
25		Feeney, Thomas	51		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	Uncle Thomas Monson, Worgine, Tulsk, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.	Ohio	Youngstown,		Cobh	13101
26		Healy, James	60		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs Mary Healy, Filldown, Glenflesk, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City		Dublin	23887
27		Walsh, Michael	19		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Ireland	Ballylunion, Co. Kerry	Father, David Walsh, Ballylish, Ballylunion, Co. Kerry	N. Y.	New York City		Cobh	12432
28		Quill, Cornelius	25		M S	Farm Labourer					Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry	Mother Mary Quill, Coomculleen, Glenflesk, Killarney, Co Kerry	Mass	Greenfield		Cobh	13101
29		Flaherty, Bridget	21		F S	Housemaid					Ireland	Cruewey, Co. Kerry	Father, John Flaherty, Drumeen West Cruewey, Co. Kerry.	D. C.	Washington		Cobh	13101
30		Killeen, Mary	26		F S	Dressmaker					Ireland	Dangher, King's Co	Father Michael Killeen, Lemagh, Dangher.	V. A.	Portsmouth		Cobh	13101

Total passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 29

No 18. Shields Teresia Transferred to Sheet 9/10. line 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 96

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th October, 19 25. 66

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by cash, relatives, whether paid by father, whether paid by any adult person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height — Feet	29 Height — Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth — Country	33 Place of birth — City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA — Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA — Number
1	Yes	Uncle, Patrick Walsh See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle, Patrick Walsh, 638 East 5[illegible]th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Waterford	28/9/[illegible]	John	11917	1
2	Yes	Sister-in-law Miss B. Connol[illegible] See Column 19	$25	No			Sister-in-law, Miss B. Connolly, [illegible] Homway, Terrace, San Francisco [illegible] Street, Summit, Newark, New Jersey.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Brinlough Co. Cork	14/9/[illegible]	Cobh	11571	2
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	Yrs New Jersey	[illegible]	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Rooskry Co. Mayo.	24/9/[illegible]	Dublin	24087	3
4	Yes	Cousin Mrs J Sloan, See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs John Sloan, 556 Madison Street, Brooklyn New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	25/9/[illegible]	Dublin	24174	4
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Gibbons, 8 Prospect Avenue, Flushing Long Island, N. Y.	Yes	15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Westport Co. Mayo.	1/[illegible]	Dublin	24086	5
6	Yes	Sister, Agnes Mullon See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Agnes Mullon, 217 Clinton Street, Philadelphia. P. A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	Dublin	78341	6
7	Yes	Sister Miss Kitty, O'Halloran See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Kitty, O'Halloran, 1 West 68th Street, New York City	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Milltown-Malbay Co. Clare.	[illegible]	Cobh	12893	7
8	Yes	Father, M. McNicholas, See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, Bridget Brady, 157 E. 105 Street, New York City.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	13/9/[illegible]	Dublin	23568	8
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Kate Munro, 307 West 16th Street, New York City.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo.	31/[illegible]	Dublin	23063	9
10	Yes	Aunt, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mary Burke. 2240 South Bonsall Street, Philadelphia, P. A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Killawalla Co. Mayo.	11/[illegible]	Dublin	23847	10
11	Yes	Aunt, Mrs B. McNamara See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs B. McNamara, 50[illegible] East 88th Street, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleduff Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	Dublin	24071	11
12	Yes	Sister, Miss N Fitzpatrick See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, North McDonough, 2500 6th Avenue, Brooklyn New York	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	24/9/[illegible]	Dublin	24136	12
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs B. McNamara, 50[illegible] East 88th Street, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castleduff Co. Mayo.	23/[illegible]	Dublin	24072	13
14	Yes	Father Michael Devitt See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Agnes Devitt, Hempstead Long Island, New York	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Brocklough Co. Mayo.	23/[illegible]	Dublin	24269	14
15	Yes	Sister, Ellen Marley See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Ellen Marley, 720 Columbus Avenue, New York City.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenhest Co. Mayo.	23/[illegible]	Dublin	24303	15
16	Yes	Brother-in-law, See Column 19	$25	No			Brother-in-law & Sister, Mr & Mrs Ewing 3505 Weymoth Avenue, Wilkes Barre P. A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon	24/[illegible]	Dublin	24707	16
17	Yes	Uncle, John Higgins See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle, John Higgins, 3820 Ward Street, Pittsburgh, P. A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dysert Brack Co. Galway.	1/10/[illegible]	Dublin	24369	17
18	Yes	~~Brother, Michael Devitt~~ See Column 19	$25	No			~~Brother, Michael Devitt, 1917 Brown Street, Philadelphia, P. A.~~	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon	21/9/[illegible]	Dublin	22694	18
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Jerry O'Connell, 202 West 10th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymacoda Co. Cork.	23/9/[illegible]	Cobh	12938	19
20	Yes	Father Mr Richard O'Sullivan. See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Sheehan, 477 Chancery Street, Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork.	18/[illegible]	Cobh	12604	20
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Reidy, 16 East Granney, Lane, Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway.	13/[illegible]	Cobh	747	21
22	Yes	Brother Mr Martin Sa Brooklyn N. Y. See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle, Bernard Shannon, 243 Martin Street, Brooklyn New York	Yes	9 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Esker Co. Longford	9/[illegible]	Dublin	23462	22
23	Yes	Aunt, Miss M. Browne, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Mary Browne, 121 East 68th Street, New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockgrosheel Co. Kerry.	1/[illegible]	Cobh	13101	23
24	Yes	Sister, Mrs Tra[illegible] See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, & Brother Edward Tray, 28 Cedar Street, Yonkers, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungarvan Co. Waterford	25/[illegible]	Cobh	13001	24
25	Yes	Uncle, Michael Meglynn See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle, Michael McGlynn. 1820 Oak Street, Youngstown, Ohio.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon	4/[illegible]	Dublin	23327	25
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Katie Healy, 113 East 102nd Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry.	2/[illegible]	Cobh	12472	26
27	Yes	Brother John Walsh See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, John Walsh, 542 Columbus Avenue, New York City	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymunion Co. Kerry.	2/[illegible]	Cobh	12102	27
28	No	Aunt, Miss Nora Quill See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt Miss Nora Quill, 15 George Street, Greenfield Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry.	12/9/[illegible]	Cobh	12[illegible]	28
29	Yes	Cousin, Nellie See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Nellie Savage, 1725 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D. C.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29
30	No	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Delia A. Killeen. United Naval Hospital Portsmouth Virginia.	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlelyons Co. Cork.	13/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Hickson.
MASTER.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at [redacted]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Vaussau Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cadiz, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaussau Elder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

E.P. Ridland

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

67

Q 5

35	36		
IMMIGRATION VISA			
te	Place of Issuance	Number	
/25	Dublin	21565	1
/25	Dublin	21566	2
/25	Dublin	21517	3
/25	Dublin	21518	4
/25	Dublin	21519	5
/25	Dublin	[illegible]	7
	Dublin	21792	8
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
/25	Cobh	10987	10
/25	Dublin	21677	11

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OLD VISAS

List Q 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), OCTOBER 4th, 1925

G 23331 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Shiel	Rebecca	56		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	Brother, John Moran, Moher Lodge, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y.	New York City
2		Smith	Thomas	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	Father, Christopher Smith, Moher, Jackon, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3		Farrell	Francis	23		M	Wr	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	Brother, J. Farrell, Carroward, Four Mile House Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	N. Y.	New York City
4		Farrell	Mary B.	8		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	British	Ireland	Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	Uncle, J. Farrell, Carroward, Four Mile House, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y.	New York City
5		Farrell	Kate	2		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	British	Ireland	Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	Uncle. J. Farrell, Carroward, Four Mile House, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y.	New York City
6		~~Byrnes~~	~~Mary~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housemaid~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Limerick~~	~~Mother, Mrs Margaret Byrnes, Knockadoon,~~ ~~Co. Limerick~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York City~~
7		Mannion	Annie	16		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ir	Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	Father Joseph Mannion, Logitinty, Frenchpark. Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	N. Y.	Rochester
8		Murray	Michael	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ir	Ireland	Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	Mother, Honoria Murray, Clooneragh, Tully, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y	New York City
9		Barry	Maurice	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ir	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs Barry, Muckeagh, Listowel. Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago
10		McNamara	Nora	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crusheen, Co. Clare	Mother, Mrs McNamara, Carhumclohe, Crusheen, Co. Clare	N. Y.	New York City
11		Walsh	Edward	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport Co Mayo.	Father Michael Walsh Killavalla. Westport. Co Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED

Shiel ✓ Rebecca ✓ Mother-in-law #3

Smith ✓ Thomas ✓ Farm Labourer

Farrell ✓ Francis ✓ Farmer

Farrell ✓ Mary B. ✓

Farrell ✓ Kate ✓

Mannion ✓ Annie ✓

Murray ✓ Michael ✓ Farm Labourer

Barry ✓ Maurice ✓ Student

McNamara ✓ Nora ✓ Housemaid

Walsh ✓ Edward ✓ Farm Labourer

Oct 13th 1925

Mo 6. Byrnes Mary Appears on Sht 9/9. Line 6.
Nos 12 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers ... 10
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Q 6

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
[illegible]	Dublin	21685	1
[illegible]	Dublin	21566	2
[illegible]	Dublin	21517	3
[illegible]	Dublin	21518	4
[illegible]	Dublin	21519	5
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
[illegible]	Dublin	21[illegible]	7
[illegible]	Dublin	21792	8
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9
7/25	Cobh	10987	10
7/25	Dublin	21677	11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 6

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th October, 192.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before rejected	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Son-in-law, Francis Farrell				Daughter, Mrs Joseph Fox, [illegible]	Dr Curtin 3/1 Quarantine														91-13					
1	Yes	See Column 12	$25	No		Columbus Avenue, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey / Blue	None	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscom[illegible]	17/7/25	Dublin	21585	1
2	Yes	Sister, Mary Smith, See Column 1;	$ 6	No		Sister, Mary Smith, 166 Butler Street, Brooklyn New York.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark / Brown	None	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscomm	17/7/25	Dublin	21586	2
3	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	No		Sister-in Law, Mrs Joseph Fox, [illegible] Columbus, Avenue. New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair / Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscomm	18/7/25	Dublin	21517	3
4	Yes	Father	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Joseph Fox, 939 Columbus Avenue, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--			- / -	None	Ireland	Roscommon, Co. Roscomm	18/7/25	Dublin	21518	4
5	Yes	Father, [illegible]	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Joseph Fox, [illegible] Columbus Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	-	- / -	None	Ireland	Roscommon Cob Roscommon	18/7/25	Dublin	21519	5
6	Yes	Brother, [illegible]	$25	No		Brother, John Burnes, 500 East 61st Street, New York City	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown / Brown	None	Ireland	Knockcroghin Co. Roscom[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
7	Yes	Sister M. Mannion, See Column 10	$25	No		Sister, Margaret Mannion, 440 University Avenue, Rochester, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair / Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscomm	14/7/25	Dublin	21473	7
8	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister, Mrs Waldron, 576 East 165 Street, New York City	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Dark / Dark	None	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscomm	28/7/25	Dublin	21792	8
9	Yes	Brother, See Column 10	$25	No		Uncle, & Brother, John Barry, 4520 Union Avenue, Chicago Ills	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair / Blue	None	Ireland	Listnaw Co. Kerry.	14/7/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	9
10	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother, John McNamara, 137 East 68rd Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair / Blue	None	Ireland	Drumheen Co. Clare.	17/7/25	Cobh	10987	10
11	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister Mrs Redding. 285.E 89th St.New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Drk / Blue	None	Ireland	Westport Co Mayo.	21/7/25	Dublin	21677	11
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O W Hickson Master, of the S/S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson.
MASTER,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AUGUST 1st

35	36
RATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Cobh	1.838 1
Dublin	24261 2
Cobh	12665 3
Cobh	543 5
Cobh	13145 6
Cobh	1.049 8
Cobh	13086 9
	10
Cobh	12263 11
Dublin	24484 12
Cobh	546 13
Cobh	555 14
Cobh	12933 15
Cobh	672 16
Dublin	24258 17
Cobh	13085 18
Dublin	760 19
Dublin	24380 20
Dublin	24148 21
Cobh	11819 22
Dublin	24259 23
Cobh	644 24
Dublin	24301 25
Dublin	24363 26
Dublin	24302 27
Dublin	24309 28

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW VISAS

List 94. TA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH) OCTOBER 4th, 1925

G 23931 L.P. -1/31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Irion	Denis	22		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry	Uncle, Cornelius Doherty, Filecdown, Glenflesk, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago.
2		Casserly	Ellen	20		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lellindooly, Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs Mary Casserly, Lellindooly, Co. Galway.	Cal	San Francisco.
3	✓	Coffey	Patrick	22		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencar, Co. Kerry	Father, John Mc Coffey, Cloom, Glencar, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York
4		~~Connor~~	Annie	18		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish, Co. Longford	~~Father, John Connor, Kilcrohan,~~ Drumlish Co. Romford	N. Y.	Brooklyn
5	✓	Donoghue	Bridget	1		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gouseway, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Bridget Donoghue, Gouseway, Co. Kerry.	M. O.	St Louis
6	✓	Hogan	James	25		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport, Co. Tipperary	Mother, Mrs Hogan, Dromkeen, Newport, Co. Tipperary	N. Y.	New York City
7		~~Murnell~~	Mary	24		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gollen, Co. Kilkenny.	~~Mother, Mr M. Murnell Gween ph.~~ Gollen Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y	New York City
8		O'Connor	Edward	21		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport, Co. Tipperary	Mother, Mrs O'Connor, Lollymckeough, Newport, Co. Tipperary.	Ill	Chicago
9	✓	O'Connor	Ellen	25		F S	dairy maid Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport, Co Tipperary	Mother, Mrs O'Connor, Lollynckeogh Newport, Co. Tipperary.	Ill	Chicago.
10		~~Reidy~~	Johanah	23		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Knockmgoshel~~ Ardcicle Co. Kerry.	~~Father, P. Reidy, Tourreard~~ Knockmgoshel Greyfriede, Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago
11		Sweeney	Thomas	20		M S	Farm Labourer					Irish	Ireland	Kilworth, Co. Cork	Mother, James Sweeney, Kilworth, Co. Cork	Ill	Chicago
12	✓	Tomre	Mary	18		F S	Housemaid					Irish	Ireland	Lellyvery, Co. Mayo	Father Mr James Tomre, Toughterry, Lellyvery, Co. Mayo.	N. J.	Silver Ridge
13		Keane	Kerry	21		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockmgoshel Co. Kerry	Father Simon Keane, Scorb, Knockmgoshel, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	Bronx
14		O'Donnell	Charles	18		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Feekle, Co. Clare.	Father Martin O'Donnell, Derryonsw, Flagmount, Feekle, Co. Clare.	N. J.	Elizabeth
15	✓	Welsh	Patrick	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeady, Co. Clare	Brother, John Welsh, Kilkeady, Co. Clare.	P. A.	Philadelphia
16		Reidy	Johanna	21		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockmgoshel Co. Kerry.	Mother, Bridget Reidy, Tourcmard, Knockmgoshel, Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago
17	✓	Lydon	Margaret	27		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry, Co. Galway	Father, John Lydon, Derry, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
18	✓	Boyle	Patrick	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Quilty, West, Co. Clare.	Father, Austin Boyle, Quilty West, Co Clare.	N. Y.	Bronx
19		~~Dunleavy~~	Mary	22		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Swinford, Co. Mayo~~	~~Father Thomas Dunleavy, Swinford, Co. Mayo~~	Ill	Chicago
20		Gilmard	Mary Katherine	20		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Father, James Gilmard, Kathmoreave, Ballyglass, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
21		Reilly	James Pat	21		F S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	Father, Thomas O'Reilly, Woodpark, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
22	✓	O'Connor	William	23		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Mother, Margaret, O'Connor, Ballyhowley, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Cal	San Francisco
23	✓	Sharkey	Bridget	17		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	Father, James Sharkey, Carrgarriff, Tibohine, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
24	✓	Gorman	Annie	18		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Father, Martin O'Gorman, Corbelly, Kilkee, Co. Clare	M. O	Kansas City
25		Burke	Mary	20		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaine, Co. Mayo.	Father, William Bourke, Knockroe, Kilmaine, Co. Mayo.	P. A.	Pittsburgh
26		Cunniffe	Mary	21		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael Cunniffe, Curryane, Swinford Co. Mayo.	P. A.	Philadelphia
27		Hallorean	Katherine	18		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glonbur, Co. Galway	Mother, Catherine Hallorean, Ardsaure, Glonbur, Co. Galway	P. A.	Pittsburgh
28		[illegible]	Kennie	17		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Catherine Schallil, Knockmgoole, Partry, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	Ind.	Gary
29		~~Corbett~~	John	~~21~~		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Glenmoolen, Co. Mayo~~	~~Cousin John K. Corbett. Glenmoolen, Co. Limerick~~	N. Y.	New York City
30	✓	Mcgolrick	Delia	20		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo	Father, John McNicholas, Cullenamaddon, Foxford, Co. Mayo	P. A.	Philadelphia

No 4. Connor Annie Did not embark.
" 7. Murnell Mary Appears on Sht 2. Line 29.
" 10. Reidy Johanah do Sht 2. Line 29.
" 29. Corbett John Landed at Boston
" 19. Dunleavy Mary do do

Total passengers ... 25
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

...ence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
...ces will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

AFTER AUGUST 1st

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
Cobh	1356 1
Dublin	94281 2
Cobh	13665 3
Cobh	543 5
Cobh	13145 6
Cobh	13049 8
Cobh	13085 9
Cobh	13263 11
Dublin	94484 12
Cobh	546 13
Cobh	555 14
Cobh	13033 15
Cobh	672 16
Dublin	94388 17
Cobh	13015 18
Dublin	730 19
Dublin	94380 20
Dublin	94148 21
Cobh	11819 22
Dublin	94279 23
Cobh	644 24
Dublin	94361 25
Dublin	94361 26
Dublin	94302 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 4

VISAS AFTER AUGUST 1st

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 19 25. 70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by previous whether paid by American person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	$50	No			Mother, Lizzie Doherty, 142 West Clay Avenue, Muskegon, Chicago				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	11/9/25	Cobh	12858	1
2	Yes	Brother, Thomas Casserly See Column 12	$50	No			Brother, Thomas Casserly, 534 Crescent Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballindooly, Co. Galway.	29/9/25	Dublin	24361	2
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Cornelius Sullivan, 334 7th Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Glencar Co. Kerry.	16/9/25	Cobh	12665	3
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$4~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, use Peter Jackson, 147 Lott Street, Brooklyn New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Leaves~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drumlish Co. Longford~~			
5	No	Self	$30	No			Uncle, M Donoghue, 5510 Vernon Avenue, St Louis. M. O.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Caseumny Co. Kerry.	29/9/25	Cobh	543	5
6	No	Self	$60	No			Cousin, Mrs O'Connell 214 West 105 Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Liverick Co. Limerick	31/8/25	Cobh	13145	6
7	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mrs Margaret Cross, 642 College Avenue, New York City~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Gallon Co. Kilkenny~~			
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, Mrs J. O'Connor, 5522 South Morgan Street, Chicago. Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Liverick Co. Limerick	27/8/25	Cobh	13049	8
9	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother, John O'Connor, 5522 South Mulligan, Street Chicago. Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Liverick Co. Limerick	1/9/25	Cobh	13085	9
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Thomas Tuohy, 5351 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago Ill~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castleisland Co. Kerry.~~			10
11	Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother John Sweeney, 5216 Congress Street, Chicago. Ill	No	Permanent	Yes									6	½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Fermoy Co. Cork.	3/9/25	Cobh	12263	11
12	Yes	Self	$165	No			Cousin, Mrs Margaret Murphy, 654 High Street, Newark, New Jersey.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lallyroy Co. Mayo.	2/9/25	Dublin	24484	12
13	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Uncle, Cornelius Keane, 2156 Gleason Avenue, Bronx, New York	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockagoshe Co. Kerry.	29/8/25	Cobh	546	13
14	Yes	Brother, Martin O'Donnell, See Column 12	$30	No			Brother, Martin O'Donnell, 402 Livingston Street, Elizabeth New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Feckle Co. Clare.	29/8/25	Cobh	555	14
15	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin, Martin McMahon, 6120 Musgrave Street, Germantown, Philadelphia	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark		None	Ireland	Furloughmore Co. Clare.	30/8/25	Cobh	12953	15
16	No	Brother, Tom Reidy See Column 13	$75	No			Brother, Tom Reidy, 7851 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago. Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Toureenard Co. Kerry.	29/8/25	Cobh	672	16
17	Yes	Sister, Mrs J. Hanrahan See Column 12	$35	No			Sister, Mrs Jerry Hanafin, 150 Meeker, Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Derry, Co. Galway.	28/8/25	Dublin	24258	17
18	Yes	Aunt Miss Delia Doyle, Cedar Avenue, Englewood	$30	No			Uncle, Mr James O'Brien, 5006 Westchester Avenue, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Quilty P. O. Co. Clare.	1/10/25	Cobh	13053	18
19	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt, Miss Bridget Dunleavy, 5355 South Green Street, Chicago. Ill.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Ellen Gallagher, 5124 Indiana~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Swinford Co. Mayo.~~			
20	Yes	Aunt, Ellen Gallagher See Column 12	$5	No			Street, Chicago Ills	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown		None	Ireland	Belle Co. Mayo.	30/8/25	Dublin	24306	20
21	Yes	Sister, Mrs Mary Quinn See Col. 12	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Quinn, 427 East 80th Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	28/8/25	Dublin	24148	21
22	No	Self	$35	No			Uncle, Thomas Collins, 3101 Laguna Street, Sanfrancisco. Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermoy Co. Cork.	18/8/25	Cobh	11819	22
23	~~Yes~~	Sister North Sharkey, See Column 12	$35	No			Sister, North Sharkey, 5008 West Lake, Street, Chicago Ill	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carragriff Co. Roscommon	28/8/25	Dublin	24259	23
24	No	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Bridget O'Gorman, 1933 Central Avenue, Kansas City. Mo	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmoe Co. Clare.	28/8/25	Cobh	644	24
25	Yes	Aunt Mrs P. Glynn See Column 12	$3	No			Aunt, Mrs P. Glynn, 3851 Gorman Street, Oakland Pittsburgh, P. A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmaine, Co. Mayo.	28/8/25	Dublin	24261	25
26	Yes	Cousin, Miss D. Devine, See Column 12	$40	No			Cousin, Miss Celia Devine, 2316 Wishart, Street. Philadelphia P. A.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo.	30/8/25	Dublin	24363	26
27	No	Mother, C. Hanrahan See Column 12	$10	No			Step Sister, Mrs J. O'Toole, 3501 Frazier Street, Oakland, Pittsburgh	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardure, Co. Galway.	29/8/25	Dublin	24316	27
28	No	Aunt, Mrs A. Van Buren See Column 12	$5	No			Aunt, Mrs Annie, Shaughnessy, 750 Van Buren Street, Gary, Ind	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockmagoole Co. Mayo.	24/8/25	Dublin	24302	28
29	~~No~~	~~Brother, John Murphy See Column 12~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs M. Murphy, 412 North 40th Street, New York City~~	~~No~~	~~10 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Shanballin Co. Limerick~~			
30	Yes	Cousin, Mary McNicholas See Column 12	$5	No			Cousin, Mary McNicholas, 1420 Lincoln Avenue, Winona, P. A.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermoy Co. Mayo.	29/8/25	Dublin	24309	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Erickson Master, of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Erickson.
MASTER.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1925

at [illegible] N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

71

No.			
1.	Clair	Annie	Did not embark.
6.	Murphy	Catherine	do
14.	Shea	Bridget	Landed at Boston.
22.	Sweeney	Marie	Did not embark.
23.	Tougher	Patrick	Landed at Boston.
25.	Walker	Michael	do
26.	Walsh	Edward	Appears on Sht #/5. L.11.
27.	Williams	Thos	Did not embark.
30.	Monaghan	Margt	do

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFTER AUGUST 1st

35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

e	Place of Issuance	Number	
			1
	Dublin	12254	2
	Dublin	23601	3
	Dublin	24237	4
	Cobh	12242	5
			6
	Dublin	24169	7
	Dublin	23896	8
	Cobh	13113	9
	Dublin	24366	10
	Cobh	632	11
	Dublin	24457	12
	Cobh	649	13
		12777	14
	Dublin	24586	15
	Cobh	13005	16
	Dublin	24543	17
	Cobh	13471	18
	Cobh	13157	19
	Cobh	758	20
	Cobh	549	21
			22
			23
		7447	24
			25
			26
			27
		14899	28
		26-12	29
			30

Form 500R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

NEW VISAS

List 93. TA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEDRIC" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (C.Q.H.) OCTOBER 4th, 1925

FOR AUGUST 1st

C 2881 I.P. -3/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Cleis	Annie		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunduhymon, Co. Clare.	Father, Patrick Cleis, Kilcornan, Ennistymon, Co. Clare.	R. I.	Providence		
2		Conway	Laurence	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	Father, Laurence Conway, Derlish, West, Aylo., Westport, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	2284
3		Monaghan	James	28	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cong, Co. Mayo.	Father, Anthony Monaghan, Tonaleenum, Cong Co. Sligo.	P. A.	Pittsburgh	Dublin	13681
4		Moran	Margaret	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway	Father, Mr Fergus Moran, Dunaglass, Gort, Co. Galway.	D. C.	Washington	Dublin	14257
5		Murphy	John	20	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom Co. Cork.	Father, Michael Murphy, Ballyvorge, Macroom, Co. Cork.	Del.	Wilmington	Cobh	13242
6		Murphy	Catherine	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvary, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr Martin Murphy, Ballyvarry, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City		
7		McGuiness	Cecilia	18	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clareabbey, Co. Mayo.	Father, William McGuiness, Logatemple, Clareabbey, Co. Mayo.	N. J.	Hoboken	Dublin	24164
8		McKeigue	Esther	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinsloe, Co. Galway	Father, John McTague, Corbown, Ballinsloe, Co. Galway.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	23892
9		McMahon	Bridget	19	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart, Co. Clare	Father, Thomas McMahon, Glenomane, Kildysart, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York	Cobh	13113
10		Noone	Bridget	22	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Noone, Knockmalower, Lenaster, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	M. D.	Baltimore	Dublin	24368
11		O'Brien	Edmond	16	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs O'Brien, Ballyclough, Mallow, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York	Cobh	632
12		O'Hara	Winifred	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagre Co. Roscommon	Father, James O'Hara, Belmore, Ballinagre, Co. Roscommon.	N. J.	South Orange	Dublin	24457
13		O'Keeffe	Denis	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brosna, Co. Kerry	Father, John O'Keeffe, Kilmorlin Brosna, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	649
14		Oighes	Bridget	20	F	S	House maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas Oighes, Ballydonegan, Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	Wyoke	Cobh	12747
15		Philbin	Bridget	22	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Mary Philbin, Mossport, Ballina Co Mayo.	M. D.	Baltimore	Dublin	24386
16		Quill	Mary	20	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom Co. Cork	Father, Daniel Quill, Sleivereigh, Ballyvourney, Macroom, Co. Cork.	Del.	Wilmington	Cobh	13005
17		Quinn	Margaret	19	F	S	Nursemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lawrencestown Co. Galway	Mrs Margaret A. Quinn, Monty, Lawrencestown, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	24343
18		Ryan	Christina	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	Father, Mr Ryan, 9 Nicholas Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12471
19		Scanlon	Ellen	21	F	S	House maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubber, Co. Clare	Father, John Scanlon, Kilkeady, Tubber, Co. Clare.	Conn	Hartford.	Cobh	13157
20		Spence	John Patrick	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	St Annes, Co. Cork	Sister, Miss Mollie Spense, Dromon. St Annes Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	738
21		Stack	Margaret	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick.	Father, Bartholomew Stack, Ballyroughlin, Glin, Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago.	Cobh	549
22		Sweeney	Mary	23	F	W	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Sister, Mrs Michael Sweeney, Ballydoora, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago.		
23		Toolan	Patrick	50	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Father, Stephen Meagher, Ballybeg, Ballinahown, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Holyoke		
24		Tuohy	Ann	24	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Mary Moran, Mingrabo, Westport, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	24477
25		Walsh	Michael	26	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs Mary Palmer, Carrickmacshar, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.				
26		Walsh	Edward	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael Walsh, Kilmeadan, Westport, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	24448
27		Whitmore	Thomas	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrossanty, Co. Waterford	Father, Thomas Whelan, Carbtown, Kilrossanty, Co. Waterford.	N. Y.			
28		Williams	John Richard	18	M	S	Railway Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry, Co. Cork.	Aunt, Mrs Mary E Berry, Railway House, Derry, Co. Cork.	P. A.	Philadelphia	Cobh	14000
29		Burke	Patrick	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	Father, Bernard Burke, Gloomfower, Carrowkirky, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	24447
30		Worcester		18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curraghill Co. Meath	Father, Christopher Worcester, Curraghill Co. Meath	N. Y.	Brooklyn		

Notations on back.

Total passengers ... 21

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 93.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 1925. 72

VISAS AFTER AUGUST 1st

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, employer, etc., if by relative, employer, etc., state whether parent, grandparent, husband, wife, child over 18, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, or guardian; if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	Self	$25	No			Brother, John Clyde, 97 Pabst Street, Providence R. I	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fresh	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballybunnion Co. Clare.			
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Nora Conway, 1510 Park Place, Brooklyn New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	7/10/25	Dublin	24284	2
3	Yes	Sister, Mrs A. Kusmek, See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Mrs A. Kusmek, 1102 N. Murtland, Avenue, Homewood Pittsburgh	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Song Co. Mayo.	21/9/25	Dublin	23861	3
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Ita Moran, 1020 Newton Street, Brookland Washington, D. C.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway.	30/9/25	Dublin	24357	4
5	Yes	Uncle Cornelius Murphy, See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle Cornelius Murphy, 917 Lombard Street, Wilmington, Delaware.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Macroom Co. Cork.	2/9/25	Cobh	12242	5
6	Yes	Uncle, Mr J. McNicholas, See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle, Mr J. McNicholas, 41 West 64th Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyvary Co. Mayo.				6
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs James Quinn, 621 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, N. J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo.	25/9/25	Dublin	24169	7
8	Yes	Aunt, Mrs N. Quinn, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Nora Quinn, 7819 Emerson Avenue, Chicago Ills	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co. Galway.	22/9/25	Dublin	23880	8
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr James McMahon 15 Tecumseh, Avenue, Mount Vernon	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kildysart Co Clare.	1/10/25	Cobh	13113	9
10	Yes	Cousin, Mrs Moore, See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Thomas Moore, 1008 West Pratt Street, Baltimore, M D.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockslower Co. Mayo.	30/9/25	Dublin	24366	10
11	Yes	Brother, Mrs Hanlon, See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, Jeremiah Hanlon, 214 East 40th Street, New York City.	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Mallow Co. Cork.	26/9/25	Cobh	632	11
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Margaret O'Brien, 351 Hillside, Place, South Orange, N. J.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Belmore, Co. Roscom.	2/10/25	Dublin	24457	12
13	Yes	Brother, James O'Keeffe, See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, James O'Keeffe, 236 East 63rd Street, New York City	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Brosna Co. Kerry.	28/1/25	Cobh	649	13
14	No	Brother, Mr Michael O'Shea, See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, Mr Michael O'Shea, 936 Fourth Street, Buffalo, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Annascaul Co. Kerry.	30/1/25	Cobh	13747	14
15	Yes	See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle, Thomas Norris, 1008 West Pratt Street, Baltimore, M. D.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Mossport Co. Mayo.	30/9/25	Dublin	24356	15
16	Yes	Cousin, W. Herlihy, See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, William Herlihy, 1819 West 3rd Street, Wilmington, Delaware	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Macroom Co. Cork.	24/9/25	Cobh	13005	16
17	Yes	Sisters Nora & M. Quinn See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Thomas Dowd, 1098 3rd Avenue, , New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Eyrecourt Co. Galway.	30/9/25	Dublin	24343	17
18	Yes	Cousin, Miss Lordin, See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Lordin, 415 West 25th Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Limericks Co Limeri	10/9/25	Cobh	13471	18
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, James Scanlon, 811 Atlantic Street, Stamford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tubber, Co. Clare.	3/10/25	Cobh	13157	19
20	Yes	Cousin, John Spense, See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, John Spense, 500 West 51st Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	St Annes Co. Cork.	30/9/25	Cobh	733	20
21	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. Barrett, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Barrett, 7019 South Throop Street, Chicago. Ills	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh		Brown	None	Ireland	Glin Co. Limeric	29/9/25	Cobh	545	21
22	No	Self	$25	No	1 yrs	to Chicago	Son, Michael Greaney, 836 Division Street, Chicago Ills	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo.				22
23	Yes	Brother, James Parker, See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, James Parker, 55 Cornwall Street, Holyoke, Mass	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvary Co. Mayo.				23
24	Yes	Aunt, Mrs R Scanlon See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Rose, McGrath, 435 West 129th Street New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mungoseroo Co. Mayo.	2/10/25	Dublin	24471	24
25	Yes	Uncle, See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle, Mr J. Connolly 11 King Street, Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballycastle Co. Sligo.				25
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Ned Ivey, 345 East 84th Street, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Lyrecourt Co. Mayo.	1/10/25	Dublin	24358	26
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Patrick Walsh, 630 Fifth Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilconnell Co. Roscom				27
28	Yes	Friend Joseph A Conroy, See Column 19	$25	No			Friend Joseph A Conroy, Attorney, Chester, Illinois, 2021 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia P. A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Norwich.	1/10/25	Cobh	14089	28
29	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Casserly, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Casserly, 4 657 Washington Park Court. Chicago. Ill	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonfower Co. Roscom	1/10/25	Dublin	24412	29
30	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Michael Greaney, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Michael Greaney, 836 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn New York	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Gurteenhill Co. Meath.				30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W W Hickson Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Hickson
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, [(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

73

02

VISAS AFTER AUGUST 1st.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	Dublin	12756 1
[illegible]	Dublin	12960 2
[illegible]	Dublin	12964 4
[illegible]	Dublin	12963 5
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible] 6
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible] 7
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible] 8
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible] 9
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible] 11
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible] 13
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible] 14
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible] 15
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible] 16
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 NEW VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEDRIC" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH), OCTOBER 4th, 1925

C 2881 L.P.—534

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Barron	Michael	24		M	S	Shop Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	13 Coppagh, Co. Waterford.	Father, John Barron, Ballinamile, Coppagh, Co. Waterford.	P. A	Philadelphia
2		Barry	Maurice	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs Jerry Muckenagh, Killarney, Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago
3		Brennan	Maggie	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curry, Co. Sligo.	Father, Michael Brennan, Broher, Curry, Co. Sligo	P.A	West Philadel
4		Buckley	Abina	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork	Father Mr James P. Buckley, Main Street, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	Long Island
5		Buckley	Honora	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.	Father, James P. Buckley, Main Street, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	Long Island
6		Burke	Bridget	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway	Father, Mr. Tobias Burke, Derrybrien, Gort, Co. Galway.	P. A.	Philadelphia
7		Burke	John	28		M	S	Labourer General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway	Father, Mr Tobias Burke, Derrybreen, Gort Co. Galway.	P. A	Philadelphia
8		Commaire	John	34		M	S	Workman General	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway	Father, Thomas Commaire, Derrybreen, Gort, Co. Galway	P. A.	Philadelphia
9		Conroy	Daniel	24		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claggan, Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs Bessie Conroy, Sheeamus, Claggan, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	Syracuse
10		Dore	Johanna	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick	Gerald Dore, Main Street, Glin, Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago
11		Eivers	Michael	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish, Co. Longford	Father Mr Felix Eivers, Glenough, Drumlish, Co. Longford.	N. J.	Plainfield
12		Flaherty	Mary	54		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Renvyle, Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs Margaret Flaherty, Mullyneg Renvyle, Galway.	P. A.	Pittsburgh
13		Finn	Annie	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrowcastle, Co. Mayo.	Father, Michael Finn, Ballintaddo, Carrowcastle, P. O. Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City
14		Doherty	John	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Virginia, Co. Cavan.	Grandmother, Mrs Gerrity, Ballaghane, Virginia Co. Cavan.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
15		Geraghty	John Joseph	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abseragh, Co. Galway	Father, Mr Thomas Geraghty, Kilglass, Abseragh, Co. Galway.	N. J.	Morristown
16		Fadden	Michael	18		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, James Fadden. Amount Street Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago.
17		Fennelly	John	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	California Oakland.	Father, Edward Fennelly, Black Mill Burrow, Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny	Cal	Oakland
18		Flynn	Catherine	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	Father, Mr. Flynn, Leagh, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	Mass	Dorchester
19		Gilroy	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West, Co. Sligo.	Father, Patrick Gilroy, Kilmoreagh, Dromore West Co. Sligo.	N. Y	New York
20		Glynn	Thomas	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Feckle Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs Ellen Glynn Slievenoir, Flagmourb, Feckle, Co. Clare.	D C	Washington
21		Harte	Mary Agnes	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lelling, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr John Harte, Mullrauns, Lelling, Co. Mayo.	P. A.	Philadelphia
22		Hargadon	James	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs John Hargadon, Marlow, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	N. Y.	New York City
23		Higgins	Anne	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmovee, Co. Mayo.	Father Patrick Higgins, Cloonacor, Kilmovee, Co. Mayo.	N. J.	Linden
24		Hogan	Martha	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.	Mother, Elizabeth Hogan, Leegaurd, Milltown Malbay Co. Clare.	Conn	New Haven
25		Lane	James	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	Father, Patrick Lane, Cherlane, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	N. Y.	Courtland C.
26		Lane	Timothy	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cob Limerick	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	N. Y.	Courtland C.
27		Madigan	Michael	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle-West Co. Limerick.	Father, Maurice Madigan, Pathcahill, Newcastle West Co Limerick	N. Y.	New York C
28		Malley	Honor	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Mary Malley, Cahir, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City
29		Mernell	Mary	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Callan, Co. Kilkenny	Father, Mr M. Mernell, Green Street, Callan Co. Kilkenny.	N. Y.	New York C
30		Mitchell	Mary Kate	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloghroly P. O. Co. Sligo.	Father, Thomas Mitchell Kilmacorron, Cloughcoly, Co. Sligo	N. Y.	New York C

No 2. Barry Maurice — Appears on Sht C/7. Line 9.
" 10. Dore Johanna — Did not embark
" 12. Flaherty Mary. — Appears on Sht C/7. Line 6.
" 17. Fennelly John — do
" 18. Flynn Catherine — Landed at Boston
" 19. Gilroy Patrick — Did not embark
" 22. Hargadon James — do

Examined

Total passengers ... 23
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

02

...IONS AFTER AUGUST 1st.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9	Cobh	12756	1
	Dublin	23930	5
5	Cobh	12964	4
5	Cobh	12963	5
	Dublin	23875	7
	Dublin	23965	8
	Dublin	23961	11
	Dublin	23916	13
	Dublin	23958	14
	Dublin	23908	15
	Dublin	23963	16
	Dublin	23884	17
	Dublin	23885	18
	Dublin	23886	19
	Dublin	23887	20
	Dublin	23975	21
	Dublin	23965	22
	Dublin	23884	23
	Dublin	23885	24
	Dublin	23886	25
	Dublin	23887	26
	Dublin	23975	27
	Dublin	23965	28
	Dublin	23884	29
	Dublin	23885	30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12th October, 1925. 74

VISAS AFTER AUGUST 1st.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Specify also if passage was paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height — Feet	29 Height — Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth — Country	33 Place of birth — City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA — Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA — Number
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law Thomas Chapman, 1704 Green Street Philadelphia P. A.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Waterford	17/3/[illegible]	Cobh	12756	1
2	~~Yes~~	~~Brother, John Leavy, 4540 Union Avenue, Chicago. Ill~~						No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Kilcrew, Co. Kerry.~~				
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs. Mary Duffy, 114 South 50th Street, West Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carry, Co. Sligo				
4	Yes	See Column 19	$25	No			Sister Mrs Margaret O'Connor, 359 Michel Avenue. Long Island New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Millstreet Co, Cork.		Cobh	12964	
5	Yes	See Column 19	$25	No			Sister. Mrs Margaret O'Connor, 259 Michel Avenue, Minola Long Island	N. Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.		Cobh	11963	
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Thomas Burke, 2033 North Taylor, Street, Philadelphia, P. A.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Derrybroon Co. Galway.				
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Thomas Burke, 2033 North Taylor Street, Philadelphia, P. A.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Derrybreen, Co. Galway.				
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Michael Connaire, 1705 Walnut, Street, Chester. P. A.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway.				
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Anna Cloonan, 305 Avery Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clegan, Co. Galway.				
10	No	~~Uncle, Peter Lynch, See Column 19~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Timothy Lynch, 5823 West Congress Street, Chicago, Ill.~~	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	~~Glin, Co. Limerick~~				
11	Yes	Brother, Mr John Rivers See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Rivers, 1815 Myrtle Avenue, Plainfield N. J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumlish Co. Longford		Dublin	2[illegible]91	
12	No	~~Uncle, Mr P. Geraghty, See Column 19~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 Yrs~~	~~Pittsburgh, Pa.~~	~~Cousin, Mrs O'Toole, 5500 Brandon Avenue, Pittsburgh, P. A.~~	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Screyle, Co. Galway.~~				
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mrs Michael Owens, 355 West 45rd Street, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Corrocrable, Co. Mayo.				
14	Yes	Aunt, Mrs D. Barry, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs D. Barry, 541 47th street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Virginia, Co. Cavan.				
15	Yes	Uncle, Mr F. Geraghty, See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Frank Geraghty, 53 Madison, Street, Morristown, N. J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Abascragh, Co. Galway.				
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Bourke, 5207 Cullen Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	12 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.				
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~4 Oakland~~		~~James D. Donnelley 2,300 Mitchell Street Oakland, Cal.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	~~Kilkenny. Co. Kilkenny~~				
18	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs Bourke, 41 Bloomfield Street, Dorchester, Mass.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Dungarvan, Co. Waterford~~				
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~				Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore West Co. Sligo.				
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mr Patrick Donohoe, 178 Street North East Washington, D. C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Feckle, Co. Clare.	1/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs John Kelly, 641 West Cumberland street, Philadelphia	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	1/[illegible]	Dublin	24405	
22	~~Yes~~	~~Brother, Thomas Hargadon, See Column 19~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Thomas Hargadon, 125 Dyckman, Avenue, New York City~~	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	~~Ballymote, Co. Sligo~~				
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs James Kennedy, 125 12th Street, Dinnin, N. J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmovee, Co. Mayo.	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, John O'Donnell, 45 Bishops Street, New Haven Conn,	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Leoguard, Co. Clare.	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, William Lane, 18 squire Street, Courtland City N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Abeyfeale. Co. Limerick.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, William Lane. 18 squires Street, Courtland City N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Abeyfeale, Co Limerick	22/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Joseph Bourke, 567 West 150th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Newcastle We Co. Limerick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mis Agnes McNerney, 504 West 150th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	21/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs Margaret Ryan, 642 College Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cullen Co. Kilkerry	1/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible] Brennan	[illegible]	[illegible]			Aunt, Mrs Brennan, 67 Mott Street, New York City.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ful.	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cloughnoly Co. Sligo.	2/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. W. Hickson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 433 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CEDRIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN) OCTOBER 4th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12th October, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coyne	Patrick	54		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court New York City N.Y. 15th. January 1919.	Home, 953 Park Place, Brooklyn New York.
2	Daly	Denis	62		M	M		Naturalized, Court New York 1st. October 19	Home, 171 Morningside Avenue, New York City N.Y.
3	Daly	Bessie	42		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Court New York 1st. October 19	Home, 171 Morningside Avenue, New York City N.Y.
4	Lutze	Anna	30		F	S		Husbands former Naturalized, Holds Passport. s.s. 563.	Home, 3863, 17th. Street, San Francisco, Cal.
5	Donegan	Peter	56		M	S			~~Home, 28 Dudley Avenue, West Somerville, Mass.~~
6	Mulcahy	Hubert	41		M	M			~~Home,~~
7	Mulcahy	Bridget	43		F	M			~~Home~~
8	Mulcahy	Alice	9		F	S			~~Home~~
9	Mulcahy	Hubert	6		M	S			Home,
10	Harnafin	Mary	34		F	M		Husband Naturalized District Court, Camp McClellan, July 18th 1918	Home, 160 Meeker Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Harnafin	Mary	4		F	S	Born New Haven, Conn., February 17th 1922		Home, 160 Meeker Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Harnafin	John	11	M	S		Born Brooklyn, N.Y. October 3rd 1924		Home, 160 Meeker Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Garvey	Patrick J.	32		M	S			
14	Garvey	John J.	8		M	S			
15	Kavanah	Catherine	47		F	M		Husband Naturalized, District Court, New York August 1st. 1910.	Home, 17, 108th. Street, Corona, Long Island N.Y.
16	Kavanah	Catherine	18		F	S	Born. New York 2nd. November 1909		Home, 17, 108th. Street, Corona, Long Island N.Y.
17	O'Neill	Bridget	28		F	M		By Marriage. Holds Passport No 68251	Home, 516 West 132rd. Street, New York City N.Y.
18	O'Neill	James H.	6		M	S	Born, Pittsburgh. Pa. 10th Dec 1919.		Home, 516 West 132nd. Street, New York City N.Y.
19	O'Neill	Joseph	5		M	S	Born New York City N.Y. 13th. December 1921.		Home, 516 West 132nd. Street, New York City N.Y.
20	Higgins	John	38		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, Pittsburgh, P.A. 3rd. March 1910.	Home, 34, 20th. Ward Street, Pittsburgh, P.A.
21	Sawyer	Samuel	30		M	M	Born, Hartford, Conn. 29th. August 1895.		Home, 2936 North 29th. Street, Philadelphia P.A.
22	Hennessy	Patrick	40		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 18th. February 1921.	Home, 330 East 138th. Street, New York City N.Y.
23	Shaw	Mary Ellen	53		F	S	Born, Jersey City N.Y. 30th. April 1872.		Home, Park Avenue, Woodcliffe, N.J.
24	Shaw	Loretta	50		F	S	Born Jamaica N.J. 10th. April 1875.		Home, Park Avenue, Woodcliffe, N.J.
25	Dineen	Patrick	51		M	M		Naturalized Dist Court. Worcester Mass. 3rd October 1905.	Home 10 Normal Street. Worcester Mass.
26	Dineen	Elizabeth	49		F	M		Husband Naturalized Dist Court. Worcester. Mass. 3rd October 1905.	Home 10 Normal Street. Worcester Mass.
27									
28									
29									

No 5. Donegan Peter Landed at Boston
" 6to9 Mulcahy Hubert & family Landed at Boston
" 13 Garvey Patrick Landed at Boston.
" 14 Garvey John do
Nos 27 to 30 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct. 3rd, 19 25 Arriving at Port of 12th October, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Entler	Theresa	50		F	M	86450	By Marriage.	253 Crescent St Long Island N.Y.
2	Rosati	Mary	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Linden St Syracuse, N.Y.
3	Drow	John	47		M	M	Phila 7/15/14.	Federal Court Philadelphia Pa. 6.12.21	771 E Russell St Philadelphia Pa
4	Drow	Mary	11		F	M	90680	[redacted]	771 E Russell St Philadelphia Pa.
5	Fox	Ada	47		F	M		By Marriage.	Box 811, 91, Saylor St Roxbury, Johnstown Pa
6	Shaw	Mary Ellen	[illegible]		F	S	4.2.78 Jersey City N.Y		Westbndyke N.J [illegible] Northindyke, N.J.
7	Shaw	Loretta Cecilia	[illegible]		F	S	4.10.78 Paterson N.J		
8	Williams	John Pugh	32		M	S	13713 112828	Supreme Court Buffalo N.Y Dec 6. 192[illegible]	509 West 139 St New York N.Y
9	Millichap	Nathan	61		M	M		1895, Philadelphia Pa.	Hartsville, Bucks Co. Pa.
10	Holmes	Hilary H	42		M	Wd	Tensaw Ala 11/12/25 109776	12.11.02 Tensaw, Ala.	417 est 120th Street, New York
11	Bearden	Minnie	25		F	M	60949	By Marriage	40 1st Ave Hawthorne N.J.
12	Toman	John Hughes	71		M	Wd	92227	District Court Pittsburgh Pa. Sept. 1906	12 Scots Place Pittsburgh
13	Lockler	Mary	32		F	M	63829	Brooklyn March 1907	[illegible] West 43rd St New York N.Y.
14	Somsen	Hilys	1		F	S	Paterson N.J. 12th September 1924 Same P. Same Book 1.		40 1st Avenue Hawthorne N.J.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cut

No 2. Scott Mary Did Not embark.
" 6. Shaw Mary Appear on Sht 2/1. Line 23.
" 7. Shaw Loretta do do 24.
" 15. to 30 Blank.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 77

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd OCTOBER, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th October, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Y-237981-12/14/36		
1	Ranez	George	17		M	S	Pittsburgh. Pa. 22/3/08.		[illegible] St College, [illegible] New York
2	[illegible]	Joseph	19		M	S	Dayton. Ohio. 1/3/08.	[illegible] Dayton. Ohio.	Storm King Mine, Sheridan, Wyoming.
3	Rabben	Nils	38		M	M		1st Court. Silverbow County. Montana. 2.2.1921.	Butte, Montana.
4	Rabben	John	9		M	S			Butte, Montana
5	Peterson	Carl	34		M	M	Lute. Montana. 26/3/11	[illegible] 1.25. Inour District Court.	Fairmont, Nebraska.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos 6 to 30 Blank..

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. [illegible] N.Y. District
[illegible] LABOR
[illegible] SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR arrived 10/13/25, 192, M., , from Cal & Pt 78

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	SPAINES	Bridget	3:00	2 2		1	to call	Cms Mrs Jane Sparks 1663-8 ave Bklyn	Bell	10/14	11[illegible]	1	—	1
2	MC NAMARA	Norn	3:40	Q5 10		1	to call	Bro John P. 65 W. 108 St. N.Y.	"	"	1[illegible]	1	1	1
3	WALSH	Patrick 2nd Cab	5:00	4 15		1	to call	Cms. Martin Maher 1120 Musgrave St. Germantown Pa.	Bell.	10/13	4-			
4	QUILL	Cornelius	3:00	Q6 28		1	to call	Aunt Alma Quill 15 George St. Greenfield Mass.	"	"	3[illegible]			
5	CONNAIRE	John	3:00	Q2 8		1	to call	Bro Michael Connaire 1705 Walnut St. Chester Pa.	"	"	3[illegible]			

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.
04	Potts	J.W.	37	British	
	Weir	John	32	do	
	Emery	Thomas	23	do	
	Stafford	Wm.	29	do	
	Cummins	Owen	26	do	
	Courtney	Peter	32	do	
	Donnelly	John	25	do	
	Williamson	Frank	42	do	
	Moneghan	Fred	31	do	
	O'Calleghan	Patk	23	do	
	Burgos	Ramon	33	Spanish	
	Marshall	Glen	40	British	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 191
$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a
report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from
such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; a
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discover
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any informa
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis-
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded:
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD OF ... REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

S.S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR arriv... DEPARTURE.

MANIFEST. NAMES. Index No. Group No.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

PORT OF New York

October 17th, 1925

S.S. "C E D R I C"

1 CONNORS Delia F 2nd Ca...tish Liverpool

2 DILLON Bridget ...onnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...w at time of arrival 433 Number of seamen deserted (12) Nil

...mber of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) LOST OVERBOARD

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date #10 429

3 SHEA Ho... The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13th, 1925, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier No 60, and is ...ected to sail October 17th, 1925, for Liverpool (Via Queenstown)

4 THOMSON ...United States port of Boston

...s voyage was Boston

Re...ing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

First port of call in United States

RECEIVED
NOV 5 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
When S/S (...) signed on.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

5 MC NICHOL...

6 PALME...

7 CAP...

8

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	
185	Simms	H.	21	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
137	Vickers	R.	23	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
154	Quinn	J.	32	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
211	Mc Kenzie	R.	25	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
165	Nicholson	J.	30	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
183	Lewis	A.	24	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
103	Comerford	H.	27	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
189	Campbell	J.	28	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
188	Farmer	E.	21	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
112	Gore	J.	25	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
130	Swain	H.	24	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
	Taylor.	S.	44.	British	3/10/25 Liverpool

17	Aldred	John	do									5'4"	130
18	Hughes	Griffith	Lamps & A.B.						27			5'6	106
19	Arthur	Edward	Stores & A.B.						20			5'7"	140
20	Glover	William	Q.M. & A.B.						25			5'10"	161
21	Johnson	Harold	do						19			6'0"	154
22	Redmond	James	do						44			5'10	150
23			do										
24	Hewitt	Harold	do						40			6'2"	210
25	Archer	Arthur	do						43			5'10	162
26	Irvine	Albert	L.O.& A.B.						32			5'8½"	165
27	Thomas	David	do						28			5'4"	145
28	Alcock	Philip	do						19			5'8"	150
29	Bird	Harold	do						22			5'5"	132
30	Lewis	Richard	do						20			5'5"	140

...Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED OCT 8 1925 RECORD DIVISION

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
64 Potts	J.W.	38	British			
Muir	John	32	do			
Emery	Thomas	23	do			
Stafford	Wm.	29	do			
Cummins	Owen	26	do			
Courtney	Peter	32	do			
Donnelly	John	25	do			
Williamson	Frank	42	do			
Monaghan	Fred	31	do			
O'Calleghan	Patk	23	do			
Burgos	Ramon	33	Spanish			
Marshall	Glen	40	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O W Hickson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-13

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

PORT OF New York

October 17th, 1925

I, master of the British S.S. "C E D R I C"
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 433 — Number of seamen deserted (12)
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12. — LOST OVERBOARD 1
Total crew this date 429

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1925, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier No 60, and is expected to sail October 17th, 1925, for Liverpool (Via Queenstown)
via United States port of Boston — First port of call in United States
this voyage was Boston

RECEIVED NOV 5 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON

(Crew list of 17th)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
186	Simms	H.	21	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
137	Vickers	R.	27	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
154	Quinn	J.	32	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
211	Mc Kenzie	R.	25	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
165	Nicholson	J.	30	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
183	Lewis	A.	24	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
193	Comerford	H.	27	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
189	Campbell	J.	28	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
188	Farmer	E.	21	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
112	Gore	J.	25	British	3/10125 Liverpool
130	Swain	H.	24	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
	Taylor	G.	44.	British	3/10/25 Liverpool

17	Aldred	John		do							5'4"	140
18	Hughes	Griffith		Lamps & A.B.					27		5'6	108
19	Arthur	Edward		Stores & A.B.					20		5'7"	140
20	Glover	William		Q.M. & A.B.					25		5'10"	161
21	Johnson	Harold		do					19		6'0"	154
22	Redmond	James		do					44		5'10	150
23				do								
24	Hewitt	Harold		do					40		6'2"	210
25	Archer	Arthur		do					43		5'10	162
26	Irwine	Albert		L.O.& A.B.					32		5'8½"	165
27	Thomas	Levi		do					28		5'4"	145
28	Alcase	Philip		do					19		5'8"	150
29	Bird	Harold		do					22		5'½"	152
30	Lowse	Richard		do					20		5'5"	140

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
209 Mohamed Hassam	25	India	2/10/25 Liverpool
210 Aliaman Gol	30	India	3/10/25 Liverpool
61 Sales Harry F.	20	British	3/10/25 Liverpool
	LOST OVERBOARD.		
35 Williams, Harold E.	20	British	3/10/25 Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

81

	[illegible]	Griffith		Lamps & A.B.					27			5'6	108
19	Arthur	Edward		Stores & A.B.					20			5'7"	140
20	Glover	William		Q.M. & A.B.					25			5'10"	161
21	Johnsen	Harold		do					19			6'0"	154
22	Redmond	James		do					44			5'10	150
23				do									
24	Hewitt	Herold		do					40			6'2"	210
25	Archer	Arthur		do					43			5'10	162
26	Irvine	Albert		L.O.& A.B.					32			5'8½"	165
27	Thomas	David		do					28			5'4"	145
28	Pease	Philip		do					19			5'8"	150
29	Bird	Herold		do					22			5'½"	132
30	Lease	Richard		do					20			5'5"	140

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 432

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
209 Mohamed Hassam	35	India	3/
210 Aliemen Gol	30	India	3/
81 Sales Harry F.	20	British	3/

LOST OVERBOARD.

35 Williams, Harold E. | 20 | British | 3/10/25 Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..., 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1919, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

80

deliver to ... Immigration Station (Place of delivery on Immigration Station)

detain on board ... Ship ... Immigration Station

remove to ... Immigration Station

the following-named ... with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

... (1st, 2d, or 3d cabin passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

... Steward

... not born ... Seaman

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

... (OVER)

... Immigrant Inspector.

81

19	Arthur	Edward	Stores & A.B.					27			5'6	108
20	Glover	William	Q.M. & A.B.					20			5'7"	140
21	Johnson	Harold	do					25			5'10"	161
22	Redmond	James	do					19			6'0"	154
23			do					44			5'10	150
24	Hewitt	Harold	do									
25	Archer	Arthur	do					40			6'2"	210
26	Irvine	Albert	L.O.& A.B.					43			5'10	162
27	Thomas	David	do					32			5'8½"	165
28	Liesse	Philip	do					28			5'4"	145
29	Bird	Harold	do					19			5'8"	150
30	Deane	Richard	do					22			5'½"	132
								20			5'5"	140

Lamps & A.B.

Passed to Vessel

Time

To

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 5, 6, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 433.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or the collector of customs, or the person in charge of the customhouse, or other officer in charge of the port, or the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dickson	Vere	✓		Master	3rd Oct'25	L-pool	No	Yes	55	M.	English	British	5'6"	144	
2	Quinn	William	✓		Chief Mate	do	do	do		47				5'5"	165	
3	Wilcox	William	✓		1st do	do	do	do		48				5'7"	145	
4	Boxhall	Joseph	✓		2nd do	do	do	do		41				5'8"	145	
5	Nicoll	William	✓		3rd do	do	do	do		37				5' 5"	140	
6	Yates	Harold	✓		4th do	do	do	do		34				5'8"	140	
7	Weters	Arthur	✓		5th do	do	do	do		26				5'6"	140	
8	Elder	Vavasour	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do		45				5.4	136	
9	Cummins	James	✓		Purser	do	do	do		55				5'9"	156	
10	Jones	William Ivor	✓		Asst Purser	do	do	do		34				5'6"	150	
11																
12	Macauley	Norman	✓		Purser's Clerk	do	do	do								
13	Roberts	Richard	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do		43				5'7"	170	
14	Leonard	Henry	✓		do Mate	do	do	do		41				5'6"	180	
15	Riley	Bernard	✓		Bosun	do	do	do		45				5'5"	150	
16	Crellin	Thomas	✓		do Mate	do	do	do		38				5'4"	180	
17	Aldred	John	✓		C. P. O.	do	do	do		48				5'8"	190	
18	Hughes	Griffith	✓		do	do	do	do		42				5'4"	140	
19	Arthur	Edward	✓		Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do		27				5'6	106	
20	Glover	William	✓		Stores & A.B.	do	do	do		20				5'7"	140	
21	Johnson	Harold	✓		Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do		25				5'10"	161	
22	Redmond	James	✓		do	do	do	do		19				6'0"	154	
23					do	do	do	do		44				5'10	150	
24	Hewitt	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do								
25	Archer	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do		40				6'2"	210	
26	Irvine	Albert	✓		L.O.& A.B.	do	do	do		43				5'10	162	
27	Thomas	David	✓		do	do	do	do		32				5'8½"	165	
28	Diease	Philip	✓		do	do	do	do		28				5'4"	145	
29	Bird	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do		19				5'8"	150	
30	Lowe	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do		22				5'⅞"	132	
										20				5'5"	140	

81

Printed in England

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the S.S. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W W Hickson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cottrell	Henry			L. C. & A. B.	3rd Oct'25	L-pool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'7"	150	
2	Bell	John			A. B.					62				5'8"	180	
3	Quinn	John			do					20				5'9"	150	
4	~~Terrell~~ Pickerell	Lawrence			do					55				5'8"	134	Failed to join.
5	~~Williams~~	Harold			do					20				5'7"	147	Lost Overboard.
6	Woods	William			do					27				5'2"	140	
7	Melford	Ernest			do					34				5'8"	159	
8	Roberts	George			do					19				5'6"	147	
9	Ruffin	John			do					56				5'8"	130	
10	Morris	Charles			do					28				5'10	160	
11	George	Ernest			do					24				5'9"	165	
12	O'Rourke	Christopher			do					38				5'8"	140	
13	Woods	Alexander			do					44				5'9"	119	
14	Berry	Richard			do					19				5'9"	149	
15	Mowll	Frederick			do					18				5'7"	150	
16	Hodgson	Richard			do					29				5'7"	145	
17	Parker	Joseph			do					26				5'7"	140	
18	Mc Donald	Robert			do					23				5'9"	140	
19	Barker	John			O. S.					18				5'5"	129	
20	Bartlett	Edward			do					16				5'4"	116	
21	Symes	Stephen			do					15				5'7"	147	
22	Pool	Frederick			do					17				5'5"	149	
23	Griffin	James			do					19				5'5"	150	
24	Hatsky	Sidney			do					17				5'2"	110	
25	Noble	John			Bridge Boy					18				5'5"	130	
26	Cornish	John			do					21				5'5"	120	
27	Bruce	John			Messroom Std.					31				5'9"	148	
28	Cruse	Arthur			do					18				5'8"	132	
29	Schofield	Arthur			1st W. C.					32				5'8"	145	
30	Kelly	Jeremiah			2nd do					31				5'8"	145	
31	Boles	Harry			3rd do		YES			20				5'7"	126	To be treated at New York.

-2 OCT 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, V. W. Hickson Master, of the S/S Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. W. Hickson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel CEDRIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19* October *, 19* 25, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1 Mungall	John			Chief Engineer	3rd Oct'25	L-pool	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5'7"	220	
First	2 Armstrong	John			Senr 2nd do					43				5'7"	170	
	3 Ramsey	John			,, 3rd do					41				5'11"	180	
	4 Summers	William			,, 4th do					41				5'7"	144	
	5 Hepburn	Barclay			Sen: Asst 2nd do					35				5'9"	180	
	6 Sankey	Richard			,, 3rd do					39				5'9"	150	
	7 Atkinson	Alfred			,, 4th do					30				5'7½"	140	
	8 Lucas	Eric			Lx Junr Asst 4th Engr					30				5'10"	150	
	9 Colvin	Robert			Senr 5th do					26				5'8"	130	
	10 Buchanan	Gerald			~~Junr~~ × Senr 6th do					25				5.6	140	
	11 Stewart	John			Inter 5th do					25				5'7"	154	
	12 Creston	Claude			Senr 6th do					25				5'5"	146	
	13 Franks	John Peter			Deck Engineer					58				5'7"	160	
	14 Sumner	William			Boilermaker					35				5'10	146	
do	15 Carter	Reginald			1st Electrician					39				6'0	160	
	16 Hogg	Charles			2nd do					28				5.4	128	
do	17 Freeman	Alfred			3rd do					46				5.8	160	
	18 Beardsworth	Walter			Junr do					41				5.8	190	
	19 Lynott	James			Storekeeper					53				5.8	160	
	20 Cox	Sidney			Asst do					31				5.8	150	
	21 Stephens	Edward			Ref Greaser					33				5.6	145	
	22 Mc Loughlin	James			do					49				5.7	141	
	23 Baillie	John			do					33				5.10	156	
	24 Johnson	William			Elec Greaser					30				5.11	159	
	25 Cambell	James			do					54				5.8	140	
	26 Slocombe	James			do					41				5.8	140	
	27 Grogan	Thomas			Fan Greaser					45				5.8	140	
	28 Harlow	William			do					40				5.9	143	
	29 Jennings	John			do					24				5.6	147	
	30 Keenan	Frank			Deisel Greaser					35				5.11	1[illegible]	

BRITISH Emp

IMMIGRATION SERVICE OF PORT
2 OCT 1925
GARRISON, N.Y.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the S/S Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W W Hickson ~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at [illegible] 8 October, 19 25, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Redding	John	✓		Greaser	3rd Oct'25	L-pool	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.7	150	
do 2	Gore	James	✓		do					25				5.4	130	
do 3	Gornall	Thomas	✓		do					25				5.7	158	
do 4	Wells	Richard	✓		do					29				5.5	120	
5	Knox	Joseph	✓		do					21				5.6	154	
do 6	Meehan	John	✓		do					44				5.4½	150	
7	Collins	John	✓		do					52				5.9	190	
do 8	Meffy	James	✓		do					46				5.3	140	
do 9	Duffy	Stephen	✓		do					48				5.9	140	
10	Fox	Edward	✓		do					37				5.7	160	
11	Bowden	John	✓		do					47				5.9	160	
12	Yeo	Charles	✓		do					43				5.9	159	
13	Boyle	Robert	✓		Ldg Fireman					32				5.7	170	
14	Stanley	John	✓		do					27				5.8½	165	
15	Kershaw	George	✓		do					30				5.9	150	Failed to join
do 16	Thomason	William	✓		Fireman					30				5.3	154	
do 17	Burke	Joseph	✓		Ldg Fireman					49				5.9	150	
18	Clarke	Edward	✓		Fireman					29				5.6	139	
19	Wood	Robert	✓		do					40				5.7½	140	
20	Swain	Henry	✓		do					24				5.6	140	
21	Dixon	John	✓		do					35				6.0	176	
do 22	[illegible] Smith	Henry	✓		do					28				5.7	140	Failed to join
do 23	Grogan	Patrick	✓		do					24				5.8	156	
24	Mc Conville	John	✓		do					25				5.8	178	
do 25	Haslam	John	✓		do					33				5.7½	154	
26	Murphy	John	✓		do					22				5.7	154	
27	Vickers	Robert	✓		do					23				5.7	140	
28	Heryon	William	✓		do					27				5.8	159	
29	Power	John	✓		do					23				5.6	140	
do 30	Reilley	John	✓		do					43				5.10	154	

Entered in Triplicate

Lane

Coupon

Local Agent's

Immigrant Inspector.

2 OCT 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the S/S Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W W Hickson.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 13 October *, 1925 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

85

(1)	(2) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Hughes	Richard			Fireman	3rd Oct'25	L-pool	No		32	Yes	English	British	5.7	154	
	2	Conroy	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.		32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	
do	3	Gardiner	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.		27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
do	4	Jones	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.		27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	165	
do	5	Connor	John			do.	do.	do.	do.		27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	Varied to join
	6	Doherty	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.		37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
	7	Graves	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.		23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	164	
	8	Mc Lelland	William			do.	do.	do.	do.		35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
ditto	9	Clarion	James			do.	do.	do.	do.		29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	Varied to join
	10	Bore	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.		27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	153	
do	11	Lee	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.		24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
	12	Creigh	John			do.	do.	do.	do.		32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	154	
	13	Kelly	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.		35	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	
do	14	Quinn	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.		32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	
do	15	Mc Manus	William			do.	do.	do.	do.		33	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	
do	16	Griffiths	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.		32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
do	17	Miller	James			do.	do.	do.	do.		22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	164	
do	18	Shaw	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.		39	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	170	
do	19	Welsh	John			do.	do.	do.	do.		37	do.	do.	do.	5.2	136	
do	20	Jackson	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.		32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
do	21	Clayton	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.		39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
do	22	Kevitt	Bernard			do.	do.	do.	do.		29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
	23	Peters	William			do.	do.	do.	do.		32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	
do	24	Mc Loughlin	Anthony			do.	do.	do.	do.		29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
	25	Nicholls	John			Trimmer	do.	do.	do.		30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
	26	Twiford	George			do.	do.	do.	do.		23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
	27	Taylor	William			do.	do.	do.	do.		21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	152	
	28	Lawson	James			do.	do.	do.	do.		30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	29	Downes	Daniel			do.	do.	do.	do.		25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	30	Jones	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.		20	do.	do.	do.	5.2½	130	
	31	Birch	Walter			Messroom Std	do.	do.	do.		35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	

Posted in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 683
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the S.S. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. W. Hickson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Sheet No. 6

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at [illegible], 13 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Slocombe	Peter			TRIMMER	3rd Oct '25	L-pool	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.6	140	
do 2	Hardy	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
do 3	Houghton	Matthew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
do 4	Lafferty	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
do 5	Nolan	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
do 6	Taylor	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
do 7	Murphy	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
do 8	Eglington	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
do 9	Haigh	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
do 10	Hurst	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
do 11	Doolan	Bernard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
do 12	Grace	Isaac			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
13	Lewis	Andrew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
14	Wynne	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
do 15	Simms	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
do 16	Neil	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
17	Tough	James	953/587		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	159	
18	Farmer	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
do 19	Campbell	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	
20	Johnson	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
21	Robinson	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
22	Dolan	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
do 23	Comerford	Hugh			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	152	
24	~~Yearsley~~	~~James~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~28~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.4~~	~~146~~	Failed to join
25	Mc Nicholson x	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	144	
26	Kamejkis	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.2	145	
do 27	Riley	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
28	Roberts	David			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
29	Lyons	Hugh			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
30	Cook	Alfred,			Mess Room Std/	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	200	
31	Hall	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.2	110	

Printed in England

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Hickson, Master, of the Gs bedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Hickson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at, NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

87

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Masters	Ernest	✓		Ch Steward	3rd Oct 1925	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.6	245	
2	Wareing	John	✓		2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
3	~~Blackwood~~	~~Andrew~~	~~✓~~		~~Asst 2nd Std~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~44~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~185~~	Left by Consent.
4	McCullough	Edward	✓		Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	159	
5	Sheppard	Thomas	✓		Ch Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	
6	Mitchell	Percy	✓		2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
7	Dunne	Alexander	✓		Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
8	Long	Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
9	Baker	Harold	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
10	Williams	Joseph	✓		Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
11	Williams	William Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
12	Davies	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
13	Rowlands	Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	
14	Sibert	Frederick John	✓		1st Class Saloon Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.8	164	
15	McDonald	Alexander	✓		2nd 1st Cls Saloon Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	6.0	170	
16	Jones	William	✓		3rd 1st Cls Saloon Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
17	Curtis	Owens	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
18	Dinsdale	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
19	Bawden	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
20	Heuston	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
21	~~Prince~~	~~George~~	~~✓~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~35~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~136~~	Left by Consent.
22	Mitchell	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	116	
23	Cottrell	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
24	Wilcox	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
25	Baldess	David	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
26	Jones	Rowland Allan	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
27	O'Neill	John Leo	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	137	
28	Lewis	Dennis	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
29	Vegan	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
30	Tighe	Gerald	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	147	

12 OCT 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. W. Hickson, Master, of the S/S Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

N. W. Hickson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Published by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Burn	Alexander			Steward	3rd Oct 1925	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	200	
2	Quinlan	Paul			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
3	Wilcox	David			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	
4	Lloyd	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
5	Ledder	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
6	McCormick	Felix			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
7	Sunderland	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
8	Mooney	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	136	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	French	William			N.W. Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
14	Raby	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
15	Fox	Alfred			Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
16	Rigby	William			Asst Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
17	Ball	Alexander			Deck Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.3	145	
18	Price	Benjamin			Asst Deck Std Smokeroom	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	130	
19	Quirk	Edgar			Steward Lounge	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
20	Cain	Philip			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
21	McLean	Henry			Captains' Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
22	Jones	Albert Eric			Bugler	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
23	Johnson	Harry			Bathroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
24	Scull	Reginald			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
25					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
26	Smith	Thomas			Bedroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
27	Hughes	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	
28	Johnstone	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.9	164	
29	Edge	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
30	Chadwick	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	

PORT OF NEW YORK 2 OCT 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V W Hickson Master, of the Str Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

V W Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at, [illegible], 13 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rotherham	Richard			Bedroom Steward	3rd Oct 1925	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.4	160	
2	~~Welch~~	~~Harry~~			~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~41~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	Failed to join
3	Woods	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
4	Morris	Austin			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
5	Jackson	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
6	Bartlett	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	155	
7																
8	Middleton	Charles			Chief 1st Cl Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
9	Jones	William			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	
10	~~Peck~~	~~William~~			~~Asst Pantryman~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~21~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~130~~	Failed to join
11	Wiltshire	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
12					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
13	Williams	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.3	118	
14	Dean	Allen			Ch Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	
15	Brynes	Charles			Asst Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
16	Simpson	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
17	Hilton	Andrew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
18	Moultrie	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
19	Carson	George			PLATE STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
20	Edwards	George			Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
21	Lister	Samuel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
22	McNealis	Andrews			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
23																
24	Christie	Harold			Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.1	98	
25	Alcock	Oswald			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	105	
26	Clarke	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	
27	Brewin	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	4.10	98	
28																
29																
30																

OCT 22 1925
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION PORT OF NEW YORK

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the S/S Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W W Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McKay	David			Ch 2nd Cls Steward	3rd Oct 1925.	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.9	210	
2	Norbury	Wallace			2nd Class Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	156	
3	Cantrill	Andrew			Asst Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
4	Gilmore	Harold				do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
5	Fowler	Richard			2nd Cl. Sal Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
6	Haute	Thomas			STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	142	
7	Woods	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	Anderson	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	135	
9	Arrowsmith	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.2	134	
10	Aitken	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
11	Jones	James Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
12	Holden	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
13	Butler	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	
14	Savage	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.11	149	
15	Jones	Thomas Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
16	Williams	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
17	Parkinson	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
18	Mitchell	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
19	Liggett	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
20	Wilshaw	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	165	
21	Hodgson	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.11	195	
22	McCombe	Alexander			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
23	Adamsen	Leonard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
24	Crossley	George Adrian			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
25	Jones	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
26	Bauer	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	00	do.	do.	do.	5.0	140	
27	Blyde	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
28	Emmett	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	137	
29	Boden	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	
30	Shepheard	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.4	155	

DISCHARGED ABROAD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 2 OCT 1925 * CUNARD PIER, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V W Hickson Master, of the Ss Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

V W Hickson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Price 6d.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at, port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1						3rd Oct 1925	Liverpool	No	Yes		M	English	British			
2						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
3	Elliott	Robert			Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	159	
4	Lovatt	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
5	Smith	John			Smokeroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
6	Shipley	William			Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
7	Kewell	Harold			Lounge Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
8	Lyons	Maurice			Bedroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	
9	Danks	Matthew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
10	Doyle	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	190	
11	Cruickshanks	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	165	
12	Morley	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
13	Roberts	Lewis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	Left by Consent.
14	Spencer	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
15	Potts	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	
16	Donnen	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
17	Stagg	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.4	133	
18	Newman	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
19	Crook	James Henry			Bath Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
20	Brown	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
21	Aimey	Walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
22	Brady	Owen James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
23	Jones	John			PLATE STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
24	Heap	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
25	Byrnes	Rowland			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	125	
26	Pearse	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
27	Samuels	David			Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.8	121	
28	Davies	Cecil			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	
29	Williams	Lewis			N.W. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	
First 30	Ainsworth	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.W. Hickson, Master, of the S/S Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O.W. Hickson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clare	William			Ch 3rd Cls Steward	3rd Oct 1925	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.9	200	
2	Yarroll	Samuel			2nd 3rd Cls Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
3	Strauch	Alexander			Interpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	Estonian	Estonia	5.8	200	
4	Davies	Emlyn			Hospital Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	British	5.10	150	
5	Coleman	William Frederick			asst doctor	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
6	Coleman	Martin			3rd Class Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.6	196	
7	Calf	Hugh			Smokeroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
8	Smith	John Cyril			Lounge Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	137	
9	Hasel	James			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	137	
10	Moran	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
11	Roberts	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
12	Perkins	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
13	Davies	William Samuel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	
14	Murphy	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	190	
15	Stenson	Barthomew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
16	Spearing	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.2	135	
17	Olson	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.1	160	
18	Wharton	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	
19	Jones	Herbert Owens			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
20	Dunning	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	57	140	
21	Damont	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
22	Harwood	William John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	
23	Campbell	Alexander			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	
24	Sandall	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.3	126	
25	James	Edwin			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
26	Ralphs	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
27	Murphy	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
28	McCarthy	Clarence			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	122	
29	Oakes	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
30	Brown	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	108	

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
20 OCT 1925
CANADA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the S/S Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. W. Hickson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1925, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clark	James Edward			Steward	3rd Oct 1925	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.4	124	
2	Grainger	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
3	Owens	Stephen			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
4	Wilson	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
5	Atherton	William George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
6	Gore	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
7	Mcardle	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
8	English	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
9	Shaw	Gilbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
10	Deane	Bertram			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
11	Daly	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	
12	Donovan	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
13	Ryder	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
14	Rothwell	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
15	Shone	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
16	Hodson	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	~~145~~	Failed to join
17	Mcloughlin	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6.0	145	
18	Knowles	Randolp			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	155	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged to Ship

2 OCT 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.W. Hickson, Master, of the Str. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D.W. Hickson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No. 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cullen	Charles			N.W.Steward	3rd Oct 1925	Liverpool.	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5.9	160	
2	Mitchell	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.5	190	
3	Shaw	Charles			G.H.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
4	Martin	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
5	Wright	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
6	Clarke	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
7	Moore	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
8	Gibbons	Francis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	
9	Howe	Margaret			Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	F	do.	do.	5.6	160	
10	Waters	Sadie			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	
11	Parry	Catherine			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	145	
12	Watson	Abigail.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
13	Crosbie	Maragaret			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
14	Kimberley	Eliza			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
15	Hill	Eveline			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	115	
16	De Rojas.	Anna			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
17	Thompson	Martha			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	120	
18	Christian	Valantine			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Manx	do.	5.8	140	
19	Duckett	James			1st Class Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	English	do.	5.7	154	
20	McLoughlin	Joseph			2nd Class do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
21	Reis	Lewis			3rd Class do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Russian	Russia	5.5	154	
22	Williams	Ellen			Stewardesses	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	F	English	British	5.4	140	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined

12 OCT 1925 OFFICE * OWNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Hickson, Master, of the Str Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D W Hickson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at, New York, 13 OCT 1925, 19__, from the port of LIVERPOOL

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moorcroft	William			Chef	3rd Oct	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	160	
2	Edwards	William			Asst Chef	do.	do.	do.		45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
3	Arnott	[illegible] Edward			Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.		40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
4	Jones	Lawrence			Entree do	do.	do.	do.		40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	
5	Clarke	John			Larder do	do.	do.	do.		39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
6	Lancaster	Henry			R.G. do	do.	do.	do.		37	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
7	Lindsay	James			2nd Cls Ck	do.	do.	do.		37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	O'Keefe	Thomas			Veg Cook	do.	do.	do.		42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	
9	Dickson	Charles			Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.		29	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	132	
10	O'Hanlon	John			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.		25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	149	
11	Preston	Thomas			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.		34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
12	Nickson	Ralph			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.		23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	126	
13	McCalden	Thomas			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.		21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	
14	Kenny	William			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.		32	do.	do.	do.	5.2	135	
15	Flynn	Frank			Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	128	
16	Ward	Ernest			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6.0	156	
17	Strefford	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	136	
18	Massam	Thomas			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	135	
19	Maitman	Douglas			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
20	Kavanagh	James			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
21	Connolly	William			Passenger Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
22	Fowler	George			Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
23	Hagan	James			Asst Pass Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
24	King	James			Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
25	Jones	William			Ships' Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
26	Williams	George			Asst Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	
27	[illegible]ley	John			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	Left by Consent
28	Sherinski	Carl			Hebrew Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	
29	Cross	Harry			Ch Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
30	Murphy	Joseph.			Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	

Examined

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Erickson, Master, of the Str Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W W Erickson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as last made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Par. 2 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 16

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Qualthrough	William			2nd Baker	3rd Oct 1925	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.5	145	
2	Anderson	John Henry			Ex 2nd do					30				5.4	140	
3	Kehill	James			3rd do					40				5.4	130	
4	Ward	James			4th do					32				5.3	147	
5	Dunn	Patrick			Asst do					51				5.4	135	
6	Kelly	John			do					22				5.6	146	
7	Cookson	John			do					44				5.9	150	
8	Rice	James			do					39				5.7	154	
9	Holmes	Herbert			Ch Butcher					41				5.9	170	
10	Cooper	James			2nd do					41				5.7	150	
11	Gallagher	Hugh			3rd					49				5.4	132	
12	Cardus	James			4th do					30				5.7	157	
13	Farrell	Eugune			Asst do					21				5.8	140	
14	Torr	Matthew			do do					51				5.7½	145	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9652

at Liverpool England
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Queenstown

(Consul)

Date - 3 OCT 1925

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless ended the Federal laws governing the valid for [illegible] passage.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL $2 FEE STAMP

29 OCT 1925 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and have signed articles under an agreement to be discharged at a port of the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C W Hickman
Master

* Except No 31. Sheet No 2. Sales H. 3rd W/Optr. to be transferred at New York....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such. See other side.

Printed in England

Lane
Owners
Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O. W. Hickson Master, of the S.S. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O W Hickson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 5

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at New York, 13 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 3rd October 1925

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		SUPPLEMENTARY.														
	Taylor	George														
	Lally	James			Bandmaster	3/9/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.9	157	
	Vickers	Allan			Bandsman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	138	
	Brown	Wilfred			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	160	
	Hemmingway	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	147	
First 7	Turner	Cyril			do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	170	
do 8	Tate	James			A. B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	150	
do 9	Ryder	Robert			A. B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140	
do 10	Adair	Alexander			Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4½	140	
do 11	Whiteside	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	132	
do 12	Wright	William			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
do 13	Bligh	Martin			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3	135	
14	Hassan	Mahomed			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	140	
15	Gol	Ahaman			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	135	
rst 16	McKenzie	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17					do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.10	168	
18					do	do	do	do	do							
19					do	do	do	do	do							
20					do	do	do	do	do							
21					do	do	do	do	do							
22					do	do	do	do	do							
23					do	do	do	do	do							
4					do	do	do	do	do							
5					do	do	do	do	do							

Intends to abandon calling & remain in U.S.

Ord Removal on alien Slip

Supplementary crew list

Seen:
Oct 3.1925

[AMERICAN CONSULATE] L. KEENA. American Consul Liverpool. England

Emanuel No. 9653.
No fee prescribed.

#14 & 15 Ord Removal on alien Slip

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced certificates of registry of the nation[illegible] stated after [illegible] and none of them [illegible] or an agreement [illegible] in the United States * [illegible] to the operation of the vessel.

O.W. Dickson
Master.

* Except No 14 & 15 To be discharged at New York.
who signed articles at New York and refused permission to land at Liverpool by British Authorities.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. 1

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel CEDRIC , *arriving at* New York , 13 OCT 1925 , *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 3rd October 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	SUPPLEMENTARY.															
	Taylor	George			Bandmaster	3/9/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.9	157	
	Lally	James			Bandsman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	138	
4	Vickers	Allan			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	160	
	Brown	Wilfred			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	147	
	Hemmingway	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	170	
First 7	Turner	Cyril			A. B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	150	
do 8	Tate	James			A. B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140	
do 9	Ryder	Robert			Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4½	140	
do 10	Adair	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	132	
do 11	Whiteside	Walter			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
do 12	Wright	William			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3	135	
do 13	Bligh	Martin			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	140	
14	Hassan	Mahomed			do	do	do	YES	do	35	do	India	do	5.4	135	
15	Gol	Ahaman			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	
irst 16	McKenzie	Robert			do	do	do	No	do	25	do	English	do	5.10	168	
17						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
18						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
19						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
20						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
21						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
22						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Intends to abandon calling & Remain in U.S. and Remain on Alien List

Supplementary Crew List

Seen:
Oct 3.1925

L. D. KEENA.
American Consul
Liverpool. England

Consular No. 9653.
No fee prescribed.

#14 & 15 Ord & Remain on Alien List

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names, and each of them has, under an agreement with the owner signed in the United States *

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

O W Dickerson
Master.

* Except No 14 & 15 To be discharged at New York.
who signed articles at New York and refused permission to land at Liverpool by British Authorities.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

10-13-25

I, V W Hickson Master, of the S/S Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

17 Sheets

V W Hickson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

17

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* October, 1925

EP Mills

US *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of manifest of alien members of crews (Form 6-57) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

98

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... (State whether as Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 10-13-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Date of Issue	Where Issued.
~~28.7.25~~	~~Berlin~~
~~29.7.25.~~	~~Montreal~~
9.9.25.	Zurich X
8.9.25.	London X
~~28.8.~~	~~Washington~~ RD
1.8.25.	Washington RD
14.9.25.	Berlin X
30.7.25.	Berlin X
30.7.25.	Berlin X

Transcribed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible]
other [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Date of Issue	Where Issued.
~~20.7.25.~~	~~Berlin~~
~~29.7.25.~~	~~Montreal~~
9.9.25.	Zurich
8.9.25.	London
[illegible]	Washington
1.8.25.	Washington
14.9.25.	Berlin
30.7.25.	Berlin
30.7.25.	Berlin

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by ally or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends ultimately to return to country of birth or to some other foreign country after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

Date of Issue	Where Issued.
~~28.7.25~~	~~Berlin~~
~~29.7.25~~	~~Montreal~~
9.9.25.	Zurich X
8.9.25.	London X
[illegible]	Washington
1.8.[illegible]	Washington
14.9.25.	Berlin X
30.7.25.	Berlin X
30.7.25.	Berlin X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Date of Issue	Where Issued.
~~28.7.25~~	~~Berlin~~
~~29.7.25~~	~~Montreal~~
9.9.25.	Zurich X
8.9.25.	London X
~~7.8.25~~	~~Washington~~
1.9.25.	Washington
14.9.25.	Berlin X
30.7.25.	Berlin X
30.7.25.	Berlin X

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUENCHEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NO.	Date of Issue	Where Issued.
	~~28.7.25.~~	~~Berlin~~
	~~28.7.25.~~	~~Montreal~~
	9.9.25.	Zurich
	8.9.25.	London
	[illegible]	Washington
	1.8.25.	Washington
	14.9.25.	Berlin
	30.7.25.	Berlin
	30.7.25.	Berlin

17	1	1	10 86	1
165	1	1	1 17	1
308	17	1	2 13	
490	18	3	133	5

3	1	1
8	3	1
5	1	9
	68	991

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 86
177 17 35
38 13 19
597 39 991

1 Cuban

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "BREMEN" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 4th October , 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	M NO.	Date of Issue	Where Issued.
									German											
1		[illegible]	EWALD	45	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Anna Blecker (Wife) Berlin, 106, Auguste Viktoria Str.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	26	28.9.25.	Berlin
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	44	5	M	M	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	Ontario	Parents	Marial Jackson Corp.	Ontario	Toronto	27	29.7.25.	Montreal
3	TOURIST	DHARMAPALA	HEWAVITARNE A.	61		M	S	Buddhist Missionary	"	"	Great Britain (Ceylon)	Singalese	India	Calcutta	Brother. Dr.C.A. Hewavitarne Colombo, Ceylon.	India	Calcutta	57	9.9.25.	Zurich
4		MOUNTSTEPHEN	ELLEN M.	74	11	F	W	--	"	"	England	English	England	London	Daughter. M.Mountstephen, Inverewe, Ballards Lane, N.Finchley.	England	London		8.9.25.	London
5		SCHROEDER	JOHN	44	6	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Glen Ridge N.J.	Miss Mountstephen, Inverewe, Ballards Lane, N.Finchley.	N.J.	Glen Ridge		1.8.25.	Washington
6		SCHROEDER	JESSIE	39	6	F	M	--	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"		1.8.25.	Washington
7		BRYK	HUGO	51	9	M	M	General Director	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife. Lucie Bryk, Berlin, Roonstr. 13.	Germany	Berlin	2	14.9.25.	Berlin
8		von PLESSEN	LEOPOLD	31	4	M	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington	German Embassy, Washington, D.C.	D.C.	Washington	2	30.7.25.	Berlin
9		von PLESSEN	HENRIETTE	29	4	F	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	30.7.25.	Berlin
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

NO.1 BLECKER, EWALD DID NOT SAIL FROM SOUTHAMPTON, SEE LIST 2 NO.26 FROM BREMEN NO. 2 COPP , DUTTON TRANSFERED TO LIST NOL 2a

Total passengers ... 8
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th OCTOBER, 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Specify also if paid by any person, firm, society, corporation, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time (how long) intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	21 Whether polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	VISUM NO.	Date of Issue	Where Issued.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Hermann A. Metz, 142 Hudson St., New York	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Rhine-province	Neukirchen Kreis Leers	10778	28.7.25.	Berlin
2	"	"	"	Yes	1923	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brown	Grey	"	Canada	Toronto	477	29.7.25.	Montreal
3	"	"	"	Yes	1893 1896 1903	N.Y.C. Frisco	PROF. CHARLES LANOMON HARVARD UNIVERSITY CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown	Limping	Ceylon	Colombo	67	9.9.25.	Zurich
4	"	"	"	No	-	---	Daughter. Mrs J. Schroeder, 9, Appleton Road, Glen Ridge, N.J.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	White	Grey	None	England	Folkestone	7819 Entry Pt.	8.9.25.	London
5	"	"	"	Yes	5 Yrs.	N.Y.C.	9, Appleton Rd., Glen Ridge, N.J.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Blue	08-12	Germany	Nordenham	0504	7.8.25.	Washington
6	"	"	"	"	4 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	08-15	England	Torquay	0109	1.8.25.	Washington
7	"	"	"	"	1883 1924	"	Irving Berlin, 1462, Broadway, New York	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	Wearing Glasses	Austria	Vienna	492	14.9.25.	Berlin
8	No	"	"	"	2½yrs	Wash.	German Embassy, Washington.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	01-62 None	Germany	Darenstadt	452	30.7.25.	Berlin
9	"	"	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	01-18	Greece	Athens	453	30.7.25.	Berlin
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

ions of the United States arriving at a port of continental Uni
citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a fo

STATES CITIZENS

RATION AUTHORITIES)

, 19 . *Arriving at Port of*

ULAR POSSESSION OR , GIVE DATE AND OWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATIO WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PA AND DATE OF PAPERS.

of any passenger who was not born in the Unite

all such members should be recorded upon the *all*
who claim citizenship.
assengers at the port of arrival.
possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* MUENCHEN *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 1925.*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who no alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if over the age of 16 years, and between one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized and to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ON, E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W.-Y O R K

W. Faulkner
Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

102

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
94251	WASHINGTON	3.8.25.
16609	DO.	DO.
3	BREMERHAVEN	28.9.25
4	DO.	DO.
270	STUTTGART	8.8.25.
7713	BREMEN	1.10.25.
57	WIEN	14.8.25.
5661	BREMEN	10.9.25.
33	AUCKLAND NZ.	16.3.25.
92	MUENCHEN	21.9.25.
9	MUENCHEN	22.9.25
98	MUENCHEN	25.9.25.
101	MUENCHEN	28.8.25.
159	KOELN	24.9.25
160	BERLIN	12.9.25
102	WASHINGTON	15.8.25.
415	DO.	306.25
416	DO.	DO.
38	BERLIN	17.9.25
387	WASHINGTON	27.3.25.
726	DO	DO.
3	WIEN	28.8.25.
6	DO.	DO.
0	DO	DO
0	DO.	DO
8	BERLIN	26.7.25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 19 25.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Im. US.	BRICKENSTEIN-LEISE	MARGARET	42		F	D. NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AMERICAN			HOBOKEN	BROTHER I.L. DR.OTTO LEIST 43 OTTO GILDEMEISTERSTR. BREMEN	N.J.	HOBOKEN	64451	WASHINGTON	3.8.25.
2																		16609	DO.	DO.
3																		3	BREMERHAVEN	28.9.25
4																		4	DO.	DO.
5																		8270	STUTTGART	8.8.25.
6																		17713	BREMEN	1.10.25.
7																		57	WIEN	14.8.25.
8																		13661	BREMEN	10.9.25.
9																		283	AUCKLAND NZ.	16.3.25.
10																		92	MUENCHEN	21.9.25.
11																		59	MUENCHEN	22.9.25.
12																		98	MUENCHEN	25.9.25.
13																		101	MUENCHEN	28.9.25.
14																		159	KOELN	24.9.25
15																		9460	BERLIN	12.9.25
16																		84102	WASHINGTON	15.8.25.
17																		67415	DO.	306.25
18																		67416	DO.	DO
19																		428	BERLIN	17.9.25
20																		44287	WASHINGTON	27.3.25.
21																		8525	DO	DO
22																		~~138~~	~~WIEN~~	~~28.8.25.~~
23																		~~139~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
24																		~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
25																		~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
26																		10778	BERLIN	26.7.25
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...use duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 1925.

103

14-430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by ticketer, whether paid by any emigration society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SELF	Y	1883-1925 HOBOKEN	MOTHER: EMMA BRICKENSTEIN 924 HUDSON STREET HOBOKEN N.J.	N	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR. BL.	SCAR	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY	805: 91451	WASHINGTON	3.8.25.
2																				16609	DO.	DO.
3																				3	BREMERHAVEN	28.9.25
4																				4	DO.	DO.
5																				8270	STUTTGART	8.8.25.
6																				17713	BREMEN	1.10.25.
7																				57	WIEN	14.8.25.
8																				13661	BREMEN	10.9.25.
9																				183	AUCKLAND NZ.	16.3.25.
10																				92	MUENCHEN	21.9.25.
11																				59	MUENCHEN	22.9.25.
12																				98	MUENCHEN	25.9.25.
13																				101	MUENCHEN	28.9.25.
14																				159	KOELN	24.9.25
15																				9460	BERLIN	12.9.25
16																				84102	WASHINGTON	15.8.25.
17																				67415	DO.	306.25.
18																				67416	DO.	DO.
19																				428	BERLIN	17.9.25
20																				44287	WASHINGTON	27.3.25.
21																				6422	DO.	DO.
22																				~~130~~	~~WIEN~~	~~18.9.25.~~
23																				~~130~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
24																				~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
25																				~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
26																				10778	BERLIN	26.7.25
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U E N C H E N ; from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O N E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

for MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

16-436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
~~84461~~ 80525	WASHINGTON	~~3.8.25.~~
16609	DO.	DO.
3	BREMERHAVEN	28.9.25
4	DO.	DO.
8270	STUTTGART	9.8.25.
17713	BREMEN	1.10.25.
57	WIEN	14.8.25.
13661	BREMEN	10.9.25.
183	AUCKLAND NZ.	16.3.25.
92	MUENCHEN	21.9.25.
59	MUENCHEN	22.9.25
98	MUENCHEN	25.9.25.
101	MUENCHEN	28.9.25.
159	KOELN	24.9.25
9460	BERLIN	12.9.25
84102	WASHINGTON	15.8.25.
67415	DO.	306.25.
67416	DO.	DO.
428	BERLIN	17.9.25
44287	WASHINGTON	27.3.25.
10524	DO.	DO.
~~130~~	~~WIEN~~	~~28.9.25.~~
~~130~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
DO	DO.	DO
10778	BERLIN	26.7.25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "surgeon" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THEUNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I V E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

104

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
~~84575~~ ~~84461~~	WASHINGTON	~~3.8.25.~~
16609	DO.	DO.
3	BREMERHAVEN	28.9.25
4	DO.	DO.
8270	STUTTGART	8.8.25.
17713	BREMEN	1.10.25.
57	WIEN	14.8.25.
13661	BREMEN	10.9.25.
183	AUCKLAND N2.	16.3.25.
92	MUENCHEN	21.9.25.
59	MUENCHEN	22.9.25.
98	MUENCHEN	25.9.25.
101	MUENCHEN	28.9.25.
159	KOELN	24.9.25
9460	BERLIN	12.9.25
84102	WASHINGTON	15.8.25.
67415	DO	306.25
67416	DO.	DO
428	BERLIN	17.9.25
44287	WASHINGTON	27.3.25.
~~84575~~ ~~84461~~	DO	DO
~~139~~	~~WIEN~~	~~28.9.25.~~
~~159~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
10778	BERLIN	26.7.25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

LIST OF PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ~~UNITED~~

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 1925.

16—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	~~IN TRANSIT~~	SCHULLER	OSWALD	37		M M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CANADA	GERMAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	BROTHER : A.D. SCHULLER WIEN HANAUSCHSTRASSE 12	CANADA	MONTREAL
2		SCHULLER	BERTHA	32		F M	H.-WIFE	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO	SDO.		DO.	DO.
3	UNDER 16	SCHULLER	ANITA	9		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO	DO.	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO.	DO.
4		SCHULLER	MAX	2		M S	NONE	N	DO.	N	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
5	~~IN TRANSIT~~	COPP	DUTTON	34		M M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO.	CANADIAN	DO	TORONTO	MURIEL JACKSON COPP	DO.	TORONTO
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5

U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—650

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
~~80556~~ 84461	WASHINGTON	~~3.8.25.~~ 15.8.25.
16609	DO.	DO.
3	BREMERHAVEN	28.9.25
4	DO.	DO.
8270	STUTTGART	8.8.25.
17713	BREMEN	1.10.25.
57	WIEN	14.8.25.
13661	BREMEN	10.9.25.
183	AUCKLAND NZ.	16.3.25.
92	MUENCHEN	21.9.25.
59	MUENCHEN	22.9.25.
98	MUENCHEN	25.9.25.
101	MUENCHEN	28.8.25.
159	KOELN	24.9.25
9460	BERLIN	12.9.25
84102	WASHINGTON	15.8.25.
67415	DO.	306.25.
67416	DO.	DO.
428	BERLIN	17.9.25
44287	WASHINGTON	27.3.25.
84226	DO.	DO.
~~138~~	~~WIEN~~	~~28.9.25.~~
~~139~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
10778	BERLIN	26.7.25

~~STATES~~ IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 18TH, 1925.

14-430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	Y	Y 1925 IN TRANSIT	HOME : OUTREMONT 7222 ROCKLAND AVE. MONTREAL	N TEMPORARY	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	C.S.R.	BRUNN
2	N	HUSBAND	Y		DO.	DO.	N	DO	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	WITEBEOK
3	N	FATHER	Y		DO.	DOL	N	DO	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
4	N	FATHER	Y		DO.	DO.	N	DO.	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
5	Y	SELF	Y		DO.	Travel.	N	DO	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
~~91515~~ 91461	WASHINGTON	3.8.25.
16609	DO.	DO.
3	BREMERHAVEN	28.9.25.
4	DO.	DO.
8270	STUTTGART	8.8.25.
17713	BREMEN	1.10.25.
57	WIEN	14.8.25.
13661	BREMEN	10.9.25.
183	AUCKLAND NZ.	16.3.25.
92	MUENCHEN	21.9.25.
59	MUENCHEN	22.9.25.
98	MUENCHEN	25.9.25.
101	MUENCHEN	28.9.25.
159	KOELN	24.9.25.
9460	BERLIN	12.9.25.
84102	WASHINGTON	15.8.25.
67415	DO.	306.25.
67416	DO.	DO.
428	BERLIN	17.9.25.
44287	WASHINGTON	27.3.26.
10522	DO	DO.
~~138~~	~~WIEN~~	~~28.9.25.~~
~~139~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
10778	BERLIN	26.7.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U E N C H E N, from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F I V E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wittstein
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* O C T O B E R, *19* 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

Wm. F. Carlin
Immigration Officer.

14-470

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
~~84461~~ 80613	WASHINGTON	~~3.8.25.~~
16609	DO.	DO.
3	BREMERHAVEN	28.9.25
4	DO.	DO.
8270	STUTTGART	8.8.25.
17713	BREMEN	1.10.25.
57	WIEN	14.8.25.
15661	BREMEN	10.9.25.
183	AUCKLAND NZ.	16.3.25.
92	MUENCHEN	21.9.25.
59	MUENCHEN	22.9.25.
98	MUENCHEN	25.9.25.
101	MUENCHEN	28.9.25.
159	KOELN	24.9.25
9460	BERLIN	12.9.25
84102	WASHINGTON	15.8.25.
67415	DO.	306.25
67416	DO.	DO.
428	BERLIN	17.9.25
44287	WASHINGTON	27.3.25.
[illegible]	DO.	DO.
~~138~~	~~WIEN~~	~~28.9.25.~~
~~139~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
10778	BERLIN	26.7.25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by whence thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

at N E W - YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—130

other organized government because of his or their official character.

1106

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
~~84565~~ 84461	WASHINGTON	~~3.8.25.~~
16609	DO.	DO.
3	BREMERHAVEN	28.9.25
4	DO.	DO.
8270	STUTTGART	9.8.25.
17713	BREMEN	1.10.25.
57	WIEN	14.8.25.
13661	BREMEN	10.9.25.
183	AUCKLAND N2.	16.3.25.
92	MUENCHEN	21.9.25.
59	MUENCHEN	22.9.25.
98	MUENCHEN	25.9.25.
101	MUENCHEN	28.8.25.
159	KOELN	24.9.25
9460	BERLIN	12.9.25.
84102	WASHINGTON	15.8.25.
67415	DO.	306.25.
67416	DO.	DO.
428	BERLIN	17.9.25.
44287	WASHINGTON	27.3.26.
[illegible]	DO.	DO.
~~138~~	~~WIEN~~	~~28.9.25.~~
~~139~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
10778	BERLIN	26.7.25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. MUNCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR 3rd, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	PLACE NAME	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	UNDER 16	SCHROEDER	IRMGARD	12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MISS MOUNTSTEPHEN INVEREWE BALLARDS LANE, N. FINCHLEY N.	N.Y.	GLEN RIDGE	WASH			
2		SCHWARZ	RENATE	31		F	S	TEACHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: OSCAR SCHWARZ, DRESDEN FERDINANDSTR. 18.	DO	DO	WASH.			
3		OEDING	GUSTAV	56		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BR, HAVEN	NEPHEW: HENRY OEDING, NIENSTEDTEN,	GERM.	BREMER-HAVEN.	BR	16609	BREMERHAVEN	28.9.25
4		OEDING	ELISE	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEPHEW: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	BR	5	DO.	DO.
5		RIEGER	LUITGARD	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDRICHS-HAFEN	MOTHER: OBERAMTMANN PESCHENAUER, FRIEDRICHSHAFEN, WURTTBG.	OHIO,	AKRON	STUT	8270	STUTTGART	9.8.25.
6		ABMAIR	MATHILDE	30		F	S	COOK	Y	Y	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND	MAISPRACH	FATHER: S.ABMAIR, MUNCHEN, KREUZSTR. 120.	LA.	NEW ORLEANS.	BREME	17713	BREMEN	1.10.25.
7		SOBOTKA	HEDWIG	58		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	SON: WALTER SOBOTKA, WIEN, WIEDNER HAUPTSTR. 66,	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	WIEN	57	WIEN	14.8.25.
8		BENSEN	IRMA	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GÖTTINGEN	HUSBAND: Dr. W. BENSEN, GÖTTINGEN HEYBERGER-HEERSTR. 54.	GERM.	GÖTTINGEN	BREM	13661	BREMEN	10.9.25.
9		SOMMER	OTTO	37		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SISTER: CHARLOTTE SOMMER, LEIPZIG, MENKESTR. 21.	NEW ZEALAND	CHRIST-CHURCH.	AUCKL	183	AUCKLAND NZ.	16.3.25.
10		STUCKEL	BENEDIKT	25		M	M	SCULPTOR	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	OBERAMMERGAU	WIFE: CENTA STUCKL, OBERAMMERGAU 37 a, BAYERN.	GERM.	OBER-AMMERGAU	MUNCH	92	MUENCHEN	21.9.25.
11		DEMETER	PAUL	33		M	S	TEACHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREISING	FATHER: SCHULRAT DEMETER, SONTHOFFN,	DO	FREISING.	MUNC	59	MUENCHEN	22.9.25.
12	TRANSIT	FREIHERR VON ZUDDENBROCK	RUDOLF	42		M	S	FARMER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERG	AUNT: GRAFIN ELIS, DE GASQUAL BERG B./STERNBERG.	DO	BERG.	MU	98	MUENCHEN	25.9.25.
13	TRANSIT	VON DER DECKEN	HERWARTH	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD WORRISHOFEN	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO.	BAD WORRISHOFEN	2 MU	101	MUENCHEN	28.9.25.
14		BRUGELMANN	KURT	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	FATHER: DIETRICH BRUGELMANN, KÖLN/RHEIN, AN DER MÜNZE 6.	DO	KÖLN.	KÖLN,	159	KOELN	24.9.25
15		BURGER	JULIUS	28		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: CLARA BURGER, WIEN OBERE DONAUSTR. 59.	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	BERLI	9460	BERLIN	12.9.25
16		ROESELER	MARCELLA	33		F	D	SINGER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: HEDWIG ROESELER, BERLIN, BERNAUERSTR. 16.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	WASH.	84102	WASHINGTON	15.8.25.
17		LUTZ	FRIEDRICH	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	FATHER: FRANZ LUTZ, KARLSRUHE I. DURLACHER-ALLEE 21.	DO	BROOKLYN.	WAS	67415	DO.	306.25.
18		LUTZ	BABETTE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	WAS	67416	DO.	DO.
19		SARRE PROF.	FRIEDRICH	60		M	M	DIRECTOR		Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	NEUBABELSBERG	WIFE: MARIA JARRE, NEUBABELSBERG, KAISERSTR. 39.	GERM.	NEUBABELSBERG.	BERLI	428	BERLIN	17.9.25
20		Dr. LANGER	HEINZ	37		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	FATHER: DIR. LANGER, HANNOVER, WIEBERGSTR. 11.	PA,	PITTSBURGH.	WASH.	44287	WASHINGTON	27.3.25.
21		Dr. LANGER	MARGARITA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		8012	DO	DO
22		~~SCHULLER~~	~~OSWALD~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~CANADA~~	~~DO~~	~~CANADA~~	~~MONTREAL~~	~~BROTHER: A.D. SCHULLER~~	~~CANADA~~	~~MONTREAL~~				
23		~~SCHULLER~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~WIEN HANUSCHGTRASSE 12~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~WIEN~~	~~130~~	~~WIEN~~	~~28.9.25.~~
24		~~SCHULLER~~	~~ANITA~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~130~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
25		~~SCHULLER~~	~~MAX~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD NO~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO~~
26		BLECHER	EWALD	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: ANNA BLECHER, BERLIN-GR. AUGUSTE VIKTORIASTR. 106.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	BERLI	10778	BERLIN	26.7.25
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOS. 22, 23, 24, AND 25 SCHULLER, OSWALD, BERTHA, ANITA AND MAX TRANSFERED TO LIST NO. 2 a

Total passengers 26

U.S. citizens 1

16

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25.

107

IFEST 2 / L.-VISAE. / ATE / S OF ISS / BER	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, subscription by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist or do you practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or the doctrine of criminal syndicalism, or the doctrine of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or her official character, or do you advocate or teach or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or the doctrine of criminal syndicalism?	25 Polygamy. Are you going to practice polygamy in the United States?	26 Whether you have a ticket or money to enable you to land in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
			SEE COL.		1921-1925		HOME 9. APPLETON RD.																						
.94461	1	NO	19	Y	Y	NEW YORK	GLEN RIDGE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.	1	~~94461~~ 94552	WASHINGTON	3.8.25.
16609	2	Y	DO	Y	NO		FRIEND G.SCHROEDER, 9 APPLETON RD. GLEN RIDGE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG	2	16609	DO.	DO.
.25. ERHAVEN	3	Yes	SELF	Y	Y	1920 NEW YORK	ACQ · CAPT. STELLING, LEONIA, N.Y.	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND	DO	NIENSTEDTEN.	3	3	BREMERHAVEN	28.9.25.
.25. ERHAVEN	4	Yes	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ. AS ABOVE	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	SCHULAU/H.	4	4	DO.	DO.
. 8270	5	NO	SEE COL 19				HUSBAND: LORENZ RIEGER, GOODYEAR ZEPPELIN CORP. AKRON, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	SCAR LEFT LEG	DO	SPAICHINGEN	5	8270	STUTTGART	8.8.25.
17713	6	NO	DO		NO		ACQ.: E,BORNEMANN, 6021 BENJAMIN STR. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.	6	17713	BREMEN	1.10.25.
57.	7		SELF	Y	Y	1924 AUG NOV. CHICAGO	DAUGHTER: MRS. ALFR. POLLAK, 650 ARLINGTON PL. CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	7	57	WIEN	14.8.25.
13661	8	Yes	SELF	Y	Y	1878-1907 NEW YORK	BROTHER: ADOLF HAGEDORN, COTTON EXCHANGE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	8	13661	BREMEN	10.9.25.
N.Z.183	9	Yes	SELF	Y	Y	1925 APRIL IN TRANSIT	Transit	Y	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.	9	183	AUCKLAND NZ.	16.3.25.
92	10	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1924-1925 CLEVELAND	FRIEND: GEORG GORDON BATTLE, 54 WALL STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OBER-AMMERGAU.	10	92	MUENCHEN	21.9.25.
,59	11	NO	SELF	Y	NO		CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N.Y.	Y	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BAZERHOFEN	11	59	MUENCHEN	22.9.25.
.25. HEN 98	12	Yes	SELF	Y	Y	1913, OCTBR.- DEC. NEW YORK	ACQ.: FREDRIC GELLER, 22 WILLIAM STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MARIENWERDER	12	98	MUENCHEN	25.9.25.
.25. IEN 101	13	Yes	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.	13	101	MUENCHEN	28.9.25.
9	14	Yes	SELF	Y	NO		UNCLE: ADOLF HILL, 315 4 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KÖLN,	14	159	KOELN	24.9.25
9460	15	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 - 1925 NEW YORK	ACQ.: MAX FELSSTYNER, 4015 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	15	9460	BERLIN	12.9.25
84102	16	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1925 NEW YORK	FRIEND: ESTELLA LIEBLING, 145 W. 55 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.	16	84102	WASHINGTON	15.8.25.
67415	17	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1910-1925 BROOKLYN	FRIEND: HERMANN GIMBEL, 200, HUDSON STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE.	17	67415	DO.	306.25.
67416	18	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1910-1925 BROOKLYN	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HAGENBACH.	18	67416	DO.	DO.
28	19	NO	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ.: Dr. R. VALENTINER, DETROIT, MICH.	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	19	428	BERLIN	17.9.25.
287	20	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1925 PITTSBURGH	HOME: 4614 HENRY STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.	20	44287	WASHINGTON	27.3.25.
	21	NO	SELF	Y	Y	DO	HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	ITALY.	FLORENZ.	21	~~10522~~ 10522	DO	DO
	22	NO	SELF	Y	Y	~~IN TRANSIT~~ 1925	~~HOME TO MONTREAL~~ 7222 ROCKLAND AVE. OUTREMONT MONTREAL				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	~~GR. BR.~~	~~BRNN.~~	~~29~~	~~138~~	~~WIEN~~	~~28.9.25.~~
	23	NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO	DO.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	~~RUSSIA~~	~~WITEBSK,~~	~~29~~	~~139~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~
	24	NO	FATHER	Y	Y	DO	DO.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL.	24	DO	DO.	DO
	25	NO	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	25	DO	DO.	DO
78	26	NO	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ.: H.A.METZ, 122 HUDSON STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NEUKIRCHEN.	26	10778	BERLIN	26.7.25
	27										NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									27			
	28										NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									28			
	29										NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									29			
	30										NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MUENCHEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—670

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. MUNCHEN sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR.3rd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 13TH, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	WILHELMINE	64		F	M		PASSPORT 57773, 1925 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	28 W. 68 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	BRICKENSTEIN	EMMA	69		F	M	1855 SEPTBR.8th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		924 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.
3	~~BRICKENSTEIN-LEIST~~ Trans to alien manifest 6a 1—	MARGARET	42		F	M	1883 JUNE 30th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
4	LUBBEN	BERNHARD	66		M	M		PASSPORT: 42662, 1925 MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SCARSDALE, N.Y.
5	LUBBEN	LOUISE	68		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
6	PENNRICH	ELSE	37		F	M		PASSPORT 8884, 1925 MARCH 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	68 WILLIAM STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	PENNRICH	CARL	5		M	S	June 8th 1920 BROOCLYN		AS ABOVE.
8	WHITNER	HARRY	52		M	M	1872 JUNE 7th, BURTON, TEX.		ST.LOUIS, MO. R.R.30, RIVERIEW DRIVE.
9	WHITNER	PAULA	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
10	WHITNER	~~ALICE~~ ALEX	25		F	S	1900 APRIL 4th, ST.LOUIS, MO		AS ABOVE.
11	JAHN	ALFRED	61		M	M		PASSPORT: 10026, 1925 MARCH 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	915 ARCH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	JAHN	LINA	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
13	PLAGEMANN	REGINA	49		F	S	1875 NOVBR 4th, S FRANCISCO, CAL		1233 S.MASONIC AVE. S.FRANCISCO, CAL.
14	REICHARDT	REINHOLD	68		M	M		PASSPORT: 42012 1925 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6028 DREXLER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	REICHARDT	MARY	64		F	M	1861 FEBR 2nd, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA		AS ABOVE.
16	SUDHOLT	FREDERICK	62		M	M	1863 JUNE 30th, ST.LOUIS, MO		6238 WESTMINSTER PLACE. ST.LOUIS, MO.
17	SUDHOLT	ANNA	61		F	M	1863 OCTBR. 2nd, ST LOUIS, MO		AS ABOVE.
18	BRICKENKAMP	EMMA	47		F	S	1878 MARCH 31rst, ST.LOUIS, MO.		3217 DODUS STR. ST.LOUIS, MO.
19	EBBECKE	ANNA	61		F	M		PASSPORT: 37294, 1925 APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	58 STERLING AVE. WEEHAWKEN, N.Y.
20	GREBENSTEIN	ADOLPH	60		M	M		PASSPORT: 35061, 1925 APRIL 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	210 SHIPPER STR. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
21	MEEHAU	MINNA	70		F	M		PASSPORT: 34745 1925 APRIL 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	62 BROAD STR. BERGENFIELD, N.J.
22	REICHMANN	MARGARET	58		F	M		PASSPORT 35049, 1925 APRIL 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	564 HUDSON AVE. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
23	BYER	LIZZIE	65		F	M		PASSPORT 34974, 1925 APRIL 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	64 STERLING AVE. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
24	TRABER	ANDREW	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 66674, 1925 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	71 MURRAY STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	TRABER	AGNES	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1890 SEPTBR 30th, COMMON PLEAS COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y	AS ABOVE. 209 STRATFORD ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	KILLIAN	LAWRENCE	65		M	M			
27	KILLIAN	THERESE	63		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
28	KILLIAN	MARIE	38		F	S	1866 AUGUST 1rst, BROOKLYN, N Y.		AS ABOVE.
29	FLINTERMANN	ELISE	56		F	S	1868 MARCH 18th, DETROIT, MICH		1232 BOSTON BLVD. DETROIT, MICH.
30	FLINTERMANN	EMILIE	51		F	S	1872 NOVBR 1rst, DETROIT, MICH		AS ABOVE.

NO. 3 BRICKENSTEIN-LEIST, MARGARET TRANSFERED TO ALIEN MANIFEST

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
23902	DUBLIN	2/4/25
78931	WASHINGTON PERM. 30.7.25	

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MÜNCHEN sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR.3rd, 1925; Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 13TH, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	BREUER	CAROLINE	66		F	M		PASSPORT: 82986, 1925 JUNE 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1529 E. WASHINGTON BLVD. FORT WAYNE, IND.			
2	BIERMANN	ADOLPH	51		M	M		PASSPORT: 85608, 1925 JUNE 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1349 BOULEWARD EAST. WEST NEW YORK, N.J.			
3	BIERMANN	EMILIE	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.			
4	BIERMANN	DOROTHY	18		F	S	1907 MAY 25th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.			
5	BIERMANN	EDWARD	17		M	S	1908 OCTBR.23rd, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.	23902		21/10/25
6	SCHROETER	JOHN	64		M	M	1861 JANR.1rst, ST.LOUIS, MO.		3624 PA. AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.	78931	WASHINGTON PERM.	20.7.26
7	SCHROETER	JOHANNA	61		F	M	1864 SEPTBR.15th, ST.LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE.			
8	BORMACHER	MINNI	33		F	M		PASSPORT: 8444, 1925 MARCH 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4800 KENMORE, AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.			
9	HERTIG	EMMA	51		F	M		PASSPORT: 8499, 1925 MARCH 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4800 KENMORE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.			
10	BORNEMANN	ERNST	70		M	M		PASSPORT: 70955, 1925 JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6021 BENJAMIN STR. NEW ORLEANS, LA.			
11	BORNEMANN	JENNIE	67		F	M	1858 JULY 10th, CHARLESTON, S.C.		AS ABOVE.			
12	RASCHEN	JOHN	32		M	M	1893 JANR.2nd, NEW YORK, N.Y.		532 E. 16 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.			
13	RASCHEN	EMMA	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.			
14	RASCHEN	LOUIS	9		M	S	1915 OCTBR.20th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.			
15	BRECHT	MARGARET	72		F	Wd	1853 MARCH 20th, BALTIMORE, MD.		4808 WARRINGTON AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.			
16	STRASSBERGER	REINHARD	79		M	M		PASSPORT: 397769, 1924 APRIL 21rst, WASHINGTON, D.C.	80 STERLING AVE. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.			
17	STRASSBERGER	MARIE	67		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.			
18	BARTHOLDT	RICHARD	69		M	Wd		PASSPORT: 458032, 1924 JULY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4066 FLORA BLVD. ST.LOUIS, MO.			
19	BLAKELEY	STUART	43		M	M	1882 JANR.14th, FRANKLIN, N.Y.		123 MURRAY BINGHAMTON, N.Y.			
20	BLAKELEY	MIRRIAM	42		F	M	1883 MARCH 3rd, CHERRYTREE, PA.		AS ABOVE.			
21	VON BAECKMANN	ELISE	38		F	S		PASSPORT: 61609, 1925 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	739 PROSPECT AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.			
22	FRANKE	WALTER	33		M	M		PASSPORT: 110475, 1925 AUGUST 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	355 ADMORE DRIVE, FERNDALE, MICH.			
23	HAEBERLE	JACOB	75		M	WD.		PASSPORT: 486025, 1924 OCTBR.27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	959 E. 24 STR. PATERSON, N.J.			
24	FLECKENSTEIN	EDWARD	69		M	M		PASSPORT: 384829, 1925 MARCH 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	221 CENTRAL AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.			
25	FLECKENSTEIN	ROSINA	65		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.			
26	FULLING	ANNA	47		F	S		PASSPORT: 72285, 1925 JUNE 31rst, WASHINGTON, D.C.	750 PROSPECT AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.			
27	RECKNAGEL	CARL	56		M	M	1869 APRIL 13th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		31 GARDEN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.			
28	RECKNAGEL	HILDEGARD	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.			
29	RECKNAGEL	DOROTHY	18		F	S		PASSPORT: 388150, 1925 APRIL 21rst, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.			
30	RECKNAGEL	JOY	2		F	S	1923 OCTBR.29th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. MÜNCHEN sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR.3rd., 19 25. Arriving at port of NEW YORK. OCTOBER 13TH 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	KORSMEIER	AUGUST	42		M	S		PASSPORT: 107287, 1925 JULY 31rst, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2072, S. BLVD. NEW YORK, N.Y.	23962	DUBLIN	21/10/25
2	BEST	RICHARD	63		M	S		PASSPORT: 407217, 1925 MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	54 LAFAYETTE STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.			
3	PETSCHE	BERNHARD	62		M	S		PASSPORT: 39569, 1925 MAY 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4100 PARK STR. AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.			
4	MEISSNER	GUSTAV	44		M	M		PASSPORT: 488945, 1924 NOVBR.8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	108 E. 16 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.			
5	BRENNER	ANNA	53		F	M		PASSPORT: 31377, 1925 APRIL 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	134 BARNETT STR. ATLANTA, GA.			
6	BRENNER	MARGARET	24		F	S	1900 OCTBR.10th, ATLANTA, GA.		AS ABOVE,			
7	STEVENSON	NELLIE	69		F	M	1856 JUNE 6th, ROCKPORT, ILL.		2186 CALIFORNIA STR. ST.FRANCISCO, CAL.			
8	STRAHL	EGBERT	47		M	M		PASSPORT: 87121, 1925 JUNE 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	85 SUTTON MANNER, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.			
9	STRAHL	ELIESE	34		F	M	1891 NOVBR.28th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.			
10	STRAHL	ELIESE	8		F	S	1917 JUNE 15th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.			
11	STRAHL	WILLIAM	6		M	S	1919 FEBR.1rst, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.			
12	DIETZ	PETER	48		M	S		PASSPORT: 104945, 1925 JULY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	331 S.PACIFIC AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.			
13	WAIL	EMIL	56		M	S		PASSPORT: 467046, 1924 AUGUST, 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PITTSBURGH, PA.			
14	LUDWIG	WILHELM	46		M	M		PASSPORT: 106353, 1925 JULY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1001 MAPLE AVE. EVANSTON, ILL.			
15	WERNER	KURT	37		M	M		PASSPORT: 369871, 1924 FEBR.7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	370 FORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	78931	WASHINGTON PERM.	20.X.25
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their political character.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MUENCHEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4th October, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th October, 1925

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at —	Date.
1	~~BULLWINKEL~~	~~AMANDA~~	65	-	F	S			31, Hill St., New Rochelle, N.Y.				
2	BERRY	THOMAS	76	-	M	M	6/2/1849, Philadelphia.		135 S. 19th Street, Philadelphia				
3	BERRY	JOSEPHINE	70	-	F	M	1/10/1855, "		" "				
4	FROMAN	LEO	43	10	M	M	19th September 1881, New York City		142 E. 83rd St., New York City	1	23902	DUBLIN	21/4/25
5	FROMAN	IDA	43	-	F	M	12th October 1881, Portland (Ore)		" "	2	78931	WASHINGTON PERM.	20.7.25
6	FLERTSHEIM	HENRY	37	-	M	M	Milwaukee, Wis. June 28th 1888		540 Maryland Ave. Milwaukee	3			
7	FLERTSHEIM	HAZEL	34	-	F	M	" " May 7th 1891		" "	4			
8	FLERTSHEIM	LOUISE	67	-	F	W	" " April 1st 1858		" "	5			
9	GARGAN	HELEN N.	60	-	F	W		March 11th 1881 (Father) Concessions Court of Philadelphia.	Falmouth, Mass.	6			
10	MURPHY	CARL	33	-	M	M	Cambridge, Mass. January 26th 1892		816 Kesney Bldgs, Chicago.	7			
11	MURPHY	MILDRED	33	-	F	M	Chicago, Ill. " 12th 1892		"	8			
12	NORDHOFF-JUNG	SOFIE A.	67	-	F	W		Concession Court of Phila. 1881 March 11. (Father)	1868, Columbia Rd., Washington	9			
13	TAUBERT	CARRIE	40	5	F	M	2nd February 1885, Portland, Ore.		1364 Texingham Ave., New York	10			
14										11			
15										12			
16										13			
17										14			
18										15			
19										16			
20										17			
21										18			
22										19			
23										20			
24										21			
25										22			
26										23			
27										24			
28										25			
29										26			
30										27			
										28			
										29			
										30			

NO. 1 BULLWINKEL, AMANDA DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AR MENICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T W O in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State which foregoing "sailing statement" or "manifest" one is thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(17) 112

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		23902	DUBLIN	2/9/26
2		78931	WASHINGTON PERM. [illegible]
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Inland to Regular.) S.S. "[illegible]", Passengers sailing from COBH., 6th October., 1925

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The subject for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAUGHTON.	CELIA.	26	✓	F. S.	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	Mother, Margaret Naughton, Rockfield, Kilkerrue, Ballinasloe.	PA.	Philadelphia.
2		O'CONNOR	SHEILA	25	✓	F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITSH	"	[illegible] KILMORNA	BROTHER: THOMAS O'CONNOR KILMORNA C. KERRY	PA.	PITTSBURHG
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	23902	DUBLIN	2/10/25
2	78931	WASHINGTON PERM.	29.7.26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

53

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 1936

14–43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a visitor, a student in a recognized institution of learning or academy, or in a college, university, seminary, or public school particularly specified by the alien, in transit to some foreign country, a returning resident, a treaty trader, a treaty merchant, a fiance or fiancee of a citizen of the United States, a minister of religion, a professional entertainer, or an athlete?	20 Length of time.	20 Whether to return to country whence he came?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Polygamous in nature or practice.	26 Whether the law permits them to enter.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Sister.	Yes	No.			Cousin, Mrs. Thomas Tallis,																	20-13		
2		SELF	Y	Y	1920-1925	PITTBURGH	2321 W. Thompson St. Philadelphia. HOME : 4068 FRANKLIN ROAD PITTSBURGH PA.	No 10 yrs. Y	No PERM.	No Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good GOOD	No. NO	5 5	4 6	Fair FAIR	Fair BR	Blue BL.	None. NONE	Ireland. "	Kilkerrie KILMORNA

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	33902	DUBLIN	2/9/36
2	78931	WASHINGTON PERM.	20.7.36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, CUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the MUENCHEN from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

Wm Fallon
Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finlander" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be repeatedly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to premium by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

of continental United
sheet is for the listing

Arriving at

	14	15	16
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage p
1	Yes		Self
2	"		Japanes Governm
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER *, Surgeon of the* M U E N C H E N *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* T W O *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* O C T O B E R *, 19* 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

Where Issued.

Washington.

London X

Date.

35

1.8

.25

25

25

25

5

8

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "MUNCHEN" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON . 4th October , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be filled in for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mon.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	IDEN	WILHELMINE	26		F	M	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Houston	Father. W. Prigsmeier, Oppendorf, Westfalia	Texas	Houston
2		KANEKO	KENJI	48		M	M	Professor		English	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Higher Normal College, Hiroshima, Japan.	Hiroshima	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUM NO.	Date of Issue	Where Issued.
Entry Pt.		
0918	5.8.25.	Washington.
4928	11.8.25.	London

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th October, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ensuing final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by owner, whether paid by employer, friends, relatives, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether visitor, in transit to some other country, student, skilled laborer, or other class)	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	26 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	VISUM NO.	Date of Issue	Where Issued.
					1923																							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Houston Christian Iden, Houston, Texas	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Westfal	Oppendorf	80918	5.8.25.	Washington.
					1907																							
2	"	Government	"	"	till 1909	California. Japanese Consulate General, Battery St., Frisco.	In transit to Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	b	0	Yellow	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima	14928	11.8.25.	London
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

ited States from a
reign port, a port

Number 1.

EW YORK 4th October , 19 25

ON OF COURT
PERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

nuary 1925 Dunlop, Iowa

or who has not taken out final

n manifest. Suitable notation may be

List 12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN (Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the M U E N C H E N , from B R E M E N , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T W O in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wittstein
MASTER ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R , 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

Wm Fabellini
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, European or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "employed" or "appointed" to serve on vessel employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

H. Landers

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MUENCHEN" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTOBER 3RD. , 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOLMSCHLAG	EMILIE	43		F	S	H-KEEP.	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEWYORK	SISTER: HERMINE KOLMSCHLAG MÖDLING BY WIKN, AUSTRIA	OH.	CINCINNAT
2		TOTH	MARIA	37		F	S	NURSE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NEVELŐ INTEZET, BUDAPEST, KNEZOCS UT.7, HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEWYORK
3		WAGNER	MARIA	51		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		HERDAU	EMMY	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FECHHEIM	FATHER: RICHARD HERDAU, FECHHEIM, B.COBURG.	MICH.	ROYAL.
5		STRUNCK	GESINE	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER : AUGUSTE VOLLBRECHT GROSSE BLEICHEN, HAMBURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
6		STRUNCK	AUGUST	40		M	M			PASSPORT: 62910,		U.S.CITIZEN 1925 MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.					DO	DO
7		STRUNCK	JOHANNE	13		F	S					U.S.CITIZEN					DO	DO
8		WIENK	IDA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER: ANNA SCHMIDT, HILDESHEIM, GOSCHENSTR. 39.	DO	DO
9		WIENK	CONRAD	7		M	S					U.S.CITIZEN					DO	DO
10		WIENK	ROBERT	5		M	S					DO					DO	DO
11		MÜLLER	GEORG	22		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILDENSEE	FATHER: L.MÜLLER, WILDENSEE, BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		FUGE	GUSTAV	30		M	M			U.S.CITIZEN		SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK 6.7TH 1923.					NY.	NEW-YORK
13		FUGE	ANNA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	FATHER I.L. WILHELM FUGE HANNOVER , SEMMERNSTRASSE 4	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		SCHURZ	MARGARETHE	25		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEIDINGSFELD	FATHER: JOHANN SCHURZ WUERZBURG 8 B JOHANNITERGASSE	NY	NEW-YORK
15		RABE	ROLF	8	DAYS	M	S	NONE	N	----	N	DO.	DO.	DO	DIESPECK	UNCLE : ERICH RABE NUERNBERG, SCHWEGERSTR.11	NY	BUFFALO
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#15-Delwaa, Buff-10/14-25-10 am

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 15TH, 19 25.

MANIFEST 12.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for him by whom and how paid, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States. Length of time, if temporary, the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the alien has been previously in the United States.	For persons not citizens of the United States, whether they have a valid unexpired immigration visa.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	VISA.-VISAS DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER	Date.
1	NO	SELF	50	Y 1923/1925 NEWYORK	BROTHER: JOSEF KOLMSCHLAG 2000 JAUNG STR. CINCINNATI,OH.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN	11.8.1926 WIEN	
2	Y	SELF	-	NO	SISTER OF DIVINE CHARITY 205 MAJOR AVE.NEWYORK,N.Y.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	KECZKEMET	4.9.1925 BUDAPEST,262	4.8.25.
3	Y	SELF	-	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BUDAPEST	4.9.1925 BUDAPEST,263	7.10.24
4	NO	SELF	Y	NO Y-	UNCLE: ALBERT FISCHER,339 CALIFORNIA AVE. ROYAL OAK, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	FECHHEIM	24.8.25. MUNCHEN,13451	
5	NO	SELF	25	Y 1901-30.6.25. BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: AUGUST STRUNCK,737 HALSKY STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	RUHRORT	30.4.26. WASH.P.51491	
6					AS ABOVE											U.S.CITIZEN						1912 MARCH 14th U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S.C.	
7					FATHER: AS ABOVE											DO								20.10.24.	
8	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1913.-1924 BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: HERMANN WIENK,1624 NOSTRAND AVE.BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM	WASH.P.11968	
9					FATHER: AS ABOVE											U.S.CITIZEN						1918 NOVBR.13th U.S.A.	BROOKLYN,	U.S.C.	
10					FATHER: AS ABOVE											DO						1920 JUNE 20th DO	DO	U.S.C. 25.	
11	NO	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE: GEORG MILLER,763-10.AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WILDENBERG	21.8.25. MUNCHEN,13806	
12																U.S.CITIZEN									
13	Y	SELF	50	Y 1914-1925 NEW-YORK	HUSBAND : GUSTAV FUGE 57 WEST 9TH STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS	8.2.25. BREMEN 38	
14	Y	[illegible]	N	NO	AUNT A.SCHMIDT 1 RED BROSS AVE NEWPORT RHODE ISLAND	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WURZBURG	8.8.25. MUNCHEN 13798	
15	Y	SEE CO.19	N	NO -	UNCLE : FRANK A. BAUER 1581 GENEESE STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	Y ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	AT SEA S.S. MUENCHEN 8th October 1925.		6.8.25. MUENCHEN 1191	
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U E N C H E N from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wittstein
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

Wm Fabelman
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the same or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussia," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the Mexican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, direct or from Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the necessity for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

118

I, DR, HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H I R T Y in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd, 19 25.

16—401

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSE	ERNST	47		M	M	CIGARMKR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STETTIN	WIFE:ELISABETH ROSE,5 ULRICH STRASSE, STETTIN/POMMERN.	WIS	SANDUSKY
2		MOLITOR	HERMANN	21		M	S	CHIMNEY SWEEPER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWEIBRÜCKEN	FATHER:JOH.MOLITOR,13 HILGART STRASSE, ZWEIBRUECKEN/PFALZ.	MICH.	DETROIT
3		WERNER	FRIEDA	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	BR.I.L.:RICHARD WERNER,30 NEUMARKT, GEESTEMUENDE/HANN	NYK	LGISLCITY
4		NEUDÖRFER	NICOLAUS	42		M	M	MASON	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALLE/SA	MOTHER:MARGARETE NEUDÖRFER, ALTERLANGENBAYERN.	NJ.	ELIZABETH
5		NEUDÖRFER	DOROTHEA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6		WOLFGARTEN	STEPHAN	62		M	S	Catholic CLERGYMAN	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERGNEUSTADT	BROTHER:MATH.WOLFGARTEN, STORZHEIM/ENSKIRCHEN	ILLS	ROCKFORD
7		RUPPERT	HEINRICH	29		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	CORBACH/WALDECK	FATHER:HEINRICH RUPPERT, CORBACH.	NEB	MAYWOOD
8		RINGEN	HINRICH	24		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREDDORF	FATHER:CURT RINGEN, BREDDORF/HANN.	NJ	LONGFIELD
9		HEITHOFF	JOSEPH	35		M	S	SADDLER	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG	BROTHER:BERNHARD HEITHOFF,8 HERDSTRASSE, DORTMUND.	PA	PITTSBURG
10		VOLLMAR	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	CONFECTIONER.	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	RÖMHILD	FATHER:ALBERT VOLLMAR, RÖMHILD/THUER,	NJ	E.ORANGE
11		TANK	RICHARD	22		M	S	LOCKSM	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRÜNWALDE	FATHER:RICHARD TANK,29 KLAPPE STRASSE, GRÜNWALDE/POMMERN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
12		BAUER	KARL	24		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GÖTTELFINGEN	MOTHER:CHRISTINE BAUER, GÖTTELFINGEN/WTTBERG	NYK	NEWYORK
13		LOEVENICH	KARL	32		M	M	ARTDEALER	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	FATHER.ALBERT LOEVENICH,69 THERESIENSTR.,KOELN.	NYK	NEWYORK
14		LOEVENICH	MARTHA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
15		HAGESTADT	FRED	21		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WULSDORF	FATHER:HINRICH HAGESTADT,164 WESERSTRASSE, WULSDORF/HANN	EI	EAST-WILLESTON.
16		GERHARD	MARTHA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	FATHER:KARL ZILM,4 BLOCKSBERG KIEL.	NYK	NEWYORK
17		GERHARD	HEINRICH	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
18		PRISSEN	WILHELM	17		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINAU	FATHER:HINRICH PRUSSEN, STEINAU/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
19		HARTMANN	JOSEFA	63		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KRAUSENBACH	SON:EMIL HARTMANN, KRAUSENBACH/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK
20		BAUMGARTNER	THERESE	37		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	S.H.S	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	WATERBURY	MOTHER:MARIA BAUMGARTNER, TOPOLYA BARANYA/S.H.S.	CT	WATERBURY
21		QUANDT	ANNELIESE	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHVN	FATHER:RUDOLF,42-3 KAISERSTR BREMERHAVEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
22		JANKE	FRIEDA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUBAN/SCHLES	JOHANN SCHWAN(FATHER),4 BADERGASSE, LAUBAN.	N.Y.	CASTLETON
23		JANKE	ELLEN	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
24		SCHARFF	BERTHA	21		F	S	DRESSMKR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	BREMERHVN	MOTHER:JOHANN SCHARFF,44 SCHIFFERSTRASSE, BREMERHAVEN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
25		MICHEL	FRITZ	22		M	S	WATCHMAKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWEIBRÜCKEN	FATHER: KARL MICHEL, ZWEIBRÜCKEN, IXHEIMERSTR 115.	N.J.	LAUREL-SPRINGS.
26		HEITMANN	MARGARETHE	17		F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINFELD	FATHER FRIEDRICH HEITMANN STEINFELD KR.ZEVEN,GERMANY	N.Y.	ROSEVILLE
27		MINDERMANN	HERMANN	25		M	S	FARMH.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WINKELDORF	MOTHER CATHARINA MINDERMANN WINKELDORF 24 I/HANN.GERMANY	DO	DO
28		BUSHMANN	FRIDA	42		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	Y	DO	DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK	FRIEND: MRS SCHARNHORST BREMEN,WESTERSTR.4,GERMANY	N.Y.	NEWYORK
29		NORDMANN	FRIDA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: JOHANN NORDMANN OSTERH.-SCHARMBECK BY BREMEN	S.C.	CHARLESTON
30		HUGEN	HERMANN	16		M	S	FARMH.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEPSTEDT	MOTHER MARG.HUGEN,HEPSTEDT 24 KR.ZEVEN I/HANN. GERMANY	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . —
30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List — 10 — 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, OCTOBER 13th, 19

113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by employer, whether paid by relative, or by any other person, and relationship, if any)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Color of— Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		SEE COL.																							
1	YES	19.	25-	NO			COUSIN:HERMANN SCHULTZ, SANDUSKY/WISCONSIN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PASEWALK
2	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:FRANK SANDERS,5518 BALD-WIN AVE., DETROIT/MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	DO	HOMBACH.
3	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:EDGAR WERNER,310-FREE-MAN AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE/HANN.
4	YES	SELF	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:RUDOF WERKMEISTER,431 WALNUT STREET,ELIZABETH/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	SALKENDORF
5	YES	DO	25-	NO																					
6	NO	DO	YES	Y	1894-1923	STERLING/ILL.	BROTHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	CONNEWITZ
7	NO	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:REV.P.J.MULDOON, ROCKFORD/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	KLOSTERGRAB
8	NO	DO	25-	NO			GR.UNCLE:AUGUST H.RUPPERT, MAYWOOD/NEBRASKA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRLSENKIRCHEN
9	YES	DO	YES	Y	1923-1925	PITTSBURG	ACQ.:HENRY STUBBE,69 WASH. STREET, LONGFIELD/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREDDORF
		SEE COL.					UNCLE:ANTON HALSHAND,4717-KINCAIRD STREET,PITTSBURG/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE	DO	WESTERN-KOTTEN.
10	YES	19.	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:E.H.ROMMEL,286 NORTH MAPLE AVE., EAST ORANGE/NJ.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	TATTOING ON CHEST	DO	ROMHILD.
11	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:ALBERTINE ROSENBERG,265-8th STREET,HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	NATZMORS-LAGEN.
12	YES	DO	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:B.KOHLER, PRINCETON/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GOTTELFINGEN
13	YES	SELF	25-	Y	1923-5.1925	NEWYORK	HOME: 15 EAST-59th STR,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOELN
14	YES	DO	25-	Y	AS ABOVE		HOME:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
		SEE COL.					UNCLE:JOHN E.COLLINS,EAST-WILLESTON/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WULSDORF.
15	YES	19.	25-	NO			HUSBAND:HEINRICH GERHARD,105 W.63rd STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	RL	NONE	DO	GINGST
16	YES	SELF	25-	NO																					
17	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KIEL.
18	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:OTTO SCHULZ,91 MIDDLE-TON STREET,BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STEINAU.
19	YES	DO	25-	NO			SON:JOHN HARTMANN,803 E-166th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KRAUSENBACH
20	NO	DO	25-	Y	1903-5/1925	WATERBURY	SISTER:MARY KOLLER,227 RIVER STREET, WATERBURY/CT.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	U.S.	TOPOLYA
21	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:ANNA HIZA,349 E-72nd STR NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
		SEE COL.					UNCLE:HERMANN DOERING,L.B.430 CASTLETON/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERTHELSDORF
22	NO	19.	25-	NO																					
23	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			GR.UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LAUBA
24	YES	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.:ANNA WYLINCK,328 HUDSON STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMERHVEN
		SEE COL.					UNCLE: REINHARD SCHAEFER,B.11, LAUREL SPRINGS, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OBERHAUSEN
25	Y	19																							
26	NO	SELF	25-	NO			UNCLE: H.P HEITMANN, ROSSVILLE,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO.	STEINPELT
27	NO	SELF	25-	NO			UNCLE HENRY PETER HEITMANN 2649 ATHONSKILL AVE.ROSSVILLE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR.	SCARR ON LEFT THUMB	DO.	WINKELDORF
28	Y	SELF	50-	Y	1923		FRIEND: EMANUEL JACKSON 626 WESTEND AVE.NEWYORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO.	HWRZBERG
29	NO	SELF	50-	NO			HUSBAND: AUGUST NORDMANN CHARLESTON,S.C.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BB	SCARS ON THROAT	DO	O.-SCHAFFNECK
30	NO	SELF	25-	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN GERKEN,133-08 ROCKAWAY BLOD, LONG ISLAND,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO.	HEPPSTEDT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN *, of the* M U E N C H E N *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S W E A R *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Wittstein

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* O C T O B E R *, 1925.*

at N E W - Y O R K

Wm. Schulman

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

MANIFEST 9.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE	PLACE OF ISS	NUMBER
6.8.25	MUNCHEN,	11914
6.8.25.	MUNCHEN,	11915
19.8.25.	FRANKF	49568
19.8.25.	FRANKF	49566
18.8.25.	FRANKF	49562
18.8.25.	FRANKF	49563
27.7.25.	MUNCHEN,	50854
10.8.25.	STUTTG,	8277
28.7.25	MUNCHEN,	13158
3.8.25.	MUNCHEN,	13210
28.7.25.	MUNCHEN,	13049
18.7.25	STUTTG	7752
22.7.25	MUNCHEN,	13087
30.7.25	LEIPZIG,	23619
21.7.25	MUNCHEN,	13059
27.7.25	MUNCHEN,	50856
1.8.25.	MUNCHEN,	13927
7.8.25.	BREMEN,	16993
20.6.25	STUTTG	5238
7.7.25	STRASSBURG	203
12.8.25.	STUTTG	5254
12.8.25.	STUTTG	5252
12.8.25	STUTTG	5256
1.8.25.	BREMEN,	11040
8.8.25.	BERLIN,	10965
8.8.25	BERLIN,	10966
6.8.25.	MUNCHEN,	15754
1.9.25	STUTTG	8247
1.9.25	MUNCH.	13054
14.8.25	MUNCH.	13407

4.8.25. — 36
7.10.24 — Date.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. MÜNCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR 3rd, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RABE	RUDOLF	23		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NÜRNBERG	FATHER. REINHARD RABE, NÜRNBERG. SCHWEIZERSTR 11.	N.Y	BUFFALO
2		RABE	AGNES	20		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		SCHWAB	HEINRICH	29		M	M	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OR. KROTZENBURG	MOTHER. THEKLA SCHWAB, KLEIN- KROTZENBURG, KIRCHSTR. 25, HESSEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		SCHWAB	ANNA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		GEHN	LINA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OLSBRÜCKEN	FATHER. JACOB GEHN, OLSBRÜCKEN, HAUS 174. RHEINPP	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		GEHN	ANNA	23		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		HULKA	ELISABETH	30		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	MOTHER. ELISABETH RUDI, AUGSBURG. FICHTESTR 9	N.Y	ELIZABETH
8		HENNING	ELSA	31		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NECKARAU	FATHER. HUGO HENNING, NECKARAU LUISENSTR 4 BADEN.	NEW J	BRUNSWICK
9		BENKERT	OTTO	24		M	S	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WAIGOLS-HAUSEN	FATHER. JOHANN BENKERT, WAIGOLSHAUSEN,	N.Y	TARRYTOWN
10		VOLLERT	WILLY	20		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SENNFELD	FATHER. GOTTFRIED VOLLERT. SCHWEINFURT, OBERNSTR. 17.	DO	DO
11		BINDER	JOSEF	27		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTERSBERG	FATHER. MAX BINDER, ALTERSBERG		
12		SCHUTT	THEKLA	20		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	MARKGRÖ-NINGEN	FATHER CLEMENS SCHUTT, MARKGRÖNINGEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13		SCHRICKER	LINA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHEN-LANIG	FATHER KARL SCHRICKER, KIRCHENLANIG. BAYERN	CONN	NORWICH TOWN
14		BÖSEL	ELSBETH	21		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRIMMA	MOTHER ANNE BÖSEL GRIMMA / SACHS LEIPZIGERSTR 77	MO	ST LOUIS
15		WICKENHAGEN	FRIEDRICH	27		M	S	TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	FATHER RUDOLF WICKENHAGEN. NÜRNBERG. PETERSTR 9	N.Y	BUFFALO
16		ROTH	ERNST	21		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUCK	FATHER JULIUS ROTH, RUCK, No 59, BAYERN	N.Y	BROOKLYN
17		KRIEGE	WILHELMINE	29		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KEMPTEN	FATHER- BERNHARD KRIEGE, HOLZ-KIRCHEN. OBBAYERN	ARIZ	DOUGLAS
18		~~GELLERICH~~	~~HEINRICH~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMAD~~		DO		DO	DO	DO	~~HILDESWORTH~~	~~ACC. HELMRICH TIEDEMANN, HILDESHEIM, HANNOVER~~	~~N.J~~	~~WESTWOOD~~
19		BOHNERT	ALBERT	23		M	S	DO	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	OBERSASBACH	BROTHER JOSEF BOHNERT, OBERSASBACH, BADEN.	KANS	POWLER
20		LEVY	RUDOLF	18		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	BROTDORF	FATHER: ADOLF LEVY, BROTDORF B MERZIG, SAARGEBIET,	N.Y	NEW YORK
21		GRUHLER	KÄTHE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	TUNINGEN	FATHER I.L. CHRISTIAN GRUHLER, TUNINGEN. WÜRTTBG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		GRUHLER	EMIL	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		GRUHLER	ROBERT	1		M	S	DO	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		SCHNELLE	HEINRICH	41		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN-ST	WIFE BERTHA SCHNELLE, BERLIN-STEGLITZ, FICHTESTR 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		BORNSTEIN	ELSE	52		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	LÜBBEN/N.L.	DAUGHTER : SERAPHINE WISBAR, BERLIN, BRÜSSELERSTR. 26.	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
26		BORNSTEIN	EDITH	16		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		MEYER	KATHARINE	19		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	BREDDORF	ST. FATHER. H GRABAU, BREDDORF, HANNOVER	N.Y	RICHMOND HILL
28		SIHLER	MARIA	29		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDRICHS-HAFEN.	FATHER GOTTLOB SIHLER, ALTENSTADT. /GEISLINGEN.	OHIO	AKRON
29		GRIMM	MONIKA	41		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFARRHOLZ	BROTHER GOTTFRIED GRIMM PFARRHOLZ/BAYERN	NYK	BROOKLYN
30		[illegible]MEIER	KATHARINA	19		F	S	H MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KROWIDEN.	FATHER JOSEF GORMEIER HAUS 114 KROWIDEN-DINGOLFING	OHIO	TOLEDO

CANCELLED.: No. 11, BINDER, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 18, GELLERICH " " "

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Rules of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 1925

121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative or other person, or by himself, or by other individual, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States as a member of any class of skilled or unskilled labor.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States as a domestic servant.	26 Whether able to read and write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMM.-VISE. DATE / PLACE OF ISS / NUMBER
1	Y	SEE COL 19	25	NO	UNCLE. FRANK BAUER, 1581 GENE-SEE STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ERFURT	6.8.25. MUNCHEN, 11914
2	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NURNBERG	6.8.25. MUNCHEN 11915
3	NO	DO	25	NO	COUSIN. GEORGE BAUER. 73 MORGAN AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KL. KROT ZENBURG	19.8.25. FRANKF 49568
4	NO	DO	25	NO	COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	19.8.25. FRANKF 49569
5	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE RUDOLF JUNG. 644 N AVE CHICAGO. ILL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OLSBRUCK	18.8.25. FRANKF 49562
6	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	18.8.25. FRANKF 49563
7	Y	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND RAYMUND HULKA, 733 VANBUREN STR. ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG	27.7.25. MUNCHEN, 50854
8	Y	SEE COL 19	25	NO	SISTER JOHANNA MUELLER 302 HARRISON AVE NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NECKARAU	10.8.25. STUTTG 9277
9	NO	DO	50	NO	AUNT DOROTHEA HOFMANN, 612 S BROADWAY. TARRYTOWN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ROBERTS-HAUSEN	28.7.25 MUNCHEN 13158
10	NO	DO	50	NO	AUNT: AS ABOVE UNCLE. MAX BLOH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHWEINFURT	3.8.25. MUNCHEN, 13210 28.7.25
11	Y	DO	30	NO	HOUSEKEEPER	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	VAGGENBERG	MUNCHEN, 11849
12	Y	SEE COL. DO 19	25	NO	AUNT: LOUISA GRAF, 1242 W HUNTINGTON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MARKGRO-NINGEN.	16.7.25 STUTTG 7752
13	Y	DO	25	NO	AUNT LINA HAEBERLE. NORWICHTOWN. CONN. R.F.D. 8	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RAMUCKEN-GRUN	22.7.25 MUNCHEN, 13087
14	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: MORITZ POENACK, 1300 GRATTON STR. ST LOUIS, MO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GRIMMA	30.7.25 LEIPZIG, 23619
15	NO	DO	25	NO	FRIEND: GEORGE BINDER, 316 MORTIMER STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN	21.7.25 MUNCHEN, 13059
16	NO	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: JOHN HEFNER, 58 GRAFTON STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	RUCK	27.7.25 MUNCHEN, 50856
17	Y	DO	30	NO	COUSIN: EMILIE KAISER, 1116 G. AVE DOUGLAS, ARIZ.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN	1.8.25. MUNCHEN, 13227
18	Y	DO	Y	NO	ACQ: AUGUST VORRATH RIDGEWOOD R.D. WESTWOOD, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BULNAU	7.8.25. BREMEN, 16093
19	NO	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE: BERNHARD WEBER, R.1, B.13 FOWLER, KANSAS	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	OBERSASBACH	20.6.25 STUTTG 5258
20	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO	UNCLE: ALBERT HANAU, 227 E 50 STR NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BROTDORF	7.7.25 STRASSBURG, 203
21	Y	DO	Y	Y	HUSBAND: JAKOB GRUHLER, 2148 N. 2. STR PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA	12.8.25. STUTTG 5254
22	Y	DO	Y	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	TUNINGEN	12.8.25. STUTTG 5256
23	Y	DO	Y	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	12.8.25 STUTTG 5255
24	Y	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER: GEORG SCHNELLE, 185 E. 238 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE	DO	HARFENFELD	11.8.25. BERLIN, 11040
25	Y	SELF	Y	NO	BROTHER: ARTHUR BOEHNKE, 324 BUILDING. LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG	6.8.25. BERLIN, 10965
26	Y	SELF	Y	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN	6.8.25. BERLIN, 10966
27	Y	SEE COL 19	Y	NO	ACQ: HENRY ORTHMANN, 10003-92 AVE RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE	DO	BREDDORF	6.8.25. BERLIN, 15754
28	NO	DO	Y	NO	EMPLOYER L. RIEGER, C/O GOODYEAR ZEPPELIN CORP AKRON, OHIO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	GEISLINGEN	8.8.25. STUTTG 8247
29	NO	DO	Y	NO	ACQ MRS THERESE MEIER 375-CLERMORE AVE BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PFARRHOLZ	1.9.25 MUNICH, 11554
30	NO	DO	25	NO	UNCLE GEORGE SCHMIDBAUER 642 CHRONSON AVE TOLEDO/OHIO	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	MOOR, BAYERN	18.8.25 MUNICH, 13407

MANIFEST 9.

36

Date.

4.8.25.

7.10.24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of persons individually or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M U E N C H E N, from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wittstein
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H I R T Y in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "MUENCHEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STUHL	HANS	19	M	S		FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	MOTHER:HENRIETTE STUHL,20 BLU-MENAUERWEG,POST LEHE/HANN.	NYK	NEWYORK.
2		SCHINDEWOLF	MARTA	27	F	S		H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	MOTHER:WITTWE AD SCHINDEWOLF,5 GNEISENAUERSTR,ELBERFELD.	N.J.	PATERSON
3		HINTE	KLARA	20	F	S		H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MINGWARDEN	POST.FATHER WILH.KNIGGE, EINGWARDEN/OBG.	NYK	ROCHELLE
4		SCHOLL	LUISE	25	F	S		DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLD	OBERRIEDEN	FATHER:JAKOB SCHOLL, OBERRIEDEN BECKARWESTHEIM/WYTBERG,	PENNA	PHILA
5		KRATT	ELMA	45	F	DV		H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUSSNACHT	FATHER:KARL G.A.SCHMIDT,14 ALBERT UEBERLEUTSTRASSE, HEIDELBERG.	DO	DO
6		STRUNCK	HEINRICH	16	M	S		FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	OSTERBRUCH	FATHER:KLAUS STRUNCK, OSTERBRUCH/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
7		MULLER	HELENE	21	F	S		H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	UNCLE:JACOB MILLER,181 SCHILLER STRASSE, HAGENBACH.	DO	DO
8		HARTEL	HEDWIG	55	F	S		MUSIC-TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	SISTER:KLARE MULLER,19 JAKOBSTR LEIPZIG.	SALTLAKE	UTAH CITY
9		FISCHER	DORA	16	F	S		H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALFSTEDT	FATHER:LANDWIRT HINRICH FISCHER ALFSTEDT/HANN.	NYK	BRONX
10		HEINRICH	ELISE	24	F	S		DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOF REHAU	FATHER:CHRISTIAN HEINRICH, REHAU/BAYERN.	ILLS	CHICAGO
11		STEUERNAGEL	GUSTAV	24	M	S		TECHOL.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESCHOLD-BRUCKEN/HESS.	MOTHER:LUISE STEUERNAGEL,Wwe. HINTERGASSE ESCHOLDBRUCKEN/HESS.	NYK	SCARS-DALE.
12		KUNZE	ARNO	21	M	S		FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	FATHER:ALBERT KUNZE,30 SCHO-NINGERSTR., MAGDEBURG/SA.	WIS	BROOKLYN
13		LAMLA	RICHARD WILHELM	27	M	M		JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NOWAWES	MOTHER:MARTHA LAMLA,31 BETZOW STRASSE, NOWAWES/BRDBURG	CT.	STFWIGTO
14		LAMLA	DORA KAETHE	23	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
15		PERL	JOHANN	20	M	S		ENGINE BUILDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SELLSTEDT	MOTHER:META PERL,,51 SELLSTEDT/HANN.	NYK	FLUSHING
16		PERL	MARTHA	16	F	S		H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER:META PERL, SELLSTEDT/HANN.	DO	DO
17		SCHMIDT	ELSE	20	F	S		CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER:JOHANN SCHMIDT,39 MIR-BACHSTRASSE, BERLIN.	NEWYORK-CITY	
18		NEIN	LAURA	22	F	S		SEAMSTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	FATHER:JOHANN NEIN, MARKTSCHNEIDACH/BAYERN	NYK	ALBANY
19		ENGELHARDT	ELSE	25	M	M		H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DINKELSBUHL	FATHER:FRIEDRICH LECHLER DINKELSBUHL/BAYERN.	DO	BROOKLYN
20		STEINMANN	AUGUSTE	35	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDENSCHEID	FATHER:FRITZ WEHBERG,11 KARLS-PLATZ LUDENSCHEID/WESTFALEN	NYK	BROOKLYN.
21	UNDER 16	STEINMANN	RUDOLF	2	M	S		CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
22		STEINMANN	RUTH	1	10	F	S	INFANT	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23		MUELLER	HERMANN	30	M	S		FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	MOTHER:KAROLINE MULLER,Wwe. FRIEKENHAUSEN/BADEN	CAL	HEMET
24		MOELLER	ADAM	20	M	S		MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	FATHER:ADAM MOELLER,U.V.D.STR 46, DORTMUND/WESTFALEN.	CHIC	SOMMER-SET.
25		JESSEL	MAX	41	M	M		GILDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	WIFE:ANNA JESSEL,33 UDESTEDTER STRASSE, ERFURT/SA.	PENNA	PHILA
26		HARMS	HELA	23	F	S		ROENTGEN ASSIST.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUESTRINGEN.	FATHER:PETER WISSMANN,59 FRIE-DERIKENSTRASSE,RUSTRINGEN.	CAL	FRISCO
27		RODENBECK	KURT	24	M	S		TECHNOL.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	FATHER HEINRICH RODENBECK,64 SCHILLERSTRASSE,LUDWIGSHAFEN	NYK	BROOKLYN
28		VOLK	GREGOR	26	M	S		FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUHLHAUSEN	MOTHER MARGARETE VOLK,44 MUHLHAUSEN/BERNE,BAYERN.	CT	READING
29		POPP	LINA	20	F	S		H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BURGUNDSTADT	MOTHER MARGARETE POPP,173 LICH-TENFELSERSTR.BURGUNDSTADT	MI	DETROIT
30		PENZ	LINA	19	F	S		H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NICHTERSHEIM	FATHER FRIEDRICH PENZ NICHTERSHEIM/BADEN	NYK	NEWYORK

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . —
30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 19 25

16-451

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by person, company, or other corporation, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the holder is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the holder intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the holder is not coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether the holder has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		SEE COL.			SISTER HERTHA STUHL,420 WEST														
1	YES	19.	25-	NO	END AVE., NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
2	YES	DO	YES	NO	ACQ.:SISTER ELFRIEDE HAEBERLE 959 E-24th STR,PATERSON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	ACQ.:MR.E.STRAHL,85 SUTTON MANOR,NEW ROCHELLE/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GBESTEMUNDE
4	NO	DO	25-	NO	BROTHER A.SCHOLL,711 SPRUCE STREET,PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NECKARWEST-HEIM.
5	NO	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE:J.NIEBERLE,3113 N-FRONT STREET, PHOLADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ESSLINGEN
6	NO	SEE COL 19.	25-	NO	UNCLE:AUG.STRUNCK,739 HALSEY STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OTTENDORF
7	NO	DO	25-	NO	COUSIN:FRAU CATHARINE MuLLER 1869-GROVE AVE,BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	ACQ.:CARL STANGE,756 PARKWAY AVE.,SALTLAKECITY/UTAH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WERDAU.
9	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	UNCLE:HERMANN H.EMBUSCH,1253 COLLEGE AVE.,BRONX/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ALFSTEDT
10	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:KARL HEINRICH,MOTORMAN CHICAGO/ILL.1856 BENECE STR.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	REHAU
11	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:BERNHARD LUTTEN, SCARSDALE/NEWYORK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ERDOLLBRUCKE
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT:AGNES SIEMENS,353-48th STR., BROOKLYN/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG
13	NO	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO	UNCLE:ALEXANDER F.WIESEMEYER STENINGTON/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NOWAWES.
14	NO	DO	YES	NO	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUENDORF
15	YES	DO	25-	NO	COUSIN:HENRY LETTMODEN,94 QUEENS AVE, FLUSHING/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SELLSTEDT
16	YES	DO	25-	NO	BROTHER HINR.PERL, ADDRESS AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SELLSTEDT
17	YES	DO	25-	NO	ACQ.:HUGO WEMMER,419 E-96th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
18	YES	DO	YES	NO	AUNT:MRS.MARGARETHE STOFFELS 113 SO-HAWKSTR,ALBANY/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MARKTSCHNEI-DACH.
19	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:FRIEDRICH ENGELHARDT, 3410 AVE.PA. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DINKELSBUHL
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND:RUDOLF STEINMANN. 481 WYKOFF AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LADENSCHEID
21	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
22	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
23	NO	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO	BR.I.L.:PAUL BOTHNER,PO-BOX 59 -D,ROUTE A,HEMET/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFADERHAUSEN
24	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:GEORGE H.BRANDT, SOMMERSET/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DORTMUND
25	YES	DO	25-	NO	COUSIN:CHAS F.JESSEL,5704 WAHR-INGTON AVE.,PHILADELPHIA/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ERFURT
26	NO	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:THEODOR DIRKS,2882-JACK-SON STREET,SAN FRANCISCO/CAL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHENUM JEVER
27	YES	DO	25-	NO	COUSIN:HENRY BARTELS,341 SMITH STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM
28	YES	SELF	25-	NO	COUSIN:JOHN KEUPP, WEST READING/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MUNICHAUSEN.
29	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	UNCLE:JOHN DEBOY,NORTH POINT ROAD, BALTIMORE/MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BURGKUND-STADT.
30	NO	SELF	25-	NO	UNCLE ERNEST A.SCHMIDT,488 AMSTERDAM AVE.NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	EICHTERS-HEIM/BADEN

MANIFEST N94
IMM.-V18AE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

29.8.25. BREMERHVN,24134
1.8.25. KOELN, 38544
11.9.25. BREMEN,17417
8.8.25. ZURICH,50921
15.7.25. BASEL, 340.
10.9.25. HAMBURG, 34637
1.8.25. STUTTGT, 7941
20.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23864
11.8.25. BREMEN 16868
17.8.25. MUNCHEN,12385
14.8.25. ANKET, 49513
19.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23854
6.8.26. BERLIN/ 10986
6.8.26. BERLIN, 10987
11.9.25. BREMEN, 17430
11.9.25. BREMEN 17431
26.8.25. BERLIN, 11300
12.8.25. MUNICH, 31845
14.9.25. MUNICH, 13621
14.8.25. KOELN, 38793
14.8.25. KOELN, 38795
14.8.25. KOELN, 38794
5.7.25. STUTTGT, 5167
3.8.25. KOELN, 38655
14.7.25. LEIPZIG, 23471
3.7.25 BREMEN, 14231
23.7.25. MANNH.164
23.7.25. MUNICH, 11788
28.7.25. MUNICH, 11852
31.7.25. STUTTGT 50838

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U E N C H E N, from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H I R T Y in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wittstein.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

Wm Schultz
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, mentioned, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be expressly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894—1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "official inspector" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—61

Form No. 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. MUNCHEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR 3rd, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRUSTLE	MARIE	23		F S	H-KEEPR	Y		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTENBERG	FATHER ISAK BRUSTLE, ROTENBERG, WURTTBG.	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
2		HENKE	ANNA	15		F S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH HENKE, BREMEN, ANTONSTR.5.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		MILLER	KATHARINA	52		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEISSENBUTTEL	NEPHEW: GEORG GEFFKEN, HEISSENBUTTEL 59, HANNOVER.	DO	DO
4		MILLER	JOHANNE	16		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		SCHOLTE	WALTER	23		M S	CONFECTIONER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	RHEINGEN	FATHER. GEORG SCHOLTE, RHEINGEN, REICHSTRICH 22.	N.J.	GARFIELD
6		STRUNCK	JOHANNA	40		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	H-WIFE	Y	DO	HAMBURG	MOTHER: AUGUSTE VOLLBRECHT, GROSSE BLEICHEN, HAMBURG.	N.Y	BROOKLYN
7	U.S. CITIZEN	STRUNCK	HENRY	15		M S				U.S. CITIZEN born Oct 5/1909 - Nyc.					DO	DO
8	U.S. CITIZEN	STRUNCK	MARTHA	14		F S				DO born Dec 24/1910					DO	DO
9		THEURER	ELSE	22		F S	H-KEEPR	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY NEUNKIRCHEN	FATHER. CARL THEURER, NEUNKIRCHEN, WURTTBG.	PA. PITTSBURGH
10		STREICHER	BABETTE	31		F S	H-KEEPR	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO ALTENSTADT	FATHER: CHRISTOPH STREICHER. ALTENSTADT, WURTTBG.	ILL. CHICAGO
11		JUNG	MARIE	19		F S	DO	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO NEUNKIRCHEN	MOTHER: JOS. JUNG Wwe. NEUNKIRCHEN, KARLSTR.2. RHEINPR.	COLO. PUEBLO
12		ROTHERMEL	GRETHE	25		F S	NURSE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO KARLSRUHE	FATHER: FRANZ ROTHERMEL, KARLSRUHE/BADEN, BLUMENSTR.1.	N.Y. NEW YORK
13		KRUGER	ERIC	35		M S	GARDENER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO HORN/BADEN	MOTHER: ANNA KRUGER, HORN KRS. KONSTANZ, BADEN.	LOS CAL. ANGELOS
14		KRUGER	GERTRUDE	22		F M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO DO	MOTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	DO DO
15		SCHUTTE	HEINRICH	26		M M	CHAUFFEUR	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY DELMENHORST	FATHER. HEINRICH SCHUTTE, HEIDKRUG, OLDENBG	N.Y. FRANKLIN
16		SCHUTTE	AUGUSTE	22		F M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO
17		KARGE	MARTHA	27		F S	SECRETARY			DO	Y	DO	DO	DO BERLIN	ST, FATHER: ANTON WEISMANN, BERLIN, BEDICHINGENSTR.10.	D.C. WASHINGTON
18		KOHLER	ALMA	25		F S	CHILDS NURSE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO SAARBRUCKEN	MOTHER: KUNIGUNDE KOHLER, SAARBRUCKEN, SAARBRUCKERSTR.20	DO DO
19		MANTE	CHARLOTTE	25		F S	MAID	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO LEHE	FATHER: A. MANTE, LEHE, KLEISTSTR.5.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
20		NEUMANN	HEDWIG	18		F S	STUDENT	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO DELMENHORST	MOTHER: META NEUMANN, DELMENHORST, KANTSTR.2.	N.J. JERSEY CITY.
21		FRISCH	LUDWIG	27		M S	CONFECTIONER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO ZANESVILLE,	FATHER. JOSEF FRISCH. NAILA. BAYERN	OHIO ZANESVILLE.
22		BAUER	OLGA	28		F M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY LUDWIGSHAFEN	FATHER MATTHIAS WALTER, LUDWIGSHAFEN, BOHLSTR 18, RHLD PA	LANCASTER
23		BAUER	ELISABETH	3		F S	CHILD	NO		----------	NO	DO	DO	DO DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO
24		PADUR	JOSEF	26		M S	FARMER LABOURER	Y		GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO TANNENFELD	FATHER FRANZ PADUR, TANNENFELD KRS. GROTTKAU, SCHLESIEN	OHIO CINCINNATI
25		TRAUTMANN	HERMANN	28		M M	BAKER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO EINBECK	FATHER I.L. FRANZ BEIL, EINBECK, ALTENDORFERSTR 21 HANN	N.J. SECAUCUS
26		TRAUTMANN	PAULINE	24		F M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
27		TRAUTMANN	HARALD	1		M S	CHILD	NO		----------	NO	DO	DO	DO DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
28		ROSS	ANTON	24		M S	JOINER	Y		GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO MANCHEN	FATHER LUDWIG ROSS, KEUMBACH BAYERN. BAHNHOFSTRASSE 50	N.Y. NEW YORK
29		EHLENBECK	MARIE	20		F S	CLERK	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO BREMEN	MOTHER ANNA EHLENBECK, BREMEN, BACHSTR 15	N.Y. BROOKLYN
30		[illegible]	FRIEDR.	22		M S	SEAMAN	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO LEHE	FATHER: K. GELLER, LEHE, KORNERSTR.44. HANNOVER.	DO DO

CANCELLED.: No. 13/14, KRUGER, DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and the ... the safety, necessity, or property of the United States or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 1925. 125

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST 3 IMM.-VISAE. DATE / PLACE OF ISS. / NUMBER.
		SEE COL 19					SISTER FRIEDA SHATTUECK, 6460 LEXINGTON AVE. LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ROTENBERG	21.7.25. STUTTG.7830
1	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE ADOLF KEVEL, 867 ALTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN	11.9.25. BREMEN,17409
2	NO	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND JOHANN MILLER. 512 W 29 STR NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TEUPELSMOOR	2.9.25. BREMEN,17119
3	NO	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEMSEN-BUTTEL	2.9.25. BREMEN,17175
4	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: BERNHARD KLEES, ONT WATER LANE, GARFIELD, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HESPENS	1.9.25. BREMEN,17110
5	Y	SELF	25	NO																						13.8.25.
		SEE COL 19			1906-1919	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: CARL STRUNCK, 477 EVERGREEN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG	HAMBURG,35124
6	Y		25	Y																			1909 OCTBR. U.S.A. NEW YORK. 1910 DECBR.24th.		U.S.C.
7							FATHER: AS ABOVE			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN						DO	DO	U.S.C.
8							FATHER: AS ABOVE			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									7.7.25.
		SEE COL 19					ACQ.: CHRISTINE GERLINGER, 1223 FEDERAL STR. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NEUNKIRCHEN	STUTTG.7170
9	Y		440	NO																						18.8.25.
10	Y	DO	440	NO			COUSIN: JULIE ELZNER, 5144 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALTENSTADT	STUTTG.6627
11	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: M. ROSENKRANZ, 1301 CARTETT AVE. PUEBLO, COLO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	LUXEMBURG	OBERKORN	17.7.25. BREMEN, 91
12	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY DUNCAN, ROCHWAY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON LEFT EYE.	GERMANY	MOSBACH.	17.8.25. STUTTG.8501
							ACQ.: Dr. BEELER, 1126 W. STR.																			2.7.25.
13	NO	SELF	Y	NO			LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN	STUTTG.5132
																										9.7.25.
14	NO	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LANDSBERG	STUTTG.5133
15	Y	SELF	80	NO			FATHER I.L. WILH. BöNING FRANKLIN, DELAWARE & CO. NEW-YORK	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	OSTERNBURG	8.9.25. BREMEN,17283
16	Y	SELF	Y	NO			DO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DELMENHORST	8.9.25. BREMEN,17284
		SEE COL.					BROTHER I.L.: HENRY BERNHARD, 1113 MONTELLO AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CHARLOTTENBURG.	7.9.25. BERLIN,10900
17	Y	19	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: JOSEF FRITZ, 425-2. STR. WASHINGTON, D.C	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELLEFELD	15.9.25. STRALSUND.51014
18	NO	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: M. MEYER, 524 KNICKERBOCKER AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.	14.9.25. BREMEN,17447
19	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY KAMENA, 103 BRIGHT STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BOCKHORN	13.8.25. BREMEN,16950
		SEE COL.																								27.8.25.
20	NO	19	10	NO																						
21	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1925	ZANNESVILLE	AUNT: BARBARA POPP, 1234 MARIETTE STR. ZANESVILLE. OHIO,	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NAILA	MANCHEN,41
		SEE COL					HUSBAND: HERMANN HAUER, 670 ST. JOSEPH STR. LANCASTER, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LUDWIGS-HAFEN.	17.8.25. FRANKF.49534
22	Y	19	25	NO																						17.8.25.
23	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	FRANKF.49535
																										10.8.25.
24	NO	DO	25	NO			UNCLE ALOYS PADUR. 759 DALHI AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TANNENFELD	BRESLAU.40589
25	Y	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: WILHELM HERTING, 702-6 STR SECAUCUS. N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	EINBECK	16.9.25. BREMEN. 17501
26	Y	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER	16.9.25. BREMEN 17502
27	Y	FATHER	NO	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	16.9.25. BREMEN 17503
							FRIEND MAX DREIER. 3120 PARK AVE NEW YORK. N.Y																			6.7.25.
28	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIANCE: HENRY V.D. REIDT. 663 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KRUMBACH	MUNCHEN.12095 24.8.25.
		SEE COL																								
29	NO	19	10	NO																						
30	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: JAMES RUSSELL, 111 PIONIER STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	BREMEN 17096 15.9.25.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U E N C H E N, from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wittstein

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

May Schultz

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date.
4.8.25.
7.10.24

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H I R T Y in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "for" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

Max Goldman,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — 2 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd, 19 25

16—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WALLNER	MARIA	50	F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN.	DAUGHTER: FEHER EMILNE, 5 ANDRE-SI UL., KISKUNFELEGYHACA/UNGARN	NJ.	HOBOKEN
2		HALLOFF	WILLIAM	6	M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	U.S.A.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN	AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		BEHRENS	CHRISTINE	36	M	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	LO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER: MICHAEL LANDECK, TITLOFSRUDA/BAYERN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
4		BEHRENS	JOHN	11	M	S	U.S.CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.									DO	DO
5		BEHRENS	MARGARET	3	F	S	U.S.CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.									DO	DO
6		STIER	HULDA	39	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	GARFIELD	ACQ.: BRUNO PAETZOLD, 29 HEIN-RICHSTRASSE, GREIZ/SA.	N.J.	GARFIELD
7		STIER	GOTTHOLD	42	M	M	U.S.CITIZEN! PASSPORT: 77681, 1925 JUNE 10th								WASHINGTON, D.C.	DO	DO
8		STIER	RUDOLPH	19	M	S	U.S.CITIZEN!									DO	DO
9		STIER	HELMUT	1	M	S	U.S.CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.									DO	DO
10		ZIMMERMANN	CARL	55	M	M	SCULPTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.	PASADENA	BROTHER: EDUARD ZIMMERMANN, 26 REINLGASSE, WIEN.	CAL.	PASADENA
11		SCHRÖDER	BERTHA	37	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWARGENDORF	MOTHER: LUISE SCHRÖDER, HOCHZEIT.	ILLS	BARTLETT
12		BEHRENS	ALMA	16	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK	MOTHER: FRIEDERIKE BEHRENS, 491 KOPPELSTRASSE, OSTHLZ-SCHARMB.	NYK	NEWYORK.
13		HAMMON	PETER	26	M	S	ARCHITECT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	FATHER: CONRAD HAMMON, 91 BUCHER STRASSE, NUERNBERG.	NJ.	NEWARK.
14		SCHNEIDER	HERMINE	23	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERLANGEN	MOTHER: BABETTE SCHNEIDER, 11 FELDSTRASSE, ERLANGEN/BAYERN	NYK	NEWYORK
15		SCHORR	LINA	23	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERLANGEN	MOTHER: BABETTA SCHORR, 2 KUTT-LERSTRASSE, ERLANGEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
16		MÜHLSCHLEGEL	FRIEDA	47	F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	MOTHER: JOHANNA MÜLLER, 73 EIL-BECKERWEG, HAMBURG.	TEX	KYLE
17		HOSANG	HERTHA	23	F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	DC	DC
18		STAHL	KARL	16	M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CANNSTADT	FATHER: RUDOLF STAHL, 46 IHM-LINGSTRASSE, STUTTGT-CANNSTADT	PENNA	PHILA
19		HARJES	DIEDRICH	20	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRASSDORF	FATHER: HERMANN HARJES, GRASSDORF/HANE.	NYK	NEWYORK
20		BEHR	HENRIETTE	67	F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERLANGEN	DAUGHTER: FRAU ANNA SACK, 16 FINKENSTRASSE, NUERNBERG.	PENNA	PHILA
21		BEHR	CHARLOTTE	31	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: AS ABOVE.	DC	DC
22		SPONSEL	GEORG	23	M	S	ELECTRCN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HEINRICH SPONSEL, 81 HEILIGENSTADT/BAYERN.	DC	DC
23		FISCHER	OTTO	35	M	M	COMPOSITR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	WIFE: EMMA FISCHER, 23 FRAUEN-STRASSE, STUTTGART/WTTBG.	NYK	BROOKLYN
24		VÖLKER	MARIA	25	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THURR. MÜHLHAUSEN	FATHER: AUGUST VÖLKER, 78 UNTERM STEIN, FAUBINGEN.	CAL	FRISCO
25		HILLER	ROSA	21	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTENSTADT	FATHER: PETER HILLER, ALTENSTADT/WTTBERG.	PA	LANCASTER
26		MENSCH	KLEMENTINE	23	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROCHTERBECK	ST.FATHER: ANDREAS WALTER, BROCHTERBECK/WESTFALEN.	ILLS	JOLIET
27		SCHMIDT	WOLFGANG	21	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: RICHARD SCHMIDT, 47 KARL TAUCHNITZSTRASSE, LEIPZIG.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CIT
28		MANDLER	JAKOB	58	M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	BROTHER: FILIP MANDLER, STRAZNIC/BOHMEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
29		KLINTWORTH	ANNA	52	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BREMERVÖRDE	BROTHER: JOHANNES KLINTWORTH, 17 HAFENSTRASSE, BREMERVÖRDE/HANN	SEE	COL. 11.
30		SCHAAB	LUDWIG	24	M	S	MODEL-JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	FATHER: PAUL SCHAAB, 3 FASANSTR PFORZHEIM/BADEN.	CAL	HOLYCITY

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13th, 1925

127

16—451

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether prepaid by relative, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a laborer (skilled or unskilled) coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for any purpose or immoral purpose.	25 Whether polygamous in character.	26 Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMM.—VISE. DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE	NUMBER.	36	36 Date.
1	YES	SELF	125	YES	1913-5.1920 NEWYORK		SON I.L.:PETER HALLOFF,426 PATERSON AVE., W.HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	08531	ROUMANIA	TEMESCOV	20.5.25. WASHPERM, 44986		4.8.25.	
2							FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		BORN:1919 APR 1st, U.S.A. NEWYORK	U.S.C.			
3	YES	SELF	25-	Y	1911-7.1925 BROOKLYN.		HUSBAND:JAN BEHRENS,386 CHAUNCEY STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BL	GR	08512	GERMANY	UNTERALLEN HEIM/BAYERN	19.5.25. WASHPERM, 56440		7.10.24	
4							FATHER:AS ABOVE.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							BORN:1915 NOV 24th, U.S.A. BROOKLYN	U.S.C.			
5							FATHER:AS ABOVE.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							BORN:1921 AUG 14th, U.S.A. BROOKLYN	U.S.C.			
6	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1915-1925 NEW-JERSEY		HUSBAND:GOTTHOLD STIER,SCHLEY STREET, GARFIELD/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	08512	GERMANY	OBER GROSCHLITZ	11.5.25. WASHPERM, 54175			
7							HOME:AS ABOVE.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								U.S.C.			
8							AS ABOVE.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							BORN : 1907.16.1ST. U.S.A. NEW-JERSEY	U.S.C.			
9							AS ABOVE.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							BORN:1924 MAR 6th, U.S.A. NEW-JERSEY	U.S.C.			
10	YES	SELF	125	YES	Y	1906-6.1925 PASADENA	WIFE:MARY ZIMMERMANN,1211-JOCUM STREET, PASADENA/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	08503	AUSTRIA	WIEN	18.6.25. WASHPERM 63050			
11	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			BROTHER:WALTER SCHRODER,BARTLETT AVE., BARTLETT/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	20512	GERMANY	HOCHZEIT.	31.7.25. BERLIN, 10864			
12	YES	SELF	25-	NO			UNCLE:ADOLF BEHRENS,467 W-46th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OSTERHOLZ	4.9.25. BREMEN, 17275			
13	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			FIANCée:EMMA FRIZ,52 HILLCREST TERRACE, NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NUERNBERG	18.9.25. MUNICH, 20656	188.8		
14	YES	DO	YES	NO			FIANC6:HEINZ RUPPERT,1246-FULTON AVE.,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ERLANGEN.	17.8.25. MUNICH, 13391	188.9		
15	YES	DO	45	NO			UNCLE:JOHN SCHNEIDE,220 STAGG STREET, BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NUERNBERG	13.8.25. MUNICH, 13201	188.8		
16	YES	SELF	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:ROBERT VASEL, KYLE/TEXAS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	TATTOING ON LEFT ARM.	DO	WANDSBECK	18.8.25. HAMBURG, 38023	1188.		
17	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WANDSBECK	18.8.25. HAMBURG, 38022	788.		
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE:JOSEPH HOFMANN,2445-CHADWICK STR., PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART	15.8.25. MUNICH, 54327			
19	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			COUSIN:DIEDRICH BRENING,249 W-112th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GRASSDORF	22.9.25. BREMEN, 14311			
20	YES	DO	25-	NO			DAUGHTER:MISS HENRIETTE BEHR, CHELTON &WISSAHICKON,PHILA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	SCHWEINFURT	27.7.25. MUNICH, 50859			
21	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	WUERZBURG	27.7.25. MUNICH, 5085			
22	YES	DO	25-	NO			SIS.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	HEILIGENSTADT	27.7.25. MUNICH, 50856			
23	YES	DO	145	YES	NO		ACQ.:JOS.SIEGEL,2420-SILVER STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	21.7.25. STUTTGT, 7859			
24	YES	SELF	25-	NO			UNCLE:ALBERT GOLDMANN,1226 DE HARRO STR, SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PAULUNGEN	13.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23776			
25	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			ACQ.:F.GOODMANN,117 E-LEMON STREET, LANCASTER/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ALTENSTADT	1.9.25. STUTTGT, 7937			
26	NO	DO	25-	NO			MOTHER:M.ALOYSIA,ST.JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, JOLIET/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BROCHTERBECK	25.9.25. KOELN, 2157			
27	YES	SELF	100	NO			ACQ.:W.MULLER SCHALL, Broadway BROADWAY, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM. F.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.	15.7.25. BREMEN, 18509			
28	YES	DO	385	YES	Y	1895-4.1925 NEWYORK.	HOME: 106 W-90th STR.,NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	08506 NONE	C.S.R.	STRAZNICE	20.8.25 WASHPERM, 44612			
29	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	Y	1904-1910 NEWYORK		SISTER:MARGARETHE STEENECK,70 PEARL STR,NEWYORK/N.Y.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE 17	GERMANY	BREMERVORDE	22.9.25. BREMEN, 14506			
30	YES	SELF	116	YES	Y	1924-1.1925 HOLY CITY	ACQ.:MR.W.E.RIKER, HOLY CITY/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 12	DO	PFORZHEIM	13.8.25. STUTGT, 8379			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U E N C H E N, from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Wittstein

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or a subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date.
4.8.25.
7.10.24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—611

MANIFEST No4.
IMM.—VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER

20.7.25. WASHPERM, 73592 — 4.8.25.
23.6.25. WASHPERM, 58817 — 7.10.24
U.S.C. X
DO X
16.9.25. BERLIN, 9625
16.9.25 BERLIN, 9624
16.9.25. BERLIN, 9626
25.8.25. WASHPERM, 86536
25.9.25. FRANKF.6079 X
9.3.26. WASHPERM, 40309
10.9.25. WASHPERM, 50619
26.1.25. MUNICH, 188
3.9.25. BREMEN, 13474
25.1.24. WASHPERM 12606
29.4.25. WASHPERM, 50777
18.6.25. WASHPERM, 56240
10.8.25. BERLIN, 31
10.8.25. BERLIN, 32
25.8.25. WASHPERM, 49952
29.4.25. WASHPERM, 41087
18.5.25. WASHPERM / 54481
14.3.25. WASHPERM / 41455
17.2.25. WASHPERM / 37605
18.7.25. WASHPERM 73246
22.8.25. HAMBURG, 50
2.4.25. WASHPERM, 45573
10.6.25. WASHPERM, 60915
5.9.25. BREMEN, 13294
25.7.25. WASHPERM / 77246
27.5.25. WASH.P.57653

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALEXANDER	HENRIETTE	50		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEWYORK.	MOTHER I.L. Wwe ALEXANDER, 228 FÜRSTENWALL, DÜSSELDORF.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
2		JAEGER	CHARLOTTE	34		F M	DO	Y	DO	Y DO	DO		YONKERS	AUNT: FRAU HERMINE WITTENBERG 58 ELBSTRASSE, BREMEN.	NYK	YONKERS
U.S.C.		JAEGER	LEMA	11		F S	U.S.CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A.								DO	DO
U.S.C.		JAEGER	MARJORIE	1	11	F S	U.S.CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A.								DO	DO
5		MORGENROTH	HERBERT	37		M M	ARTIST	Y	GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POLKWITZ	WIFE: ALMA MORGENROTH POLKWITZ/SCHLESIEN.	GERM	POLKWITZ
6		MORGENROTH	OTTOMAR	36		M M	DO	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ANTONIE MORGENROTH, GUT THALHOF.	DO	DO
7		SPICHALSKI	OTTO	20		M S	DO	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ALMA SPICHALSKI, NEUKÖLLN/BERLIN	DO	DO
8		HEITHOFF	JOSEPH	36		M S	SADDLER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG	BROTHER: BERNHARD HEITHOFF, 8 HARDTSTRASSE, DORTMUND	PA	PITTSBURG
9	ADMITTED	ZÖLLER	HERMANN	21		M S	CHAUFFEUR	Y	GERMAN DO	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUISBURG	FATHER: JAKOB ZÖLLER KLINGENBERG.	GERM	DUISBURG
10		LUDWIG	ALOIS	66		M S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN	ACQ. BURGERMSTR. ZÖLLER KLINGENBERG/BAYERN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
11		BARTELS	ANNA	47		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	O	U.S.A.	OAKLAND	SISTER: FRAU PHILIPPINE FRIEDERICKS 232 FELDSTRASSE FARGE/HANN.	CAL	OAKLAND
12	TRANSIT 148149	PETTMESSER	MARTIN	44		M M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	MOTHER: KRESZENZ PETTMESSER, HOHENWARTH/BAYERN.	GERM	BERG
13		EGGERKING	JOHANNA	46		F S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	OLDENBURG	BROTHER JOHANNES EGGERKING, 18 PHILOSOPHENWEG, OLDENBURG	DO	OLDENBURG
14		LEHMANN	OTTO	28		M S	WATCHMKR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI	FATHER MORITZ LEHMANN 26 E NEUKIRCH/SA	OHIO	CINCTI
15		SCHMITT	ANNA	37		F S	COOK	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	MOTHER SOPHIE SCHMITT Wwe. BUCHEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
16		LATSCH	BURCHARDT	23		M S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	JERSEY-CITY	FATHER JOHANNES LATSCH, FRICKLENHORF/HESSEN.	N.J.	JERSEYCITY
U.S.C.		ZEISS	JOSEPHINE	13		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY	HAGEN/WESTF	GR.MOTHER: FRAU Wwe ZEISS 3 KNIESTRASSE HAGEN/WESTFALEN.	NYK	RIFTON ULSTER CO
U.S.C.		ZEISS	REINHOLD	5		M S	DO	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
19		SIMON	JUSTINE	22		F S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO		DARMSTADT	MOTHER JUSTINE SIMON 32 WENDEL- STADTSTRASSE DARMSTADT/HESSEN	NYK	CITY
20		MAHLER	EMMA	56		F S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER FRITZ MAHLER, FRANZENBURG/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
21		MÜLLER	BERTA	30		F S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER AGATHE MÜLLER 22 WEUEN STRASSE, ESSEN-WEST	NYK	NEWYORK
22		HARTMANN	HELENE MARTHA	38		F	LADIES COMPANION	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ.	BROTHER GUSTAV HARTMANN, CHEMNITZ, HENRIETTENSTR.23.	NJ.	CEDARGROVE
23		ZODER	EMILIE	56		F S	DVH-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	JERSEY-CITY	ACQ. FAMILIE LUTHY, 33 FRÖBEL STRASSE, ZUERICH/SCHWEIZ.	DO	JERSEYCITY
24		BRUNSCHWILER	HELENA	24		F	DO	Y	DO	Y SWITZERLD	DO	DO	NEWYORK	MOTHER: FRIEDA KODER, KILBERG-ZUERICH.	NYK	NEWYORK.
25		CROLLY	HEINRICH	29		M M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y GERMANY	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	MOTHER EMILIE CROLLY, 156 EIL BECKERWEG. HAMBURG 23.	NYK	BROOKLYN
26		GRUBER	LUISE	22		F S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	NEWYORK	FATHER GEORG GRUBER, 38 BÜTTNER STRASSE, WUERZBURG/BAYERN	NYK	NEWYORK
27		FRIES	JOHN	36		M S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	ALLENTOWN	FATHER JOHANNES FRIES, 10 SCHWA- BACHERSTRASSE ALTSWALD/SAAR	PENNA	ALLEN TOWN
28		GEENS	WILHELMINE	55		F S	H KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY	FURSTENAU	BROTHER HEINRICH GEERS, FÜRSTENAU/HANN.	SER	COL.11
29		ZEHL	HULDA	46		F S	COOK	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK ITTIG/SA	SISTER FRAU EMIL MÜLLER, 9 TIER- BACHERSTRASSE PENIG, SA.	NYK	NEWYORK
30		SCHUMACHER	ELISABETH	25		F S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS	MOTHER FRAU EMMA SCHUMACHER SCHLOSS [illegible], BRESLAU	MO	ST.LOUIS

CANCELLED: No. 8, HEITHOFF, DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK OCTOBER 15th, 1925. 129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, by whom purchased; whether by relative, friend, other person or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether for business, pleasure, or to join relatives or friends; whether in possession of ticket reading to destination; whether having been assisted to come by others; whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor; whether having a definite position to go to; whether not coming for any of the purposes mentioned; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice, express or implied, to induce immigration; whether deported previously and, if so, how many times; whether under a penalty for assisting prostitution or importing persons for that purpose; whether ever convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether coming for any other purpose or in any other manner calculated to affect the industries, labor, wages, or welfare of the United States, and, if so, how; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice, express or implied, to induce immigration.	24 Whether deported previously and, if so, how many times.	25 Whether under a penalty for assisting prostitution or importing persons for that purpose.	26 Whether ever convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST NO. / IMM.—VISA. DATE / PLACE OF ISSUE / NUMBER	36	36 Date.
1	YES	SELF	YES Y	1923-1925 NEWYORK	HOME 110 HUDSON STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KREFELD.	WASHPERM 73692		4.8.25.
2	YES	DO	YES Y	1919-8.1925 YONKERS	HUSBAND FRIEDRICH JAEGER, 90 HELPERHAM TERRACE, YONKERS/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ERFURT	WASHPERM, 58817		7.10.24
3					FATHER AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							BORN: 1914 FEB 21st, U.S.A. NEWYORK		U.S.C.		
4					DO.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							BORN: 1923 SEP 25th U.S.A. NEWYORK.		DO		
5	YES	SELF	YES Y	1910-1912	B.F.KEITH THEATRE COMPANY, BOSTON/MASS.	YES 10 WKS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	PINITZ	16.9.25. BERLIN, 9625		
6	YES	DO	YES Y	AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE	YES 10 WKS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	STRALSUND.	16.9.25 BERLIN, 9624		
7	YES	DO	YES NO		AS ABOVE	YES 10 WKS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NEUKOLLN	16.9.25. BERLIN, 9626		
8	YES	DO	YES Y	1923-1925 PITTSBURGH	HOME 4717-KINCARD STREET, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	WESTERN POTTER/WEST	25.8.25. WASHPERM, 58558		
9	YES	DO	YES NO	25	ACQ. EDUARD FLECKENSTEIN, 291 CENTRAL AVE. JERSEY-CITY.	YES 12 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	KLINGENBERG	25.9.25. FRANKF 6079		
10	YES	DO	YES Y	250.-	1920-4.1925 HOBOKEN	HOME 401 WASHINGTON STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	RÖLLFELD	8.3.26. WASHPERM, 40302		
11	YES	DO	YES Y	100.-	1891-8.1925 OAKLAND	DAUGHTER OLGA BARTELS 394 EUCLID AVE, OAKLAND/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	WEISBACH	10.9.25. WASHPERM, 50619		
12	YES	DO	YES Y	7.2.-2.4.25 $1000	NEWYORK.	CRESCENT BRONZE POWDER CO, 306/8 W.RANDOLPH STR CHICAGO/ILLS.	YES	1½ MOS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	GALLENBACH	24.1.25. MUNICH, 188		
13	YES	DO	YES NO			ACQ.: DR.WALTER KÖNIG THE SEWARD LIBRARY, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OLDENBURG	8.9.26. BREMEN, 13474		
14	NO	DO	YES Y	100	1923-1924 CINCINNATI	THE GRUEN WATCH CO, CINCINNATI/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	OBERNEUNKIRCH	25.1.24. WASHPERM 12606		
15	YES	DO	YES Y	100	1912-1925 NEW-YORK	BROTHER EUGEN SCHMITT 161 E-124th STR., NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	LENCOMA BOTH EYES, SHORTSIGHTED	DO	BUCHEN	29.1.25. WASHPERM, 50777		
16	NO	DO	YES Y	150	1922-6.1925 JERSEY-CITY	ACQ.: FRED DORTMUND, 54 GRACE STREET, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	YES	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRIELENDORF	18.6.25. WASHPERM, 58240		
17	YES	DO	NO NO			FATHER REINHOLD ZEISS, CLIFTON ULSTER COUNTY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	1912 OCTBR.25th. BROOKLYN	20.8.25. BOST, 517		
18	YES	DO	NO NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	1920 MARCH 22nd. DO	19.8.25. BOST, 52		
19	YES	DO	YES Y	125	1922-1925 NEWYORK	AUNT MRS.M.FIEDLER, 203 PAVONIA AVE., JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DARMSTADT	25.4.25. WASHPERM, 49252		
20	YES	SEE COM. 19	300 Y		1884-1925 BROOKLYN	BROTHER HENRY SUHR, 368 MARCY AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	FRANZENBURG	29.4.25. WASHPERM, 51027		
21	YES	SELF	26- Y		1922-5.1925 NEWYORK	SISTER THERESE BACHER, 473-3rd AVE., NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN	12.5.25. WASHPERM, 54491		
22	YES	DO	YES Y	50.-	1914-1925 NEWYORK	ACQ. FRAU IRENE EHRMANN, CEDAR GROVE, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ	14.3.25. WASHPERM, 41452		
23	NO	DO	YES Y	100	1916-1925 JERSEYCITY	SISTER: MATHILDE WEIMAR, 2953 BOULEVARD JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	TUEBINGEN	17.2.25. WASHPERM, 37605		
24	NO	DO	YES Y	150	1920-1925 NEWYORK	HUSBAND: CONRAD BRUNSCHWILER, 110 W-76th STR, NEWYORK/CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	SWITZERLD	HUTTWIL	18.7.25. WASHPERM, 73246		
25	YES	DO	YES Y	50.	1922-4.1925 BROOKLYN	HOME 2637 E-19th STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WALDBECK	22.8.25. HAMBURG, 80		
26	YES	DO	YES Y	25	1923-6.25 NEWYORK	ACQ A.B.JONES, 1105 PARK AVE, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	HL	NONE	DO	WUERZBURG	2.4.26. WASHPERM, 45573		
27	YES	DO	YES Y	130	1921-6.1925 ALLENTOWN	CHURCH: ALLENTOWN/PENNA. 536 NO-4th, STREET.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ALTENWALD	10.6.25. WASHPERM, 60915		
28	YES	DO	YES NO			BROTHER PFARRER GEERS, CINCINNATI/OHIO HOLY FAMILY CHURCH	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DK	BL	STIFF.	DO	AHLEN	3.9.25. BREMEN, 13294		
29	YES	DO	YES Y	1.-	1906-1925 NEWYORK	ACQ. MRS KATHE SCHROTT, 207 E-52nd STR, NEWYORK/CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ROGNSBURG	25.7.25. WASHPERM, 77246		
30	NO	DO	45- Y		1921-6.1925 ST LOUIS	BROTHER: PAUL SCHUMACHER, GRAND VIEW FARM, SAPPINGTON/MO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SYBILLENORT	27.5.25. WASH.P.57652		

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
36 36
Date. Date.
umber
4.8.25.
7.10.24
.25
1.8
25
25
25

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130 - 5 -

S. S. "MUENCHEN" sailing from ....., OCTOBER 3rd, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 13th, 19 25.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	TRAGER	HERMANN	67		M	M		PASSPORT: 111540 1925 AUG 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1016-PRICE STREET SCRANTON
2	HELLER	MARIE	58		F	WD		PASSPORT 517941 1925 FEB 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	TOPEKA/KANSAS.
3	LEHMANN	MARIA ELISABETH	50		F	M		PASSPORT 518282 1925 FEB 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	710-CLINTON STREET, BUFFALO/N.Y.
4	FIEDLER	HERBERT	26		M	S	1899 MAR 2nd, CHICAGO/ILLS.		3422 NO-IRVING AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS
5	ENGELHARDT	KARL	60		M	M		1894 JULY 15th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	444-CHEW STREET, ALLENTOWN/PENNA.
6	BREDEMEYER	ANNA	68		F	M		BY MARRIAGE, WASH. 25630, 7.14.1925.	113-12-93rd AVE., RICHMOND-HILL/N.Y.
7	GRUNEWALD	CLEMENS	75		M	WD		PASSPORT: 4790 1925 APR 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	95 WEST JERSEY STREET, ELIZABETH/N.J.
8	ALLENDORF	MARTHA	48		F	M		PASSPORT: ~~43774~~ 1377 1625 APR 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	612-GRIER AVE. ELIZABETH/N.J.
9	ALLENDORF	EMMA	9		F	S	30.SEPT.1915 ELIZABETH N.J.		AS ABOVE.
10	KROPP	HERMAN	58		M	M		PASSPORT: 436110 1925 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	355SAVIN AVE. WEST HAVEN/CT.
11	KROPP	KATHI	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
12	KLATTENHOFF	MAGNUS FRIEDRICH	58		M	WD		1906 SEP 26th COUNTY COURT OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS IN GEORGETOWN/TEXAS.	SLATON/TEXAS.
13	KLATTENHOFF	CLARA	29		F	S	1896 MAR 1st, TAYLOR/TEXAS.		SLATON/TEXAS.
14	KLATTENHOFF	LENA	20		F	S	1905 SEP 9th, TAYLOR/TEXAS.		SLATON/TEXAS.
15	POPPE	WILLIAM	46		M	M		PASSPORT: 16059 1925 APR 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2170 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEWYORK/N.Y.
16	POPPE	MARGARET	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
17	HORSAS	ADOLF	31		M	M		1902 MAY 3rd DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.	76 NEW-YORK/N.Y.
18	HORSAS	BERTHA	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	MOCKSCH	THEODOR	61		M	M		1902 JAN 3rd SUPREME COURT PROVIDENCE/R.I.	34 DORA STREET PROVIDENCE/R.I.
20	MOCKSCH	ANNA	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
21	ROERS	HENRY	66		M	M		1892 NOV 7th DISTRICT COURT WICHITA/KANSAS.	ROUTE 5 BOX 19 WICHITA/KANSAS.
22	REICHL	EDWARD	48		M	S		1924 OCT 3rd COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, READING/PENNA.	SACRED HEART MONASTERY, BERNHARDS/PENNA.
23	SUHR	HENRY	59		M	S		PASSPORT: 25836 1925 APR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	368-MARCY AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y
24	SEIBEL	HENRIETTA	23		F	S		PASSPORT: 511069 1925 FEB 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1044-BROADWAY BAYONNE/N.J.
25	SCHEUERMANN	KATHARINA	42		F	M		PASSPORT 38842 MAY 1ST 1925. WASHINGTON D.C.	237-9th STREET, TROY/N.Y.
26	DRUSHLER	PAUL	50		M	M		PASSPORT. 88044 1925 JUNE 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NORTH WILLOW STREET, EAST-AURORA/N.Y.
27	DELLING	MAX	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 96730 1926 JULY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7309-COMMONWEALTH AVE, ST.LOUIS/MO.
28	DELLING	MARTHA	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
29	KAUMANN	MAX	76		M	WD		1872 DEC 26th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	186-BURINGTON STREET, PROVIDENCE/R.I.
30	ILLSCHER	ELISABETH	66		F	WD		PASSPORT: 16938 1925 APR 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1302 E-22nd STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-407

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 6 -

S. S. "MUENCHEN" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd 19 25, Arriving at port of NEWYORK OCTOBER 13th 19 25.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GODER	KARL	55		M	M		PASSPORT:516745 1925 FEB 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4165 WENDYCKE AVE, DETROIT/MICH.
2	GODER	THERESE	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	MOLLER	CAROLINE	58		F	WD		PASSPORT: 21970 1925 APR 14th. WASHINGTON, D.C.	1302 E-22nd STREET. BROOKLYN/N.Y.
4	BOSCHEN	JOHANNA	63		F	M		PASSPORT: 3552 1925 MAR 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	124 EASTEND AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
5	MAYLAND	AUGUST	61		M	M		PASSPORT: 79376 1925 JUNE 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1916 MAY 16th. SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	273-HALSEY STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y
6	MILLER	GEORGE	39		M	M			985 DAILY AVE.. BRONX/N.Y.
7	HARTMANN	JOHN	41		M	M		PASSPORT: 107976 1925 AUG 3rd. WASHINGTON, D.C.	803 E-166th STR. BRONX/N.Y
8	NEWMARK	AUGUST	46		M	S		PASSPORT 98371 1925 JULY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C 1868 OCT 15th. SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	359 WEST 15th STR. NEWYORK/CITY. 162 BROADWAY, PATERSON/N.J.
9	MAI	LOUIS	58		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
10	MAI	LIZZIE	55		F	M		PASSPORT: 7194 1925 MAR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1050 PROSPECT AVE., NEWYORK/N.Y.
11	LOEHMANN	EMILIA	60		F	WD		PASSPORT: 43831 1925 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	728-56th STREET. BROOKLYN/N.Y.
12	SCHUMACHER	EMIL	30		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
13	SCHUMACHER	MARY	27		F	M		PASSPORT: 8723 1925 MAR 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C	19 HIGHLAND TERRACE, ST.LOUIS/MO.
14	LEA	THEKLA	64		F	M		PASSPORT: 15766 1925 APR 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	173rd STREET, WEST 506 NEWYORK-CITY.
15	MICHAELIS	MINA	59		F	M		PASSPORT: 65785 1925 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	282 W-117th STREET NEWYORK-CITY.
16	FINK	ANNA	49		F	WD		PASSPORT: 73031 1925 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	32 HEADLEY TERRACE, IRVINGTON,N.J.
17	WIESEMANN	JOHN	60		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
18	WIESEMANN	LENA	59		F	M		PASSPORT: 78309 1925 JUNE 10th. WASHINGTON. D.C 1892 OCT 25th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	GREENSBURGH/PENNA 86 LEWIS AVE. BROOKLYN/N.Y
19	EYRING	WILHELM	79		M	WD			
20	SCHLAEFER	PHILIPP	56		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
21	SCHLAEFER	DORA	52		F	M		1900 MAR 7th DISTRICT COURT, NEWYORK/CITY.	687-9th AVE LONG ISLAND CITY/NYK.
22	FREISENHAUSEN	FREDERICK	61		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
23	FREISENHAUSEN	CAROLINE	59		F	M		PASSPORT. 101876 1925 JULY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4010 FAIRHILL STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
24	BRUGMANN	EMMA	29		F	M			AS ABOVE.
25	BRUGMANN	WILLIAM	6		M	S	1919 MAR 1st. PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		86 LEWIS AVE, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
26	SCHLAEFER	DORA	22		F	S	1903 MAY 5th. NEWYORK-CITY,	PASSPORT. 100004 1925 JULY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3425-GILES PLACE, NEWYORK-CITY.
27	WENZEL	HELENA	33		F	S		PASSPORT 7867 1925 MAR 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	105-172nd STR. JAMAICA/L.I.
28	SCHULZE	REINHOLD	66		M	M			AS ABOVE.
29	SCHULZE	HARRIET	61		F	M	1863 DEC 25th, NEWYORK/N.Y.	1894 OCT 7th SUPERIOR COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.	444 E-19th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.
30	KATT	DETLEF	55		M	S			

30 cent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

ATION VISA Date.

ce of Issuance Number

4.8.25.

Dublin.	Q	12850	7.10.24
Cobh.	Q	12852	
Cobh.	Q	12854.	
Belfast.	Q	3002.	
Belfast.	Q	2991.	
Dublin.	Q	2443.	
Dublin.	Q	2452	
Cobh.	Q	13143	
Cobh.	Q	12855	
"	Q	12866.	
"	Q	12867	
"	Q	12868	
"	Q	12869	
"	Q	12870.	
Cobh.	Q	11535.	
Dublin.	Q	788.	

Form 436-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 15-627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MUENCHEN" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEWYORK, OCTOBER 13th 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	TREFFS	CHARLES	60		M	M		PASSPORT 74916 1921 JUNE 6th WASHINGTON D.C.	48 STR WEST 428 NEWYORK/N.Y
2	TREFFS	CATARINA	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
3	PADUR	ALOYS	48		M	M		PASSPORT 12557 1925 MAR 30th WASHINGTON, D.C.	759-DELHY AVE CINCINNATI/OHIO
4	PADUR	MARTHA	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
5	PADUR	MARIA	24		F	S	1901 JUNE 18th, CINCINNATI/OHIO.		AS ABOVE
6	KRUMMENACKER	CLARA	44		F	M		PASSPORT. 7239 1925 MAR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	52-7th STREET VALLEY STREAM, L.I.
7	KRUMMENACKER	HILDEGARD	11		F	S	1909 JUNE 21st NEWYORK/N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	RUFF	AUGUSTA	50		F	WD		PASSPORT 74907 JUNE 6TH 1925. WASHINGTON D.C.	2770-ALEMEDE BALTIMORE/MD.
9	DIERCKSEN	MARTIN	54		M	M		1895 APR 24th. DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.	548 WEST 45th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY
10	SCHMITT	CARL C	51		M	M		PASSPORT. 23449 1925 APR 15th. WASHINGTON D.C	818 CEDAR STREET, BURLINGTON/IOWA.
11	HARMS	KARL	34		M	M		1920 JUNE 9th COUNTY COURT, NEW BRUNSWICK/N.J.	205-MARTKET STREET PERTH AMBOY/N.J.
12	HARMS	AMELIA	34		F	M	1890 DEC 15th. NEW-ORLEANS.		AS ABOVE
13	HARMS	FRED	35		M	M		1922 JUNE 8th SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY	2566-LINDEN STREET BROOKLYN/N.Y.
14	HARMS	MARIE	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
15	HARMS	MARGARET	9		F	S	1916 MAR 8th. BROOKLYN/N.		AS ABOVE
16	RICHLER	CHARLES	50		M	M		PASSPORT 75574 1925 JUNE 8th. WASHINGTON, D.C.	1714 NO HOLLYWOOD STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
17	GARRELMANN	CHRISTIAN	64		M	M		1890 JULY 15th SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	79-5th STREET, RIDGEFIELD PARK/N.J.
18	GARRELMANN	AUGUSTE	63		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
19	SCHMIEDEKIND	ANNA	43		F	S		1923 JAN 9th. DISTRICT COURT SAN ANTONIO/TEXAS.	221-RICHMOND AVE., SAN ANTONIO/TEXAS.
20	SCHAPER	HENRY	50		M	M		1895 SEP 15th CRIMINAL COURT CHICAGO/ILLS	3600-NORTH AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
21	SCHAPER	REGINA	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
22	SCHAPER	GEORGIA	16		F	S	1909 FEB 22nd, CHICAGO/ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
23	SCHLEE	FRANC	53		M	M		1922 SEP 29th SUPREME COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	1249-WELLINGTON AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
24	UNTERLANDER	JOHN L	59		M	M		1892 MAR 19th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	3503 W-38th STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.
25	UNTERLANDER	KATHARINE	54		F	M	1870 OCT 30th. CHICAGO/ILLS		AS ABOVE.
26	~~STRUNCK~~	~~AUGUST~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1922 OCT 3rd, DISTRICT COURT~~ ~~BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~	~~739-HALSEY STREET~~ ~~BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
27	~~STRUNCK~~	~~GESINE~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE.~~	~~AS ABOVE.~~
28	~~STRUNCK~~	~~JOHANNE~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1912 MAR 14th, NEWYORK/N.Y.~~		~~AS ABOVE.~~
29	KEVEL	ADOLPH	50		M	M		1897 APR 14th DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.	867-ELTON AVE., NEWYORK/CITY.
30	KEVEL	EMMA	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED.: No. 26/28, STRUNCK, S.MANIFEST. No.12.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

ATION VISA

Date.

ce of Issuance Number

4.8.25.

Dublin. 12250 7.10.24

Cobh. 12852

Cobh. 12784.

Belfast. 3002.

Belfast. 2991.

Dublin. 2443.

Dublin. 24452

Cobh. 13143

Cobh. 12858

" 12856.

" 12857

" 128.8

" 12859

" 12870.

Cobh. 11436.

Dublin. 783.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—207

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 8 - 133

S. S. " MUENCHEN ", sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEWYORK OCTOBER 13th, 19 25.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CIVIL CONDITION: SINGLE OR MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAESER	ADOLF	60		M	M		PASSPORT: 64678 1925 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	594 HUNDERSON STREET, NEWARK/N.J.
2	FAESER	DORA	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	PETERSON	META	52		F	M		PASSPORT: 64858 1925 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4135-NO-MONTICELLO AVE, CHICAGO/ILLS.
4	GERKEN	HERMANN	50		M	M		1907 APR 26th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y.	133-08 ROCKAWAY BLVD., LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
5	GERKEN	JOHANNA	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	MEYER	MINNIE	38		F	M		PASSPORR: 72773 1925 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	928 COLUMBUS AVE, NEWYORK-CITY.
7	MEYER	CORD	13		M	S	1912 JULY 26th. NEWYORK/N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	MEYER	MARTHA	11		F	S	1913 AUG 23rd, NEWYORK/N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
9	ZINKE	MARGARETHE	44		F	S		PASSPORT. 63144 1925 MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	140 WEST 57th STREET, NEWYORK/N.Y.
10	HUETHER	MICHAEL	44		M	M		PASSPORT.12841 1925 MAR 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	101-21-132nd STR, RICHMOND HILLS/N.Y.
11	HUETHER	MARGRET	39		F	M	1886 MAR 21st, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	HUETHER	MARGRETTE	16		F	S	1909 MAY 6th. BROOKLYN/N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
13	HUETHER	ANNA	12		F	S	1913 FEB 12th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
14	HUETHER	HENRIETTE	8		F	S	1917 JUNE 24th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.		AS ABOVE
15	NAUMAN	FRANK	34		M	S		1924 OCT 20th SUPREME COURT, NEWYORK/N.Y.	429-BROADWAY, ASTORIA/L.I.
16	SCHLOSSER	AUGUST	42		M	M		PASSPORT: 52463 1925 MAY 15th. WASHINGTON, D.C.	138-WHEELER AVE, BRIDGEPORT/CONN.
17	SCHLOSSER	CARRY	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1919 SEP 14th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, WARREN/PENNA.	AS ABOVE. FORT ATKINSON/WISC.
18	NIELSEN	OTTO	40		M	S		1923 OCT 1st DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y.	112 FOXALL STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	KIRMSE	PAUL	46		M	M		1924 MAY 1st, SUPREME COURT LONG-ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
20	KIRMSE	ROSA	51		F	M		1922 JAN 20th DISTRICT COURT, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.	306 NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG., SAN ANTONIO,
21	SKROTZKY	HENRY M.	32		M	S		1921 DEC 2nd, SUPERIOR COURT SANTA BARBARA/CAL.	ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL, SANTA BARBARA/CAL.
22	MULLER	HEDWIG	42		F	S		AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
23	ANHALT	COLUMBANA	41		F	S		PASSPORT: 35610 1925 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PIPESTONE/MINN.
24	MENZEL	MAX	54		M	M		1893 JUNE 8th. PROBATE COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, CINCINNATI/OHIO	21 ELYSIAN--PLACE, CINCINNATI/OHIO.
25	FRANZREB	FRIEDRICH	65		M	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1899 OCT 14th, PROBATE COURT CINCINNATI/OHIO.	AS ABOVE. 721-STEINER AVE., CINCINNATI/OHIO.
26	FRANZREB	LIZZI	61		F	M			
27	FRESER	BEN	52		M	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 62606 1925 MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 1020 E-178th STREET, NEWYORK/N.Y.
28	FRESER	ANNA	48		F	M		PASSPORT: 104023 1925 JULY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	EATON/COL.
29	KAMPP	ANNE JUSTINE	46		F	M			
30	PRESCHER	THOMAS	46		M	S			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36 36

ATION VISA Date.

ce of Issuance Number

4.8.25.

Dublin.	Q	24260	7.10.24
Cobh.	Q	12862	
Cobh.	Q	12764.	
Belfast.	Q	3002.	
Belfast.	Q	2991.	
Dublin.	Q	24458.	
Dublin.	Q	24452	
Cobh.	Q	13143	
Cobh.	Q	12855	
"	Q	12856.	
"	Q	12867	
"	Q	128.8	
"	Q	12869	
"	Q	12870.	
Cobh.	Q	11735.	
Dublin.	Q	785.	

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

= 11 =

S. S. " MUENCHEN " sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3rd, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13th, 19 25.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEITMANN	HENRY PETER	61		M	M		PASSPORT: 12281 1925 MAR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2549-ARTHUR KILL ROAD ROSSVILLE/N.Y.
2	GRUBER	JOSEPH	46		M	M		1905 OCT 24th, COUNTY COURT CLEVELAND/OHIO.	1608 E-55th STR., CLEVELAND/OHIO.
3	GRUBER	LOUISE	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
4	GRUBER	WALTER	13		M	S	1912 JULY 10th, CLEVELAND/OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
5	LANG	ALBERT	56		M	M	1869 OCT 7th, CLEVELAND/OHIO.		622 LEADER BUILDING, CLEVELAND/OHIO.
6	LANG	WALLY	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
7	WILD	CHRISTIAN	49		M	M		PASSPORT: 76155 1925 JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	209 NO-BELAIR ROAD, BALTIMORE/MD.
8	WILD	ELISABETH	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
9	GLAUBKE	GEORGE	35		M	M	1890 AUG 1st, CHICAGO/ILLS.		439 NO-LAWLER AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
10	GLAUBKE	CLARA	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
11	TILLMANN-GLAUBKE	FRIEDA	17		F	S	1907 NOV 13th, CHICAGO/ILLS.		AS ABOVE.
12	EPPLER	CLARA	49		F	M		1925 APR 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT:13692	SUTCLIFFE AVE, Sutcliffe LOUISVILLE/KY.
13	EPPLER	ROBERT	9		M	S	1916 SEP 23rd, LOUISVILLE/KY.		AS ABOVE.
14	EPPLER	EDNA	6		F	S	1918 JUNE 20th, LOUISVILLE/KY.		AS ABOVE.
15	SCHROEDER	LOUISE	57		F	WD		1888 OCT 17th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.	150-STRAIGHT STREET, PATERSON/N.J.
16	RENNER	ANNA	58		F	M		PASSPORT: 24475 1925 APR 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2044-BROADVIEW, CLEVELAND/OHIO.
17	SCHMIDT	CARRIE	62		F	M		PASSPORT: 73759, 1925 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1130 HUNTINGDON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	NEW	WILHELMINE	66		F	M		PASSPORT. 94115, 1925 JUNE 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	54 FRONT STR.6 AVE. NYACK, N.Y.
19	BUTCHER	LINA	55		F	Wd		PASSPORT: 24416, 1925 APRIL 16th., WASHINGTON, D.C.	3827 E. 38 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
20	DULTMEYER	JOSEPH	59		M	M		PASSPORT: 101468, 1925 JULY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	R.F.D. #4 TOLEDO, OHIO.
21	BOYERT	BERNARD	61		M	Ww		PASSPORT: 100646, 1925 JULY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1130 SPRING RD. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
22	HOTZ	AUGUST	36		M	M		PASSPORT: 4135, 1925 MARCH 14th., WASHINGTON, D.C.	2438 MYRTLE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	HOTZ	CAROLINE	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	[illegible]
24	PLETSCHER	JOHN D.	67		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF CHARLESTON,S.C. JUNE 5TH.1885	HOME: 55 LAURENCE STR. CHARLESTON,S.C.
25	BREJKA	ALBERT	21		M	S	JANUARY 1ST.1904, PHILADELPHIA,PA.		BROTHER:JOHN BREJKA 1419 NORTH 7STR.PHILADELPHIA
26	FREUND	ISIDOR	63		M	S		PASSPORT №62034 WASHINGTON MARY 23TH.1925	HOME: 869 E.164 STR. BRONX,N.Y.
27	BROWN	KATHARINA LOUISE	60		F	WD		PASSPORT № 26752, WASHINGTON APRIL 18TH.1925	HOME: 1025 LAKEWOOD AVE. YOUNGSTOWN,OHIO
28	HINELY	MATILDE	52		F	S	OCTOBER 3RD.1872,PETERSBURGH,OHIO		HOME: 322 AMBER STR. PITTSBURGH,PA.
29	ELSER	GOTTFRIED	63		M	WD		CRIMINAL COURT OF KANSAS CITY,MO. OCTOBER 6TH.1892	HOME: 5832-[illegible] Forever KANSAS CITY,MO.
30	TISCHER	JULIA	62		F	M		PASSPORT: 69163, 1925 JUNE 1rst, WASHINGTON, D.C.	435 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

3 vert

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

ATION VISA — Date.

ce of Issuance — Number

4.8.25.

Dublin. Q 24250 ✓ 7.10.24

Cobh. Q 128.2 ✓

Cobh. 12764.

Belfast. Q 3002. ✓

Belfast. 2991.

Dublin. Q 24438. ✓

Dublin. Q 24452 ✓

Cobh. Q 13143 ✓

Cobh. Q 12855 ✓

" Q 12866. ✓

" Q 12867 ✓

" Q 128.8 ✓

" Q 12869 ✓

" Q 12870. ✓

Cobh. Q 11735. ✓

Dublin. Q 783. ✓

...T OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13 / 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. MUENCHEN sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 13TH, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	POTTHAST	WILLIAM	62		M	M		BALTIMOR M.D. COURT OF COMMON PLEASE 30584 WASHINGTON 23.APRIL 1925.	BALTIMOR 622 NORT FULTON AVE.
2	POTTHAST	LENA	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
3	BRANDT RITTH	ERNST	62		M	MW		PROVIDENCE RHODE ISLAND DISTRICT 94400 WASHINGTON D.C. 3RD JULY 1925.	81 MENDON AVE. PAWTUCKET RHODE ISLAND
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

...ATION VISA

...e of Issuance Number

Date.

4.8.25.
Dublin. Q 7.10.24
Cobh. Q 128.2
Cobh. 12724.
Belfast. Q 3002.
Belfast. 3991.
Dublin. Q 24438.
Dublin. Q 24432
Cobh. Q 13143
Cobh. Q 128.5
" Q 12880.
" Q 12867
" Q 128.8
" Q 12889
" Q 12870.
Cobh. Q 11736.
Dublin. Q 788.

14

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14
136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MUENCHEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4th October, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th October, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FREUND	MAX	49	-	M	S		1894 Supreme Court New York (Father)	c/o Furth 1114, Park Avenue, Hoboken.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

ATION VISA

ce of Issuance Number

Date.

4.8.25.

Dublin. Q 12250 7.10.24

Cobh. Q 12852

Cobh. 12734.

Belfast. Q 3002.

Belfast. 3991.

Dublin. Q 24438.

Dublin. Q 24452

Cobh. Q 13143

Cobh. Q 12855

" Q 12858.

" Q 12867

" Q 12868

" Q 12869.

" Q 12870.

Cobh. Q 11538.

Dublin. Q 788.

36

Date.

1.8

25

25

25

25

25

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

(United to England) 14-807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MUNCHEN" sailing from COBH, OCTOBER 5TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 13th October, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MURPHY.	MICHAEL.	55		M	M		Passport No. 10b189 Washington.	16 Demoti Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey.
2	QUILTER.	Rev. PATRICK.	48		M	S.		Passport No. 10737 Washington 30/7/25.	Church St. Unity PA.
3	GOGGINS.	ANNIE.	20		F	S.	Brooklyn, New York, 28th April 1926.		844 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	GOGGINS.	PATRICIA.	18		F	A.	Brooklyn, 3/7/27.		844 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	BROGAN.	DELIA.	55		F	Wd.		Passport No. 18802 Washington. 9/4/25. Naturalized through marriage.	844 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	O'Connor.	SHEILA.	43		F	S.		Permit 78931 Washington 30th July 1925.	4088 Franklin Rd. North Side, Pills.
7	MURPHY.	Rev. Denis.	44		M	S.		Passport No. 105286 Washington 25/7/25.	Belle Vernon Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 ent

69

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

ATION VISA — Date.

ce of Issuance Number

			4.8.25.
Dublin.	Q	12850	7.10.24
Cobh.	Q	12852	
Cobh.	Q	12794.	
Belfast.	Q	3002.	
Belfast.	Q	2791.	
Dublin.	Q	24438.	
Dublin.	Q	24482	
Cobh.	Q	13143	
Cobh.	Q	12855	
"	Q	12856.	
"	Q	12857	
"	Q	12858	
"	Q	12859.	
"	Q	12860.	
Cobh.	Q	11750.	
Dublin.	Q	785.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138 (45)

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUENCHEN, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" if employed in port) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

35 36 36

ATION VISA Date.

ce of Issuance Number Date.

4.8.25.
Dublin. Q 12260 7.10.24
Cobh. Q 12812
Cobh. 12764.
Belfast. Q 3002.
Belfast. 2991.
Dublin. Q 2445.
Dublin. Q 2452
Cobh. Q 13143
Cobh. Q 12855
" Q 12866.
" Q 12867
" Q 12868
" Q 12869.
" Q 12870.
Cobh. Q 11736.
Dublin. Q 786.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 1[illegible], 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head Tax Status.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WINTER	ELIZABETH	66		F	WD.	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	[illegible]	OAKPARK	SISTER: MATILDE PIASKOWSKI PHILIPSSTRASSE 7 NEUFAHRWASSER B.DANZIG	ILL.	OAKPARK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

War Returns

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
Place of Issuance	Number	
		4.8.25.
Dublin.	Q 12260	7.10.24
Cobh.	Q 12812	
Cobh.	12784.	
Belfast.	Q 3002.	
Belfast.	2991.	
Dublin.	Q 2445.	
Dublin.	Q 2452	
Cobh.	Q 13143	
Cobh.	Q 12835	
"	Q 12838.	
"	Q 12837	
"	Q 12838	
"	Q 12839	
"	Q 12870.	
Cobh.	Q 11938.	
Dublin.	Q 785.	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, OCTOBER 14TH, 1925. 139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passenger, relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1883-1925	OAKPARK	HOME : 615 WESLEY AVE. OAKPARK , ILL.	Y	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	DB.	GERMANY	CHMIELNO
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
Place of Issuance	Number	
		4.8.25.
Dublin.	24210	7.10.24
Cobh.	12882	
Cobh.	12794.	
Belfast.	3002.	
Belfast.	2991.	
Dublin.	24439.	
Dublin.	24452	
Cobh.	13143	
Cobh.	12856	
"	12838.	
"	12867	
"	12838	
"	12869	
"	12870.	
Cobh.	11736.	
Dublin.	783.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officials in the examination of aliens. The case, in answering question 23, if alien has formerly resided within the United States Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36		
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
Place of Issuance	Number		
			4.8.25.
Dublin.	Q 12[illegible]		7.10.24
Cobh.	Q 1285[illegible]		
Cobh.	Q 12754.		
Belfast.	Q 3002.		
Belfast.	Q 2991.		
Dublin.	Q 2443[illegible]		
Dublin.	Q 2[illegible]2		
Cobh.	Q 13143		
Cobh.	Q 12[illegible]5		
"	Q 1285[illegible]		
"	Q 12887		
"	Q 1288		
"	Q 1288[illegible]		
"	Q 12870.		
Cobh.	Q 11738.		
Dublin.	Q 793.		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

140

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

N. v. Escher

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 35 36 35

IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
			14.8.25.
-9-25	Dublin.	12830	17.10.24
-9-25.	Cobh.	128.2	
-9-25	Cobh.	12784.	
-9-25.	Belfast.	3002.	
-9-25.	Belfast.	2991.	
-9-25.	Dublin.	24438.	
-9-25.	Dublin.	24432	
-9-25.	Cobh.	13143	
-9-25	Cobh.	12875	
	"	12880.	
	"	12887	
	"	128.8	
	"	12869	
	"	12870.	
-25.	Cobh.	11732.	
-25.	Dublin.	795.	

Form 3883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 713

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MUNCHEN" . Passengers sailing from COBH., 5th October, 1925

G 22901 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age				Able to —					• Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on Last	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
														13		Brother, Pat. Carroll, Boher,		
1	S	CARROLL.	ELIZA.	35		F	S.	Nurs.	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Kilkenny.	Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York.
2	S	STARR.	THOMAS.	28		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISh.	Ireland.	Portroe, Nenagh.	Portroe, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary. Father, Patrick Blewitt, Affane,	N.Y.	New York.
3		BLEWITT.	JOHN.	24		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Cappoquin, Co. Waterford	Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.
4		BOOTHE.	JAMES.	19		M.	S.	Hardware Business	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Parents, Father & Mother, Farnaughtm, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.
5		WYNN.	JOSEPH.	22½		M.	S.	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes.	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Drumrahill Co. Leitrim.	Brother, John Wynn, Drumrahill, Co Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.
6		McKenna.	JOHN.	40		M	M.	Farmer	Yes	English.	Yes.	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Rossharry, Co. Leitrim.	Wife, Rossharry, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Conn	New Haven.
7		LEONARD.	NORAH.	18		F	S.	Domestic.	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Bunninadden, Co. Sligo.	Father Mr. Leonard, Bunninadden, Co. Sligo.	NYT.	Buffalo.
8		DOWD.	PATRICK.	19		M.	S.	Labourer.	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Quilty, West. Co. Clare.	Father, John Dowd, Quilty West. Co. Care	N.J.	Hoboken
9		MORAN.	JAMES.	37		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes.	I.FS.	IRISH.	Ireland	Newtownsands.	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Flavin, Church St., Listowel, Co. Kerry.	ILL.	Chicago.
10		MORAN.	JOHANNA.	34		F.	M.	H.Wife.	Yes	"	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	"	same as above.	"	"
11	UNDER 16	MORAN.	PATRICK.	12		M.	S.	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	MORAN.	MARY TERESA.	11		F.	S.	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	MORAN.	BRIDGET.	10		F.	S.	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		MORAN.	JOHN FRANCIS.	4		M.	S.	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		LEE.	GEORGE.	41.		M	S.	H. Waiter	Yes	English.	Yes.	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Kinsale.	Sister Mrs. J. McCarthy, Hogans Row, Kinsale.	ILL.	Chicago.
16	S	SLOANE.	ARTHUR	22		M	S.	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	I.F.S.	IRISH.	Ireland.	Carrick on Shannon.	Mother, Mary Jane Sloane, Kamin View, Carrick on Shannon.	N.Y.	New York.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cappr 3+5 - Melcraft Ennistt - 10/11/25 - Passn
3-5-(4) 14-45 Rotterdam

35	36
IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin.	Q 12800
Cobh.	Q 12882
Cobh.	Q 12784.
Belfast.	Q 3002.
Belfast.	Q 2991.
Dublin.	Q 2443[illegible]
Dublin.	Q 12462
Cobh.	Q 12843
Cobh.	Q 12850
"	Q 12836.
"	Q 12867
"	Q 12868
"	Q 12869
"	Q 12870.
Cobh.	Q 11735.
Dublin.	Q 785.

Date. 4.8.25.
Date. 7.10.24

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, *19* 25

141

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	24 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	25 Condition of health, mental and physical	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height: Feet	28 Height: Inches	29 Complexion	30 Color of Hair	30 Color of Eyes	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth: Country	32 Place of birth: City or town	33 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	33 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	33 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	34 Date.	35 Date.	36
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother, James Carroll, 155 W.125th St., New York City.	No	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown.	None.	Ireland.	Behor, Thomastown, Kilkenny.	29-9-25	Dublin.	11280			
2	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs. Julia Kelly, 150 Greenwich St. New York.	Visit																								
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle, Edward Flynn, 81 West, 101 St. New York.	Yes	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Dark.	None	Ireland.	Portroe Nenagh Tipperar.	21-9-25.	Cobh.	12852			
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle, James Thornton, 66 West. 101 Street, N.Y. New York City.	Visit																				Criuachtaune Cappoquin Co. Waterf	17-9-25	Cobh.	12734.			
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother Thomas Wynn, 1845 Columbus Ave., New York City.	Yes	Indefinit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	Mark on Right side of head.	Ireland.	Lough Rynn. Drumrahill, Co. Leitrim.	22-9-25.	Belfast.	3002.			
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	6	New York	Brother, Michael McKeone, 101 Laukuten, St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Undecid	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue.	None.	Ireland	Rosharry, Co. Leitrim.	18-9-25.	Belfast.	2991.			
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle, Martin Wynn, 311 Herkimer St. Buffalo, New York.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Pal.	Brown	Blue.	None	Ireland.	Bunninadden Co. Sligo.	4-10-25.	Dublin.	24452			
8	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs. John O'Connell, 300 Willow Ave., Hoboken, New Jers	Visit	Undef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Fresh	Dark.	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Quilty Co. Clare.	2-10-25.	Cobh.	13143			
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin, Mr. Ryland 7255 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair.	Brown.	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Newtownsands	21-9-25	Cobh.	12850			
10	"	Husband.	"	No			Do.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black.	Brown.	None.	"	"	"	"	12836.			
11	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	12837			
12	"	Father.	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey.	"	"	"	"	"	12838			
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	-	Fair.	Black	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	12839			
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair.	Brown	Grey.	"	"	"	"	"	12840.			
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.			Cousin, Miss Ellen Mary Connolly, 4231 Gladys Avenue, Chicago.	No	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fresh.	Grey.	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Courtmacsher	21-8-25.	Cbth.	11738.			
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Mr. Michael O'Connor 240 Riverside Drive, New York City	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None.	Ireland.	Dublin.	30-9-25.	Dublin.	785.			
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAVWITTSTEIN *(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* MUENCHEN *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIXTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *(Officer.)*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 1925.*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

36

36

Date.

Date.

1.8.25.

7.10.24

.25

1.8

25

25

25

25

25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T W O in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

Max Schulz

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	12363	BREMEN	14.8.25.
2	8861	BREMEN	27.10.24
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD. 19 25.

16—212

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		21.																		
1	TRANSIT	NOLTE	ERNST	51	M	M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KREIENSEN	WIFE : LINA NOLTE KREIENSEN,44 BAHNHOFSTREET	N.Y.	NEW YORK	12363	BREMEN	14.8.25.
2	TRANSIT	PAPE	ADOLF	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BODENBURG	WIFE: FRIDA PAPE BODENBURG "KREIS GANDERSHEIM	"	"	8861	BREMEN	27.10.24
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens . . . . . —

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.1
List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 1925 21. 143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote.)	Whether coming to U.S. to perform any labor or service of any kind (See footnote.)	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for self or as member of family.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Length of time intending to remain in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							21.																						
1				Y	1919/1925 NEW-YORK BUS.VOYAGE		FRIEND : MAX GEISLER 50 COOPERS SQUARE NEW-YORK	Y	TEMPO-RARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KREFELD	1	12363	BREMEN	14.8.25.
2				Y	1919 NEW-YORK		AS ABOVE	Y	TEMPO-RARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM	2	8861	BREMEN	27.10.24
3																										3			
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M/M E N C H E N from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T W O in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

Max Keehn
Immigration Officer.

14—2311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be reported among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 240

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E I G H T in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

H. Fuchs

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
328 WASHINGTON	6.24.25
478 WASHINGTON	6.11.25
204 WASHINGTON	7.29.25
324 WASHINGTON	7.21.25
323 WASHINGTON	7.21.25
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMITS TO REENTER.-

S.S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD., 19 28.

(Printed in England.) 14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		20.																		
1		KUECKES	HERMANN	25	M	S	ENGIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER OTTO KUECKES, M.GLADBACH VIERSENERSTR.57	N.Y.	NEW YORK	65 328	WASHINGTON	6.24.25
2		HUMMEL	GOTTLOB	45	M	M	ENGIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	MILWAUKEE	MOTHER KATH.HUMMEL, VECKARTKEO-NINGEN 1./WTTBG.	WISS.	MILWAUKEE	61 478	WASHINGTON	6.11.25
3		HEE	CLARA	48	M	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	PHILADELPHIA	UNCLE AUG.HEE, MICHELBACH NR.7 B./BAVARIA	PA.	PHILADELPH	78 204	WASHINGTON	7.29.25
4		LAMMERMANN	BERNHARD	42	M	M	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	AHAUSEN	MOTHER KAROLINE LAMMERMANN, AHAUSEN B./BERSENBRUCC /HANN	CAL.	DENVER	73824	WASHINGTON	7.21.25
5		LAMMERMANN	MARIA	41	M	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	73823	WASHINGTON	7.21.25
		LAMMERMANN	FRANK	13	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"		U.S.C.	
7		LAMMERMANN	BENNIE	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"		U.S.C.	
8		LAMMERMANN	ROBERT	2	M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"		U.S.C.	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25. 145

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or not entitled to exemption under the immigration laws, specify relationship, if any, to person paying passage, and if not, whether money was furnished by such person, or by some charitable society, or other agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							20.																						
1	Y	SELF	60	Y	1924-1925	NEW YORK	HOME: 7 WEST 102ND. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	M.GLADBACH	1	65 328	WASHINGTON	6.24.25
2	N	"	50	"	1909-1925	MILWAUKEE WISC.	HOME: 2510 NORTH AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	NECKARKROE-NINGEN	2	61 478	WASHINGTON	6.11.25
3	Y	"	50	"	1890-1925	PHILADELPHIA PA	HOME: 403 CHEWSTREET, PHILADELPHIA PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	STRAUBING	3	78 204	WASHINGTON	7.29.25.
4	Y	"	50	"	1908-1925	DENVER COL.	MYSELF 1445 KARMERSTREET, DENVER CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	AHAUSEN	4	73824	WASHINGTON	7.21.25
5	Y	"	"	"	"	"	HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	5	73823	WASHINGTON	7.21.25
6	Y	"	"	"	BORN		HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	U.S.A.	14.6.1922. DENVER	6		U.S.C.	
7	Y	"	"	"	"	"	HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	20.8.1913. DENVER	7		U.S.C.	
8	Y	"	"	"	"	"	HOME "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	9.7.1923. DENVER	8		U.S.C.	
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U E N C H E N from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E I G H T in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wittstein
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* O C T O B E R, *19* 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List: 134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUENCHEN, AILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by (Wm. S. Hamer)" as the case may be)

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Wm. Fabel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
HAMBURG	27.8.25
COELN	9.11.25
BUKAREST	9.10.25
MUENCHEN	9.29.25
BERLIN	9.25.25
MUENCHEN	9.21.25
NEUROTH	9.11.25
BREMEN	9. 2.25
PRAG	9.16.25
BREMEN	9.22.25
BREMEN	10. 1.25
WASHINGTON	8.31.25
PRAG	9.29.25
DO	
DO.	
RIGA	8.7.25.
"	"
"	"
HAMBURG	9.30.25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "MUENCHEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD., 19 25.

16-513

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted thereof, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
		19.																		
1		PETERSEN	HERMANN	25	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GARLSDORF	BROTHER FRITZ PETERSEN, GARLSDORF 1./HANNOVER	NEBR.	HARDY	314.79	HAMBURG	27.9.25
2		NUELSCHEN	GUSTAV	28	M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BILLSTEIN	MOTHER MARIE NUELSCHEN. BILLSTEIN 1./WESTFALEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	39 122	COELN	9.14.25
3		LEISER	ELISABETH	26	M	WI	H.WIFE	"	"	"	ROUM.	"	ROUM.	ST. MARTEN	FRIEND MARTIN GASNER, ARAD ST. MARTIN 1./ROUMANIA	N.J.	ELISABETH	142	BUKAREST	9.10.25
4		SEITZ	ALBERT	30	M	M	ENGIN.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	BROTHER JOS. SEITZ, ERLENBACH a./MAIN	ILL	CHICAGO	68	MUENCHEN	9.29.25
5		GROSS	VALENTIN	44	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	STETTIN	NO RELATIVES ANY MORE	KY.	LOUISVILLE	11848	BERLIN	9.25.25
6													GERMANY	WILDENSEE	FATHER L. MUELLER, WILDENSEE 1./BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	13 806	MUENCHEN	9.21.25
7		NEUROTH	CARL	20	M	S	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	FATHER W. ALT, LEHE, BROOKSTR. 10	N.Y.	FAR ROCK.	17416	NEUROTH	9.11.25
8																				
9																				
10		ENDELMANN	HERM.	22	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEEZDORF	FATHER JAN ENDELMANN. LEEZDORF 1./OSTFRIESLAND	IOWA	ALLISON	14 278	BREMEN	9. 2.25
10		[illegible]	PAWEL	51	M	M	WORKM	"	SLOVAK	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	BROTHER JURES BANKO, ZVOLEU 1./CS.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	248	PRAG	9.16.25
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	COOK	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GR. SCHWUELPER	FATHER FRIEDRICH WEGENER, GR. SCHWUELPER 1./HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	17 666	BREMEN	9.22.25
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	MAID	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	MOTHER FRIEDA GOLEMANN, LEHE 1./HANNOVER, UHLANDSTR. 31	N.Y.	NEW YORK	17 735	BREMEN	10. 1.25
13		GOBES	[illegible]	40	M	M	JOINER	"	[illegible]	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER FANNY GOBES, NEUERN Nº.109 i./CS.-SL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	87944	WASHINGTON	8.31.25
14		GOBES	[illegible]	27	F	M	H.WIFE	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	296	PRAG	9.29.25
15		GOBES	[illegible]	5	F	S	DAUG.	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"		DO	
16		GOBES	[illegible]	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"		DO.	
17		SAVILLO	ALEXANDRA	33	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	LENINGRAD	FATHER I.L. PROTS SAVILLO, LENINGRAD i./RUSSIA	PA.	ERIE	115	RIGA	8.7.25.
18		SAVILLO	ALEXANDER	4	M	S	SON	N	CHILD	N	Naive U.S.	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	116	"	"
19		SAVILLO	ANNA	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	Naive U.S.	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	117	"	"
20		MEYER	LINA	31	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	FAIRFIELD	MOTHER VERES DRAIM, KATALIN SIMAND i./ROUMANIA	N.Y.	FARFIELD	99	HAMBURG	9.30.25
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Oct. 14/25 Tabarah Ships 2.

NO. 6 MUELLER, HANS DID NOT SAIL
LINES NOS. 8 AND 9 NOT USED

PURSER

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25.

147

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, employer, agent, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a tourist.	20 Whether coming to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket for passage to final destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for this question.)	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE WARBELBECK, HARDY																							
2	"	"	25	"			NEBRASKA FRIEND MORTON R.GROSS, 206 S. MARKET STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	SOLTAU	1			
3	"	"	25	"			SON JOSEPH MAYER, 1035 EMMA STR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BILLSTEIN	2	39 122	COELN	9.14.25
4	NO	SELF	400	Y	1906-1925 CHICAGO		ELISABETH N.J. HOME: 2453 N. CAMPBELL AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	ROUMANIA	ARAD	3	142	BUKAREST	9.10.25
5	Y	SEE C.19	23	N			UNCLE DR. R.J. LAMMER, 1833 WINE SOR PL. LOUISVILLE KY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	ERLENBACH	4	68	MUENCHEN	9.29.25
6	N	SELF	25	"			UNCLE GEORG MUELLER, 763-10TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	"	ROBAVEN	5	11848	BERLIN	9.25.25
7	"	SEE C.19	20	"			UNCLE WILLIAM HOCKERMEYER, 1363 CLINTON STREET, FARR ROCKAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	WILDENSEE	6	13 806	MUENCHEN	9.21.25
8																														
9																														
10	NO	SEE C.19	20	"			BROTHER HEINRICH HARMS, ALLISON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LERZDORF	7	17416	NEUROTH	9.11.25
11	NO	SELF	60	Y	1912-1925 CLEVELAND		WIFE ZUZANNA 2838 ALPENESTR. CLEVELAND OHI	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	CS.-SL.	HAJNICKY	10	14 273	BREMEN	9. 2.25
12	N	"	500	N			FRIEND W.B. HERZOG SINCLAIR EXPLO RATION CO. 45 NASSAU STR. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	GR. SCHWULPE	11	248	PRAG	9.16.25
13	N	"	25	N			UNCLE HENRY RATH, 2301 CRESTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE	12	17 666	BREMEN	9.22.25
14	Y	"	80	Y	1909-1916 NEW YORK		HOME: 1121 VOORHIES, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	CS.-SL.	PUETRITZ	13	17 735	BREMEN	10. 1.25
15	"	"	3	"	1914-25		HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	YOUGOSL.	NOW VERBE	14	87944	WASHINGTON	8.31.25
16	"	"	"	"	BORN		HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	U.S.A.	27.4.20. NEW YORK	15	296	PRAG	9.29.25
17	"	"	"	"	"		HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	16.8.22. BROOKLYN	16		DO	
18	NO	"	59	"	1913-1924 ERIE		MOTHER WASILINA JAKUBOWICZ, 349 E. FRONT STR. ERIE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	KNIKOWOE	17		DO.	
19	"	"		"	BORN		GRANDMOTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	——		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	U.S.A.	5.12.21. ERIE	18	115	RIGA	8.7.25.
20	"	"		"	"		GRANDMOTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	——		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	10.11.23. ERIE	19	116	"	"
21	"	SEE COL 19	25	"	1909-1925 FARFIELD		HUSBAND JOSH MEYER, HELLYWOOD AVE, FARFIELD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	ROUMANIA	SRIMAND	20	117	"	"
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U E N C H E N from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wittstein.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

N. F. Colton
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 1907 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been admitted temporarily one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date.
.25
1.25
2.25
25
25
25
25
25

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H I R T Y in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" at this date [sic])

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruesnisk).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
STUTTGART	9. 4.25
KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25
KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25
KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25
KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25
KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25
MUENCHEN	9.16.25
BREMEN	8.19.25
MUENCHEN	9.29.25
MUENCHEN	9.16.25
COELN	9.16.25
BREMEN	9. 1.25
BREMEN	9. 1.25
HAMBURG	9.24.25
HAMBURG	9.24.25
HAMBURG	9.24.25
HAMBURG	9.24.25
HAMBURG	9.24.25
FRANKFURT	9.10.25
FRANKFURT	9.10.25
FRANKFURT	9.10.25
FRANKFURT	9.10.25
WASHINGTON	8. 6.25
STUTTGART	9. 1.25
STUTTGART	9. 1.25
BERLIN	9.10.25
WIEN	8.11.25

Form No. 2
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD., 1925.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Family Name. 17.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MUELLER	JOHANN	27		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAYREUTH	FATHER J.MUELLER, LOCHAU No.17 1./BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
2		MUELLER	MARGARETHE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	MUELLER	HANS	--	3	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDE TIER "	"	"
4		MUELLER	KARL	24		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ASCHAFFENBURG	FATHER ANTON MUELLER, ASSAMSTADT 1./BADEN	PA.	ERIE
5		MASZUN	GUSTAV	29		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EYDTKUHNEN	MOTHER MARIA MASZUN, EYDTKUHNEN 1./OSTPREUSSEN, HINDENBURGSTR.	WISC.	OSHKOSH
6		MASZUN	MARIA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	MASZUN	CHARLOTTE	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	MASZUN	GERTRUD	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	MASZUN	ELLY	--	8	F	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
10		SCHNECK	MICHAEL	19		M	S	MECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BAMBERG	MOTHER MARIE SCHNECK, BAMBERG 1./BAVARIA, HEIMSGASSE 26	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		BUTENSCHOEN	MINNA	20		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	RIENSTORF	MOTHER AUG. BUTENSCHOEN, NIEN-DORF 1./HANNOVER	MICH.	DETROIT
12		WOHLHUETER	FRIEDA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	SISTER KLARA SCHMIDT, MUENCHEN 1./BAVARIA, DEISERSTR.6	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		WOHLHUETER	KARL	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
14		ALBERT	ALFRED	26		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HERRINGEN	WIFE EMMI ALBERT, NIEDERADEN 1./WESTFL.,	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		TIERMANN	WILLY	17		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSNABRUECK	FATHER ADOLF TIERMANN, OSNABRUECK 1./HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		LIPPMANN	HERBERT	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREITENAU	FATHER LOUIS LIPPMANN, BREITE-NAU 1./SACHSEN	N.Y.	ROSEBANK
17		HARTUNG	HANS	43		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOOKSTEDTER LAGER	BR. I. L. MICH. JACOBSEN, WESTRE P ST LADELUND/SUED TONDERN	VA.	FREDERICKSBG.
18		HARTUNG	ANNA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
19		REHDER	ANNA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	REHDER	HERMINE	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	REHDER	HERMANN	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
22		STROH	KONRAD	25		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MITTELBRUNN	WIFE MARIE STROH, BISCHOFSHEIM a /MAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		UITZ	KAROLINE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HASSLOCH	BROTHER JAKOB SCHAAF, HASSLOCH 1./RHPFALZ, ENTENSEESTR.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	UITZ	ANNA LUISE	11		F	S	NONE	IN HOSPITAL " DISCHARGED "		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
25		UITZ	EMMA	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
26		ULRICH	WILHELM	25		M	M	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	FATHER PHILIPP ULRICH, LEIMEN b./HEIDELBERG 1./BADEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		ULRICH	MARTHA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	ST.YLGEN	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
28		ULRICH	WILHELM	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
29		KORZEN	GUENTHER	18		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SCHOENEBERG	MOTHER EMMY KORZEN, BE[illegible]T-SCHOENEBERG, CANOVASTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		JANOVICS	MARIA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	WIEN	FATHER TO[illegible] CERNY, WIEN 1./ AUSTRIA	ILL.	"

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
13 594	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
13 595	,UENCHEN	9. 3.25
13 596	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
5 343	STUTTGART	9. 4.25
42 395	KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25
42 396	KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25
42 397	KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25
42 398	KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25
42 399	KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25
13 719	MUENCHEN	9.16.25
17 512	BREMEN	9.19.25
13 963	MUENCHEN	9.29.25
13 964	MUENCHEN	9.16.25
39 173	COELN	9.16.25
14 267	BREMEN	9. 1.25
27 247	BREMEN	9. 1.25
31 529	HAMBURG	9.24.25
31 530	HAMBURG	9.24.25
34 406	HAMBURG	9.24.25
34 408	HAMBURG	9.24.25
34 409	HAMBURG	9.24.25
49 876	FRANKFURT	9.10.25
49 871	FRANKFURT	9.10.25
49 873	FRANKFURT	9.10.25
49 872	FRANKFURT	9.10.25
81 233	WASHINGTON	8. 6.25
8 696	STUTTGART	9. 1.25
8 697	STUTTGART	9. 1.25
85	BERLIN	9.10.25
111	WIEN	8.11.25

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 117

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25 149

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether above-paid by own passage, or by father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 17.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Immigration Act of 1917, subdivision (c) of section 3.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Immigration Act of 1917, subdivision (d) of section 3.)	25 Whether ever deported.	26 Whether ever refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	36 Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25				UNCLE JOH.HOFMANN,2110 ASHTON STREET,BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LORCHAU	1	13 594	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25	
2	"	"	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WEYERNBERG	2	13 595	,UENCHEN	9. 3.25	
3	"	"	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	BAYREUTH	3	13 596	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25	
4	NO	SELF	100				UNCLE JOSEF HERMANN.R F.D.7. ERIE PA. Station Road	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ASSAMSTADT	5	343	STUTTGART	9. 4.25	
5	"	"	50				BR.I.L.PHILIPP BECKER,274 CONGRESS STREET,OSKOSH WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ROMEIKEN	5	42 395	KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25	
6	"	"					BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	GORODNITZKEN	42 396	KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25		
7	"	"					UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	EYDTKUHNEN	42 397	KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25		
8	"	"					UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	8	42 398	KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25		
9	"	"					UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	"	"	9	42 399	KOENIGSBERG	9.17.25		
10	N	SEE C.19	25				UNCLE JOHN MECHLER,3150 PERRY AVE,BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	BAMBERG	10	13 719	MUENCHEN	9.13.25	
11	Y	"	25				UNCLE RUDOLF PFEIFFER,1534 WEST FORT STATION,DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR	B.	BR.	NONE	"	VISSEL-HOEVEDE	11	19 512	BREMEN	6.19.25	
12	"	SELF	60				HUSBAND MICHEL WOHLHUETER 221 EAST 87TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	MUENCHEN	12	13 963	MUENCHEN	9.29.25	
13	"	"					FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	13	13 964	MUENCHEN	9.16.25	
14	NO	SEE C.19	25				UNCLE ERNST MUELLER.3042 MEYER AVE,CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NIEDERADEN	14	39 173	COELN	9.16.25	
15	"	"	25				UNCLE CHRISTIAN KRAMER,PEARL RIVER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BUENDE	15	14 267	BREMEN	9. 1.25	
16	"	SELF	25				UNCLE ALFRED BRETSCHNEIDER,250 GARFIELD AVE,ROSEBANK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BREITENAAE	16	27 247	BREMEN	9. 1.25	
17	NO	"	150				BR.I.L.HANS GROVE,COMMON KING GEORGE CO.VYRGINIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	MOENKEBILL	17	31 529	HAMBURG	9.24.25	
18	"	"					BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	18	31 530	HAMBURG	9.24.25	
19	"	"					UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL	GR.	NONE	"	"	19	34 406	HAMBURG	9.24.25	
20	"	"					UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	20	34 407	HAMBURG	9.24.25	
21	"	"					UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	21	34 408	HAMBURG	9.24.25	
22	N	SEE C.19	25				COUSIN WILLIAM BURKHARDT,546 SE- GONDSTREE.CARLSTADT N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	MITTELBUCHEN	22	49 876	FRANKFURT	9.10.25	
23	NO	"	200				BR.I.L.GUSTAV UITZ,413 22ND. STREET,MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HAARDT	23	49 871	FRANKFURT	9.10.25	
24	"	"					BROTHER " 97 dlls water bl Milwaukee Wis	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	NEUSTADT	24	49 873	FRANKFURT	9.10.25	
25	"	"					UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	"	HASSLACH	25	49 872	FRANKFURT	9.10.25	
26	Y	SELF	100	Y	1923-1925 CLEVELAND		FRIEND MARTIN WALDBAUER,3423 W.65TH.STREET,CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LEIMEN	26	81 233	WASHINGTON	8. 6.25	
27	"	"		N			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ST ILGELM	27	8 696	STUTTGART	9. 1.25	
28	"	"					FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	28	8 697	STUTTGART	9. 1.25	
29	NO	"	25	Y	1924-1925 CHICAGO		AUNT ELSE PAGENKOPF,1311 W. 97TH. PLACE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	W. GANKWITZ	29	85	BERLIN	9.10.25	
30	N	SELF	300	N			HUSBAND CHARLES JANOVICS,56-38 SECLEY AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN	30	111	WIEN	8.11.25	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MUENCHEN *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Wittstein
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* OCTOBER, *1925.*

at NEW-YORK

Wm Fabritius
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southy."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIG...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

Max Tschudin

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
13 750	MUENCHEN	9.17.25
17 728	BREMEN	10. 1.25
438	PRAG	8. 5.25
1 830	PRAG	8. 5.25
50 988	STRASSBURG	8.19.25
12 088	MUENCHEN	9.15.25
280	PRAG	9.23.25
294	ZAGREB	9.11.25
79	LEIPZIG	9.24.25
13 629	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
4 427	HAMBURG	9.24.25
4 428	HAMBURG	9.24.25
3 634	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
3 875	MUENCHEN	9.24.25
629	MUENCHEN	9. 9.25
449	DANZIG	7. 7.25
032	BREMEN	8.18.25
115	BREMEN	9. 1.25
674	MUENCHEN	9. 2.25
107	LEIPZIG	9.18.25
737	COELN	8.12.25
15	MUENCHEN	7.27.25
48	BREMEN	9.14.25
078	COELN	9. 9.25
260	BREMEN	9.14.25
780	COELN	9.17.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MUENCHEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 19 25

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		HARTKORN	EWALD	27		M	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHLESIEN	FATHER JOHANN HARTKORN, SCHERBEN i./SACHSEN	TEXAS	MARSHALL				
2		HIERL	ANTON	21		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAD AIBLING	FATHER ANTON HIERL, BAD AIBLING i./BAVARIA (GERM)	MD	BALTIMORE	2	13 750	MUENCHEN	9.17.25
3																			3			
4																			4			
5																			5			
6		KRAMER	OTTO	23		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"		BREMEN	FATHER ALBERT KRAMER, BREMEN, NEUSTADTSWALL 63	MD	BALTIMORE	6	17 728	BREMEN	10. 1.25
7		Prohaska	KARL	27		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	CS	UVATZ	FATHER KARL PROFOSKA, LINDEN i./SCHLESIEN	MICH	GR RAPIDS	7	438	PRAG	8. 5.25
8		~~PROFOSKA~~ Prohaska	BEATRICE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER L.. "	"	"	8	1 530	PRAG	8. 5.25
9		MOSBACH	BABETTE	27		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		ST.INGBERT	FATHER JOHANN MOSBACH ST, INGBERT	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	9	50 986	STRASSBURG	8.19.25
10		WUCHENAUER	HANN	18		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"		UNTER ESCHENBACH	FATHER JOSEF WUCHENAUER, UNTER-ESCHINGEN i./BAVARIA	N.Y	"	10	12 088	MUENCHEN	9.15.25
11		LAZER	JAKUB	24		M	S	WARVER	"	"	"	CS ~~HSL~~	"	CS ~~HSL~~	MALDUR	AUNT SOPHIE MUSCHKO, MALDUR i./CS.-SL.	CONN	MANCHESTER	11	280	PRAG	9.23.25
12		VIMPOLSEK	ANNA	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	Y UGOSL	"	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER THERESE VIMPOLSEK, PODSKEDA i./YOUGOSLAVIA	N.Y	NEW YORK	12	294	ZAGREB	9.11.25
13		FROETSCHER	ILDA	63		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	" GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	NEUSTADT	BROTHER PAUL STAEHLER, MODERWITZ 1./THUERINGEN	ILL	CHICAGO	13	79	LEIPZIG	9.24.25
14		KRAUS	FRANZISKA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WERNFELD	FATHER NIKOLAUS KRAUS, WERNFELD i./UNTERFRANKEN	"	"	14	13 629	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
15		NEUMANN	HERMANN	54		M	M	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER JOHANN GUENTHER, TANGERMUENDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	15	34 427	HAMBURG	9.24.25
16		NEUMANN	MINNA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER J .. "	"	"	16	34 428	HAMBURG	9.24.25
17		FREIBERGER	FRITZ	25		M	S	CONDIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ULM	FATHER HERMANN FREIBERGER, BAYREUTH i./BAVARIA	N.Y.	"	17	13 634	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
18		SCHLEGL	JOHANN	22		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WRIDEN	FATHER JOHANN SCHLEGL, NEUDORF 1 /OBERPFALZ	MD.	BALTIMORE	18	13 875	MUENCHEN	9.24.25
19		PFAB	ANNA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN PFAB, ROTHENSTADT 1 /OBERPFALZ	"	"	19	13 629	MUENCHEN	9. 9.25
20		TOBLECK	KARL	32		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	DANZIG	NEUTEICH	WIFE MARIA TOBLAK, MARIENBURG VERSCHLOSS Nr 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	20	449	DANZIG	7. 7.25
21		KNAPP	SIGMUND	21		M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER WILHELM KNAPP, BREMEN, CELLERSTR.38	CAL	OAKLAND	21	17 032	BREMEN	8.18.25
22		FESEL	JULIUS	11		M	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	VEGESACK	GRANDFATHER AUG. FRANKEL, AUMUND b /VEGESACK	N	NEW YORK	22	17 413	BREMEN	9. 1.25
23		ZAHL	KUNIGUNDE	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAYREUTH	FATHER JOHANN ZAHL, BAYREUTH/BAVARIA, BAMBERGERSTR, 17	MD	BALTIMORE	23	13 574	MUENCHEN	9. 2.25
24		FRISCH	GERTRUD	24		F	S	DARNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEULENRODE	MOTHER AGNES FRISCH, ZEULENRODE i./THUERINGEN	ILL	CHICAGO	24	24 107	LEIPZIG	9.18.25
25		SCHMELING	REINHOLD	41		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"		KRAY	WIFE MARTHA SCHMELING, KRAY b./ESSEN i./RHLD.	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	38 737	COELN	8.12.25
26		REUSS	KARL	32		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"		OBERLAUTER	FATHER AUGUST REUSS, OBERLAUTER i./BAVARIA	MICH	MARSHALL	26	11 813	MUENCHEN	7.27.25
27		MEYER	MARIE	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		OLDENBURG	FATHER DIEDRICH MEYER, OLDENBURG/OLDBG.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	27	16 968	BREMEN	8.14.25
28		KOCH	AUGUST	23		M	S	DECOR.	"	"	"	"	"		KOELN-MUEHLHEIM	FATHER W. KOCH, BRUNKENSEN 5./ALFELD 1 /HANNOVL	TEX	ECKERT	28	39 078	COELN	9. 9.25
29		[illegible]	TILLY	21		F	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"		ZEULENRODA	FATHER MAX FREYTAG, ZEULENRODA/THUERINGEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA	29	24 050	BREMEN	9.14.25
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	SWISS	"	SWISS	[illegible]	FATHER EMIL [illegible], GRUENAU 1 /SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	30	730	ZURICH	9.17.25

NO. 1 BERTHED, SHALL BE NOT SAIL
LIBES NOS. 3,4 AND 5 NOT USED

Exempt Nos 1 and 3 to 5 - Scarlett, Consular Off. 14, 1925 -

PURSER

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12
List 110

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25

151

14-213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1					UNCLE FERDINAND BRACKENBERG, BRADLEY, TEXAS																					
2	Yes	"	$37	"	FRIEND SEBASTIAN KAPPL, 25 N HIGHLAND AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	BITTERSHAUSE N				
3						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	BD. AIBLING	2	13 750	MUENCHEN	9.17.25
4						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			3			
5						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			4			
6	S Y	"	$25	"	BROTHER EDWARD KRAMER, 1744 EAST 25TH STR. BALTIMORE MD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			5			
7	N	SELF	$300	"	BROTHER EMIL PROPOSKA, 37 BERDEY AVE., GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BREMEN	6	17 728	BREMEN	10. 1.25
8	"	"		"	BR I L "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	FRIEDRICHS-PROETZ	7	438	PRAG	8. 5.25
9	"	"	$25	"	COUSIN VOGT, 769 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CS.-SL.	CHINOW	8	1 530	PRAG	8. 5.25
10	N	"	$25	"	FRIEND THERESIE SIEBERT, 189 AVE, BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ST INGBERT	9	50 988	STRASSBURG	8.19.25
11	N	"	$39	1913-1925 Y MANCHESTER	FATHER MICHAL HABRIEK, 3 PRINCE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ESSLINGEN	10	12 088	MUENCHEN	9.15.25
12	N	"	$80	1921-1925 " NEW YORK	FRIEND C.D. EASTON, 63 EAST 64TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	CS. SL.	LALDUR	11	280	PRAG	9.23.25
13	N	SEE C 19	$50	"	DAUGHTER MARTHA ZWANZIG, 131 E 18TH. STREET, MELROSE PARK ILL.	NO	6 MONTHS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	CS. SL.	PODSREDA	12	294	ZAGREB	9.11.25
14	S Y	"	$25	"	SISTER MARGARETHE KRAUS, 5543 HYDE PARK STR CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR		NONE	GERMANY	SCHLETTWEIN	13	79	LEIPZIG	9.24.25
15	"	"	$50	"	DAUGHTER FRIEDA ARNADOPOULES, 45TH STR 544 WEST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	RODENBACH	14	13 629	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
16	"	"		"	DAUGHTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	LOST HALF	"	GLADIGAU	15	34 427	HAMBURG	9.24.25
17	"	"	$35	"	UNCLE KARL SEIDEL, 245 E 116TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	TANGERMUNDE	16	34 428	HAMBURG	9.24.25
18	Yes	"	$34	"	UNCLE HEINRICH KUPFERIEM, EAST 43RD AVE, 43TH STR. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR.	NONE	"	BAYREUTH	17	13 634	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
19	Yes	"	$37	"		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR.	NONE	"	NEUDORF	18	13 875	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
20	N	SEE C. 19	$25	"	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	"	ROTHENSTEIN	19	13 628	MUENCHEN	9.24.25
21	SP.	"	$100	"	COUSIN CLARA LANGE, CHICAGO ILL. 5903 Parkave	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SIELKEIM	20	449	DANZIG	9. 9.25
22	N	SEE C. 19	N	"	CALIF 5516 Telegraph Ave, FATHER JULIUS PAGEL, 211 HUDSON STREET, HOBOKEN N J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BREMEN	21	17 032	BREMEN	7. 7.25
23	Yes	"	$30	"	UNCLE JOHN GEORG HOFFMANN, 2110 ASHTONSTREET BALTIMORE MD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	"	22	17 413	BREMEN	8.18.25
24	Y	"	$25	"	UNCLE CARL BOELKE, 4304 [illegible] AVE, CHICAGO ILL Fairmount Place	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BAYREUTH	23	13 574	MUENCHEN	9. 1.25
25	Yes	"	$75	"	FRIEND A S LUCKENBERG, 6 WEST 125TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	ZEULENRODA	24	24 107	LEIPZIG	9. 2.25
26	N	"	$60	"	UNCLE FRIEDRICH [illegible], MARSHALL MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	KOLBERG	25	38 737	COESLIN	9.18.25
27	"	SELF	$25	"	UNCLE JOHN MEYER, WILLOWSTREET 1010, HOBOKEN N.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	OBERLAUTER	26	11 813	MUENCHEN	8.12.25
28	N	SEE C. 19	26	"	FRIEND W. SAGEBIEL, ECKERT TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	DONNERSCHWER	16	960	BREMEN	7.27.25
29	Y	"	$25	"	UNCLE THEO DORENBACH, 717 W. ALLEGHENY AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	BRUNKENSEN	28	39 078	BREMEN	8.14.25
30	"	"	$25	"	AUNT MARTHA KEMPER, 385 EAST 152TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR.	NONE	"	ZEULENRODA	29	24 080	LEIPZIG	9. 9.25
						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	SWISS	FLOWIL	30	730	ZURICH	9.14.25
																										9.17.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WIETSTEIN, of the MUENCHEN from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wietstein

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

Max Schlesinger

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Scuth or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Ajpulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FIVE, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—215

	34	35	36
town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
HBURG	1	16 937	HAMBURG	8.13.25
ER?	2	13 333	MUENCHEN	8.12.25
HEIM	3	13 152	MUENCHEN	8.24.25
ORF	4	421	LUXEMBURG	8.20.25
ASINS	5	49 708	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
ICHEN	6	12 093	MUENCHEN	9.15.25
ENSCHEID	7	87 630	WASHINGTON	8.29.25
END	8	17 746	BREMEN	10. 1.25
KACH	9	20 499	STUTTGART	9.15.25
RWANNA	10	34 813	HAMBURG	9. 1.25
ORFEN	11	130	BUDAPEST	9. 2 .25
OL	12	134	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
	13	133	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
	14	132	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
	15	131	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
	16			
BACH	17	4 721	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
DECK	18	5 354	STUTTGART	9. 8.25
	19			
LINGEN	20	39	STUTTGART	9.18.25
TENBERG	21	17 514	BREMEN	9.15.25
LOTTENB	22	14	BRESLAU	9.22.25
ELDORF	23	11 793	MUENCHEN	7.23.25
"	24	11 794	MUENCHEN	7.23.25
"	25	11 795	MUENCHEN	7.23.25
"	26	11 796	MUENCHEN	7.23.25
HARDS- TH	27	12 055	MUENCHEN	8.21.25
RMSALA	28	10 968	BERLIN	8. 6.25
CHEN	29	13 816	MUENCHEN	9.22.25
	30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MUENCHEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 19

16-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		15.																	
1		MUELLER	AMANDUS	27	M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WANDSBEK	MOTHER [illegible] MUELLER, STADE 1./HOLST, HARSEFELDERSTR 24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	RG 1	16 937	HAMBURG	8.13.25
2		FORKEL	FRITZ	21	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	COBURG	FATHER MAX FORKEL, EINBERG B COBURG 1./BAVARIA	MICH.	ROYAL Oak	2	13 333	MUENCHEN	8.12.25
3		HERDAN	EMMA	23	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER RICHARD HERDAN, PECHHEIM S./COBURG 1./BAVARIA	"	"	3	18 162	MUENCHEN	8.24.25
4		ROTHENHAEUSLER	AUGUST	26	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	LUXEMBG. ESCH	MOTHER EMILIE ROTHENHAEUSLER THLADORF 1./WTTBG.	[illegible]	Kansas Hoffenville	4	421	LUXEMBURG	8.20.25
5		RIPPOLD	HEINRICH	37	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	SISTER KAETHEN WEIS, PIRMA-SENS, [illegible] 17 H.N.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	S 5	49 708	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
6		PRIEDEL	HEINRICH	19	M	S	FARML.	"	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	HOCHDORF	BROTHER MICHAEL PRIEDEL, HOCH-DORF 1./BAVARIA	N.Y.	WESTCHESTER	6	12 093	MUENCHEN	9.15.25
7		PREUSS	FRED	24	M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	RIVERSIDE	MOTHER GOTTLIEBE PREUSS, WAD TENSCHEID/WESTPL., HAMMSTR.11	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	HAM 7	87 630	WASHINGTON	8.29.25
8		PREUSS	ELISABETH Helene	21	F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	G'KIRCHEN	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	8	17 746	BREMEN	10. 1.25
9		PFADLER	ANNA	20	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	EMMENDINGEN	FATHER GEORG PFADLER, STOCKACH 1./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	9	20 499	STUTTGART	9.15.25
10		LANGE	JOHANNA	16	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERWANNA	FATHER RUDOLF LANGE, OSTERWANNA 1./HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	HA 10	34 813	HAMBURG	9. 1.25
11		KASZA	ROSALIE	34	F	M	H WIFE	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MOTHER OZO GAL JOZSEFIE GOH-DORFAN ERSZENTPETER	PA.	ALLENTOWN	H 11	130	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
12		KASZA	ILONKA Ellen	17	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	12	131	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
13	UNDER 16	KASZA	JOSEPH Josef	14	M	S	IN HOSPUAL	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	13	133	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
14	UNDER 16	KASZA	MARIA	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	14	132	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
15	UNDER 16	KASZA	ROZALIA	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	15	134	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
16																	16			
17		MUELLER	KONRAD	18	M	S	FARML.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEUBACH	FATHER JOHANNES JAEGER, HEUBACH 1./HESSEN NASSAU	MD.	BALTIMORE	17	4 721	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
18		LEHMANN	ALBERT	25	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANDECK	FATHER KARL FRIEDRICH, LEHMANN LANDECK 1./SA. T	NEBR.	SOUTH BEND	18	5 354	STUTTGART	9. 8.25
19																	19			
20		HEIDELBAUER	EBHARD	20	M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTHEIM	FATHER EUGEN HEIDELBAUER, OST-HEIM 1./WTTBG.	Penn	Williamsport	20	39	STUTTGART	9.18.25
21	2	SIECKMANN	HEINRICH	32	M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	WIFE MARIE SIECKMANN, LUDWIGS-STR.30 HANNOVER	CAL	LOS ANGELES	21	17 514	BREMEN	9.15.25
22	12-22-25	MEINHARDT	VICTOR	16	M	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLOGAU	MOTHER ALEXANDRA MEINHARDT, GLOGAU 1./	MD	HAMETHORPE	22	14	BRESLAU	9.22.25
23		HEIDINGSFELDER	GEORG	32	M	M	FARMER	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	BR. I.L. JOH. STUECKER, DUESSELDORF 1./MITTELFRANKEN	WASH	BELLINGHAM	23	11 793	MUENCHEN	7.23.25
24		HEIDINGSFELDER	MARGARETHE	32	F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"	24	11 794	MUENCHEN	7.23.25
25	UNDER 16	HEIDINGSFELDER	BABETTE	4	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	11 795	MUENCHEN	7.23.25
26		HEIDINGSFELDER	GRETEL	2	F	S	IN HOSPITAL "	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	26	11 796	MUENCHEN	7.23.25
27		BINDER	THERESE	17	F	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BERNHARDTS-RUTH	FATHER MATHIAS BINDER, EBER-HARDTSREUTH 1./BAVARIA	CAL.	SAN JOSE	27	12 025	MUENCHEN	8.21.25
28		SIEBRICH	JOH.	30	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALLENDORF	SISTER EMILIE SIEBRICH, LANGEN-SALZA, KARLSTR. (SRDSC)	IOWA	DUBUQUE	28	10 368	BERLIN	8. 6.25
29		SCHAEFFLER	MARTIN	19	M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER FRANZ SCHAEFFLER, MUENCHEN, BRIENNERSTR.5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	29	13 816	MUENCHEN	9.22.25
30																	30			

NO. 3 HERDAN EMMA DID NOT SAIL
NO. 5 RIPPOLD, HEINRICH DID NOT SAIL
LINES NOS. 16, 19 AND 30 NOT USED

Exceptions 3, 5, 16, 19 + 30, Scarlett Fever Oct 14, 1925 - 24 on Ship

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens . . . . —

PENALTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 115

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ; OCTOBER 13TH ; 1925.

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	$25	55	FRIEND HENRY BOEHM, 2110 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HORNEBURG	1	16 937	HAMBURG	8.13.25
2	N	SELF	$25	60	FRIEND ALBERT FISCHER, ROYAL MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	MINDEN	2	13 333	MUENCHEN	8.12.25
3	N	"		60	UNCLE "																							
4					~~FRIEND JOSEF GRASSL, CHICAGO ILL.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BECHHEIM	3	13 451	MUENCHEN	8.21.25
5	"	"		60	BROTHER LEONHARD LIPPOLD, 5700 WISSAHICKON AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	WALDORF	4	421	LUXEMBURG	8.20.25
6	B	"			FRIEND ANNA OBERHAMMER, GASDALE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	PIRMASENS	5	49 708	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
7	N	"		Y	COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	MUENCHEN	6	12 093	MUENCHEN	9.18.25
8	"	"		N	HOME 198 JEFFERSON STREET, RIVERSIDE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WATTENSCHEID	7	87 630	WASHINGTON	8.29.25
9	N	SEE C.19	$25	"	TO HUSBAND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	BEREND	8	17 746	BREMEN	10. 1.25
10	Y	"	$25	"	FRIEND EDWIN HAHN, 541 WEST 141 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	STOCKACH	9	20 489	STUTTGART	9.15.25
11	S	"	$250	"	UNCLE HERMANN C.KUENMANN, 275 NOSSRAND AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	OSSERWANNA	10	34 813	HAMBURG	9. 1.25
12	S	"		"	HUSBAND STEFAN KASZA, 242 S. PENN STREET, ALLENTOWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	HUNGARY	GONDORFEN	11	130	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
13	S	"		"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	BATOL	12	134	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
14	S	"		"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"		13	133	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
15	S	"		"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"		14	132	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
16						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"		15	131	BUDAPEST	9. 2.25
17	S	"	$25	"	UNCLE CARL MILLER, 313 N PACA BALTIMORE MD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			16			
18	SP.	Cunard Line	$50	"	UNCLE ANDREAS BIUM, SOUTH BEND NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NEUBACH	17	4 721	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
19						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	LANDECK	18	5 354	STUTTGART	9. 8.25
20	"	SELF	$50		FRIEND FRIEDRICH ROSS, 340 SOUTHER AVE, WILLIAMSPORT PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			19			
21	SP.	"	$50	"	FATHER HEINRICH BUSSENBAUM, ARDENA CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE		ESSLINGEN	20	39	STUTTGART	9.18.25
22	"	"		"	FATHER WALTHER WINHARDT, FRANCIS AVE, HALETHORPE MD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL.			RAUTENBERG	21	17 514	BREMEN	
23	N	SEE C.19	25	"	AUNT E.B.EBERLEIN, 2916 NORTH STREET, BELLINGHAM WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.			CHARLOTTENB	22	14	BRESLAU	9.15.25
24	"	"		"	AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.			DUSSELDORF	23	11 793	MUENCHEN	9.22.25
25	"	"		"	AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.		"	"	24	11 794	MUENCHEN	7.23.25
26	"	"		"	AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.		"	"	25	11 795	MUENCHEN	7.23.25
27	SP.	"	$65	"	UNCLE HUGO MENZEL, ROUTE B. BOX 511, SAN JOSE CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.		"	"	26	11 796	MUENCHEN	7.23.25
28	Mo.	"	$38	"	BROTHER ERICH SINNHOLD, 969 IOWA STREET, DUBUQUE IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.		"	EBERHARDS-REUTH	27	12 025	MUENCHEN	7.23.25
29	"	SELF	$25	"	BROTHER FRANZ KLAEFFLER, 129 EAST 85TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.		"	LANGENSALZ	28	10 966	BERLIN	8.21.25
						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.		"	MUENCHEN	29	13 816	MUENCHEN	8. 6.25
						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			30			9.22.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN *, of the* M U E N C H E N *from* B R E M E N *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Wittstein
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* O C T O B E R *, 19* 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

Wm Tobelmann
Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUENCHEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 19 25.

at NEW-YORK

Max Falkenau

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-313

154

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
12 053	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
16 783	BREMEN	8. 7.25
14 299	BREMEN	9.14.25
14 300	BREMEN	9.14.25
17 147	BREMEN	9. 1.25
17 148	BREMEN	9. 1.25
17 149	BREMEN	9. 1.25
17 150	BREMEN	9. 1.25
5 373	STUTTGART	9.14.25
11 046	BERLIN	8.12.25
11 047	BERLIN	8.12.25
11 048	BERLIN	8.12.25
14 174	BREMEN	8. 3.25
38 372	COELN	7.15.25
38 880	COELN	9. 1.25
49 445	FRANKFURT	8.10.25
49 446	FRANKFURT	8.10.25
8 938	STUTTGART	9. 8.25
17 236	BREMEN	9. 3.25
5 306	STUTTGART	8.21.25
8 902	STUTTGART	9. 5.25
8 999	STUTTGART	9. 9.25
8 706	STUTTGART	9. 1.25
17 156	BREMEN	9. 1.25
11 484	BERLIN	9. 8.25
11 560	BERLIN	9.12.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD., 19 25

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 14.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		HEIG...	...ABETTE	21	F	S	FARML	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KRISSENZELL	FATHER JOH HEIGL, KRISSENZELL NETHERBAVARIA	WILS.	WAUSAU	1	12 053	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
2																		2			
3																		3			
4																		4			
5																		5			
6		TWIEFEL	FRIEDA	21	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEITZMUEHLEN	FATHER GEORG TWIEFEL WEITZMUEH LEN 1./HANNOVER	MASS.	ENARD	6	16 783	BREMEN	8. 7.25
7		ABELMEIER	HEINRICH	19	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAMM	FATHER B ADELMEIER, RUPSCHEN-DORF 1./OLDBG	ILL.	CHICAGO	7	14 299	BREMEN	9.14.25
8		HABBEN	REINHARD	23	M	S	FARMR	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUFUNNIN SIBI	MOTHER MARIE HABBEN, NEUFUNNIN SIBI 1./HANNOVER	ILL.	Colcta	8	14 300	BREMEN	9.14.25
9		MOEHLE	KARL	34	M	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIFHORN	SISTER L PILZECKER, HANNOVER GLOBERGE 4	IND.	FT. WAYNE	9	17 147	BREMEN	9. 1.25
10		MOEHLE	JOSEPHINE	38	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L "	"	"	10	17 148	BREMEN	9. 1.25
11	UNDER 16	BLOSSFELD	HANS	7	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	11	17 149	BREMEN	9. 1.25
12	UNDER 16	BLOSSFELD	[illegible]	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	12	17 150	BREMEN	9. 1.25
13		BIRK	FRANZ	28	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUF	UNCLE BARTHOLOMAEUS BIRK, LAUF AMT BUEHL 1./BADEN	ILL.	BELLEVILLE	13	5 373	STUTTGART	9.14.25
14		SCHMIDT	EMIL	34	M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOHNENLOSS	FATHER ALBERT SCHMIDT HOHEN FLIESS 1./BRDBG	UTAH	SALT LAKE	14	11 046	BERLIN	8.12.25
15		SCHMIDT	ELSE	34	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	15	11 047	BERLIN	8.12.25
16	UNDER 16	SCHMIDT	WILLI	7	M	S	NONE	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	16	11 048	BERLIN	8.12.25
17		EHLERS	ROBERT	24	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BETTMAR	FATHER FRITZ EHLERS BETTMER, 1./BRAUNSCHWEIG	IOWA	COUNCIL BLU	17	14 174	BREMEN	8. 3.25
18		ROCKEL	WILHELM	17	M	S	WORKE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	D'DORF	UNCLE WILHELM BLUMENROTH, DUES-SELDORF, JOSEFSTR.4	UTAH	SALT LAKE	18	38 372	COELN	7.15.25
19		WEINAND	EWALD	22	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WELBERT	FATHER AUGUST WEINAND, VELBERT 1./RHLD., OETSTR.85	CAL.	LOS ANGEL	19	38 880	COELN	9. 1.25
20		WESSA	HEINRICH	14	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLINGEN MUENSTER	FATHER HEINRICH WESSA, KLINGEN-MUENSTER 1./RHEINPFALZ.	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	20	49 446	FRANKFURT	8.1[illegible].25
21		WESSA	JOHANNES	18	M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	21	49 446	FRANKFURT	8.1[illegible].25
22		MUELLER	HEINRICH	21	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUPPURR	MOTHER SOPHIE MUELLER, RUPPURR 1./BADEN	CAL.	"	22	8 938	STUTTGART	9. 8.25
23		PFLAUMBAUM	JOHANNE X	24	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	B'HAVEN	FATHER SIGISMUND PFLAUMBAUM, BREMERHAVEN, OSTERSTR.1	CAL.	OAKLAND	23	17 236	BREMEN	9. 3.25
24		WILL	PHILOBRIKE	23	F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORNHAN	FATHER JOH.GEORG WILLI, DORNHAN 1./WTTBG. P.A.SULZ	"	WOODLAND	24	5 306	STUTTGART	8.21.25
25		GEIGER	[illegible]ZENTIA	17	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHINGEN	FATHER HERMANN GEIGER, BOCHINGEN 1./WTTBG.	PA	LANCASTER	25	8 902	STUTTGART	9. 5.25
26		SCHWEIZER	REGINA	21	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARGARETHAUSEN	FATHER JOHANN SCHWEIZER, MARGARETHAUSEN GRETHAUSEN 1./WTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	26	8 999	STUTTGART	9. 9.25
27		HAERING	Johannes	2	M	S	MECHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNDORF	MOTHER CHRISTINE HAERING, LAICHINGEN 1./WTTBG	PA	PHILADELPHIA	27	8 706	STUTTGART	9. 1.25
28		HEINEN	FRIEDA	35	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	VARKL	SISTER EMMA HEINEN, BREMEN, [illegible]STR.45	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	17 156	BREMEN	9. 1.25
29		KUNKEL	FRITZ	19	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUENBURG	FATHER PAUL KUNKEL, LAUENBURG 1./POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO	29	11 481	BERLIN	8. 8.25
30		KIRR	JULIUS	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SENFELD	FATHRR KARL BIRR, GR.JESTIN KR.KOLBERG 1 /POMMERN	WISC.	MARSH	30	11 560	BERLIN	9.12.25

LINES NOS. 2,3,4 AND 5 NOT USED

PURSER

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 19[illegible]

155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Immigration Act for exemption of certain classes.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Name of relative in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	SEE C 19	25	NO			PROF MAX HEIGL, WAUSAU WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KUSENZELL	1	12 053	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
2								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			2			
3								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			3			
4								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			4			
5							Friend HENRY F MEYER SEWARD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			5			
6	Yes	"	25	"			NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR.	NONE	" G	WEITZMUHLEN	6	16 783	BREMEN	8. 7.25
7	"	"	25	"			UNCLE FRANZ ADELMEYER, 3442 IN aunt STREET, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	" G	RASCHERSTEIN	7	14 299	BREMEN	9.14.25
8	"	"	25	"			UNCLE EVE HABBEN Cousin ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	" G	NEUFUNNIN-SIEL	8	14 300	BREMEN	9.14.25
9	"	"	50	"			COUSIN MARY FORSTMEYER, North 4. FORT WAYNE IND,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	" G	LUENEBURG	9	17 147	BREMEN	9. 1.25
10	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	20-06-1 German Victim NONE	OS. SL.	ODERFURT	10	17 148	BREMEN	9. 1.25
11	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12 NONE	GERMANY G	BR.-SCHWEIN	11	17 149	BREMEN	9. 1.25
12	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	" G	"	12	17 150	BREMEN	9. 1.25
13	"	"	25	"			UNCLE FRED EBERHARDT 34TH WESTMAIN STREET, WEILEY ILL ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	" G	OBERMEI-SELGSTEIN	13	5 373	STUTTGART	9.14.25
14	"	"	50	"			UNCLE CHARLES W. KUHL, 344 QUINCY STREET, SALT LAKE CITY UTAH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	" G	BERLIN	14	11 046	BERLIN	8.12.25
15	"	"	0	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	" G	"	15	11 047	BERLIN	8.12.25
16	"	"	0	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	" G	"	16	11 048	BERLIN	8.12.25
17	"	"	25	"			UNCLE HENRY EHLERS, R.RT.1 No.3 COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	" G	BETTHEN	17	14 174	BREMEN	8. 3.25
18	Yes	"	25	"			UNCLE HERMANN ROCKEL, 759 PARK WAY AVE, SALT LAKE CITY UTAH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	" G	UNDENHOF	18	38 372	COELN	7.15.25
19	Y	"	25	"			AUNT ANNA PREUSSER, 1139 ANGELENE AVE, LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	" G	VELBERT	19	38 880	COELN	9. 1.25
20	"	"	25	"			UNCLE N. J. RANTEN, EAST OAKLAND 3495-35TH AVE. - Calif	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	" G	KLINGEN-MUENSTER	20	49 446	FRANKFURT	8.19.25
21	"	"	25	"			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	" G	"	21	49 446	FRANKFURT	8.19.25
22	Yes	"	25	"			UNCLE ERNST MISTEI, 619 PARK STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	" G	KARLSRUHE	22	8 938	STUTTGART	9. 8.25
23	Yes	"	35	"			FRIEND JOHN TIEDEMANN, 1440 90TH. STREET, OAKLAND CAL. a wife	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	" G	B. HAVEL	23	17 236	BREMEN	9. 3.25
24	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND P. J. LAWE, WOODLAND CALIFORNIA & wife - Dent. 4424 Waiter simple	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	" G	DORNHAN	24	5 306	STUTTGART	8.21.25
25	"	"	25	"			BROTHER FRANZ GEIGER, 620 S LIAN STREET, LANCASTER PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	" G	BECHINGEN	25	8 902	STUTTGART	9. 5.25
26	"	"	25	"			UNCLE ANTON SCHWEIZER, 2323 W Farm & wife STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	" G	MANGNET-HAUSEN	26	8 999	STUTTGART	9. 9.25
27	"	"	35	"			FRIEND CHRISTIAN KLEIN, 1233 NORTH 2ND. STREET, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR.	NONE	" G	LEICHINGEN	27	8 706	STUTTGART	9. 1.25
28	N	"	25	"			FRIEND DOROTHEA HARBERS, 163 EAST PARK WEST, BROOKLYN N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	" G	BERLIN	28	17 136	BREMEN	9. 1.25
29	Yes	"	25	"			UNCLE RICHARD NAGEL, 2838 TRIP AVE, CHICAGO ILL. Cert. 442 & Want summer with good compulsion	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	" G	LAUENBURG	29	11 484	BERLIN	8. 8.25
30	Y	"	25	"			AUNT JOHANNES OTT, WAUSAU 1./WISCONSIN 1 37 Comment.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	" G	GR. JESTIN	30	11 560	BERLIN	9.12.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U E N C H E N from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

Wm Tobin

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, on answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the MUENCHEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
8 978	COELN	9. 3.25
7 204	STUTTGART	7. 3.25
9 274	STUTTGART	8.12.25
16 687	COELN	9.10.25
3 972	COELN	9. 3.25
8 973	COELN	9. 3.25
0 920	BRESLAU	9.10.25
9 644	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
9 645	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
9 646	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
9 664	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
5 332	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
5 333	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
8 917	COELN	9. 1.25
3 667	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
1 413	BERLIN	9. 2.25
4 291	BREMEN	9. 8.25
5 553	MUENCHEN	9. 1.25
653	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
654	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
655	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
485	BERLIN	9. 8.25
587	BERLIN	9.14.25
686	BERLIN	9.14.25
972	BERLIN	8.6.25
296	BREMEN	9.14.25
2 068	MUENCHEN	9.10.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 2ND, 19

(Printed in England.) 16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		HUELLINGHOFF ✓	JOHANN	19		M	S	[illegible]	Y	DISCHARGED GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	BUER	FATHER JOHANN HUELLINGHOFF, BUER 1./WESTFL., BOERNSTR.29	MO.	ST.LOUIS
X		SIEG ✓	HERMANN	26		M	M	JOINER	"	1-3651	"	"	"	SICKINGEN	FATHER HUGO SIEG, SICKINGEN 1./BADEN	MO.	"
X		SIEG ✓	KARL	20		M	S	PANEL.	HOSPITAL 6/5	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
X		KRAUS ✓	LUDWIG	23		M	S	WORKM.	"	1-5651	"	"	"	D'DORF	MOTHER ANNA KRAUS, OBERWITIN/RHLD	ILL	CHICAGO
4																	
5														WALSUM	MOTHER CLARA MUELLER, DUISBURG 1./RHLAND	ILL.	LA SALLE
6	34984 5- 3/15/28	ZANNIER ✓	JOHANN	42		M	M	MACHIN.	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
7		ZANNIER	ADOLF	36		M	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4651	"	"	"	GIESMANNSDORF	FATHER EDUARD HOFFMANN, GIESMANNSDORF 1./SCHLESIEN	MICH	HILLMANN
8		HOFFMANN ✓	OTTO	29		M	S	MASON	HOSPITAL 3/6	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	FATHER ANDR.EYSSEN, OFFENBACH 1./HESSEN, FRIEDRICHSTR.14	TEX.	VALLY WELLS
9		EYSSEN ✓	JOHANN	22		M	M	LOOKS.	"	1-5651	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
10		EYSSEN ✓	KATHI	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
11	UNDER 10	EYSSEN ✓	LOTTE	--	6	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	MOTHER MARGARETHE WECKMANN, OFFENBACH/HESSEN	"	"
12		WECKMANN ✓	PETER	18		M	S	WORKM	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	SCHELLBRUNN	FATHER ADOLF BENGER, SCHELLBURNN 1./BADEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		MENGER ✓	Charlotte	23		F	S	[illegible]	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
X		MENGER ✓	HILDA	18		F	S	[illegible]	"	1-4651	"	"	"	ARNSBERG	FATHER WILHELM BAUSE, ARNSBERG 1./WESTFL., HAUPTSTR Nr 20	TEX.	ROWENA
X		RAUSE ✓	WILHELM	24		M	S	MASON	"	1-4651	"	"	"	OSTHEIM	FATHER MICHAEL JAEGER, OSTHEIM 1./UNT FRANKEN	SCH.	WASHINGTON
15		JAEGER ✓	[illegible]	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-3651	"	"	"	GOLLNOW	FATHER ALFRED ZIETING, GOLLNOW 1./POMMERN	WISC.	SHAWANO
16		ZIETING ✓	GUENTHER	20		M	S	WAITER	"	1-5651	"	"	"	ISENSTEDT	FATHER HEINRICH PICKER, ISENSTEDT 1./WESTFALEN.	MO.	ST LOUIS
17	UNDER 10	PICKER ✓	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S	FARMER	"	1-1651	"	"	"				
18																	
19										1-2651	"	"	"	ELLGAU	STE. FATHER LEONHARD SCHIEL ELLGAU 1./OBERBAYERN	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		LIEBL ✓	ELISABETH	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-651	"	"	"	BIEBER	MOTHER AUGUSTE JAEGER, BIEBER 1./HESSEN, WALDSTR.33	TEX.	VALLEY [illegible]
21		JAEGER ✓	HEINRICH	24		M	M	SHOEM.	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		JAEGER ✓	MARIE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
23	UNDER 10	JAEGER ✓	MARIE	1		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
24		KOTTWITZ ✓	MARIE	26		F	S	WORKM	Y	GERMAN	Y	VISTZIG	"	"	MOTHER ADELINE KOTTWITZ, VISTZIG 1./POMMERN	ILL	LOMBWOOD
[illegible]		KNOCHENHAUER ✓	ANNA	[illegible]		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-4651	"	"	"	WOLFSHORST	FATHER RUDOLF SCHULZ, POLITZ 1./POMMERN	N.D.	[illegible]
[illegible]		SCHULZ ✓	ANNA	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
27		[illegible] ✓	ANNA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-651	"	"	"	COLPENICK	MOTHER PAULINE WERNITZKY, COLPENICK 1./BRDBG., FLEMMINGSTR.	IND.	HUNTINGTON
28		[illegible] ✓	HERM.	23		M	S	FARMER	"	1-1651	"	"	"	LORUMERSIEL	FATHER PETER HEMKEN, DORUMMERSIEL 1./OSTFRIESLAND	NEBR.	REYNOLDS
29		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	25		M	S	FARMER	"	1-3651	"	"	"	KREIENHAUSER	MOTHER MARIA ALBENBERGER, KREIENHAUSER NETHERBAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
30		ALBENBERGER ✓	[illegible]	62	6	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

LINES NOS. 5,19 AND 27 NOT USED

PURSER

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
38 978	COELN	9. 3.25
7 204	STUTTGART	7. 3.25
5 274	STUTTGART	8.12.25
46 687	COELN	9.10.25
D 38 972	COELN	9. 3.25
38 973	COELN	9. 3.25
40 920	BRESLAU	9.10.25
49 644	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
49 645	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
49 646	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
49 664	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
5 332	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
5 333	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
38 917	COELN	9. 1.25
13 667	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
11 413	BERLIN	9. 2.25
14 291	BREMEN	9. 8.25
13 553	MUENCHEN	9. 1.25
49 653	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
49 654	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
49 655	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
11 485	BERLIN	9. 8.25
11 587	BERLIN	9.14.25
11 586	BERLIN	9.14.25
10 972	BERLIN	8.6.25
14 296	BREMEN	9.14.25
Pr 12 068	MUENCHEN	9.10.25

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 13.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether he has ever been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	24 Whether he has been deported.	25 Whether he has been refused admission to the United States before.	26 Whether he has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE JOSEPH MUELLINGHOFF, R.F.D. 1, NEW HAVEN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WAUNE	1	38 978	COELN	9. 3.25
2	"	"	50	"			UNCLE HERMANN BIEG, 907 ANN AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	SICKINGEN	2	7 204	STUTTGART	7. 3.25
3	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	3	5 274	STUTTGART	8.12.25
4	"	"	25	"			BROTHER HERMANN KRAUS 1825 BIS-SEL STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	OBERWERRN	4	46 687	COELN	9.10.25
5																													
6	"	"	50	"			UNCLE WILMAR WIRTZ, 1600 CHARTRESS STREET, LA SALLE ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	LUEDENSCHEID	6	38 972	COELN	9. 3.25
7	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	OBERHAUSEN	7	38 973	COELN	9. 3.25
8	"	"	25	"			AUNT HENRIETTE CORDES, R.D.3, BOX 41 HILLMAN, MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GIESMANNS-DORF	8	40 920	BRESLAU	9.10.25
9	"	"	50	"			FRIEND ALWINE GRIES, VALLEY WELLS, TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	OBERRODEN	9	49 644	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
10	"	"	"	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	KOBLENZ	10	49 645	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
11	"	"	"	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	OFFENBACH	11	49 646	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
12	"	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN GRIES, DILMIT COUNTY, VALLEY WELLS, TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KOBLENZ	12	49 664	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
13	M	"	20	"			~~FRIEDRICH KRUSE, CINCINNATI~~ NEBRASKA, 147 Waterbury st. Brooklyn	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	SCHOLLBRUNN	13	5 332	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
14	"	"	0	"			Friend "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	14	5 333	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
15	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE JOSEPH DOWELL, ROWENA TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	APNSBERG	15	38 917	COELN	9. 1.25
16	"	"	50	"			~~DOCTOR CHARLES E-JAEGER, WASHINGTON D.C~~ Worthington, Iowa & wife	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	OSTHEIM	16	13 667	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
17	"	"	25	"			UNCLE FRED UMLAND, 401 S. ANDREWS STREET, SHAWANO WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STARGARD	17	11 413	BERLIN	9. 2.25
18	"	"	25	"			COUSIN F.W. GRUNDMANN, 3737 DELMAR BLVD ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ISENSTEDT	18	14 291	BREMEN	9. 8.25
19																													
20	"	"	250	"			UNCLE JOHANN MANZ, 2027 W. JAMES STREET, CHICAGO ILL. & wife	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	AUGSBURG	20	13 553	MUENCHEN	9. 1.25
21	"	"	50	"			AUNT ELWINE GRIES, VALLEY WELLS, TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BIEBER	21	49 653	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
22	"	"	0	"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	COBLENZ	22	49 654	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
23	"	"	0	"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BIEBER	23	49 655	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
24	"	"	25	"			UNCLE HENRY HELMSRATH, 2 BOX, HOMEWOOD ILL. & wife	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	VIETZIG	24	11 485	BERLIN	9. 8.25
25	"	"	50	"			UNCLE CARL SCHULTZ, DURBIN N.D.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	POELITZ	25	11 587	BERLIN	9.14.25
26	"	"	0	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	26	11 586	BERLIN	9.14.25
27																													
28	"	"	25	"			~~FRANK W. MCKEE~~, & wife HUNTINGTON IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	COPERNICK	28	10 972	BERLIN	8.6.25
29	"	"	25	"			BR.I.L. JAKOB KOENIGSHOFF, REYNOLDS NEBRASKA (upland)	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DORNUMER-GRONDE	29	14 296	BREMEN	9.14.25
30	"	"	50	"			BROTHER LUDWIG ALBENBERGER, 1303 40TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	KREMERMAUER	30	12 068	MUENCHEN	9.10.25

Cert. 4402 Goiter simple
Cert. 4401 scars of removal of glands, fingers
Cert. 4417 salivary disease, etc
Cert. 4425 Goiter simple
Cert. 4419 varicose veins (with ugly effect)

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN *, of the* M U E N C H E N *from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S W E A R *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Wittstein

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* O C T O B E R *, 19* 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

Max Tolentino

Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H I R T Y in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by United States," as the case may be)

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
12 096	MUENCHEN	9.16.25
12 072	MUENCHEN	9.10.25
17 199	BREMEN	9. 2.25
8 727	STUTTGART	9. 1.25
40 878	BRESLAU	9. 1.25
11 546	BERLIN	9.10.25
11 547	BERLIN	9.10.25
11 548	BERLIN	9.10.25
11 549	BERLIN	9.10.25
11 550	BERLIN	9.10.25
8 653	STUTTGART	8.21.25
11	COELN	7.13.25
17 395	BREMEN	9.10.25
80 631	WASHINGTON	8. 4.25
34 487	HAMBURG	9.21.25
17 520	BREMEN	9.16.25
14 290	BREMEN	9. 8.25
38 981	COELN	9. 3.25
38 876	COELN	9. 1.25
24 079	LEIPZIG	9.16.25
13 599	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
39 000	COELN	9. 4.25
23 928	LEIPZIG	9. 1.25
23 929	LEIPZIG	9. 1.25
11 426	BERLIN	9. 2.25
13 692	MUENCHEN	9.14.25
11 481	BERLIN	9. 8.25
11 482	BERLIN	9. 8.25
11 571	BERLIN	9.12.25
39 011	COELN	9. 7.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
Ves. No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. Exempt (Nonimmigrant column Bureau of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
		11.																		
1		WEISS	XAVER	24	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AICHET	FATHER RUPERT WEISS, AICHET 1 /NETHERBAVARIA	PA	ALTOONA			
2		THANNHAUSER	KATHARINA	24	F	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	CITTMAIRING	FATHER JOSEF THANNHAUSER, OBER-MOOS 1 /NETHERBAVARIA	OHIO	TOLEDO	2 096	MUENCHEN	9.16.25
3		WISSMANN	HEINRICH	20	M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINTERN	FATHER HEINRICH WISSMANN, HEITMANN 1 /HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINNATI	2 072	MUENCHEN	9.10.25
4		BAEDER	CARL	29	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHORNHART	MOTHER ROSINE BAEDER, SCHORN-BART 1 /WTTBG	CONN	STAMFORD	7 199	BREMEN	9. 2.25
5		BACHNIKA	RUDOLF	29	M	M	BUTCHER	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	FATHER KARL BACHNIKA, BRESLAU 1./SCHLESIEN, POSENERTSTR 57	OHIO	CLEVELAND	8 727	STUTTGART	9. 1.25
6		KRUTZ	JULIUS	48	M	M	FARML.	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	SCHLOCHOW	STEPSON ALBERT LABUDDA, SCHLO-CHOW 1 /POMMERN	MONT.	AMSTERDAM	10 878	BRESLAU	9. 1.25
7		KRUTZ	MATHILDE	48	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4651	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	STEPSON "	"	"	11 546	BERLIN	9.10.25
8		KRUTZ	ADOLF	15	M	S	NONE	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"	11 547	BERLIN	9.10.25
9		KRUTZ	EMIL	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"	11 548	BERLIN	9.10.25
10		KRUTZ	ALEX	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"	11 549	BERLIN	9.10.25
11		ENDERLE	KARL	20	M	S	TECHN.	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	AUFFENHAUSEN	FATHER KARL ENDERLE, AUFFEN-HAUSEN 1 /WTTBG	N Y.	NEW YORK	8 653	STUTTGART	8.21.25
12		KAUFMANN	JOSEF	36	M	M	FARMER	"	1-5651	"	"	"	"	OPLADEN	WIFE JOSEF KAUFMANN, OPLADEN 1 /RHLD. LEBACHERWEG 40	N Y	PATERSON	11	COELN	7.13.25
13		KNOELKER	HERMANN	26	M	S	LOCKS.	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	ACHMER	MOTHER JOHANNE TWELKER, ACH-MER 1 /HANNOVER HEMKERSTR 74	N Y	NEW YORK	17 395	BREMEN	9.10.25
14		REED	ERNA	30	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	BROOKLYN	MOTHER MARGARETHE DUCHOW, AMRENSBERG, REESTROP 16	N Y.	BROOKLYN	80 631	WASHINGTON	8.4.25
15		REED	GISELA	12	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	34 487	HAMBURG	9.21.25
16		KNAUSDORFF	ARTHUR	45	M	S	SEAMAN	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	BOLLINGTON	MOTHER FR KNAUSDORF, SCHWEID-NITZ 1 /SCHLESIEN, HOCHSTR. 17	PA	PHILADELPHIA	17 520	BREMEN	9.16.25
17		WASSINK	HINDRIK	22	M	S	FARML.	"	1-3651	"	"	"	GERMANY	NORDHORN	FATHER ALBERT WASSINK, NORDHORN-FRENSDORF, HANNOVER	OHIO	[illegible]	14 290	BREMEN	9. 8.25
18		BUDNICK	ADOLF	27	M	M	MINER	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	BOTTROP	FATHER JOHANN BUDNICK, BOTTROP 1 /WESTFL BRUEGGESTR 13	ILL.	[illegible]	38 981	COELN	9. 3.25
19		ZDUNEK	AUGUST	22	M	S	MINER	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	RAUXEL	FATHER AUGUST ZDUNEK, RAUXEL 1 /WESTFL FROHLINGERSTR 5	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	38 876	COELN	9. 1.25
20		HELBIG	PAUL	21	M	S	BAKER	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	ECKARTSBERGA	MOTHER EMMA HELBIG ECKARTS-BERGA 1 /SACHSEN	TEX.	WESTHOFF	24 079	LEIPZIG	9.16.25
21		HIERMAYER	JOSEF	21	M	S	SMITH	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	WILLHEIM	FATHER MICHAEL HIERMEYER WILL-HEIM 1 /BAVARIA M FR.	NEBR.	HUMPHREY	13 599	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
22		GOEDEKE	KLARA	20	F	S	NONE	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	HUSEN	FATHER A.GOEDECKE, HUSEN 1./ WESTFL, NICKELSERSTR 19	ILL	CHICAGO	39 000	COELN	9. 4.25
23	ADMITTED	WILD	CURT	23	M	DV	LOCKS	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	FROSE	FATHER FRIEDRICH WILD, FROSE 1 /ANHALT	ILL	CHICAGO	23 928	LEIPZIG	9. 1.25
24		WILD	ILSE	23	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	23 929	LEIPZIG	9. 1.25
25		KRUPKE	ELSE	22	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	1-1651	"	"	"	"	STETTIN	FATHER FRANZ KRUPKE, STETTIN 1 /POMMERN, TURNERSTR 94	ILL.	FREEPORT	11 426	BERLIN	9. 2.25
26		BAUER	AUGUST	26	M	S	BAKER	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	HEIKHEIM	MOTHER EVA BAUER, HEIKHEIM 1 / UNTERFRANKEN	ILL.	MENDOTA	13 692	MUENCHEN	9.10.25
27		JANNICK	PAUL	21	M	S	WORKM	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	VIETZIG	FATHER HERMANN JANNICK, VIETZIG 1 /POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO	11 481	BERLIN	9. 8.25
28		PELZ	OTTO	19	M	S	WORKM	"	1-5651	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER KARL PELZ, VIETZIG 1 / POMMERN	"	"	11 482	BERLIN	9. 8.25
29		BERNDT	MINNA	19	F	S	[illegible]	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	SASSIN	FATHER KARL BERNDT, SASSIN KR. ARNSWALDE 1 /POMMERN	ILL	"	11 571	BERLIN	9.12.25
30		DEPPE	MARIE	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	1-2651	"	"	"	"	SOLINGEN	FATHER WILHELM DEPPE, BOCHUM/ RHLD, LUISENSTR 63	"	"	39 011	COELN	9. 7.25

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

[illegible] connected with any organization advocating [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
						BROTHER GEORG STAUDEN, 722 LOGAN AVE ALTOONA PA																					
1	Y	SEE C19	25	N		FRIEND KARL KAMPMILIER PETERS-BRG MICH 415 Page St. Toledo O.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	AICHA	1	12 096	MUENCHEN	9.16.25
2	"	"	25	"		UNCLE BERNHARD WISSMANN, 19 MAPLE AVE, ST. MITCHELL KY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	OBERMOOS	2	12 072	MUENCHEN	9.10.25
3	"	"	50	"		NEPHEW GOTTLOB POELL, 33 BANK-STREET, STAMFORD CONN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	HERTMANN	3	17 199	BREMEN	9. 2.25
4	N	"	50	"		MOTHER F. JATTNER 901 ANSEL AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	SCHORNBACH	4	8 727	STUTTGART	9. 1.25
5	N	"	20	"		BR. L. L. FREDRICK TRAUTMANN, 20 WILSON AVE, AMSTERDAM MONTGOM	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	BRESLAU	5	40 878	BRESLAU	9. 1.25
6	Y	"	100	"			NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	"	COMSOW	6	11 546	BERLIN	9.10.25
7	"	"		"		BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	FRIEDRICH-RODE	7	11 547	BERLIN	9.10.25
8	"	"		"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	CHOTTSCHOW	8	11 546	BERLIN	9.10.25
9	"	"		"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	"	9	11 546	BERLIN	9.10.25
10	"	"		"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	"	10	11 546	BERLIN	9.10.25
11	"	"	30	"		FRIEND OTTO WAGNER, ASTORIA N.Y. 2-3-28 Chancy St.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	ZUFFENHAUSEN		8 653	STUTTGART	8.21.25
12	"	SELF	50	Y	1924-1925 PATERSON	FRIEND KARL FIENGES, 106 HAMILTON AVE, PATERSON N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	KOELN	12	11	COELN	7.13.25
13	"	SEE C 19	25	N		BR J L. EMIL METTERLING, 1515 1ST AVE, NEW YORK N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	"	BOEGELN	13	17 395	BREMEN	9.10.25
14	"	SELF	50	Y	1923-1925 BROOKLYN	FRIEND JOHN CARLSEN, 450-49TH. STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	AHRENSBURG	14	80 632	WASHINGTON	9. 4.25
15	"	"		N		FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HAMBURG	15	34 487	HAMBURG	9.21.25
16	"	"	25	Y	1913-1925 PHILADELPHIA	FRIEND HERM HAARS, 2402 MOYAMENSINGER, PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	SCHWEIDNITZ	16	17 520	BREMEN	9.16.25
17	Y	"	50	N		FRIEND JOHN HENDRIK, 606 S. MAIN STREET, PERRY, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	NORDHEIM	17	14 290	BREMEN	9. 8.25
18	"	"	30	"		UNCLE JOSEF LYCZKO 3751 OGOOD STREET, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	BOTTROP	18	38 981	COELN	9. 3.25
19	"	"	25	"		UNCLE FRED PARWOLSKI, 1231 GREEN FIELD AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	CASTROP	19	38 876	COELN	9. 1.25
20	"	"	50	"		UNCLE CARL SCHLENNSTEDT, WEST-HOFF, TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	"	WIEDENNAR	20	24 079	LEIPZIG	9.16.25
21	"	"	25	"		UNCLE ANTON EISENENGER, HUMPHREY NEBRASKA RT 3	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	"	WELZHEIM	21	13 599	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
22	"	"	35	"		AUNT H CHRISTOPH, 1949 SELAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	MISBURG	22	39 000	COELN	9. 4.25
23	"	"	31	"		UNCLE CHAS C WILD, 831 N ROBEY STREET, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	FROSE	23	23 928	LEIPZIG	9. 1.25
24	"	"	60	"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NEUKOELLN	24	23 929	LEIPZIG	9. 1.25
25	"	"	25	"		UNCLE CHRIST NEUMANN, 958 ASHCADE AVE, FREEPORT ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	STETTIN	25	11 426	BERLIN	9. 2.25
26	"	"	25	"		BROTHER EMIL BAUER, MENDOTA LASALLE COUNTY, ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR.	NONE	"	BEIKHEIM	26	13 692	MUENCHEN	9.10.25
27	"	"	25	"		COUSIN PAUL JANNCIK, 1906 WEST 35TH STREET, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	VIETZIG	27	11 481	BERLIN	9. 8.25
28	"	"	25	"		UNCLE JULIUS RUSKOWSKI, 2952 N FAIRFIELD AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	28	11 482	BERLIN	9. 8.25
29	"	"	40	"		UNCLE HERMANN BERNDT, 1207-17TH AVE, MELROSE PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	"	SASSIN	29	11 571	BERLIN	9.12.25
30	Y	"	25	"		AUNT MARY BLAND 5744 EMERALD AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	RIEMKE	30	39 011	COELN	9. 7.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U E N C H E N from B R E M E N, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T H I R T Y in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divested among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been repeatedly within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—213

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

W. Hebbeln

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—215

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
N- 1	10 960	BERLIN	8. 5.25
P 2	10 808	BERLIN	7.28.25
US N	27 825	DRESDEN	8. 8.25
4	49 433	FRANKFURT	8.10.25
5			
6			
F 7	23 807	LEIPZIG	8.14.25
SH	13 598	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
9	11 437	BERLIN	9. 3.25
10	14 199	BREMEN	8. 4.25
11	28 264	COBLENZ	8.31.25
12	28 265	COBLENZ	9. 1.25
13	28 266	COBLENZ	9. 1.25
14	49 819	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
15	41 693	LEIPZIG	9.28.25
16	13 641	MUENCHEN	9. 9.25
N	49 839	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
	49 563	BREMEN	6. 3.25
	11 927	MUENCHEN	8. 7.25
	11 542	BERLIN	9.11.25
	16 985	BREMEN	8.14.25
	8 683	STUTTGART	9. 1.25
	76	LEIPZIG	9.19.25
	76	LEIPZIG	9.19.25
	20 427	STUTTGART	9.14.25
	12 024	MUENCHEN	8.21.25
	12 054	MUENCHEN	9.8. 25
	12 075	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
N	9 011	STUTTGART	9.10.25
	11 483	BERLIN	9. 8.25

16—215

Form
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. EMERGENCY. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, [illegible], 19

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		10.																			
1		DRAEGER	MARTHA	41		F	S	SEAMSTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SPANDAU	MOTHER LUISE DRAEGER, CLEMENTENSCHLEUSE	N.J.	NEWARK	10 960	BERLIN	8. 5.25
2		DAWIN	CHRISTINE	32		F	S	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HEINRICH DAWIN, HOLZGRISMAR b./CASSEL	"	"	10 808	BERLIN	7.28.25
3	ADMITTED	POETZSCH	IDA	58		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBERG	FATHER ERWIN POETZSCH, FREIBERG i./SACHSEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	27 825	DRESDEN	8. 8.25
4		ESPICH	WILHELM	47		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGZABERN	MOTHER ELISE ESPICH, BERGZABERN i./RHPFALZ	[illegible]	HAMSTEAD	49 433	FRANKFURT	8.10.25
5																					
6																WIFE HILDA PATZER, STEINSDORF					
7		PATZER	MAX	28		M	M	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINSDORF	i./THUERINGEN	N.J.	HIGHLAND	23 807	LEIPZIG	8.14.25
8		DECKERT	BERTHA	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSHEUBACH	FATHER THEODOR DECKERT, GROSSHEUBACH i./BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	13 598	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
9		VOIGT	OSWALD	18		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LICHTENBERG	SISTER IDA WEGENER, BERLIN-LICHTENBERG, WILHELMSTR.39	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	11 437	BERLIN	9. 3.25
10		SUMME	FRANZ	23		M	S	FARML.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	RUESSEL	FATHER THEODOR SUMME, RUESSEL i./HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINNATI	14 199	BREMEN	8. 4.25
11		WIESZOREK	ELISABETH	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUWIED	FATHER FRANZ PLATZ, NEUWIED ../RHPVZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	28 264	COBLENZ	8.31.25
12	16	WIESZOREK	PAUL	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	28 265	COBLENZ	9. 1.25
13	16	WIESZOREK	WILLIAM	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	28 266	COBLENZ	9. 1.25
14		WENDEL	FRIEDA	28		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HOECKLINGEN	FATHER JOHANNES WENDEL, HOECKLINGEN i./RHPFALZ	N.J.	JAMAICA	49 819	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
15		OHLHOFF	LUDWIG	28		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ILSENBURG	FATHER ERNST OHLHOFF, ILSENBURG i./SACHSEN	N.Y.	NORTH BERGEN	41 693	LEIPZIG	9.28.25
16		SCHREINER	MARIE	21		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIRSCHAU	FATHER FRANZ SCHREIBER, HIRSCHAU i./OBERPFALZ	N.Y.	UTICA	13 641	MUENCHEN	9. 9.25
17		FISCHER	JACOB	23		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERZENHAUSEN	WIFE FRIEDA FISCHER ERZENHAUSEN i./RHPFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	49 839	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
18		JUNGBLUTH	THERESIA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINGEN	HUSBAND JOHANNES JUNGBLUTH, [illegible]/HANNOVER	KY.	CLIFTON	49 563	BREMEN	6. 3.25
19		HARTL	MARIA	25		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHDORF	MOTHER ANNA ROSENBERGER, KIRCHDORF i./NETHERBAVARIA	PA.	MILLVALE	11 927	MUENCHEN	8. 7.25
20		BRATGE	HANS	19		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOMMERFELD	FATHER OSKAR BRATGE, SOMMERFELD i./N./L., BREITESTR.28	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 542	BERLIN	9.11.25
21		HOFFMANN	ANTONIE	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER WILHELM HOFFMANN, BREMEN, AUGUST STR.62	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	16 985	BREMEN	8.14.25
22		SCHROEDER	ADOLF	34		M	M	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	WIFE MARIE SCHROEDER, KARLSRUHE i./BADEN, KRIEGESTR-31	MD.	BALTIMORE	8 683	STUTTGART	9. 1.25
23	ADMITTED	LINSING	FRIDA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	HUSBAND A-LINSING, LEIPZIG/SACHS. WESTSTRASSE 14	N.J.	NEWARK	76	LEIPZIG	9.19.25
24	16	LINSING	ELFRIEDE	3		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	76	LEIPZIG	9.19.25
25		SCHOENLEBER	WILHELM	54		M	S	TURNER	"	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MUENSTER	MOTHER BARBARA SCHIENLEBER, MUENSTER i./WESTFL., KOENIGSTR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	20 427	STUTTGART	9.14.25
26		SIEGL	RUDOLF	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JOHANNISTHAL	FATHER FRANZ SIEGL., JOHANNISTHAL i./OBERPFALZ	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	12 024	MUENCHEN	8.21.25
27		SPERR	GERMAN	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUHAUS	FATHER JOSEF SPERR, NEUHAUS i./OBERPFALZ	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	12 054	MUENCHEN	9.8. 25
28		WURM	JOSEF	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRIEGSSTADL	FATHER GEORG WURM, KRIEGSSTADL i./NETHERBAVARIA	N.J.	GUTTENBERG	12 075	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
29		SCHAAL	MATHILDE	23		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUEKENHAUSEN	FATHER GEORG SCHAAL, SUEKENHAUSEN i./WTTBG	N.Y.	GREEN ISLAND	9 011	STUTTGART	9.10.25
30		ZWIENER	KARL	22		M	S	FARMH	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUENBURG	MOTHER EMILIE ZWIENER, LAUENBURG i./POMMERN	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 483	BERLIN	9. 8.25

LINES NOS. 5/6 NOT USED

PURSER

Total passengers 28

U.S. citizens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest means the actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 1925

14—313

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether same was furnished by relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or other person or body, and relationship, if any, of such person or body to alien.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; or is coming to join a relative or friend who is in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SEE C.12	50	N			UNCLE GUSTAV SCHOENE,39 IRVING AVE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	CLEMENTS-SCHLEUSE	1	10 960	BERLIN	8. 5.25
2	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	HOFGEISMAR	2	10 808	BERLIN	7.29.25
3	"	"	"	"			SON BERNHARD POETZSCH, BOX 12 TERASSE ISLIP, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	WEISSENBRUNN	27	825	DRESDEN	8. 8.25
4	"	"	"	"			UNCLE CORNELIUS R.FLOR,HEMSTEADT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	-	BERGZABERN	4	49 433	FRANKFURT	8.10.25
5								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			5			
6								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			6			
7	N	"	50	"			WIFE ALWINA SIEKEL, BOX 416 HIGHLAND N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	STEINSDORF	7	23 807	LEIPZIG	8.14.25
8	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN JULIUS THIELE 428 EAST 81ST.STREET,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GROSSE URSCH	13	598	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
9	N	"	25	"			BROTHER BERNHARD VOIGT 146 UTICA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GASSEN	9	11 437	BERLIN	9. 3.25
10	M	"	15	"			COUSIN JOS.B RATERMANN, COVINGTON KY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	NUESSEL	10	14 199	BREMEN	8. 4.25
11	N	"	25	"			HUSBAND FARNK WIESZOREK,133 W.WYKROFF AVE,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	-	NEUWIED	11	28 264	COBLENZ	8.31.25
12	"	"	50	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	12	28 265	COBLENZ	9. 1.25
13	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	13	28 266	COBLENZ	9. 1.25
14	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN SCHILDINGER,4 LINEY AVE, JAMAICA N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	SPANDAU	14	49 819	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
15	N	"	50	"			BROTHER HEINRICH OHLHOFF,118 COLUMBIS AVE,NORTH BERGEN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ILSENBURG	15	41 693	LEIPZIG	9.28.25
16	N	"	25	"			UNCLE FRED PABST,1313 ASH-STREET,UTICA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HIRSCHAU	16	13 641	MUENCHEN	9. 9.25
17	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST HOFFMANN,245 EAST 2ND STREET,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ERZENHAUSEN	49	839	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
18	N	"	50	"			COUSIN MARY FRICKE,550 KESEVINX PO RT THOMAS KY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ESSEN	18	49 563	BREMEN	6. 3.25
19	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN ERTL,205 MARYLAND AVE, MILLVALE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR.	NONE	"	KOHLAU	19	11 927	MUENCHEN	8. 7.25
20	"	"	50	"			COUSIN HATTIER ZERRENNER,109 BLOOMFIELDSTR.HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	SOMMERFELD	20	11 542	BERLIN	9.11.25
21	N	"	25	"			AUNT THERESE SCHUMACHER,134 CARLTON AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE	"	LEHE	21	16 985	BREMEN	8.14.25
22	Y	"	25	"			BR I L.PHILIPP OTTENSITTER,2142 E.OLIVERSTREET,BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PUTZIG	22	8 683	STUTTGART	9. 1.25
23	N	"	N	Y	1909-1912 NEWPORT	FATHER OSKAR KYBER,20 MENSLER STREET,NEWARK NJ.	TEMPO-RARY	NO	ALWAYS	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GRIMMITSCHAU	76	LEIPZIG	9.19.25
24	"	"	N			GRANDFATHER "	TEMPO-RARY	NO	ALWAYS	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	LEIPZIG	24	76	LEIPZIG	9.19.25
25	Y	"	50	"			BRIDE MARTA HEINRICH,EASTON PA.,NORTHAMPTON STR.1130	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	"	CANNSTATT	25	20 427	STUTTGART	9.14.25
26	N	"	15	"			COUSIN BARBARA WINKLER,88 AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR.	NONE	"	JOHANNISTHAL	12 024	MUENCHEN	8.21.25
27	N	"	25	"			COUSIN BARBARA WINKLER,88 AVE ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	"	NEUHAUS	27	12 054	MUENCHEN	9.8. 25
28	N	"	30	"			GESINA AVE.RICHARDS N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	KNIPGSTADT	28	12 075	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
29	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE ROBERT PAETZ, STREET,GARFIELD NJ	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	SUCKENHAUSEN	9	011	STUTTGART	9.10.25
30	N	"	50	"			BR I L OTTO [illegible] 85[illegible] CL-[illegible]STREET DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR.	NONE	"	LAUENBURG	30	11 483	BERLIN	9. 8.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U E N C H E N from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustav Wittstein
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like questions on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in actual service one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

H. Van Schaick

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

162

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	16 358	BREMEN	7. 8.25
2	57 161	WASHINGTON	5.15.25
3	7 911	STUTTGART	7.22.25
4	7 912	STUTTGART	7.22.25
5	8784	STUTTGART	9. 2.25
6			
7	49 700	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
8	49 701	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
9	49 607	FRANKFURT	8.21.25
10	49 728	FRANKFURT	9. 2.25
11	38 748	COELN	8.13.25
12	38 749	COELN	8.13.25
13	38 750	COELN	8.13.25
14	43 688	DRESDEN	9.17.25
15	23 895	LEIPZIG	8.21.25
16	23 894	LEIPZIG	8.21.25
17	13 588	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
18	49 923	FRANKFURT	9.14.25
19	23 970	LEIPZIG	9. 3.25
20	13 514	MUENCHEN	8.28.25
21	13 612	MUENCHEN	9. 4.25
22	49 515	FRANKFURT	8.14.25
23	49 853	FRANKFURT	9. 9.25
24	2 947	KOENIGSBERG	9. 9.25
25	23 831	LEIPZIG	8.18.25
26	11 458	BERLIN	9. 5.25
27	13 616	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
28	7 469	STUTTGART	7.13.25
29	7 470	STUTTGART	7.13.25
30	39 129	COELN	9.14.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. MUENCHEN . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTOBER 3RD , 1925.

16-213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		BECK	BERNHARD	18		M	S	WORKM	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUE TH NEAN	UNCLE PAUL MEYER BOESTRINGEN 1 /OLDG , ERKENBRE 121	PA	RAVENNA	16 358	BREMEN	7. 8.25
2		HERRE	WILLY	29		M	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER JOHANNES HERRE GOSFE- LER BOEMERSTR 54	NY	NEW YORK	57 161	WASHINGTON	5.15.25
3		HERRE	JOHANNA wife	25		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER J L "	"	"	7 911	STUTTGART	7.22.25
4	16	HERRE	EWALD	5		M	S	SON	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER			7 912	STUTTGART	7.22.25
5		HUELS	EMMA	19		F	S	DOMES	"	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WUPPERTAL-	FATHER CARL HUELS WUPPERTAL- BARMEN 1 /WTTBG ,	PHIL	Bellevue	8784	STUTTGART	9. 2.25
6		THIELE	HEINRICH	30		M	S	FARMR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	FATHER HEINRICH THIELE, NEU- HEUCHESTER HEUCHESTER 1 /SCHLESWIG WEST	OHIO	CLEVELAND			
7		WEBSCH	GEORG	25		M	S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	MOTHER MARIA WEBSCH, FRANKFURT 1 /HN MAINBRUCKENSTR 2		Visit Cleveland	49 700	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
8		WEBSCH	JOHANNA wife	25		M	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"A	"	49 701	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
9		BECKER	GEORG	21		M	S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERFELDEN	MOTHER KATHARINE BECKER, BERFELDEN 1 /HESSEN	CONN	CENTER- MANSFIELD	49 607	FRANKFURT	8.21.25
10		SAYLE	WILHELM	20		M	S	FARMR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZWINGENBERG	FATHER WILHELM SAYLE, ZWINGEN- BERG 1 /HESSEN	PA	LANCASTER	49 728	FRANKFURT	9. 2.25
11		SCHULZ	RUDOLF	31		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	FATHER AUGUST SCHULZ, ELBER- FELD 1 /RHLD , KIRKERSTR 45		Cozy Hotel Danville	38 748	COELN	8.13.25
12		SCHULZ	MATHILDE wife	30		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER J L "	"	"	38 749	COELN	8.13.25
13	16	SCHULZ	WILHELM	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	38 750	COELN	8.13.25
14		HIRSCHMANN	KURT	18		M	S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKEN	FATHER HEINRICH HIRSCH FRANKEN 1 /WUERTB SCHUETZENSTR 23	N H	LANCHESTER	43 688	DRESDEN	9.17.25
15		DEBES	WALTER	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERNSTRODA	FATHER ALFRED DEBES ERNSTRODA 1 /THUERINGEN	PA	BETHESBURG	23 895	LEIPZIG	8.21.25
16		DEBES	HEDWIG	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	23 894	LEIPZIG	8.21.25
17		EIRICH	MAURUS	18		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROHRBACH	FATHER KASPAR EIRICH, ROHRBACH 1 / NTERFRANKEN	NJ	QUEENS	13 588	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
18		HAASIS	REINHOLD	23		M	S	GRAUER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	MOTHER ANNA HAASIS, FRANKFURT 1 /HESSEN			49 923	FRANKFURT	9.14.25
19		HEERWIG	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILHELMSBURG	FATHER WILHELM HEERWIG, WILHELMS- BURG 1 /SACHSEN	N Y	NEW YORK	23 970	LEIPZIG	9. 3.25
20		STAEBLEIN	ELISABETH	18		F	S	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISSBRUNN	FATHER GEORG STAEBLEIN, WEISS- BRUNN 1 /UNTERFRANKEN			13 514	MUENCHEN	8.28.25
21		KELLER	AUGUSTE	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUMMELMARTER	FATHER VALENTIN KELLER, HUM- MELMACHER 1 /UNTERFRANKEN	N Y	NEW YORK	13 612	MUENCHEN	9. 4.25
22		LEIST	PETER	20		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHELSHEIM	FATHER ADAM LEIST, REICHELS- HEIM 1 /HESSEN	PA	MC KEESPORT	49 515	FRANKFURT	8.14.25
23		VESTER	GUSTAV	19		M	S	MONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOECHST	FATHER WILHELM VESTER, HOECHST 1 /HESSEN	PA	PITTSBURGH	49 853	FRANKFURT	9. 9.25
24		BONKOWSKI	LEONHARD	21		M	S	FARMR	"	"	"	"	"	"	POPOWKEN	UNCLE EMANUEL MUELLER, POPOWKEN 1 /OSTPREUSSEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	2 947	KOENIGSBERG	9. 9.25
25		HERTEL	ELSE	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARNSTADT	FATHER JOSEF HERTEL, ARNSTADT 1 /THUERINGEN	MASS	CHESTNUT HILL	23 831	LEIPZIG	8.18.25
26		WILKE	MARIE	28		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUETZKOW	MOTHER MINNA WILKE, GUETZKOW 1 /POMMERN	N.J.	MANTUA /	11 458	BERLIN	9. 5.25
27		BAYER	JOHANN	18		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTDROSSEN- FELD	FATHER JOHANN BAYER, ALTDRO- SSENFELD 1 /BAVARIA	N.J.	CLARENNE	13 616	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
28		SCHWARZ	ERNST	33		M	M	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	WIFE .INA SCHWARZ, STUTTGART 1 /WTTBG , AUGUSTUS STR 69	N Y	SYRACUSE	7 469	STUTTGART	7.13.25
29		SCHWARZ	GINA wife	44		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DR J.L KARL SENFLE, STUTTGART BRUCKLINGSTR 4	"	"	7 470	STUTTGART	7.13.25
30		DIETSCH	WILLY	28		M	S	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBORN	WIFE MARGARETHE FRITSCH, HAM- BORN 1 /WESTFL , ENTENSTR 5	N Y	BROOKLYN	39 129	COELN	9.14.25

IN HOSPITAL (DISCHARGED)

NO. 6 THIELE, HEINRICH DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25 163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time.	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Polygamists.	25 Persons coming to carry on the business of any profession for which they have been contracted or engaged in the United States.	26 Whether the head of the family intends to remain in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
							9																						
1	N	SEE C 19	25	N			BR I L ADOLF RISCHER, RAVENNA NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN	1	16 358	BREMEN	7. 8.25
2	Y	"	50	Y	1923-1925	NEW YORK	HOME 793 LINCOLN PLACE, WEST NEW YORK N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	ESSLINGEN	2	57 161	WASHINGTON	5.15.25
3	"	"					HUSBAND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	PFORZHEIM	3	7 911	STUTTGART	7.22.25
4	"	"					FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	"	4	7 912	STUTTGART	7.22.25
5	"	"	25				UNCLE CARL MILLER, 336 GRANDVIEW AVE., BELLEVUE KY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	BICKELSBERG	5	8784	STUTTGART	9. 2.25
								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			6			
7	"	"	50	"			UNCLE JOHN F KURTZ, 2149 WEST 105TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	FRANKFURT	7	49 700	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
8	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	"	8	49 701	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
9	AR	"	25	"			UNCLE EMIL TAUTENHAHN MANSFIELD CENTER CONN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	BEERFELDEN	9	49 607	FRANKFURT	8.21.25
10	AY	"	25	"			UNCLE CHRISTIAN J DOCHAT, R.D 2 LANCASTER PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	NEUSTEDT	10	49 728	FRANKFURT	9. 2.25
11	"	"	50	"			UNCLE JOHN DEBORDE, 8 PATERSON COURT WATERVILLE CONN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	ELBERFELD	11	38 748	COELN	8.13.25
12	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	"	12	38 749	COELN	8.13.25
13	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	Br.	BR	NONE	"	"	13	38 759	COELN	8.13.25
14	N	"					UNCLE FRED NATEK, 49 BISMARK-STREET, MANCHESTER N H	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	PLAUEN	14	43 688	DRESDEN	9.17.25
15	Y	"					GRANDFATHER HERMANN HUETGEN 3829 WILLOTSTREET, BRIDESBURG PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	ERNSTRODA	15	23 895	LEIPZIG	8.21.25
16		"					GRANDFATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE	"	"	16	23 894	LEIPZIG	8.21.25
17	N	"	25	"			AUNT CHRISTINA SPINNER, 221-14TH MEADESTREET, QUEENS L I	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	ROHRBACH	17	13 588	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
18	"	"	50	"			COUSIN WILLIAM A KRETSCHMAR, 102 PROSPECTSTR BERGENFIELD N J	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	"	FRANKFURT	18	49 923	FRANKFURT	9.14.25
19	Y	"	50	"			COUSIN ADOLF HATTWIG 475 HOBO-KENROAD, CARLSTADT N.J	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	WIMMELBURG	19	23 970	LEIPZIG	9. 3.25
20	"	"					SISTER MARIA STAEBLEIN, 192 WE 108TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	"	WEISSBRUNN	20	13 514	MUENCHEN	8.28.25
21	"	"					AUNT LOUISE BECKER, 7308 82ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	HR	NONE	"	UNTERSCHNEIDACH	21	13 612	MUENCHEN	9. 4.25
22	"	"					AUNT AUGUSTE BOCK, 3138 STATE-STREET, MC KEESPORT PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE	"	REICHELSHEIM	22	49 515	FRANKFURT	8.14.25
23	"	"					UNCLE PHILIP BOHN 1935 BOROUGH STREET, PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	"	HOECHST	23	49 853	FRANKFURT	9. 9.25
24	"	"					BR I L HENRY WOLLMANF, 3656 MADE AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	RUSSIA	JULIENFELD	24	2 947	KOENIGSBERG	9. 9.25
25	"	"					WIFE E. GREENE 8 SHEAF STREET CHESTNUT HILL MASS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HEINAY	25	23 831	LEIPZIG	8.18.25
26	"	"	25	"			S I L ANNA SUSKO MANTUA NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	GURTZKOW	26	11 458	BERLIN	9. 5.25
27	"	"					COUSIN GEORG RAPS, CLARENCE N J	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ALTDROSSENFL	27	13 616	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
28	"	"					FRIEND ERNST ROTHFUSS, 303 GRAND AVE, SYRACUSE N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BERNSTADT	28	7 469	STUTTGART	7.13.25
29	"	"					FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	AICHELAU	29	7 470	STUTTGART	7.13.25
30	"	"					BR I L WILLIAM GORRES, 252 79TH STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE						
								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	"	OSTERITH	30	39 129	COELN	9.14.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U N E N C H E N from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

Wm Patterson
Immigration Officer.

15-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Pequo" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 215

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
~~172~~	~~FRANKFURT~~	~~7.23.25~~
13 184	MUENCHEN	8. 3.25
13 591	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
12 045	MUENCHEN	9. 4.25
13 586	MUENCHEN	9. 2.25
2 938	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
2 939	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
2 940	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
13 505	MUENCHEN	8.28.25
49 782	FRANKFURT	9. 4.25
40 925	BRESLAU	9.11.25
17 582	BREMEN	9.18.25
23 918	LEIPZIG	8.26.25
16 997	BREMEN	8.17.25
16 998	BREMEN	8.17,25
16 999	BREMEN	8.17.25
17 371	BREMEN	9.10.25
17 372	BREMEN	9.10.25
17 373	BREMEN	9.10.25
12 062	MUENCHEN	9. 9.25
12 065	MUENCHEN	9. 9.25
16 881	BREMEN	8.12.25
8 045	STUTTGART	8. 4.25
8 046	STUTTGART	8. 4.25
8 047	STUTTGART	8. 4.25
50 447	COELN	7.17.25
17 139	BREMEN	9. 1.25
8 128	STUTTGART	8. 5.25
12 459	COELN	9. 4.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, [illegible], 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		8-																			
1		MICHEL	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	WATCHMAKER	GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZW BRUECKEN	FATHER KARL MICHEL, ZWEIBRUECKEN 1 /PFALZ	N.J	LAUREL SPRINGS	172	FRANKFURT	7.25.25
2		WITTMANN	ELISABETH	23		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	LAUF	SISTER CHRISTINE BAUER PEGNITZ 1 /M FR	PA	PITTSBURGH	13 184	MUENCHEN	8. 3.25
3		PUSS	BARBARA	29		F	S	FARML	"		"	"	"	"	WINDHEIM	FATHER GEORG RUSS, WINDHEIM 1 /BAVARIA	MD	BALTIMORE	13 591	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
4		BEETZ	BARBARA	60		F	S	WORKL	"		"	"	"	"	HINTER-STOCKEN	FATHER JOHANNES BEETZ, HINTER-STOCKEN 1 /OBERFRANKEN	"	"	12 045	MUENCHEN	9. 4.25
5		SCHWAIGER	EMIL	24		M	S	WORKM	"		"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER MARIE SCHWAIGER, NUERNBERG, WEISSGERBERGASSE 26	N Y	NEW YORK	13 586	MUENCHEN	9. 2.25
6		BOTH	NATALIE	20		F	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	DZYGALLEN	FATHER AUGUST BOTH DZYGALLEN 1 /OSTPREUSSEN	PA	PHILADELP	2 938	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
7		BOTH	ROBERT	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	2 939	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
8		BOTH	BERNHARD	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	2 940	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
9																					
10		STEINHAEUSER	DOROTHEA	22		F	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHAICH	FATHER JOHANN STEINHAEUSER, KIRCHAICH 1 /UNTERFRANKEN	N Y	Elmhurst GLADORF	13 505	MUENCHEN	8.28.25
11		KIRST	WILHELM	30		M	S	FARML	"		"	"	"	"	HEUBACH	FATHER JOHANNES KIRST, HEUBACH KR/SCHLUECHTEN	N Y	BROOKLYN	49 782	FRANKFURT	9. 4.25
12		GANSLER	ALFRED	32		M	S	WORKM	"		"	"	"	"	LANGENBIELAU	MOTHER LOUISE GANSLER, OBERLANGENBI LAU 1 /SCHLESIEN	N H	MANCHESTER	40 925	BRESLAU	9.11.25
13		SCHLICHTMANN	HEINRICH	16		M	S	SMITH	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	ZEVEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHLICHTMANN, BREMERVOERDE KR. ZEVEN	N Y.	NEW DORP	17 582	BREMEN	9.18.25
14		TOEPLER	GERTRUD	18		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	LOBEDA	FATHER KARL KRIEG, LOBEDA 1 / THUERINGEN	PA	CONDERSPORT	23 918	LEIPZIG	8.26.25
15		JAECKEL	WILHELMINE	24		F	M	H WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER ALBERT JAECKEL, BREMEN, FAULE STR. 42/44	OHIO	CLEVELAND	16 997	BREMEN	8.17.25
16		JAECKEL	HERTHA	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	16 998	BREMEN	8.17,25
17		JAECKEL	KLARA	--	8	F	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	16 999	BREMEN	8.17.25
18		CHRISTMANN	ALFRED	34		M	M	FORMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	OSNABRUCK	FATHER ALF CHRISTMANN, OSNABRUCK 1 /HANNOVER	N.Y	YOUNGSTOWN	17 371	BREMEN	9.10.25
19		CHRISTMANN	BERTHA	34		F	M	H WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	17 372	BREMEN	9.10.25
UNDER 16		CHRISTMANN	BERTHA	10		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	17 373	BREMEN	9.10.25
20		BITTMEIER	OTTILIE	17		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	WEIDWIES	FATHER JOSEPH BITTMEIER, WEIDWIES 1 /NATHERBAVARIA	N Y	BUFFALO	12 062	MUENCHEN	9. 9.25
21		KRAMMOELLER	ANNA	24		F	S	FARML	"		"	"	"	"	ARNETSRIED	FATHER GEORG KRAMMOELLER, ARNETSRIED 1 /NETHE BAVARIA	N Y	"	12 065	MUENCHEN	9. 9.25
22		BOOS	HANS	16		M	S	WORKM	"		"	"	"	"	SEHNDE	UNCLE HEINRICH BOGERS, SEHNDE b./LEHRTE 1 /HANNOVER	N	HASPETH	16 881	BREMEN	8.12.25
23		LECHLER	ELISE	28		F	M	H WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER KARL NAST, STUTTGART-OSTHEIM, STEINS. GATT 28			8 045	STUTTGART	8. 4.25
24		LECHLER	RUTH	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "			8 046	STUTTGART	8. 4.25
UNDER 16		LECHLER	KURT	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	8 047	STUTTGART	8. 4.25
25		KREFT	HEINRICH	34		M	M	RAILWAY-MAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	G 'KIRCHEN	WIFE JOHANNA KREFT, GELSENKIRCHEN 1 /WESTPH., AUGUSTA STR 31	MICH	DETROIT	38 447	COELN	7.17.25
26		ARZI	ANNEMIE	25		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	BUER	FATHER HERMANN ARZI, KIRCHTEYHS b., WESTPH	N J	PLAINFIELD	17 139	BREMEN	9. 1.25
27		PLEET	JOSEF	24		M	S	MILLER	"		"	"	"	"	ALTENLINGEN	FATHER JOHANN BINDT, KAPPACH 1., TECKLENBURG	CONN	NEW BRITAIN	8 128	STUTTGART	8. 5.25
28		KLEINER	LISE	21		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	HAMM	FATHER FRIEDRICH REINHARD, HAMM, WILH. HOCHHEIDEN, WILH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	2 459	COELN	9. 4.25
29																					
30																					

NO. 1 MICHEL, FRITZ DID NOT SAIL
LINE NO. 9 NOT USED

PURSER

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

165

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	[illegible]	26	N	UNCLE REINHARD SCHAEFER, BOX 11, [illegible] SPRINGS N J	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	OBERHAUSEN	1	~~178~~	~~FRANKFURT~~	~~7.23.25~~
2	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE SAMUEL HOFFMANN 2100 AR-LINGTON AVE, PITTSBURGH PA	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	NONE	"	PEGNITZ	2	13 184	MUENCHEN	8. 3.25
3	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE PHILIPP ENGERS, 504 S ELL-WOOD AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	NONE	"	WINDHEIM	3	13 591	MUENCHEN	9. 3.25
4	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE FRIEDRICH MUELLER, 3752 HARLEY AVE, BALTIMORE MD	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	HINTERSTOCKEN	4	12 045	MUENCHEN	9. 4.25
5	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE ALBERT KEMPTER, 361 PALL-ETTOSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	NUERNBERG	5	13 586	MUENCHEN	9. 2.25
6	Y	"	50	"	UNCLE FERDINAND BOTH, 2119 PRATT STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	PAPROC	6	2 938	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
7	Y	"	"	"	UNCLE "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	"	7	2 939	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
8	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	"	8	2 940	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
9						NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE						
10	Y	"	None		UNCLE JOHN SAENGER, BELMONT AVE. WALDORF Md	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KIRCHAICH	10	13 505	MUENCHEN	8.28.25
11	N	"	25	"	UNCLE HENRY M SIOR, 74 CORNELIA STREET, BROOKLYN N Y	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DP	BR	NONE	"	HAUBACH	11	49 782	FRANKFURT	9. 4.25
12	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE HERMANN BAEBEL, 67 FOREST STREET, MANCHESTER N H	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	LANGENBIELAU	12	40 925	BRESLAU	9.11.25
13	Y	"	25	"	COUSIN CHRISTINE VAGTS, NEW DORP STATEN ISLAND	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	"	BREMERVORDE	13	17 582	BREMEN	9.18.25
14	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE ROBERT MACKEY, CONDEPS-PORT PA	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	APOLDA	14	23 918	LEIPZIG	8.26.25
15	Y	"	25	"	HUSBAND MAX JAECKEL, 1937 CREST-VIEW AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	STELLEN	15	16 997	BREMEN	8.17.25
16	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	DAELEN	16	16 998	BREMEN	8.17,25
17	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	"	17	16 999	BREMEN	8.17.25
18	Y	"	50	"	BR. I L H BARNES, YOUNGSTOWN N Y who called, to proceed in Oct	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR		BL	NONE	"	OSNABRUCK	18	17 371	BREMEN	9.10.25
19	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	HELLEN	19	17 372	BREMEN	9.10.25
20	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	OSNABRUCK	20	17 373	BREMEN	9.10.25
21	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE LORENZ BIELMEIER, 34 OL-COTT PLACE, BUFFALO N Y.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	WEIDWIES	21	12 062	MUENCHEN	9. 9.25
22	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND JOSEF BIELMEIER, 34 OL-COTT PLACE, BUFFALO N.Y	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	ARNETSRIED	22	12 065	MUENCHEN	9. 9.25
23	Y	"	25	"	FATHER KARL BODE, 1, RAMSEN PLA-CE, MASPETH N J.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	SEHNDE	23	16 881	BREMEN	8.12.25
24	"	"	None	"	HUSBAND EUGEN LECHLER, 553 NE-WARK AVE, JERSEY CITY	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	"	STUTTGART	24	8 045	STUTTGART	8. 4.25
25	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	UNTERTUERK-HEIM	25	8 046	STUTTGART	8. 4.25
26	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-----		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	STUTTGART	26	8 047	STUTTGART	8. 4.25
27	Y	"	25	"	FRIEND FRED GOLLBACH, 5309 CHR-ISTY ST, DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	G 'KIRCHEN	27	38 447	COELN	7.17.25
28	N	"	25	"	[illegible] CONRAD VAN KAAS, 1190 [illegible] AVE, [illegible] N J.	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	17 139	BREMEN	9. 1.25
29	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE MICHAEL ERTL, [illegible] ST. [illegible]	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	"	[illegible]	29	8 128	STUTTGART	8. 5.25
30	-	"	None	"	[illegible] BRUGGEN JOHANN STARBENS, 427 [illegible] AVE, [illegible] N.Y	NO ALWAYS Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	ENGLAND	[illegible]	30	2 459	COELN	9. 4.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN *, of the* M U E N C H E N *from* B R E M E N *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Wittstein
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* O C T O B E R *, 19*25.

at N E W - Y O R K

M Carl Schurz
Immigration Officer.

18-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported under one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES I

States, or a port of another insul
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONL

Arriving at Por

14—213

14	15	16	1
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50
1	N	SEE C. 19	
2	"	"	
3	"	"	
4	"	"	
5	"	"	
6	N	SELF	
7	"	"	
8	"	"	
9	"	SEE C.19	
10	N	SELF	
11	"	"	
12	Y	"	
13	"	"	
14	"	SEE C.19	
15	"	"	
16	"	"	
17	"	"	
18	"	"	
19	N	"	
20	Y	"	
21	"	"	
22	N	"	
23	Y	"	
24	"	"	
25	N	"	
26	Y	"	
27	"	"	
28	"	"	
29	"	"	
30	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by the said vessel," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

166

36
Date.
8. 4.25
8. 4.25
8. 4.25
8. 4.25
8. 4.25
8.28.25
7. 5.25
~~8.31.25~~
8.13.25
9.14.25
9.14.25
9. 2.25
9. 9-25
9.22.25
8.17.25
8.10.25
9.11.25
9. 2.25
9. 3.25
8.25
19.25
1.25
.17.25
4.25
~~21.25~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 19

16 213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		SCHOEPF	FELIX	28		M	M	MCCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WUERZBURG	FATHER DANIEL SCHOEPF, WUERZBURG, WERZ STR	PA	PITTSBURGH	13 242	MUENCHEN	8. 4.25
2		SCHOEPF	MARIA wife	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I "	"	"	13 243	MUENCHEN	8. 4.25
3		SCHOEPF	EUGEN ch	3		M		NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	13 244	MUENCHEN	8. 4.25
4		SCHOEPF	ALOISIA ch	1		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	13 245	MUENCHEN	8. 4.25
5		SCHOEPF	ANNA sister	15		F	S	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	13 241	MUENCHEN	8. 4.25
6	VL-350/271	SCHLECHTIGER	SOPHIE 1/29 U.S.C.	10		M	S	NONE	"	—	"	"	"	"	WEIMAR	GRANDMOTHER KAROLINE SCHLECHTIGER, WEIMAR/THUERINGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	30	LEIPZIG	8.28.25
7		SCHOMBURG	KURT	21		M	S	TURNER	"	1-.2611	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER EUGEN SCHOMBURG, BERLIN N.W 87, SIEMENS STR.	Ga	Fetterville	10 425	BERLIN	7. 5.25
8		ST. ELMO	MAGDALENE	35		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBURG	FATHER EDUARD STAEGER, OFFENBURG i./BADEN	"	"	3 308	STUTTGART	8.31.25
9		WILL	CARL	17		M	S	MECHN	"	1-.4611	"	"	"	"	ARNSTADT	DATHER CHRISTIAN WILL, ARNSTADT PLAUSTR.7	MD.	CUMBERLAND	23 782	LEIPZIG	8.13.25
10		WUNDERLI	ANNA	45		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	1-.26 11	"	SWITZERL.	"	U.S.A.	ATLANTA	BR.I.L.ANTON WUNDERLI, CHUR i./SWITZERLAND, SOEGESTR.	GA.	ATLANTA	12	BRESLAU	9.14.25
11		WUNDERLI	JOHN ch	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	13	BRESLAU	9.14.25
12		ZORN	KURT	36		M		PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	CREFELD	WIFE ANNA ZORN, CREFELD i./RHLD. JUNRATHERSTR.146/I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	38 940	COELN	9. 2.25
13		HAGEN	REINHOLD	19		M	S	FARML.	"	1-.3609	"	"	"	"	KOERLIN	FATHER FRANZ HAGEN, ZOWANZ b./ KOERLIN i./POMMERN	N.Y.	BUFFALO	11 493	BERLIN	9. 9-25
14		WARTBERG	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	WORKM	"	1-.3611	"	"	"	"	WESERMUENDE	FATHER HEINRICH WARTBERG, GEN- STEMWENDE i./HANN.SKAGENAK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	17 667	BREMEN	9.22.25
15		JANOWITZ	FRANZ	22		M	S	CARPENT.	"	1-.3609	"	"	"	"	ALLENSTEIN	FATHER EDUARD JANOWITZ, ALLEN- STEIN i./OSTPREUSSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	42 733	KOENIGSBERG	8.17.25
16		LEFFERS	HEINRICH	22		M	S	FARML.	"	1-.2611	"	"	"	"	SCHWARME	FATHER HEINRICH LEFFERS, SCHWAR- ME i./HANNOVER	ILL.	SPARTA	14 218	BREMEN	8.10.25
17		VOLLMAR	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	BOOKBIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROEMMLER	FATHER ALBERT VOLLMAR, ROEM- MLER i./THUERINGEN	N.Y.	BAST RANGE			
18		VOLLMAR	WALTHER	20		M	S	BUTCHER	"	1-.3609 IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	24 04#	LEIPZIG	9.11.25
19		POPP	LORENZ	22		M	S	CARPENT.	"	1-.3609	"	"	"	"	AMLENDORF	FATHER LEONHARD POPP, AMLEN- DORF i./MITTELFRANKEN	N.J.	SAYREVILLE	13 570	MUENCHEN	9. 2.25
20		GALLE	CURT	29		M	M	MERCHT	"	1-.3609	"	"	"	"	BRIEG	UNCLE JOSEF BUTSCHE, NEISSE i./SCHLESIEN	N.J.	NEWARK	40 893	BRESLAU	9. 3.25
21		STREIB	KARL	22		M	S	MECHN.	"	1-.3609	"	"	"	"	EBINGEN	FATHER CARL STREIB, EBINGEN i./WTTBG., SCHLICHASTR.24	CONN.	WILSON	8 918	STUTTGART	9. 8.25
22		WESTERMEIER	MORITZ	30		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	WIFE KLARA WESTERMEIER, BIELE- FELD i./WESTFALEN, BLEICHSTR	N.J.	ENGLEWOOD	38 820	COELN	8.19.25
23	SAILED	FENEIS	JOSEF	25		M	S	BUTCHER	"	IN HOSPITAL 1-.3609	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	BOEHMISCH-BRUCH	UNCLE MOHANN FENEIS, BOEHMISCH- BRUCH i./BAVARIA	N.Y	ROCHESTER	13 551	MUENCHEN	9. 1.25
24		SCHMIRT	MARTIN	21		M	S	BAKER	"	1-.3609	"	"	"	"	KAURITZ	MOTHER IDA SCHMIDT, KAURITZ i./THUERINGEN	CONN	WEST HAVEN	24 085	LEIPZIG	9.17.25
25		SCHOLZ	JOSEF	19		M	S	CARPENT.	"	1-.3609	"	"	"	"	HAUSDORF	FATHER ANTON SCHOLZ, HAUSDORF i./SCHLESIEN	MASS	MOHURN	40 902	BRESLAU	9. 4.25
26		SCHERZ	MARGARETHE	26		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEILBRONN	FATHER JOHANN SCHERZ, WUERZBURG i./BAVARIA, R.SCHARFENBG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	13 790	MUENCHEN	9.21.25
27		PORSCHEN	IDA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUSTADT	AUNT FRIEDA SCHWUNG, OBERBIEBER i./FULD., WITT LSTR.14	CALIF.	BOSTON			
28		PORSCHEN	WILLY	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"			
29		PORSCHEN	KURT	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"			
30		BUSCHENDORF	WERNER	20		M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	GASTRITZ	FATHER R.SCHU BUSCHENDORF, GASTR- WITZ i./PRUSSIA	N.Y.	DOLVERVILLE			

NO. 8 STREGER, MAGDALENA DID NOT SAIL
NO.17 VOLLMER, FRIEDRICH DID NOT SAIL
NO. 22 WESTERMEIER, MORITZ DID NOT SAIL
NO. 26 SCHERZ, MARGARETHE TRANSFERED TO 2ND CABIN
NOS.27-29 PORSCHEN, IDA, WILLY, KURT DID NOT SAIL
NO. 30 BUSCHENDORF, WERNER DID NOT SAIL

12/15. 1925

Total passengers 22
U.S. citizens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether he has a ticket or money with which to pay his railroad fare to his destination.	26 Whether he has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N	SEE C.19	25	N		BROTHER EUGEN SCHOEFF 601 WENTZEL AVE PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	VASBUEHL	1	13 242	MUENCHEN	8. 4.25
2	"	"	100	"		BR I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	"	2	13 243	MUENCHEN	8. 4.25
3	"	"		"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	WUERZBURG	3	13 244	MUENCHEN	8. 4.25
4	"	"		"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	"	4	13 245	MUENCHEN	8. 4.25
5	"	"		"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	VASBUEHL	5	13 241	MUENCHEN	8. 4.25
6	M	SELF	50	"		MOTHER MARIE POLYCHRONIS, 1294 GRANT AVE, BRONX N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	THUERINGEN	6	30	LEIPZIG	8.28.25
7	"	"	25	"		UNCLE FRANK RITKOWSKI, 412 ZAWN AVE, JELIERSVILLE PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	BERLIN	7	10 425	BERLIN	7. 5.25
8	M	"	25	"		UNCLE JOSEF SCHMITT, 686 MORRIS PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	FRANCE	STRASSBURG	8	3 308	STUTTGART	8.31.25
9	M	SEE C.19	40	"		UNCLE WILLIAM LARCHLEY, 315 WILLIAMSTREET, CUMBERLAND MD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ARNSTADT	9	23 782	LEIPZIG	8.13.25
10	M	SELF	50	Y 1919-1925	ATLANTA	HOME HOTEL COLEMAN, ATLANTA GEORGIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	NO 4B	TREBNITZ	10	12	BRESLAU	9.14.25
11	"	"	60	"	BORN 1913-1920	HOME "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A	16.0.23. ATLANTA	11	13	BRESLAU	9.14.25
12	Y	"	50	"	PORTLAND	BROTHER ARNDT ZORN, 226 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MOELDENITZ	12	38 940	COELN	9. 2.25
13	"	"	100	N		AUNT LENA LUTZ, 24 WENDESTR. BUFFALO N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	ZOWANZ	13	11 493	BERLIN	9. 9-25
14	"	SEE C.19	25	"		AUNT GESINE JORDAN, 16012 LOCUST AVE, JAMAICA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	B. 'HAVEN	14	17 667	BREMEN	9.22.25
15	"	"	25	"		GRANDUNCLE AUGUST BARABAS, 334 RICHMOND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	ALLENSTEIN	15	42 733	KOENIGSBERG	8.17.25
16	"	"	25	"		FRIEND FRITZ DORTMANN, SPARTA ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	SCHWARME	16	14 218	BREMEN	8.10.25
17	"	"	25	"		BR.I.L.F.H.ROMMEL, 286 NORTH MAPLE AVE, EAST ORANGE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	ROSENFELD	17			
18	"	"	25	"		BR.I.L. Ernst & Conrad COUSIN LEONHARD POTT, 82 MAIN STREET, SAYREVILLE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	"	18	24 042	LEIPZIG	9.11.25
19	M	"	30	"		UNCLE ALBERT RUTSCHI, 86 MAPLE STREET, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	ARMENDORF	19	13 570	MUENCHEN	9. 2.25
20	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE FRED SCHULER, STATEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	BRIEG	20	40 893	BRESLAU	9. 3.25
21	"	"	200	"		WILSON CONN. SISTER LENA NIEBLING, WALLINGFORD CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	EBINGEN	21	8 918	STUTTGART	9. 8.25
22	M	"	50	"		UNCLE CHRIST. HOFFMANN, 108 [illegible] ENGLEWOOD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	VELTHEIM	22	38 820	COELN	8.19.25
23	Y	"	25	"		COUSIN WILLIAM FLAMIG, 1380 DEGET RD. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	BOEHMISCH-BRUCK	23	13 551	MUENCHEN	9. 1.25
24	"	"	100	"		SINSBURG CONN. BR I.L. WILHELM HEIDLICH, FLOOD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	"	STUTTGART	24	24 085	LEIPZIG	9.17.25
25	N	"	50	"		HOME, EASTERN AVE WOBURN MASS. AUNT A. SCHMIDT, 1 RED BRIDGE AVE, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	HAUDORF	25	40 902	BRESLAU	9. 4.25
26	Y	"	N	"		HUSBAND S. SIGMUND FORSCHER, 13 [illegible] STREET, BOSTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE	"	WUERZBURG	26	13 790	MUENCHEN	9.21.25
27	Y	"	25	"		[illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	ARNSTADT	27			
28	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	"	28			
29	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	"	29			
30	"	"	50	"		[illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	[illegible]	30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-21*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U E N C H E N from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) S W E A R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

Wm Esselmann

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by or on it (himself)," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—215

	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
...G	1	52	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
...CHEN	2	13 670	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
...BRUCKEN ...AUER-	3	16 871	BREMEN	8.11.25
	4	49 916	FRANKFURT	9.11.25
...K	5	13 608	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
...RSTADT	6	49 946	FRANKFURT	9.24.25
...AU ...RAU- ...DSICH	7	11 062	BERLIN	8.12.25
	8	14 184	BREMEN	8. 3.25
...RLDEN	9	14 306	BREMEN	9.17.25
...CHEN-...LIN	10	11 387	BERLIN	7.31.25
...KFURT	11	11 388	BERLIN	7.31.25
...ADBACH	12			
...ORST	13	17 249	BREMEN	9. 4.25
...OFEN	14	13 643	MUENCHEN	9. 1.25
	15	660	ZUERICH	8.12.25
...SHEIM	16	49 720	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
	17	49 721	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
...S	18	49 722	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
...L ...	19	5 108	FRANKFURT	8.17.25
...KNECH- ...M	20	5 192	STUTTGART	8.17.25
...TADT	21	42	MUENCHEN	8.17.25
...NGEN	22	8 769	STUTTGART	9. 2.25
...IN	23	51	BERLIN	8.24.25
...FEIN	24	14 295	BREMEN	9.14.25
...CH	25	27 917	DRESDEN	8.25.25
...RCHE	26			
	27			
...SCHEN	28	3 356	STUTTGART	8.31.25
...ERIN	29	198	STRASSBURG	7.13.25
...ZEN ...DER	30	10 480	BERLIN	7. 7.25

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 19 25.

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GERSTL	THERESE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HUSBAND ANTON GERSTL, MUENCHEN 1./BAVARIA, OBERLAENDERSTR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	GERSTL	AUGUSTE	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER "	"	"
3		HENRICH	KARL	20		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER ERNST HENRICH, BREMEN, HANSASTR.104	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		DUBOIS	LINA	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERAUERBACH BEI 1./PFALZ	FATHER LUDWIG DUBOIS, OBERAUER-	IND.	FT WAYN
5		EDERER	MAX	22		M	S	IN HOSPITAL HATTERM.	"	DISCHARGED 1/3607	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	MOTHER ELISE EDERER, BRUECK/ OBERPFALZ	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
6		GROLL	FRITZ	17		M	S	BAKER	"	1/3607	"	"	"	"	K LAUTERN	GUARDIAN REINHARD WINDEKER, BOERRSTADT 1./PFALZ	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
7		HEIDT	CHARLOTTE	20		F	S	CLERK	"	1/3607	"	"	"	"	PICHELSDORF	FATHER LOUIS WEIDT, PICHELS- DORF 1./BRDBG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		HATTERMANN	BERNHARD	25		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBROCK	FATHER JOHANN HATTERMANN, JET- TERNEUSMOOR 1./OLDBG.	KANS	TAMPA
9		HOFFMANN	ALEX	21		M	S	FARML.	"	1-611	"	"	"	"	GR.FREDEN	UNCLE GUSTAV SCHAPER, GR. FRE- DEN 1./HANNOVER	WISC	MILWAUKEE
10		KOCH	MARTHA	33		F	M	M.WIFE	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	BROTHER OTTO WAGNER, FRANKFURT 1./BRDBG., ODERSTR 21	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 16	KOCH	HORST	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
12		KUECKES	HERMANN	28		M	S	BEGIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. CITY	FATHER OTTO KUECKES, M.GLADBACH VIERSENSTR.57	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		KOEHLER	HEINRICH	19		M	S	FARML.	"	1-2611	"	"	"	GERMANY	DELMENHORST	FATHER JOHANN KOEHLER, DELMEN- HORST 1./OLDBG., BAHNHOF 16	OHIO	BLOOMINGDALE
14		KAHN	JULIUS	17		M	S	CLERK	"	1-611	"	"	HEBREW	"	KOENIGSHOFEN	FATHER NATHAN KAHN, KOENIGS- HOFEN 1./BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		KOHLER	JOSEPHINE	35		F	M	IN HOSITAL H.WIFE	"	DISCHARGED	"	SWITZERL	GERMAN	SWITZERL	ZUG	FATHER ADOLF MUELLER, ZUWIEL- BAAR 1./SWITZERLAND	COLO	STEAMBOAT
16		LOHBRUNNER	VALENTIN	26		M	M	FARMER	"	1/3607	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BIBLIS	FATHER PHILIPP LOHBRUNNER, BIB- LIS 1./HESSEN	TENN.	MEMPHIS
17		LOHBRUNNER	MARGARETHE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1/3607	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I L "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	LOHBRUNNER	ERWIN	--	1	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
19		LANGUS	KAETE	24		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN 09.	Y	"	"	"	BAD EMS	FATHER MAX LANGEN, MAGDEBURG/ SACHSEN (HESSEN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
20		LOCK	JOSEPH	65		M	M	STUCAT.	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	NO RELATIVES, LEFT IN THE OLD COUNTRY	N.Y.	PLEASANTVILLE
21		LECHNER	ANDREAS	54		M	M	WORKM.	"	1-1611	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FRIEND FR.DR.PEDAL, MUENCHEN GALERIESTR.30	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MAENER	ERNST	24		M	S	CHEMIST	"	1/3607	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	MOTHER ROSA MAENER, ESSLINGEN 1./WTTBG., RUITERSTR.5	N.J.	BOGOTA
23		NIC LAUS	WERNER	22		M	S	MECHN.	"	1-1611	"	"	"	"	KOESLIN	AUNT FR.OTT, KOESLIN 1./POMMERN HOHETORSTR.16	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		OSTERHUS	HEINRICH	22		M	S	FARML.	"	1/3607	"	"	"	"	BOKERN	FATHER HEINRICH OSTERHUES, OSTER- FINE 1./OLDBG. B./DAGAL	OHIO	CINCINNATI
25		PFEIFFER	RUDOLF	25		M	S	CARPENT.	"	1/3607	"	"	"	"	GROESA	FATHER HUGO PFEIFFER, GROESA 1./SACHSEN	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
26		RUPPERT	HEINRICH	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OORBACH	FATHER HEINRICH RUPPERT, OORBACH 1./WALDECK	NEB.	MAYWOOD
27																		
28		RUSSIG	JOHANNA	31		F	S	CLERK	"	1/3607	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER MARTIN RUSSIG, BASEL MUEHLHAUSERSTR.93	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALL
29		SPANIER	PETER	28		M	S	FARML.	"	1/3607	"	"	"	"	BESSERINGEN	FATHER JAKOB SPANIER, BESSE- RINGEN 1./SAARGEBIET	WISC.	DORCHESTER
30		SCHILL	OTTILIE	35		F	S	FARML.	"	1/3607	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER ALBERT SCHILZ, FRUNTZEN- [illegible]	MINN.	NEW ULM

NO. 4 DUBOIS, LINA DID NOT SAIL
NO. 8 HATTERMANN, BERNHARD DID NOT SAIL
NO. 9 KUECKES, HERMANN DID NOT SAIL
NO.26 RUPPERT, HEINRICH DID NOT SAIL
NO. 27 NOT USED.

PURSER

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	52	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
2	13 670	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
3	16 871	BREMEN	9.11.25
4	49 916	FRANKFURT	9.11.25
5	13 608	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
6	49 946	FRANKFURT	9.24.25
7	11 062	BERLIN	8.12.25
8	14 184	BREMEN	8. 3.25
9	14 306	BREMEN	9.17.25
10	11 387	BERLIN	7.31.25
11	11 388	BERLIN	7.31.25
12			
13	17 249	BREMEN	9. 4.25
14	13 543	MUENCHEN	9. 1.25
15	660	ZUERICH	8.12.25
16	49 720	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
17	49 721	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
18	49 722	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
19	5 108	FRANKFURT	8.17.25
20	5 192	STUTTGART	8.17.25
21	42	MUENCHEN	8.17.25
22	8 769	STUTTGART	9. 2.25
23	51	BERLIN	8.24.25
24	14 295	BREMEN	9.14.25
25	27 917	DRESDEN	8.25.25
26			
27			
28	3 356	STUTTGART	8.31.25
29	198	STRASSBURG	7.13.25
30	10 480	BERLIN	7. 7.25

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25 — 169

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself, by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether to work for any person or corporation or company, and if so, the name of such person, corporation, or company.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien is going to the place to which he has been directed.	21 Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished by any foreign government, foreign society, or any person or corporation.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a procurer or other person imported for prostitution, or has been within one year engaged in the importation of prostitutes, or has been within one year connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other place of assignation. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	26 Whether the alien has been deported before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
					1923-1925		BROTHER SAMUEL CREMER, 320 WESTERN																							
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	NEW YORK		AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE			1	52	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
2	"	"					FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			2	13 670	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
3	"	"					FRIEND FRIEDRICH LINK, 4118 MAR-GO AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			3	16 871	BREMEN	8.11.25
4	"	SEE C 19	25	"			UNCLE TAROBALD MOSER, R-F D 3 BOX 23, FORT WAYNE IND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			4	49 918	FRANKFURT	9.11.25
5	"	"					BR. I L CHARLES FORD, 86 ROCK-WILL AVE, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE			5	13 608	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
6	"	"					UNCLE FRIEDRICH WENGER, 46 WARRINER AVE, SPRINGFIELD MASS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE			6	49 946	FRANKFURT	9.24.25
7	"	"					SISTER LUCIE HEIDT, 139 4TH AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			7	11 062	BERLIN	8.12.25
8	"	"					BROTHER WILHELM HATTERMANN, TAMPA KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	B	N	NONE			8	14 184	BREMEN	8. 3.25
9	N	"					FRIEND KARL MOELLER, 306-35TH AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE			9	14 306	BREMEN	9.17.25
10	Y	"					HUSBAND KOCH, 8137 BAY 16TH STR. BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE			10	11 387	BERLIN	7.31.25
11	"	"					FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE			11	11 388	BERLIN	7.31.25
					1924-1925		HOME 7 WEST 102ND STREET,																							
12	"	SELF	50	Y	NEW YORK		NEW YORK N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			12			
13	"	"	50	N			COUSIN GUSTAV MUESEGAES, R F D 2 BLOOMINGDALE OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			13	17 249	BREMEN	9. 3.25
14	Y	SEE C 19	25				BR I L LEOPOLD KRAUSE, 108 WEST 95TH STREET, NEW YORK N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE			14	13 543	MUENCHEN	9. 1.25
15	"	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND FRED KOHLER, STEAMBOAT S RINGS COLO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE			15	660	ZUERICH	8.12.25
16	"	SELF	50	"			UNCLE ALWIN HIRSCH, 391 KINGSTR. MEMPHIS TENN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WEINSHEIM	16	49 720	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
17	"	"					UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		HALM	17	49 721	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
18	"	"					GRANDUNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		BIBLIS	18	49 722	FRANKFURT	9. 1.25
19	"	"					BRTHD EDUARD FLECKENSTEIN, 291 CENTRAL AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE		KYLL	19	5 108	FRANKFURT	8.17.25
20	"	"			1885-1912		SON HENRY LOCK, ELM 1515 PLEAS-ANTVILLE N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		MASSENBACH-HAUSEN	20	5 192	STUTTGART	8.17.25
21	N	"	50	Y	1900-1923 NEW YORK		WIFE OLGA LECHNER, 325 EAST 31ST. STR NEW YORK CITY N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	SCARS LEGS LAMEROUMANIA		KRONSTADT	21	42	MUENCHEN	8.17.25
22	"	SEE C 19	25	N			AUNT SOPHIE RAAB, BOGOTA, N.J	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN	22	8 769	STUTTGART	9. 2.25
23	Y	"	50	Y	1923-1925 CHICAGO		COUSIN MR SCHOENING, 6159 TAL-MAN AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		KOESLIN	23	51	BERLIN	8.24.25
24	"	SELF	100	"			BROTHER BERNARD OSTERHUES, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE		OSTERFEINE	24	14 295	BREMEN	9.14.25
25	"	SEE C 19	25	"			BR I L HENRY WENGER, 492 NORTH MAINSTREET, SPRINGFIELD MASS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		LIMBACH	25	27 917	DRESDEN	8.25.25
26	N	SELF	25	"			GRANDUNCLE AUGUST RUPPERT, MAYWOOD NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			26			
27																												27		
28	N	"	50	"			BRTHD CONRAD BUSSLER, 1517 6TH. STREET, NIAGARA N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	FRANCE		28	3 356	STUTTGART	8.31.25
29	N	"	100	"			UNCLE JOHANN PINTIN, DORCHESTER WISCONSIN R.I	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BESSERINGEN	29	198	STRASSBURG	7.13.25
30	Y	SEE C 19	50	"			BROTHER JOHN SCHULZ, 332 NORTH STATE STREET, NEW ULM MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE		PRUTZEN	30	10 480	BERLIN	7. 7.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M U E N C H E N *from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S W E A R *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Wittstein

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* O C T O B E R *, 19* 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

Max Goldman

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 19 25.

at N E W - Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—217

170

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
53 692	WASHINGTON	5. 9.25
8 231	STUTTGART	8. 7.25
[illegible]	STUTTGART	9.11.25
5 228	BREMEN	8.20.25
5 229	BREMEN	8.20.25
17 074	BREMEN	8.20.25
14 074	BREMEN	7. 1.25
14 075	BREMEN	7. 1.25
14 076	BREMEN	7. 1.25
14 077	BREMEN	7. 1.25
17 287	BREMEN	9. 8.25
12 056	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
38 941	COELN	9. 2.25
12 069	MUENCHEN	9.10.25
12 070	MUENCHEN	9.10.25
23 875	LEIPZIG	8.26.25
23 876	LEIPZIG	8.26.25
28 228	COBLENZ	8.11.25
725	ZUERICH	9.15.25
17 453	BREMEN	9.14.25
38 086	COELN	7. 2.25
38 087	COELN	7. 2.25
13 448	MUENCHEN	8.24.25
12 061	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
42 407	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
13 432	MUENCHEN	8.19.25
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20645	STUTTGART	19.9.25
11 947	MUENCHEN	8.11.25

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD, 19 25

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		BECK	FERDINAND	25		M S	ENGIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	FATHER JOSEF BECK, DURLACH-AUE WILHELMSTR. 7 i./BADEN	MD	BALTIMORE	1	53 692	WASHINGTON	5. 9.25
2		BECK	ANNI wife	24		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	KONSTANZ	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	2	8 231	STUTTGART	8. 7.25
3		HAUSSMANN	MARTHA	22		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	VILLAGE GREEN MEDIA	SISTER MARIE DIETER, TUNINGEN U.A. TUTTLINGEN i./WTTBG.	PA	VILLAGE GREEN MEDIA	3	~~2688~~ 36	~~STUTGART~~ STUTTGART	~~8.7.25~~ 9.11.25
4		WITTE	WILLIE	28		M M	WATCHM.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER FERDINAND WITTE, BREMEN, SANDSTR. 9	MICH	SAGINAW	4	5 228	BREMEN	8.20.25
5		WITTE	GRETE wife	24		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	5	15 229	BREMEN	8.20.25
6	UNDER 16	WITTE	INGE ch See Letter	3		F S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	6	17 074	BREMEN	8.20.25
7		BUSECK	CHRISTIAN	25		M M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HANN. MUENDEN	STEPFATHER CHRIST. SCHNELLER WORMS, ROSENGASSE 66	MISS	DENSON	7	14 074	BREMEN	7. 1.25
8		BUSECK	AUGUSTE wife	28		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	8	14 075	BREMEN	7. 1.25
9	UNDER 16	BUSECK	HEINZ ch	4		M S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	9	14 076	BREMEN	7. 1.25
10	UNDER 16	BUSECK	IRMGARD ch	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	10	14 077	BREMEN	7. 1.25
11		BOEDNER	ADOLF	28		M S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED	Y	"	"	"	HELMSTEDT	MOTHER MARIE BOEDNER, HELMSTEDT i./BRAUNSCHWEIG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	11	17 287	BREMEN	9. 8.25
12		BUCHHART	JOSEF	30		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUB	UNCLE LUDWIG BUCHHART, LINDA-HOF i./NETHER BAVARIA	OHIO	TOLEDO	12	12 056	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
13		BOECKER	ALWINE	25		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORSTMAR	FATHER E.TUETTMANN, HORSTMAR i./WESTFL.,	OHIO	CLEVELAND	13	38 941	COELN	9. 2.25
14		BUCHNER	JAKOB	21		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARTKIRCHEN	FATHER JAKOB BUCHNER HARTKIR-CHEN i./METTEN BAVARIA	PA	ALTOONA	14	12 069	MUENCHEN	9.10.25
15		BUCHNER	FRIEDRICH bro	18		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINDACH	FATHER JAKOB BUCHNER HARTKIR-CHEN i./METTEN BAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA	15	12 070	MUENCHEN	9.10.25
16		BOENISCH	MARGARETHE	30		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STABSFURT	FATHER HERMANN ASENKERTH, STASS-FURT i./RHLD PFALZ PFALZERPLATZ	PA.	PITTSBURGH	16	23 875	LEIPZIG	8.26.25
17	UNDER 16	BOENISCH	HELMUTH bro	4		M S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	17	23 876	LEIPZIG	8.26.25
18		BOENISCH	EMMA niece	12		F S	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	18	28 228	COBLENZ	8.11.25
19		BIRCHER	OSKAR	32		M S	FARML.	"	1-611	"	SWISS	"	SWITZERL	KUETTIGEN	FATHER GOTTLIEB BIRCHER, ROM-BACH i./AARGAU	OHIO	STRASBURG	19	725	ZURICH	9.15.25
20		BROKAMP	MARIA	20		F S	FARML.	"	1-3007	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	DUEMMERER-HAUSEN	FATHER BERNARD BROKAMP, DUEMME-RERHAUSEN i./OLDBG.,	MINN.	MELROSE	20	17 453	BREMEN	9.14.25
21		CARNEIN	MARTHA	32		F M	H.WIFE	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	DERNE	FATHER ADOLF HIENAPPEL, DERNE i./WESTFL., HEINESTR 10/11	CONN	WATERBURY	21	38 086	COELN	7. 2.25
22	UNDER 16	CARNEIN	MAX ch	2		M S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	DERNE	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	22	38 087	COELN	7. 2.25
23		DAUT	ANNA	16		F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN 55	Y	"	"	"	NEUDORF	FATHER GEORG DAUT, NEUDORF i./BAVARIA OBERFRANKEN	N Y	BROOKLYN	23	13 448	MUENCHEN	8.24.25
24		DAUT	JOHANN bro	18		M S	FARML.	"	1-360	"	"	"	"	NEUDORF	FATHER "	"	"	24	12 061	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
25		DAUGSCH	AUGUST	36		M S	FARML.	"	1-611	"	"	"	"	NEUKIRCH	BROTHER F. DAUGSCH, NEUKIRCH i./OSTPREUSSEN KR. NIEDERUNG	GA.	ATLANTA	25	42 407	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
26		FOLGER	JOSEF	33		M M	BUTCHER	"	1-611	"	"	"	"	KIRCHENREUTH	SISTER THERESE STADLER, TIR-SCHENREUTH i./OBERPFALZ	N J	JERSEY CITY	26	13 432	MUENCHEN	8.19.25
27		FUCH	ANNA	29		F M	H.WIFE				U.S.A.	NEW YORK			FATHER I.L. WILHELM FUCH, HANNO-VER, SEELHORSTR 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	27	30	BREMEN	8.13.25
28																		28			
29		GLOCK	GEORG	24		M S	FARML.	"	1-611	"	"	"	GERMANY	HOHENSACHSEN	FATHER MICHAEL GLOCK, HOHEN-SACHSEN i./BADEN	N Y	BROOKLYN	29	20645	STUTTGART	19.9.2
30		HAERTL	JOSEF	35		M S	FARML.	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"	TIRSCHENREUTH	FATHER JOSEF HAERTL, TIRSCHEN-REUTH i./OBERPFALZ	N.Y	BROOKLYN	30	11 947	MUENCHEN	8.11.25

NO. 27 FUCH, ANNA TRANSFERRED TO 2ND CABIN
NO. 28 [illegible] USED

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 25
Aliens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 1925

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his transportation, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of the intended stay in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether coming for labor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation to induce immigration by the making of promises of any kind designed to induce such immigration.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
11	N	SELF	50 Y	1923-1925	BALTIMORE	UNCLE HENRY HALLEBRE, 4305 LIBERTY HEIGHTS AVE, BALTIMORE MD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	NEUDORF	1	53 692	WASHINGTON	5. 9.25
12	"	"	" N			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	SALEM	2	8 231	STUTTGART	8. 7.25
13	"	"	25 Y	1923-1925	GREEN MEDIA PA	UNCLE FRED LANG, VILLAGE GREEN MADIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	TUNINGEN	3	36	STUTTGART	9.11.25
14	N	SEE C 19	75 N			UNCLE ARTHUR BORCHARDT, 802 COLUMBIS AVE, BAY CITY MICH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	LUDOWN	4	5 228	BREMEN	8.20.25
15	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN	5	5 229	BREMEN	8.20.25
16	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE	"	"	6	12 074	BREMEN	8.20.25
17	N	"	50 "			UNCLE CHRISTIAN BUSSECK, DEESON MISSISIPPI	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HEILBRONN	7	14 074	BREMEN	7. 1.25
18	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	"	HANN. MUENDEN	8	14 075	BREMEN	7. 1.25
19	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	"	9	14 076	BREMEN	7. 1.25
20	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	"	10	14 077	BREMEN	7. 1.25
21	N	"	30 "			COUSIN ELSE MEISINGER, 707 EAST 18TH STREET, NEW YORK N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	PALLERSLEBEN	11	17 287	BREMEN	9. 8.25
22	N	SELF	25 "			COUSIN LOUIS ANGERMEIER, 1226 BAKERSTREET, TOLEDO OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	GIRCHING	12	12 056	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
23	Y	SEE C 19	25 "			HUSBAND ALOIS BOECKER, 3042 MAIER AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	NIEDERADER	13	38 941	COELN	9. 2.25
24	N	"	25 "			COUSIN LUDWIG KNEIDINGER, R F D BOX 113, ALTOONA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	HARTKIRCHEN	14	12 069	MUENCHEN	9.10.25
25	"	"	25 "			COUSIN LUDWIG KNEIDINGER, R F D BOX 113, ALTOONA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	HARTKIRCHEN	15	12 070	MUENCHEN	9.10.25
26	N	"	50 "			HUSBAND PETER BOENISCH, 1122 ALLEGHANY AVE, PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	STASSFURT	16	23 875	LEIPZIG	8.26.25
27	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	"	COBLENZ	17	23 876	LEIPZIG	8.26.25
28	"	"	"			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	18	28 228	COBLENZ	8.11.25
29	N	"	80 "			BROTHER JOHN BIRCHER, % JOHN AUL STRASBURG OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	SWITZERL.	DUETTIGEN	19	725	ZUERICH	9.15.25
30	Y	SELF	30 "			FRIEND HENRICH STEINEMANN, MELROSE MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DUEMMERER-HAUSEN	20	17 453	BREMEN	9.14.25
31	"	"	25 "			HUSBAND CARREIN MAX, 937 SOUTH MAINSTREET, WATERBURY CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	DOSMITTEN	21	38 086	COELN	7. 2.25
32	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ELBERFELD	22	38 087	COELN	7. 2.25
33	"	"	25 "			BROTHER FREDERICK DAUT, 346-76 STREET, BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	NEUDORF	23	13 448	MUENCHEN	8.24.25
34	"	"	25 "			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR.	NONE	"	"	24	12 061	MUENCHEN	9. 8.25
35	N	"	50 "			FRIEND WILLIAM STEINGRUBER, P O BOX 1376 ATLANTA GA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	PLEIN	25	42 407	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
36	N	"	50 "			COUSIN ANNA ARNOLD JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	SCHWABENWEIS	26	13 432	MUENCHEN	8.19.25
37	Y	SEE C 19	50 Y	1914-1925	NEW YORK	HUSBAND GUSTAV FUGE, 67 WEST 9 TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	LEIGH	27	38	BREMEN	8.13.25
38							NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			28			
39	—	SELF	25 N			FRIEND ADAM SCHUPPE, 1670 LINDEN STREET, BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DK.	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HOHEN-SACHSEN	29	20645	STUTTGART	19.9.2
40	"	"	50 "			COUSIN CHRISTOPH KEHRER, 329 ALPHA PLACE, BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	"	TIRSCHENREUT	30	11 947	MUENCHEN	8.11.25

NOTE— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN, of the M U E N C H E N from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wittstein

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a pe
STEERAGE P

Arrivin

14	15	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	...med at—	Date.
1	Ye	HINGTON	8. 5.25
2	"	I IN U.S.A.	
3	No	HINGTON	6. 225
4	"	LNGTON	6.25.25
5	N	HNGTON	6.12.25
6	"	HINGTON	6.12.25
7	Q	HINGTON	7. 6.25
8	Y		
9	Ye	HINGTON	8.15.25
10	Yes	HINGTON	7.13.25
11	"	HINGTON	7.23.25
12	Ye	HINGTON	1. 5.25
13			
14	Y	HINGTON	5.26.25
15	"	HINGTON	9. 4.25
16			
17			
18			
19			
20	N	HINGTON	5. 4.25
21	"	HINGTON	8.12.25
22		HINGTON	3. 5.25
23		HINGTON	5. 8.25
24		HINGTON	7.15.25
25		HINGTON	3.19.25
26		HINGTON	10.20.25
27		I IN U.S.A.	
28		I IN U.S.A.	
29			
30		HINGTON	7.15.25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the M U E N C H E N, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T W E N T Y in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be]

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of O C T O B E R, 1925.

at N E W - Y O R K

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Immigration Service)

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

PERMITS TO REENTER.-

S.S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 3RD. 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		4.																			
1		HAEGELE	KUNIGUNDE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PONTIAC	MOTHER THERESIA HARTER, GAMSHURST i /BADEN	MICH.	PONTIAC	81 135	WASHINGTON	8. 5.25
2	U.S.C.	HAEGELE	LEONA d	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.born				GRANDMOTHER "	"	"		BORN IN U.S.A.	
3		KELLER	JOSEF	39		M	S	WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BALTIMORE	BROTHER KARL KELLER, BAD, ELSTR. AGNESRUHSTR.	MD	BALTIMORE	68 308	WASHINGTON	6. 2.25
4		SCHAEFFER	FRANZ	24		M	S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	FATHER D.SCHAEFFER, MUENCHEN, BOADERSTR.35/I	N.Y.	NEW YORK	65 792	WASHINGTON	6.25.25
5		PICKEN	JOHN	25		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOBOKEN	FATHER PETER PICKEN, NARTUM KR.JEVER	N.J.	HOBOKEN	61 593	WASHINGTON	6.12.25
6		BOHLING	WILLIAM	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HERMANN BOHLING, HARBUN 1./OLDBG.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	61 594	WASHINGTON	6.12.25
7		PLATZER	EDWARD	39		M	M	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOLEDO	MOTHER BARBARA PLATZER, PENZLING 1./BAVARIA	OHIO	TOLEDO	68 939	WASHINGTON	7. 6.25
8																					
9		HELMBRECHT	MARIA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUFFALO	MOTHER I.L.MARIA HELMBRECHT, ACHSBACH 1./NETHERBAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	84 137	WASHINGTON	8.15.25
10		LEINKING	FRIEDA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAWTUCKET	FATHER BRUNO LEONHARDT, PLAUEN 1./SACHSEN	R.I.	PAWTUCKET	70 899	WASHINGTON	7.13.25
11		KIRST	KONRAD	29		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	JERSEY CITY	FATHER JOHANN KIRST, HEUBACH (RHOEN)	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	75 353	WASHINGTON	7.23.25
12		MEHLHOP	HEINRICH	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNDERWOOD	FATHER DIEDRICH MEHLHOP, HARDENBOSTEL KR.HOYA	IOWA	UNDERWOOD	29 929	WASHINGTON	1. 5.25
13																					
14		PAESOLD	LINA	22		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	FLEISSEN	FATHER ERNST PAESOLD, FLEISSEN i /CS.-SL.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR	57 534	WASHINGTON	5.26.25
15		MACHTRAB	MARIE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER JOHANN PENUS, DEUTSCH-TSCHANTSCHENDORF/AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	89 392	WASHINGTON	9. 4.25
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20		GRUEBER	ELISABETH	25		F	S	CHILDS-MAID	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER JOHANN GRUEBER, SCHRIESHEIM i./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	52 205	WASHINGTON	5. 4.25
21		SCHMIDT	PAUL	62		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOBILE	BROTHER HERMANN SCHMIDT, LUDWIGSBURG i /WTTBG., UHLAN DSTR.25	ALA.	MOBILE	82 852	WASHINGTON	8.12.25
22		TYMCZUK	WASYL	32		M	M	BAKER	"	RUTH	"	ROUMANIA	RUTH	"	CHICAGO	MOTHER ELISABETH TYMCZUK, SAMSCHIN OKUO i /ROUMANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	39 479	WASHINGTON	3. 5.25
23		WAGNER	KARL	52		M	M	WORKM	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	PT.JERRIS	DAUGHTER MARY WAGNE, PORT JERRIS i /N.Y.	N.Y.	PORT JERRIS	53 369	WASHINGTON	5. 8.25
24		SZINCSAK	GYOERGY	53		M	M	WORKM	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	"	CLEVELAND	WIFE KLARA SZINCSAK, HAJDUBOSZORMENY 2837/HUNGARY	OHIO	CLEVELAND	77 187	WASHINGTON	7.15.25
25		NIKLES	ROSA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	NEW YORK	FATHER I.L.ANDREAS NIKLES, NEUSTIFT 24 i./AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	42 495	WASHINGTON	3.19.25
26		WIERK	IRA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROOKLYN	MOTHER ANNA SCHMIDT, HILDESHEIM, GOTHENSTR.39	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	11 968	WASHINGTON	10.20.25
27		WIERK	CONRAD	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"		BORN IN U.S.A.	
28		WIERK	ROBERT	5		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"		BORN IN U.S.A.	
29																					
30		LAUTNER	GEORG	22		M	S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	PEGNITZ	FATHER THOMAS LAUTNER, PEGNITZ i /BAVARIA	PA	PITTSBURGH	71 464	WASHINGTON	7.15.25

Total passengers 20
U.S. citizens 1
19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-219

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25 1773

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altogether or in part, and if in part whether by himself, herself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether any money is to be furnished him by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or has been within one year. If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See examples in syllabus of this section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether polygamous in practice.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SEE C 19	50	Y	1908-1925	PONTIAC	HUSBAND ALBRECHT HALGELE,541 PERRY STREET,PONTIAC MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	GAMSHURST 5.6.21.	1	81 135	WASHINGTON	8. 5.25
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A	PONTIAC	2		BORN IN U.S.A.	
3	N	SELF	50	"	1921-25	BALTIMORE	BR.I.L.ALEX HARTUNG,1817 APPLE-TONSTR.BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	08-06 NONE	CS -SL.	DUERNGRUEN	3	68 308	WASHINGTON	6. 2.25
4	"	"	50	"	1923-1925	NEW YORK	HOME 85TH.STREET 129TH EAST NEW YORK N.Y. To Brent 2nd floor	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	4	65 792	WASHINGTON	6.25.25
5	N	"	25	"	1923-1925	HOBOKEN	UNCLE GG.SCHNAKENBERG,600 BLOND-FIELDSTREET.HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	"	NARTUM	5	61 593	WASHINGTON	6.12.25
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	SISTER KAETHE KLUTJE,201 BLOOM-FIELDSTR HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	"	"	6	61 594	WASHINGTON	6.12.25
7	O	"	50	"	1911-1925	TOLEDO	HOME TOLEDO OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	Reinert	OTTMARING	7	68 939	WASHINGTON	7. 6.25
8	Y	"	50	"	1903-1925	BUFFALO	HOME BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE	"	GRUEN	8			
9	Y	"	50	"	1903-1925	BUFFALO	73 Gray Plush - brown Coat HOME+ BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	"	BUECHSELBERG	9	84 137	WASHINGTON	8.15.25
10	Y	"	50	"	1911-1925	CLIFTON	HUSBAND BERNHARD MEINKING,19 NORMAN AVE PAWTUCKET R I	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE	"	PLAUEN	10	70 899	WASHINGTON	7.13.25
11	"	"	50	"	1923-1925	JERSEY CITY	AUNT LINA HEUBELL, AVE, JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR,	BR.	NONE	"	HEUBACH	11	75 353	WASHINGTON	7.23.25
12	Y	SEE 9,19	25	"	1923-1925	UNDERWOOD	UNCLE HENRY WOHLE, UNDERWOOD IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	"	BRAKE	12	29 929	WASHINGTON	1. 5.25
13								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			13			
14	Y	SELF	50	"	1921-1925	MOUNTCLAIR	UNCLE ERNEST KELLER, 154 Bellevue MOUNTCLAIR N J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	08-06 NONE	CS.-SL-	FLEISSEN	14	57 534	WASHINGTON	5.26.25
15	"	"	25	"	1912-1925	NEW YORK	HUSBAND FRITZ NACHTRAB 217 EAST 70TH.STREET,NEW YORK N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	08-03 NONE	AUSTRIA	QUESSING	15	89 392	WASHINGTON	9. 4.25
16								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			16			
17								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			17			
18								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			18			
19								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			19			
20	N	SELF	25	"	1925	NEW YORK	SISTER MARGOT GRULBER,317 88TH STREET,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	SCHRIESHEIM	20	52 205	WASHINGTON	5. 4.25
21	"	"	250	"	1923-1925	MOBILE	HOME: 19 NORTH JACKSONSTREET, MOBILE ALA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	08-12 NONE	"	NIEDERNHALL	21	82 852	WASHINGTON	8.12.25
22	"	"	25	"	1913-1925	CHICAGO	WIFE MARIA TYMCZUK,5945 SANGA-MONSTREET,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	08-31 NONE	ROUMANIA	SAMOSCHIN	22	39 479	WASHINGTON	3. 5.25
23	"	"	50	"	1906-1920	NEWARK	HOME: 318 SOUTH SPRINGSTREET PORT JERRIS N.J. Virginia dare	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	NJ	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	WINKLERN	23	53 369	WASHINGTON	5. 8.25
24	"	"	25	"	1905-1925	CLEVELAND	FRIEND JSTVAN TOTH,9818 JEACKEL AVE,CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BR	08-19 NONE	HUNGARY	HAJDU	24	77 187	WASHINGTON	7.15.25
25	N	"	25	"	1914-1925	NEW YORK	HUSBAND HERMANN NIKLES,230 EAST 53RD STREET,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	08-03 NONE	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	25	42 495	WASHINGTON	3.19.25
26	Y	"	50	"	1913-1924	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND HERMANN WIENK,1624 NO-STRAND AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM	26	11 968	WASHINGTON	10.20.25
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	27		BORN IN U.S.A.	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	28		BORN IN U.S.A.	
29																											29			
30	N	"	150	"	1921-1925	PITTSBURGH	UNCLE CONRAD POERSTER,2824 SA-PITTSBURGH LESBING, PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	PEGNITZ	30	71 464	WASHINGTON	7.15.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, GUSTAV WITTSTEIN *, of the* M U E N C H E N *from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S W E A R *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Wittstein

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* O C T O B E R *, 1925.*

at N E W - Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	MICHAEL	64		M	WD		COUNTY OF WYANDOTT MAY 3RD.1890 DISTRICT COURT OF KANSAS CITY MO. K. 81008	1711 MET.AVE, KANSAS CITY MO.
2	[illegible]	EWALD	9		M	S	AUGUST 18TH 1916 [illegible] N.Y.	—	19 NONNAN AVE, PAWTUCKET R.I.
3	[illegible]	JOHN	--	9	M	S	NOVEMBER 17TH 1924 PAWTUCKET R.I.	—	" "
4	[illegible]	FRIDARICK	60		M	S		188 No.1166 WASH.JULY 9TH 1925	456 MERD AVE, SAN JOSE-S FRANCISCO CAL.
5	REED	HORACE	36		M	M	MARCH 13TH.1889 QUINCY ILL	Dept. P.P. 100843 July 15/25 JULY 29TH 1892 SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN DIEGO CAL.	450-45TH. STREET, BROOKLYN L.I.Y. 2764 IMPERIAL AVE, SAN DIEGOCAL.
6	LAMPRECHS	MATHIAS	64		M	WD			3318 GILMAN TERRACE, BALTIMORE MD.
7	[illegible] BOWEN	HARRY	25		M	S	APRIL 16TH.1900 [illegible]	PASS No 97202 WASH JULY 9TH.1925 BY MARRIAGE	BOX 179, TERRACE P.O.PA.
8	KITZING	PAULINE	57		F	M		PASS NO.89982 JUNE 24. 1925.	409 WEST NEW WORLEYSTREET, [illegible] WISC.-Watertown
9	KRAEFT	RUTH	21		F	S		PASS NO. 36509 APRIL 16TH 1925. CIRCUIT COURT MADISON WISC 1900	2267 HARRISON AVE, SAN DIEGO CAL.
10	KARSTNER	FERDINAND	65		M	M		PASS No 112731 WASH S.19.1925 BY MARRIAGE	3528 ROCKEBYSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.
11	JESCHKE	DORA	41		F	M			" "
12	JESCHKE	HERMANN	13		M	S	DECEMBER 24TH,1912 MILWAUKEE WISC.		" "
13	JESCHKE	FRITZ	11		M	S	JUNE 30TH.1914 MILWAUKEE WISC		" "
14	JESCHKE	WALTER	9		M	S	MAY 17TH.1916 MILWAUKEE WISC.		" "
15	JESCHKE	CHARLOTTE	6		F	S	SEPTBR. 3RD.1919 MILWAUKEE WISC.		" "
16	JESCHKE	EMILIE	2		F	S	FEBRUARY 23RD 1923. NEUDORF		" "
17	HUND	GEORG	60		M	M		OCTOBER 25TH.1892 STATE OF NEW JERSEY COUNTY OF ESSEX	R.F.D 4 BOX 56, NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.
18	GRUBE	CHARLES	56		M	M		JUNE 22ND.1891 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	775 ST.JOHN PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	GRUBE	SOPHIE	53		F	M		" "	" "
20	[illegible]	GUSTAV	36		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 6.7TH 1923	67 WEST 96TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
21	[illegible]	THEODOR	5		M	S	JUNE 20TH.1920 [illegible] N.Y.		" "
22	ERHARD	JAKOB	69		M	M		PASS No. 28427 APRIL 21ST 1925. DAYTON OHIO 1893	606 DRITZ AVE, DAYTON OHIO
23	BACHNIKA	BLANCHE	23		F	M	DECEMBER 30TH.1902 LORRAINE OHIO	Consular pp-Berlin Sept.1/25 Schulman	901 ANSEL ROAD, married to an CLEVELAND OHIO - citizen Nov.10/22.
24	NAU	JOHN	63		M	M		PASS No.104324 WASH. JULY 23RD.1925	659 PARK AVE, JOHNSTOWN PA.
25	NAU	ELIZABETH	62		F	M		" "	" "
26	NAU	MARGARETHE	20		F	S	PITTSBURGH 1905. MARCH 17TH		" "
27	KLAUM	KONRAD	58		M	M		PASS No. 104380 WASH. JULY 23RD.1925	509 WOODLAND AVE, JOHNSTOWN PA.
28	[illegible]	ANTON	46		M	M		COURT OF BUFFALO N.Y. JULY 1910	365 BROSTWAY, BUFFALO N.Y.
29	[illegible]	MARIE	30		F	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK MAY 1925	1294 GRANT AVE, BRONX N.Y.
30	[illegible]	CHAS.	43		M	[illegible]		CHICAGO ILL. 1914 JUNE 1[illegible]	CONGRESS HOTEL, OMAHA NEBRASKA.

NO. 20 FUGE GUSTAV, TRANSFERED TO 2ND CABIN
Dept. 14/25 NO. 21 FUGE THEODOR DID NOT SAIL
NO. 30 BRENNER, CHAS. DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

179

36

Number

Date.

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175 179

S. S. "MUENCHEN" sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR. 3RD., 19 25; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEYER	ALBERT	39		M	M		PASS N.. KING COUNTRY N.J. MAY 1ST. 1911	462 13TH. STREET, WEST, NEW YORK NEW JERSEY N.J.
2	MEYER	MARIE	42		F	M		" "	" "
3	MEYER	AUGUSTE	15		F	S		" "	" "
4	NACHTRAB	FRITZ	38		M	M		NOVEMBER 22ND.1922 SUPREME COURT CITY OF NEW YORK	217 EAST 70TH.STREET, NEW YORK CITY
5	SCHAEFER	ANTON	63		M	M		PASSPORT 74900 JUNE 6TH 1925. SANDUSKY OHIO COURT HOUSE 1896	1204 VINE STREET, SANDUSKY OHIO
6	MACK	HENRY	46		M	M		MAY 15TH.1902 ST.LOUIS MO.COURT OF CRIMINAL CORRECTION ST LOUIS MO.	2622 HIBBIRTH,
7	HIDDESEN	FRED	31		M	M		COURT OF HOMDALE ILL. 11.20TH.1916	THOMASBORO ILL.
8	SCHMIDT	EILT	68		M	M		PASS N4.110842 WASH. AUGUST 12TH.1925 1922 NOVEMBER WAHOO NEBRASKA	MEMPHIS NEBRASKA
9	SCHMIDT	DIRK JUERGENS	74		M	M		PASS N4.119576 WASH. AUGUST 12TH.1925 1920 NOVEMBER WAHOO NEBRASKA	WAHOO NEBRASKA
10	SCHMIDT	GESKE	62		F	M		" "	" "
11	SCHOELLNER	ERNST	65		M	WD		OCTOBER 25TH.1899 MONROE COUNTY NEW YORK ROCHESTER	WESTVILLE NEW JERSEY
12	DELIVUK	JOSEPHINE	52		F	S		NOVEMBER 19TH.1919 SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK NEW YORK N.Y.	998-6TH.AVE,
13	KOCH	ANNA	53		F	M		PASS N. 1639 WASH. MARCH 9TH.1925 NEW YORK N.Y.	138 EAST 99TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
14	SCHAUB	MICHAEL	37		M	S		PASS N. 6805 CLEVELAND MARCH 20TH.1925 CLEVELAND OHIO JUNE 7TH.1921	579 EAST 97TH.STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
15	ROEDEL	AUGUST	72		M	WD		PASS N4 26351 WASH. APRIL 15TH.1925 MARCH 30TH.1920 CLIFTON N.J.	101 CRILTI AVE, CLIFTON N.J.
16	KINDER	JOSEPH	60		M	M		JUNE 7TH.1905 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF LANCASTER PA.	31 FRANKLINSTREET, DAYTON OHIO
17	WETT	THEODORE	59		M	M		ISSUED MAY 11TH.1892 EASTERN DISTRICT OF PA.OF PHILADELPHIA	5930 NORTH 5TH.STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	BESSE	KARL	47		M	M	1884	SUPREME COURT SCHENECTADY 9.25TH.1916	NEWLLANO LOUISIANA
19	BESSE	ANNA	34		F	M		" "	" "
20	BESSE	KARL	9		M	S	SCHANECTADY N.J.NOVEMBER 16TH 1915		" "
21	RIEBE	ALBERT	64		M	M	JANUARY 12TH.1861 PERSLIN MINN		EL BERTA ALABAMA
22	RIEBE	KATHARINA	66		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1901 BELLENOTA ALABAMA PASS N4.23607 WASH. APRIL 15TH.1925	" "
23	EIBERLE	PAUL	38		M	M		PASS N.52450 WASH.15TH.MAY 1925 FEBRUARY 18TH.1913 BALTIMORE MD.	401 S MONROESTREET, BALTIMORE MD.
24	EIBERLE	MARGARETHE	42		F	M		" "	" "
25	EIBERLE	FRANZ	3		M	S	DECEMBER 10TH.1921 BALTIMORE MD		" "
26	LEIDIGKEIT	FRANZ	60		M	M		FEDERAL COURT S.FRANCISCO CAL.9.6.1898	770 EAST YAMHILLSTREET, PORTLAND OREGON
27	LEIDIGKEIT	HELENE	39		F	M		" "	" "
28	WINTER	ELISABETH	65		M	WD	Manifested alien - Ordered remanifested	PASS N4.[illegible] CHICAGO FEB. JUNE 8TH.1925	615 WISLEY AVE. OAK PARK ILL.
29	REICHMANN	FRED	52		M	M	26.4.1870. PRINCETON ILL.	PASS N. 26814 WASH. APRIL 15TH.1925 PRINCETON ILL. FEBRUARY 3RD.1894	POMEROY ILLINOIS Iowa
30	REICHMANN	MATHILDA	55		F	M	NATIVE OF U.S.A.		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. "MUENCHEN" sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR. 3RD., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 13TH, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DILLHART	KONSTANTIN	66		M	S		COUNTY COURT CHICAGO 10.15TH.1888	5053 BERENIZE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
2	~~HEE~~	CLARA			F	M		MAY 23RD.1912 EASTERN DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA	R.F.D.2, PATERSON N.J.
3	HEE	AUGUST	38		M	S		" "	Paterson N.J.
4	HUNDERTMARK	SIBILLA	53		F	M		PASSPORT 7827 MARC 23. 1925. 1892 COURT OF PITTSBURGH	165 ~~WELDIN STREET~~, 65 Mulberry St OVERBROOK PITTSBURG PA.
5	PLANITZER	ELISABETH	56		F	WD		PASSPORT 7879 MARCH 23RD 1925. COURT OF PITTSBURGH SOUTH 1882	2518 SARAH STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
6	~~MALCHER~~	ANNA	58		F	S		11.3RD.1924 PITTSBURGH DISTRICT COURT	614 EVERLEYSTREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
7	HILL	CHRISTINE	62		F	S		NORRISTOWN COURTHOUSE 5.22ND.1922	MONTGOMERY CO. GLENSIDE PA.
8	BAYER	ANTON	61		M	M		MAY 12TH.1892 DAYTON OHIO DISTR.COURT	21 VINCENTSTREET, DAYTON OHIO
9	ZIMMERMANN	GEORG	70		M	WD		PASS NR.98002 WASH. JUNE 22ND.1925	225 CLOCK AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.
10	REISS	FRANK	55		M	S		PASS NR.23523 LOS ANGELOS 4.15TH.25 ROCKLAND COUNTY 1920	1021 WEST 91ST.STREET, LOS ANGELOS
11	SMITH	HULDA	42		F	M		PASS NR.88700 WASH. JUNE 22ND.1925 BY MARRIAGE HOBOKEN N.Y.3.16.1919	333-73RD, STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	SMITH	THOMAS	6		M	S	NOVEMBER 4TH.1918 BROOKLYN N.Y		" "
13	WEINMANN	HANS	51		M	M		DECEMBER 4TH.1909 SUPREME COURT ST.GEORGE N.Y.	391 VAN DUZENSTREET, STAPLETON ~~N.J.~~ N.Y.
14	WEINMANN	ARZA	49		M	M		" "	" "
15	WEINMANN	GEORG	19		M	S	FEBRUARY 17TH.1906 STAPLETON N.J.		" "
16	JETTER	GOTTLIEB	54		M	M		OCTOBER 13TH.1894 DISTR.COURT BOSTON	13 WALDENSTREET, BOSTON MASS.
17	JETTER	ELEONORE	54		F	M		" "	" "
18	LIPUSZ	MARIA	22		F	S	DECEMBER 13TH.1903 LEISENRING PA.	Kellogg 7137	133 GRINZELISTREET, SCRANTON PA.
19	WETJEN	JOHN	39		M	M		PASSPORT 115798 AUGUST 29TH 1925. NEW BRUNSWIK N.J	113 MAINSTREET, RAHWAY N.J.
20	POSS	MARY	30		F	M		PASS NR.8966 WASH. MARCH 20TH.1925 NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	509 EAST 78TH.STREET, NEW YORK CITY
21	BUENO	MARY	25		F	S	SEPTEMBER 20TH 1900 CHICAGO ILL.	Kellogg 10886	455 WEST 118TH.STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
22	KADISCH	HENRY	26		M	S	AUGUST 9TH.1899 MASPATH N.Y.		POCANTICO HILL N.Y.
23	SPIHN	ANNA	48		F	M		PASS NR.270 WIEN AUGUST 8TH 1925.	410 INTERVILL AVE, NEW YORK CITY
24	~~STROMMEIER~~	ALOIS	37		M	M		PASS NR.4556 SEPTEMBER 25TH.1921 CINCINNATI OHIO	722 EAST WILLOWSTREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
25	~~STROMMEIER~~	HELENE	46		F	M			" "
26	WESSBECHER	PAUL	37		M	M		MAY 13TH.1917 DISTRICT COURT OF LINGEN ILL.	MT.PULASKI ILLINOIS
27	WESSBECHER	ELISABETH	45		F	M		" "	" "
28	WESSBECHER	ALBERT	10		M	S	DECEMBER 26TH.1915 MT.PULASKI		" "
29	WESSBECHER	KARL	5		M	S	SEPTEMBER 9TH.MT.PULASKI ILL.		" "
30	METTLARDT	WALTHER	43		M	DV		DISTRICT COURT OCTOBER 4TH.1922 BALTIMORE MD.	FRANCIS AVE. HALETHORPE MD.

NO. 2 CANCELLED HEE, CLARA DID NOT SAIL
NO. 6 MALCHER, ANNA TRANSFERED LIST 18 NO.18
NO. 24-25 CANCELLED STROMMEIER, ALOIS & HELENE DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 13TH, 19 25.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	STANGE	EMIL	66		M	WD		PASS No. 474934 WASH. SEPTBR. 12TH. 1925 LONG ISLAND CITY N.J. 1895	1113 VAN ALST AVE, ASTORIA L.I.
3	HOWARD	JOHN	55		M	S	JULY 8TH. 1870 DETROIT MICHIG.	Soldiers Home	WASHINGTON D.C.
4	HOFFER	ALBERT	50		M	M		PASS No. 24355 WASH. JUNE 19TH. 1925 OCTOBER 3RD. 1921 ST. LOUIS MO.	5420 S. KINGSHIGHWAY, ST. LOUIS MO.
5	HOFFER	ANTONIA	38		F	M		" "	" "
6	REYNOLDS	JAMES	51		M	M		MAY 22ND. 1900 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	44 - 30TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	REYNOLDS	LOTTI	40		F	M		" "	" "
8	SCHNEIDER	LUDMILA	59		F	WD		RECORD COURT DENVER COLO. 10.14TH. 1896	51 EAST 86TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
9	SCHMUCKER	PETER	43		M	M		JULY 7TH, 1902 TRENTON N.J. SUPR. COURT	116 HEWITT STREET, TRENTON N.J.
10	SCHMUCKER	MARGARET	38		F	M		" "	" "
11	SCHMUCKER	NIKOLAUS	18		M	S	AUGUST 17TH, 1907 TRENTON N.J.		" "
12	SCHMUCKER	FRANZ	12		M	S	MAY 18TH. 1913 TRENTON N.J.		" "
13	LANDAPSKY	MOCK	22		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 1903 MARCH 7TH,		203 WEST 111TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
14	HOMA	STEFAN	18		M	S	JANUARY 27TH, 1903 TRENTON N.J.	1111 46	110 RUE BLUE AVE, TRENTON N.J.
15	THURNER	JACOB	37		M	S		MAY 24TH. 1923 HARDFORD CONN.	151 BIRCH STREET, SO. MANCHESTER CONN.
16	BOGNAR	MARISKA	19		F	S	JULY 1ST. 1909 CORTLAND OHIO	Kellogg 17217 2stub + 409	F.R.D.2, HAJAS STREET, CORTLAND OHIO HOME: FOSRYVILLE IND.
17	~~GILBERT~~	JOHN	61		M	M		MAY 9TH. 1906 SUPR. COURT EVANSVILLE	1812 - 2ND. AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
18	FAY	JAMES	18		M	S	NEWYORK N.Y. MARCH 14TH. 1907	546 Budapest PASSPORT 105743 JULY 27TH 1925.	5500 S. KINGSHOGHWAY BLD ST. LOUIS MO.
19	HEILBREDER	WILHELM	47		M	M		ST. LOUIS MO. 1921 SEPTEMBER 8TH. 1906	
20	REINECKE	BERNHARD	80		M	WD		CIRCUIT COURT AT WAUSAU COUNTY	FOLEY ALABAMA
21	PRENNER	CHARLES	45		M	M		SUPREME COURT JUNE 10TH, 1914 CHICAGO ILL.	CONGRES HOTEL, OMAHA NEBR.
22	SABEL	ANNI	31		M	M		PASS No. 508881 WASH. JANUARY 26TH. 25 MAY 8TH. 1913 MILWAUKEE WISC.	R.R.2 ST. D. BOE, 118 MILWAUKIE WISC.
23	SABEL	ALBERT	9		M	S	MARCH 4TH, 1916 MILWAUKEE WISC.		" "
24	SABEL	AUGUST	6		M	S	NOVEMBER 5TH. 1918 MILWAUKEE WISC.		" "
25	ZURKISCH	ADAM	45		M	M		1917 MARCH 15TH. NEW YORK LONG ISLAND	344 EAST 9TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
26	VOESSING	JOHN	61		M	S		MAY 5TH. 1890 COUNTY COURT MONROE	903 13TH. STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
27	UKEN	GRETCHEN	23		F	S	OCTOBER 2ND. 1902 NEW YORK N.Y.	107103	219 EAST 2ND. STREET, DUNELLEN N.J.
28	REHBERG	ERNST	36		M	M		MILWAUKEE WISC. DECEMBER 28TH. 1921 CIRCUIT COURT	666 MARKET STREET, MILWAUKIE WISC.
29	NIKLES	HERMANN	30		M	M		JANUARY 12TH. 1924 NEW YORK SUPR. COURT	231 EAST 53RD. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
30	AGER	VICTOR	67		M	WD	NOVEMBER 26TH. 1857 NEW YORK N.Y.		547 ATLANTIC AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.

LINE NO. 1 NOT USED
NO. 17 SEIFERT, JOHN DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MUENCHEN" sailing from BREMEN, OCTR. 3RD., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 13TH 19 25.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NUSE	FRANK	78		M	WD		PAPS No.90453 WASH. JUNE 24TH.1925 1877 SEPTEMBER 20TH.FRANKLIN PA.	147 GRANDSTREET, BUFFALO N.Y.
2	FINKE	SOPHIE	52		F	M		1882 MAR H 17TH.LINCOLN ILL. COURT	PULASKI ILL. U.S.A.
3	RATHJEN	FRED	51		M	M		1[illegible] DISTRICT COURT OF NEW JERSEY PASSPORT 104705 JULY 23RD 1925.	553 EAST JERSEY STREET ELIZABETH N.J.
4	RATHJEN	ELIZABETH	57		F	M	JANUARY 27TH.1868 ELIZABETH N.J.		" "
5	RATHJEN	GEORGE	9		M	S	JANUARY 17TH.1916 ELIZABETH N.J.		" "
6	RATHJEN	ELSE	24		F	S	OCTOBER 31ST.1900		" "
7	RATHJEN	EUGENE	22		M	S	JULY 3RD.1903 ELIZABETH N.J.		" "
8	MOSKOPP	JOHANN	60		M	S		1895 MARCH 25TH.SPOKANE WASH.	MARCUS WASHINGTON
9	HOEHNER	ANNA	45		F	S			" "
10	ENGBERT	JOSEPH	61		M	M		PAPS No.74719 WASH. JUNE 6TH.1925 1914 SEPTEMBER 10TH.LOWELLVILLE OHIO	LOWELLVILLE OHIO 1719-76TH.STREET,
11	HOFFMANN	CHARLES	49		M	M		BROOKLYN N.Y.1921 MAY 13TH.SUPREMCOURT	BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	HOCHSTRASSER	MARIA	56		F	M		PAPS No.96530 WASH. JULY 7TH.1925	518 PARK AVE, HOBOKEN N.Y.
13	HOCHSTRASSER	JULIA	45		F	M		PAPS No.96931 WASH.JULY 9TH.1925	523 EAST 88ND.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
14	REIS	CARLA	50		F	WD		JUNE 30TH.1917 DISTRICT COURT OF CONN.	NEW HAVEN CONN. - 218 State St.
15	SCHMITT	CRESCENZIA	64		F	M		PAPS No.96775 WASH. JULY 10TH.1925	135 [illegible], Montrose Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	KILLING	FRIEDRICH	37		M	S		[illegible] STATE OREGON COUNTY COURT 1916 PASSPORT 83986 JULY 17TH 1925.	535 SARGENTSTREET, PORTLAND OREGON
17	ERNST	JOSEF	54		M	M		CA[illegible]07 BROOKLYN N.Y. PASSPORT 90666 JUNE 24TH 1925.	1790 NEW YORK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	MALCHER	ANNA	56		F	S		11.3RD 1924.PITTSBURGH DISTRICT COURT	614 EVERLEYSTREET PITTSBURGH PA.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

178

179

Number

Date.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S.S. "MUNCHEN" sailing from COBH. 5th October., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13th October, 1925.

No.	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1										
2	1	NOLAN.	JAMES.	64		M.	S.	100391	Passport No. 102391 Washington 17/7/25	235 State St. Rochester, New York.
3	2									
4	3									
5	4									
6	5									
7	6									
8	7									
9	8									
10	9									
11	10									
12	11									
13	12									
14	13									
15	14									
16	15									
17	16									
18	17									
19	18									
20	19									
21	20									
22	21									
23	22									
24	23									
25	24									
26	25									
27	26									
28	27									
29	28									
30	29									
	30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36	36
Number	Date.
1241.	
1242.	15/7/25
2372	1.8.25
27681	18.8.25
454	16.8.25
82.	18.8.25
68805.	1.8.25
2585.	21.9.25
	24.8.25
	8/9/25
	8/9/25
	8/9/25
	9.10.25
	30.9.25
	12.12.24
	1/10/25
	15/9/25
	25.9.25
	1.10.25
	Sept 22, 25
	22.9.25.
	22.9.25
	26.1.25
	26.9.25.
	26.9.25.
	21.9.25.
	1.7.25.
	18.9.25.
	18.9.25.

24

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUENCHEN sailing from BREMEN OCTOBER 3RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK OCTOBER 13TH, 1925.

180

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KORNA	SARAH	31		F	S	KANUARY 4TH 1894 NEW-YORK	— Workaway.	147TH ST. MARKS PLACE NEW-YORK CITY
2									
3							Max Fabian Cafe - Inf.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-3414

10/14/25

84

36

Number

1941.
1942.
[illegible]372
27681
[illegible]464
92.
66805.
2565.

36

Date.

15/7/25 RP
1.5.25 RP
18.8.25 RP
16.6.25 X
16.6.25 X
1.5.25 RP
21.9.25 X
24.9.25 X
8/9/25 X
8/9/25 X
8/9/25 X
[illegible].10.25 CR
30.9.25. CR
18.12.24 CR
[illegible] 5480
1/10/25 RP
15/9.25 RP
25.9.25 X
1.10.25 X
Sept 22, 1925
23.9.25. CR
24.9.25 X
26.1.25 X
26.9.25 X
26.9.25 X
21.9.25 X
1.7.25 X
16.9.25 X
18.9.25 X

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S.S. [illegible] NGL arrived 10/14/25, 19, M., from Cobh 191

List No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
5	1	LUEDING Frida	10	23/24	GER VISA? LPC	11:00 FLANNERY
38f		Elfriede				
54m	2	KOCHNER Andreas	6	21	GER LPC PH D	11:00 RICHARDS
36f	3	UITZ Karoline	17	23/25	" LPC	11:10 TUFARO
15f		Anna Luise				
11f		Emma				
22m	4	WYNNE Joseph	23	5	IRS LPC PH D	11:20 BURKE
24f	5	LANGUS Koota	6	19	GER LPC NO PP QUOTA?	11:45 RYAN
54M	6	COPP DUTTAN	6	2	ENG NO CANADIAN VISA	1230 FELSTR
29m	7	WURM Joseph	10	28	GER LPC PH D	1:10 FLANNER
20m	8	ZIETING Gunther	13	17	" LPC PH D	1:15 BISHALA
28f	9	TWIEFEL Frieda	14	6	" LPC	1:20 "
27f	10	WIED Kurt	11	23/24	" LPC	1:25 "
35f		Elsa				
63f	11	FROETSCHER Ida	16	13	GER LPC PH D	1:35 SCARLET
20f	12	BOTH Natalie	8	6/8	POL LPC Un 16	1:30 FLANNERY
13m		Robert				
10m		Bernhard				
39f	13	RUSS Barbara	8	3	GER LPC PH D	1:40 FLANNER
68f	14	POETZSCH Ida	10	3	" LPC PH D	1:55 "
24f	15	THAMHAUSER Katharina	11	2	" LPC	2:05 BISHARA
19f	16	SCHULZ Erna	13	25/26	" LPC PH D	2:30 "
17f		KNOCHENHAUER Anna				
21m	17	ZOLLER Hermann	2nd Cab 1	9	GER NO IM VISA	3:00 HIBLER
	18	Kaiser, Johann	9	37	Hy. Phy. D. LPC	11:30 John
	19	Kaiser, Elisabeth	19	3	Hy. Phy. D. LPC	10:0? "
	20	Teneca, Josef	7	23	Hy. Phy. D. LPC	11:15 "

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
10/15 11:7 Jack						10/16 4:15 Clerk	4					Bond 16)				46		
						10/14 15:7 Clk	2									1		
10/16 9 Jack						10/17 15 Clk	10					off 8.				343	35	
10/ 9 Jack																898		
10/15 9 Clk			10/16	20	Clk							Landed 10/23/25 1:15 pm				999		
10/14 Jack												Paroled 10/14/25-2:15 pm						
10/15 12 Jack												Landed 10/30/25 10:15 am				16 15	15	
10/ 6 Jack												Landed 10/29/25-2:30 pm				15 15	15	
						10/16 13 Jack	10									212		
						10/16 1 Jack	9									424		
10/15 11 Clk						10/20 50 Jack	10					17 Bond				656		
						10/15 1 Clk	4									333		
						10/17 10 Clk	9									323		
						10/15 12 Jack	10									111		
						10/17 15 Jack	11									333		
						10/17 14 Clk	9									646		
10/17 18 Clk												No Visa 9-31/3. Landed 10/23/25-10 am				989		
						10/19 11 Clk	9									229		
						10/21 22 Clk	3											

Number	Date.
1441.	15/7/25
2942.	
1.5.25	
62372	16.8.25
27681	16.8.25
1454	16.8.25
82.	16.8.25
66805.	1.5.25
2585.	21.9.25
	24.9.25
	8/9/25
	8/9/25
	8/9/25
	2.10.25
	30.9.25
	12.12.24
	1/10/25
	15/9/25
	25.9.25
	1.10.25
	Sept 22, 1925
	23.9.25.
	22.9.25
	26.1.25
	26.9.25
	26.9.25
	21.9.25
	1.7.25
	15.9.25
	18.9.25

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] N. G. L. arrived 10/14/25 , 192 , M., , from Gal & Ant 182

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BAY Bernhard	10:30	9	1		1	to call	Sis Hilda B. 2125 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.	Bell	10/15	9[35]	1	1	1
2	KOCH Martha	10:45	6	10/11		2	" call	Husb Johann K. 8137 Bay 16 St Bath Beach L.I.	Bell	10/14	2[10]	—	2	—
	Horst							father " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—		—
3	[illegible]NER Martha	10:50	10	1/2		2	to call	Cous. Gustave Schoenes 39 Irving Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	11[35]	—		—
	DAWIN Christine							" " " " " " "	"	"	"	—		—
4	GOLDMAN Frieda	11:00	19	15		1	to call	Uncle Henry Ruth 660 Tiesdale St. Bronx	"	"	11[14]	—		—
5	SCHMIDT Emil	11:10	14	14/15		3	Ref. 10/17-10 am #3 to hosp on arr.	Uncle Chas. Hnhl 345 Queen St	Bell	10/17	1[20]	6	9	6
	Elma							" " Salt Lake City	"	"	"	—		—
	Willi						Ref. 10/17-10 am	" " " " Utah.	"	"	"	—		—
6	KASZA Rosalie	11:15	15	11/15		5	Ref. 10/17-10 am #5 to hosp on arr.	Husb Istvan 309 Wire St	Bell	10/19	10-	22	22	22
	Ilona							father " Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	—		—
	Josef							" " " "	"	"	"	—		—
	Maria							" " " "	"	"	"	—		—
	Rosalie							" " " "	"	"	"	—		—
7	BEBES Walter	11:15	9	15/16		2	#1 to hosp on arr.	Gr. Mother Maria Hnetger 2829 Wilmot St Johns	10/17	10[00]		3	3	3
	Hedwig							" " Phila Pa.	"	"	"	—		—
8	[illegible]HEIMER Frieda	11:20	17	12/13		2	TO CALL	Husb Michael Wohlhinter 221 E. 87 St. N.Y.	Bell	10/14	11[00]	—		—
	Carl							father " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—		—
9	STAEBLEIN Elisabeth	11:20	9	20		1	to call	Sis Maria Smith 318 E 70 St. N.Y. Johns	"	"	12[30]	—	1	—
10	MEGHER Charlotte	11:20	5	13/14		2	to call	Committee c/o T. A. Soc'y. Bell	"	"	11[45]	—	—	—
	Hilda							" " " " " " "	"	"	"	—		—
11	STEINHAUSER Dorothea	11:30	8	10		1	to call	Cous Christina Senger Elmgrove Ave Waldorf Ave. Johns	"	"	2[10]	—	1	—
12	GOLL Friederick	11:20	6	6		1	tel for #	Bro Michael G. 574 Armour St Springfield Mass	Bell	10/15	10[30]	1	1	1
13	[illegible]NER Max	11:00	6	5		1	10/17 - 10 am to hosp on arr.	Sis Mrs. Margaret Ford 86 Rockerlle Ave New Britain Conn. Johns	"	10/17	10[30]	—		—
14	SCHLICHMAN Heinrich	11:00	8	12		1	Ref 10/17-10 am to hosp on arr.	Cous John Vogt 137-5 St. Ken Dorf S.I.	Bell	10/17	3[10]	—	1	—
15	HOSMANN Otto	11:00	13	8		1	Ref 10/17-10 am to hosp on arr.	Cous Emil & Herman Cordes Hillman Mich. Johns	"	"	10[35]	—		—
16	GOSS Franz	11:00	10	10		1	Ref 10/17-10 am to hosp on arr.	" Bernhard Goss 1512 Woodbourn St Covington Ky.	Bell	"	10[30]	—		—
17	[illegible] Hermann	11:35	13	2/3		2	Ref 10/17-10 am #2 to hosp on arr.	" Herman Berg 407 Cumberland Johns	"	"	10[00]	3	3	3
	Karl							" St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	—		—
18	[illegible] Heinrich	11:30	15	6		1	Ref 10/17-10 am to hosp on arr.	" Cous Emil (220 E. 82 St N.Y.	"	"	12[35]	—		—

36 Number 1641. 1912. 27681 82. 66805. 2585.

36 Date. 15/7/25 1.5.25 16.8.25 16.8.25 16.6.25 1.5.25 21.9.25 24.9.25 8/9/25 8/9/25 8/9/25 2.10.25 30.9.25 12.12.24 1/10/25 15/9.25 25.9.25 1.10.25 Sept 22, 1925 22.9.25. 24.9.25 26.1.25 26.9.25 26.9.25 21.9.25 1.7.25 18.9.25 18.9.25

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MUENCHEN N G L arrived 10/14/25, 192, M., , from 183

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
19	WIMMSCHEK Elizabeth	11:40	10	1/3		3	to call	Brooklyn Husb Frank Sr. 133 Wyckoff Ave.	Bekl	10/14	1-		3	
	Paul							father " " " " "	"	"	"			
	William							" " " " " "	"	"	"			
20	SCHOMMEBER Wilhelm		10	25		1	Ret. 10/17 -10 Am to hosp on arr.	Easton Pa. fr. Joachim Luhr 1114 Northampton St.	"	10/17	10 10			
21	BAYER Johann		9	27		1	Ret. 10/17 - 10 Am to hosp on arr.	S. I.	John	10/17	11 30			
22	WESTER Gustav		9	23		1	Ret 10/17 - 10 Am to hosp on arr.	Pittsburgh Pa. Emile Philipp Bohn 1935 Pittview Ave.	Bekl	"	10 20			
23	KOHLER Josephine		6	15		1	Ret. 10/17 - 10 Am to hosp on arr.	Husb Friedrich, Steamboat Springs Colo. Johns	"	"	10 30			
24	KELLER Auguste	12:35	9	21		1	to call	Mgr. Cmo. Mrs Louisa Becker 73 W 82 St.	Bekl	10/14	1-			
25	PENGIS Josef		7	23		1	Ret. 10/21 - 9 50 Am to hosp on arr.	S. I.	John	10/21	10 10			
26	LEISER Elizabeth		19	3		1	Ret. 10/21 - 9 45 Am to hosp on arr.	S. I.	"	"	10 10			
27	BOEDNER Adolf		5	11		1	Ret. 10/17 - to Am to hosp on arr.	Cmo. Elsie Weisinger 2154 Hughes Ave. N.Y.	Johns	10/17	10 30			
28	POPP Lorens		7	15		1	Ret. 10/21 - 9 45 Am to hosp on arr.	RR Uncle Conrad P., 87 Main St. Sayreville, N.J.	Bekl	10/21	10 15			
29	KNAUSDORFF Arthur		11	16		1	Ret. 10/21 - 9 45 Am to hosp on arr.	RR Frd, Herman Haas, 1402 E. Kingsbridge Co. Bronx	John	"	10			
30	LECHLER Elsie	12:50	8	24/26		5	to call	Husb Eugene L. 604 Summit Ave	Johns	10/14	1 25			
	Ruth							father " " Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"			
	Curt							" " " " " "	"	"	"			
31	HEIDINGSFELDER George	12:50	15	23/26		4	Ret 10/17 - 10 Am #1 to hosp on arr.	Cmo. Elizabeth Eberlein 2916 Mona St.	Johns	11/6	10 20	44 44 44		
	Margarethe						Ret. 10/17 - 11 45 Am	Bellingham Washn.	"	"	"	12 10 10		
	Babette						Ret 11/6 - 10 Am	" " " " "	"	"	"			
	Gretel							" " " " "	"	"	"			
32	HOFFMANN Toni	12:55	10	21		1	to call	134 Carlton Ave Jersey City Heights Cmo Mrs. Theresa Schumacher N.J.	Bekl	10/14	1-			
33	HEIDT Charlotte	1:00	6	7		1	to call	Sis Lucy Heidt 134 - 4 Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	1-			
34	KNUTZ Julius	12:50	11	6/10		5	Ret. 10/19 - 10 Am #2 to hosp on arr.	Amsterdam N.Y. Bdr Fred Trautman 20 Wilson Ave	Johns	10/19	10 20	20 16 20		
	Mathilde							" " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Adolf							" " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Emil							" " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Alex							" " " " " "	"	"	"			
35	SCHMELING Reinhold	1:10	16	25		1	tel fm $	Cmo. Mr. & Mrs. Lorentz - Bekl	"	10/15	1-			
36	MENGEL Frieda	1:00	10	14		1	to call	Committee f/ Holy Catholic Relief Soc. Jersey City	"	10/14	4-			
37	HEINE Frieda	1:10	14	28		1	to call	mgr. Sophie Rauchal Boston Ave. Bekl	"	"	1-			

Form 440

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Chart No. 181

S. S. LAHNECK F G L arrived 10/11/25, 192, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
✓ 38	MEYER Marie	1:15	16	7		1	to call	Uncle John Meyer 1010 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	Bell.	10/14	1.25				
✓ 39	MOSBACH Babette	1:20	16	9		1	to call	Cons. Bertha Guerin 769 St Marks Ave Bk Johns	"	"	1.30				
✓ 40	DECKERT Bertha	1:15	10	8		1	to call	" Julius Thiele 428 E 81 St. N.Y	Bell.	10/15	11.45	1	—	1	✓
✓ 41	REINHARD Else	1:25	8	30		1	to call	Committee fo T. A. Hoboken N.J.	Johns	10/14	1.50				
✓ 42	FESEL Julius	1:30	16	22		1	to call	father Julius Fesel 211 Hudson St	Bell	"	1.40				
✓ 43	HUELLINGHOFF Johann	12:45	15	1		1	Rel. 10/17-10 am to hosp on arr.	Uncle Joseph H. New Haven R.F.D. 3 Mo.	Johns	10/17	10.40				
✓ 44	PFADLER Anna	1:40	15	9		1	to call	Empl John Sutcliff 539 W 141 St N.Y	Bell	10/16	11.20	2	1	2	✓
✓ 45	AHEL Adele	1:45	8		28	1	to call	fr. Erna Von Raor 1190 Nordlandave Bk Kumpfeld N.J.	Johns	10/14	2.15		—		✓
✓ 46	LANGE Johanna	1:55	15	10		1	To call	Uncle Herman Kunmann 275 Montrand Ave	"	"	2.20		—		✓
✓ 47	FOEHEL Fritz	2:05	15	2		1	Tel $	fr Albert Fischer California Ave Royal Oak Mich.	Johns	10/17	1—	3	3	3	✓
✓ 48	TOELKE Karl	2:15	16	20		1	Tel $	Cons Clara Lange 5003 Park Ave Chicago Ills.	Bell	10/15	1.30	1	1	1	✓
✓ 49	ROTHENHAEUSLER August	2:35	15	4		1	tel for $	Cons M. Schockman Coffeeville Kans. 82 R.F.D.	Bell	10/14	3.05		—		
✓ 50	GOBES Katerina	2:30	19	15/17		3	to call	Hus fr George Gobes 1121 Voorhies Ave	"	"	"		—		
✓	Retta							father " " Bklyn.	"	"	"		—		
✓	George							" " "	"	"	"		—		
✓ 51	KRIEGE Wilhelmine		9	17		1	Rel 10/16 3.20 pm to hosp on arr.	fr. Mrs. Mary Aschuster 591 Park Ave N.Y. Johns		10/16	4—		—		

38	35
A	
Number	Date.
1041.	15/7/25
1912.	1.5.25
372	18.8.25
27681	16.8.25
464	16.8.25
82.	1.8.25
68805.	21.9.25
2585.	24.9.25
	8/9/25
	8/9/25
	8/9/25
	8.10.25
	30.9.25.
	12.12.24
	1/10/25
	15/8.25
	25.9.25
	1.10.25
	Sept 22, 1925
	22.9.25.
	22.9.25
	26.1.25.
	26.9.25.
	26.9.25.
	21.9.25.
	1.7.25.
	16.9.25.
	18.9.25.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Lewald Otto	23	Germany			
Fritzmann A.	23	"			
Zeller Albert	22	"			
Opel Hermann	35	"			
Chmurski Fritz	29	"			
Steiner Arthur	23	"			
Gull Karl	30	Austria			
Groth Walter	30	Germany			

RECEIVED OCT 31 1925 RECORD DIV

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged until of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689 Sheet No. 2 IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York October 30th 1925

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. Muenchen, from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 355 Number of seamen deserted 16
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 346

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13th 1925, consigned to North German Lloyd 32 Broadway, is now lying at Hoboken Pier 6 and is expected to sail October 30th 1925, for Bremen via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 183

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hermann Emil	24	German	Bremerhaven 15.8.25.
Krabe Eduard	24	"	" 30.9.25.
Hesse Karl	26	"	" 11.6.25.
Okon Kaspar	24	"	" 26.8.25.
Finger Adolf	20	"	" 5.5.25.
Kieser Hermann	24	"	" 9.6.25.
Teske Max	19	"	" 5.5.25.
Bridemann Karl	24	"	" 5.5.25.
Albers Otto	23	"	" 30.9.25.
Bruckmann Alois	19	"	" 30.9.25.
Freese Bernd	29	"	" 30.9.25.
Pelz Wilhelm	28	"	" 7.6.25.
Edinger Albert	18	"	" 30.9.25.
Utt Karl	39	"	" 30.9.25.

16—1613

continued on page 3

18	Oetjens	Ernst	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	15
19	Bödege	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	14
20	Kiechle	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	14
21	Kurth	Adolf	Engener Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	9 mo.
22	Eckert	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	2½
23	Hellmann	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	1 mo.
24	Piwonski	Wilhelm	Electricer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	11
25	Stubbe	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	145	"	11
26	Vogt	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	152	"	15
27	Ely	Ludwig	Ch.Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	125	"	10
28	Struncius	Jonny	Ch.Steward 2.Cl.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	23
29	Larson	Karl	" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	32
30	Maisch	Wilhelm	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	20

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

...OSPITAL.

Name.	...nality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kon Fiat	53	U.S.A.	Trompetaren 3.10.25

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Trotzen DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued. 3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robson Arthur	25	Germany	Trompetaren 2.10.25.
Trivitt Tim	24	"	" 30.9.25

14—1613

	Name.															
16	Wagner															
17	Rabien	August	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	160	"	25	
18	Osthues	Ernst	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	15	
19	Bödege	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	14	
20	Kiechle	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	14	
21	Kurth	Adolf	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	9 mo.	
22	Eckert	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	2½	
23	Hellmann	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	1 mo.	
24	Piwonski	Wilhelm	Electricer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	11	
25	Stubbe	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	145	"	11	
26	Vogt	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	152	"	15	
27	Ely	Ludwig	Ch.Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	125	"	10	
28	Struncius	Jonny	Ch.Steward 2.Cl.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	23	
29	Larson	Karl	" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	32	
30	Maisch	Wilhelm	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	20	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in colu... and 51 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See s...

36

...N VISA

...uance	Number
...ed	1641.
...d	1942.
...ction	81372
...ntonk	27681
...ngen	4464
...d	82.
...ton	56805.
	2585.

36

Date.

15/7/25
1.5.25
18.8.25
16.8.25
18.8.25
1.8.25
21.8.25
24.8.25
8/9/25
8/9/25
8/9/25
2.10.25
30.9.25.
12.12.24
1/10/25
15/9.25
28.9.25
1.10.25
Sept 22, 1925
22.9.25.
22.9.25
26.1.25
26.9.25.
26.9.25.
21.9.25.
1.7.25.
16.9.25.
18.9.25.

Original

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel München , *arriving at* New york , Oktober . 1925 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
															Years
1	Wittstein	Gustav	Master	Sept.28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	59	M	German	German	5/5	170	None	38
2	Lehr	Alfred	1./Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	172	"	30
3	Schumitz	Ernst	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	28
4	Engels	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	14
5	Levin	Theodor	3. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	145	"	16
6	Braue	Hermann	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	7
7	Reiners	Ludwig	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	5½
8	Wurthmann	Johann	1. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/11	180	"	37
9	Schulz	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	160	"	30
10	Greiner	Albert	3. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	25
11	Kofoet	Heinrich	4. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	18
12	Springer	Wilhelm	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	3
13	Kraus	Wilhelm	Pursér	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	250	"	35
14	Oedingen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	172	"	18
15	Dr. Wimmer	Hans	Surgeón	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	8
16	Wagner	Karl	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	165	"	25
17	Rabien	August	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	160	"	25
18	Osthues	Ernst	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	15
19	Bödege	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	14
20	Kiechle	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	14
21	Kurth	Adolf	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	9 mo.
22	Eckert	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	2½
23	Hellmann	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	1 mo.
24	Piwonski	Wilhelm	Electricer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	11
25	Stubbe	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	145	"	11
26	Vogt	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	152	"	15
27	Ely	Ludwig	Ch.Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	125	"	10
28	Strauscius	Jonny	Ch.Steward 2.Cl.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	23
29	Larson	Karl	" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	32
30	Krisch	Wilhelm	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	20

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in colu... and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

Immigration Service

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel München, arriving at New york, Oktober, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Jünemann	Hermann	Purser Clerk	Sept.28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	German	6	142	None	Years 1
2	Gerriets	Friedrich	Bagg.mstr.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	186	"	34
3	Mittag	Karl	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	30
4	Oehme	Max	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	220	"	25
5	Schmidt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	18
6	Schwetmann	Karl	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/2	148	"	17
7	Ehmsen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	155	"	1
8	Haase	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	1½
9	Altwein	Erick	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	20
10	Jütting	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	130	"	25
11	Quandt	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	25
12	Falk	Karl	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	15
13	Funk	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	15
14	Heider	Willy	W.Room. Purser	not embarked	- remain	in	Cuxhaven	19	"	"	"	5/9	137	"	4
15	Knippenberg	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	158	"	10
16	Köster	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	20
17	Laur	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/11	120	"	1½
18	Reysen	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	4
19	Ribbe	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	12
20	Recke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	144	"	10
21	Roland	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	6
22	Schäckenbach	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	12
23	Schindewolf	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/11	132	"	21
24	Schnell	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	9
25	Stichternath	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	10
26	Wagenknecht	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	190	"	31
27	Witte	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	20
28	Döscher	Wilhelm	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	102	"	2
29	Gräper	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	3
30	Hermann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	2

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 507

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober, *19*25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Lingnau	Hermann	O. S.	Sept.28.25	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	16	M	German	German	4/7	95	None	Years 2
2	Trautmann	Max	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	112	"	2
3	Werner	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1
4	Eidinger	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	127	"	1
5	Wagenknecht	Wilhelm	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/10	120	"	6 mo.
6	Hesse	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	112	"	1
7	Sobschak	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/8	115	"	1 mo.
8	Heck	Hubert	Hosp.waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	2
9	Jerrentrup	Hugo	Engeneer Refrig.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	149	"	10
10	Seifert	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	25
11	Döring	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	23
12	Elling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	158	"	10
13	Heidenreich	Max	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	30
14	Köster	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	19
15	Sieling	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	165	"	18
16	Winsemann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	20
17	Herbaczowski	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	10
18	Schrödel	Heinrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	15
19	Ahlf	Heinrich	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	4/10	170	"	58
20	Dötter	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	21
21	Mohr	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	27
22	Ahrien	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	1¾
23	Döscher	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	20
24	Fechtmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	21
25	Fränkle	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	8
26	Grotheer	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	30
27	Heins	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	10
28	Heins	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	20
29	Heithus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	158	"	1
30	Heffgert	August	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	144	"	2¾

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance could not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober, *19* 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Holst	Ernst	Fireman	Sept.28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	51	M	German	German	5/3	150	None	Years 25
2	Lilie	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	10
3	Meyer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	170	"	20
4	Niehaus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	158	"	2
5	Niehaus	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	15
6	Schultze	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	130	"	7
7	Wilde	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	128	"	15
8	Wöstehoff	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	12
9	Holthusen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	5
10	Cheveriat	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	144	"	3
11	Aust	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	12
12	Hotes	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	140	"	12
13	Miller	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	6 mo.
14	Neumann	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	152	"	2
15	Lehmann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	10
16	Häfker	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	138	"	2¾
17	Rey	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	142	"	9 mo.
18	Schönefuss	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	1
19	Bockhorn	Hermann	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/10	135	"	1
20	Dunder	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	1¾
21	Hühnken	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	158	"	9 mo.
22	Lüdemann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	1
23	Reddig	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	156	"	26
24	Wollweber	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	1
25	Alte-Teigeler	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	1
26	Rabenstein	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	125	"	6 mo.
27	Wermann	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	134	"	6 mo.
28	Rohlfs	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	1 mo.
29	Schmidt	Karl	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	24
30	Liepold	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	164	"	4 mo.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober, 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Burgbacher	Rupertus	Cook	Sept.28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/6	140	None	Years 1
2	Kurz	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	6 mo.
3	Schaumann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	6 mo.
4	Gritschke	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	123	"	2¾
5	Meissner	Max	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	8
6	Müller	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	142	"	1
7	Stich	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	6
8	Drapalt	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1 mo.
9	~~Schröder~~	Richard	Pantryman	Mr Braun not embarked - remained on Germany				21				~~5/6~~	~~138~~		~~1 mo.~~
10	Saupe	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	4 mo.
11	Schultz	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	7 mo.
12	Koch	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	1
13	Okan	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	1 mo.
14	Gloger	Alfred	Ass.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	168	"	10 mo.
15	Mollenhauer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	2¾
16	Haupt	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	160	"	1
17	von Lachner	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/8	116	"	7 mo.
18	Meyer	Georg	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	186	"	18
19	Arfmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	7
20	von Ahnen	Amandus	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	12
21	Krause	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	155	"	12
22	Fischer	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	158	"	2
23	Ruck	Karl	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	170	"	25
24	Bögershausen	Franz	Confecter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	150	"	16
25	Oppermann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	1
26	Sinning	Wessel	Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	135	"	16
27	Ehnert	Arno	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	125	"	8
28	Riedel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	130	"	9 mo.
29	Weidemann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	1¾
30	Poschmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	1

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Polenz	Felix	Butcher	Sept.28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	51	M	German	German	5/4	180	None	Years 15
2	Geffers	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	10
3	Mittasch	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/4	186	"	40
4	Seidensticker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	20
5	Bickemeyer	Heinrich	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	2
6	Finger	Adolf	Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	126	"	7 mo.
7	Jacobs	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	124	"	2
8	Kieser	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	150	"	9 mo.
9	Niebergall	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	2
10	Schroedter	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	180	"	9 mo.
11	Wenhold	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	9 mo.
12	~~Wolters~~	Karl	N. Braun Bremen	not embarked - remain in Barcelona				18				5/3	130	"	~~4 mo.~~
13	Teske	Max	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	2
14	Fork	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	160	"	7 mo.
15	Kammeier	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	7 mo.
16	Meil	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	1 mo.
17	von Wehren	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	120	"	7 mo.
18	Grenz	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6	140	"	1 mo.
19	Kalk	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	1 mo.
20	Kraatz	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	1 mo.
21	Wolff	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	128	"	1 mo.
22	Buchholz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	1 mo.
23	Stöckmann	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	142	"	1 mo.
24	Hahnemann	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	1 mo.
25	Barisch	Emil	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	20
26	Fürst	Karl	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	F	"	"	5/5	142	"	14
27	Langer	Elise	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	15
28	Mehler	Klara	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	15
29	Sperling	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	15
30	Schoof	Christine	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	10

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, Oktober 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Fleischhut	Richard	Photographer	Sept.28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	43	M	German	German	5/5	142	None	Years 43
2	Lange	Wilhelm	Printer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	142	"	24
3	Michaelis	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	134	"	15
4	Ahrens	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"		5/5	146	"	17
5	Ahrenstedt	Heinrich	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	144	"	20
6	~~Dusche~~	Karl	Baker.	not embarked - remaining				34				~~5/6~~	~~120~~		~~15~~
7	Wolfmüller	Paul	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	15
8	Ziegler	Arthur	Tailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/1	179	"	28
9	Dietz	Georg	Soullion	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	10
10	Jost	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	122	"	10
11	Kost	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	1¼
12	Thieben	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	9 mo.
13	Manke	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	200	"	15
14	Rath	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	182	"	1
15	Röttinghausen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	1
16	Strickrook	August	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/1	136	"	10
17	Thien	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	130	"	1
18	Stobbe	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/1	145	"	7 mo.
19	Bononi gen Junge	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	148	"	1¼
20	Abicht	Heinrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	22
21	Bahlmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	142	"	12
22	Bahlmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	21
23	Behrmann	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	10
24	Behrens	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	163	"	15
25	Bode	Eduard	Baker	not embarked - remaining in Germany				50				5/5	150	"	30
26	Bonke	Ingo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	12
27	Braemer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	22
28	Breitlauch	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	10
29	Budelmann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	19
30	Bunnenberg	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	35

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

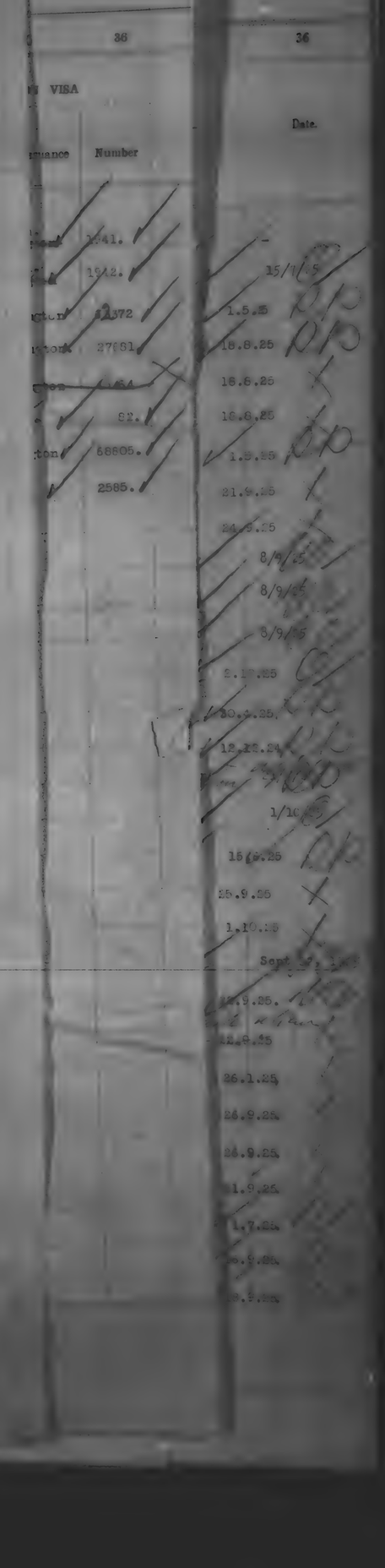
SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except (Cuban).



Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New York, Oktober, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Busch	Wilhelm	Steward	Sept.28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	45	M	German	German	6	182	None	Years 45
2	Cwojdzinski	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	142	"	5
3	Dinter	Alfred	"	not embarked – remain in Germany				53				5/7	140		28
4	Debrodt	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		6/1	157	"	15
5	Dunkel	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	164	"	30
6	Drees	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	7
7	Eggers	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	30
8	Ebert	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	180	"	30
9	Ehlers	August	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	15
10	Frankenberg	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	30
11	Fischer	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	200	"	40
12	Gattermann	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	22
13	Genreich	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/2	120	"	35
14	Grube	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	152	"	21
15	Günther	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	23
16	Hessenius	Christian	"	"	"			49	"	"		5/9	155	"	27
17	Herbst	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	15
18	Henken	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	15
19	Hoborn	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	165	"	31
20	Hogenkamp	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5/4	128	"	11
21	Hoffmann	Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	11
22	Hoffmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	136	"	25
23	Husemann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	17
24	Janzen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	118	"	10
25	Janssen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	120	"	20
26	Kellner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	4
27	Knaack	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	51 35	"	"	"	5/3	164	"	35
28	Krühne	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	170	"	15
29	Leiste	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	4
30	Lenk	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	128	"	17

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Carrier
Local Agents
14—1500

Length of service at sea — Years
19
20
15
20
21
22
15
25
24
18
10
25
13
30
22
25
9
17
24
32
16
15
35
10
15
3
12
6
2
2

36 — VISA — Date. — Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, October 19 25, from the port of Bremerhaven 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Leopold	Max	Steward	Sept.28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	41	M	German	German	5/5	184	None	Years 19
2	Lerz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	20
3	Lexy	Heinrich	"	" not embarked - remained in Germany				33	"	"	"	5/6	164	"	15
4	Ludwig	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"		5/3	124	"	20
5	Mehrtens	August	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	165	"	21
6	Moskwa	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	22
7	Poppe	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	15
8	Ramke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4/7	125	"	25
9	Reins	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	156	"	24
10	Rex	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	18
11	Sauer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	160	"	10
12	Sheldon	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	25
13	Sabarth	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	146	"	13
14	Schlange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	30
15	Schmidt	Günther	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/10	175	"	22
16	Schulken	Gustav	"	"	"		"	54	"	"	"	4/7	145	"	25
17	Schulze	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	9
18	Schultze	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/4	130	"	17
19	Schumacher	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	24
20	Stauch	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	4/7	125	"	32
21	Thieding	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	16
22	Tjaden	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	15
23	Vieth	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	150	"	35
24	Wolske	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	10
25	Dinter	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	15
26	Kauffmann	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	3
27	Schleffler	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	12
28	Scheper	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	6
29	Rohde	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	2
30	Massmann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	2

Line
Purser
Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine preserved by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Thieding	Wilhelm	Steward	Sept.28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	31	M	German	German	5/9	140	None	Years 10
2	Benn	Ernst	"	H.Bruns Purser	"	"	"	see Note 13 No 5							
3	Blöbaum	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	118	"	7
4	Bruns	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	2
5	Benn	August	"	H.Bruns Purser	not embarked —		"	23	"	"		5/5	134	"	9 mo.
6	Bormann	August	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	14
7	Dittmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	185	"	3
8	Eul	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	147	"	15
9	Hertel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	5
10	Lohmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	110	"	25
11	Lorenz	Max	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	17
12	Lürssen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	118	"	4
13	Mühe	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	162	"	2
14	Schinzel	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	140	"	1
15	Senkpiel	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	154	"	20
16	Staben	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	12
17	Wilkening	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	160	"	2
18	Sperling	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	15
19	von Roden	August	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	1
20	Beck	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	14
21	Ehring	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	160	"	14
22	Griebner	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	176	"	10
23	Koll	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	16
24	Lange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	14
25	Lüder	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	140	"	15
26	Karbowski	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	155	"	17
27	Ewert	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	162	"	1
28	Müller	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	8
29	Schaller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	190	"	8
30	Leppin	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	17
								20	"	"	"	5/5	122	"	4 mo.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance should not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 196

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	1	Ernst	Richard	Steward	Sept.28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	35	M	German	German	5/3	138	None	Years 1 mo.
	2	Schelp	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	9 mo.
	3	Thiem	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	3 mo.
	4	Kohlenberg	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	80	"	9 mo.
	5	Hesse	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	85	"	9 mo.
	6	Aurin	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	75	"	9 mo.
	7	Nücklaus	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	120	"	1½
	8	Pech	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	97	"	1
	9	Benecke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	85	"	3 mo.
	10	Siegele	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/12	105	"	17
	11	Lohmann	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	1 mo.
	12	Müller	Kurt	Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	175	"	2½
First	13	Dr. Niemeyer	Robert	Surgeon	Sept.30.25.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	183	"	1½
"	14	Hartmann	Franz	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	175	"	35
"	15	Schmidt	Hermann	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	158	"	8
"	16	Wiese	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/2	135	"	3
"	17	Dee	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	15
"	18	Baldäus	Hermann	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	116	"	4 mo.
"	19	Laux	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	none
C	20	Schmitz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/7	96	"	3 mo.
"	21	Radü	Gerhard	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	none
C	22	Müller	Arno	" Refregerater	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	126	"	10 mo.
"	23	Franke	Werner	Electricer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	none
"	24	Albers 971/697	Adolf Rolling	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	1 mo.
"	25	Brinkmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	6 mo.
"	26	Freese	Berend	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	6 mo.
"	27	von der Geest	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	10 mo.
"	28	Klaus	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	152	"	1½
"	29	Kühn	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	1½
"	30	Schumacher	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	1½

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 197

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
First	1	Struss	Gustav	Coalpasser	Sept.30.25.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	27	M	German	German	5	130	None	Years none
"	2	Timmermann	Heinz	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	175	"	none
"	3	Schmidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	2 mo.
"	4	Rabe	Heinrich	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/9	120	"	1 mo.
"	5	Walter	Hans	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	none
"	6	Schöttler	Karl	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	168	"	3
"	7	Ziegler	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	none
"	8	Metz	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	186	"	none
"	9	Paravicini	Theodor	Confecter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	156	"	none
"	10	Beck	Hermann	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	19
"	11	Dähn	Georg	Scullion	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	20
"	12	Wille	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	3 mo.
"	13	Vollenbroich	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5/3	125	"	none
"	14	Kirchhoff	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/5	120	"	none
"	15	Alt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	129	"	10
"	16	Dünnemann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	104	"	1 mo.
"	17	Neuner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	1¾
"	18	Schröder	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/8	120	"	10
"	19	Wachtendorf	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	110	"	1¼
"	20	Seitner	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	123	"	none
"	21	Hedden	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	112	"	3
"	22	Hustedt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1¼
"	23	Sereok	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	2
"	24	Schlicker	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	124	"	none
"	25	Börnecke	Otto	3.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	20
"	26	Welp	Wilhelm	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	134	"	2
"	27	Kühn	Kurt	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	1 mo.
"	28	Krimphove	Bernhard	Confecter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/10	122	"	none
"	29	Ruff	Josef	Scullion	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	180	"	15
"	30	Wittekind	Wilhelm	Barber	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3) (12) and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

VISA

Number

Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198 199

Vessel München, arriving at New York, October 19 25, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	1 Eggers	Friedrich	Scullion	Sept.28.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	German	5/3	125	None	Years 1½
	971-153-7/12/16														
First	2 Lohsen	Arthur	Steward	Sept.30.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	2
"	3 Kroog	Fritz	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	110	"	none
	4 Korn	Sara	Stewardess	"	"	Yes	"	31	F	"	"	5/4	160	"	
	5 Benh	Ernst	Steward	Sept.28.25	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5/1	118	"	7
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

No. 14916

Three Hundred and Fifty Six (356) Names
Thirteen (13) Sheets

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Via

William G. Holl
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date: 2 - OKT. 1925

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continues to be valid for that period.)

Paid $2.00 U.S.Cy.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Officers
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Fritz Wittstein, of the Münchow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ST

States,
SECON

Arr

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by ..... as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

19

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

wd 10-13-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. on List.
14
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

4/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

VISA

...ance	Number
...ued	1941.
...ued	1942.
...ued	1572
...ued	27681
...ued	1464
...	82.
...ued	68805.
	2585.

36

Date.
-
15/7/25
1.8.25
16.8.25
16.8.25
16.8.25
1.8.25
21.9.25
24.9.25
8/9/25
8/9/25
8/9/25
8.10.25
30.9.25.
12.12.24
1/10/25
15/9.25
25.9.25
1.10.25
Sept 22, 1925
22.9.25.
22.9.25
26.1.25
26.9.25
26.9.25
11.9.25
1.7.25
15.9.25
18.9.25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Zurich.	1541.
Zurich.	1942.
Washington	27372
Washington	27681
Washington	464
Vienna.	82.
Washington	66805.
Paris.	2585.

36
Date.
15/7/25
1.5.25
18.8.25
18.8.25
18.8.25
1.5.25
21.9.25
24.9.25
8/9/25
8/9/25
8/9/25
2.10.25
30.4.25
12.10.25
1/10/25
15/9/25
25.9.25
1.10.25
Sept. 22, 1925
25.9.25.
22.9.25
26.1.25
26.9.25
26.9.25
21.9.25
1.7.25
5.9.25
8.9.25

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

200

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ameh/final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by own passage money or by relatives or friends, by whom or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See question 24 on the back of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1																										Zurich.	1941.
2																										Zurich.	1942.
3																										[illegible]shington	27372
4																										[illegible]ashington	27691
5																										[illegible]shington	464
6																										Vienna.	82.
7																										[illegible]shington	68805.
8																										Paris.	2585.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

15/7/25 RP
1.5.25 RP
18.8.25 X
18.8.25 X
19.8.25 X
1.5.25 RP
21.9.25 X
24.9.25 X
8/9/25 X
8/9/25 X
8/9/25 X
2.12.25 RP
30.9.25 RP
12.12.24 RP
1/10/25 RP
15/9.25 RP
25.9.25 X
1.10.25 X
Sept. 25, 1925
23.9.25. RP
22.9.25 X
26.1.25 X
26.9.25 X
26.9.25 X
21.9.25 X
1.7.25 RP
9.9.25 X
9.9.25 X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Zurich.	19[illegible]1.
Zurich.	1942.
[illegible]shington	[illegible]572
[illegible]shington	27681.
[illegible]shington	[illegible]454
Vienna.	82.
[illegible]shington	68805.
Paris.	2585.

36
Date.
15/7/25
1.5.25
16.8.25
16.8.25
19.8.25
1.5.25
21.9.25
24.9.25
8/9/25
8/9/25
8/9/25
8.10.25
12.10.24
1/10/25
15/9.25
26.9.25
1.10.25
Sept 25
22.9.25
22.9.25
26.1.25
26.9.25
26.9.25
21.9.25
1.7.25
26.9.25
26.9.25

List No. 2

No. 114673 Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G W Stanley, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", sailing thereon, (state whether regularly "sailing thereon" or "employed by" or "temporarily" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G W Stanley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 11/11/25
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/11/25
Cards Verified
Clerk

Nov 10-13-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Non-Immigrant Aliens	Immigrant Aliens	Cuba	Alien Residents	Returning Aliens	Aliens in Transit	Total Passengers
For Canada										
Immigrant	40	2			17	191		6		256
Non-Immigrant	15	1				6		2		24
TOTAL	55	3			17	197		8		280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 65 191 256
15 6 24
83 197 280

201

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Zurich.	1941.
Zurich.	1942.
Washington	82372
Washington	27691
Washington	64564
Vienna.	82.
Washington	66805.
Paris.	2585.

36
Date.
15/7/25
1.5.25
18.8.25
18.8.25
18.8.25
1.5.25
21.9.25
24.9.25
8/9/25
8/9/25
8/9/25
1.10.25
30.9.25
12.12.24
1/10/25
15.9.25
29.9.25
1.10.25
Sept 29, 1925
22.9.25.
22.9.25
26.1.25
26.9.25
26.9.25
1.9.25
1.7.25
9.9.25
9.9.25

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October 3rd, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		MEIER	Max	25	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Bloomsburgh	Father ; Jakob Meier Frauenfeld. Switzerland	N'Y	Dobbsferry	Zurich.	1941.	15/7/25
2		MEIER	Berti	23	-	F M	House-wife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	Father in law ; Jakob Meier Frauenfeld	N'Y	Dobbsferry	Zurich.	1942.	
3		REIN	Alice	53	-	F S	French Profess.	Yes	English French	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mother ; Blum Louise Luxembourg Hostel. Nice. France	N'Y	New York	Washington	27372	1.5.25
4		MITCHELL	Josephine	55	-	F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend: A.G.Crowley, Reigate, Surrey.	N'Y	Brooklyn	Washington	27681	16.8.25
5		KUMKUMIAN	Wardiros	20		M S	Mechanic	Yes	English French	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	; Channes Kumkamian Rue 6 Rue Galuba - Cairo. Egypt	P'A	Philadelphia	Washington	27664	16.8.25
6		KUTSCHKER	LEOPOLDINA	22		F M	H'Wife.	yes	Eng. German.	Yes	Austrian.	Austrian.	Austria.	Vienna.	Father: Mr.F.Durrer, Schottenring,16. Vienna.	Ill.	Chicago.	Vienna.	82.	16.8.25
7		STENGEL	IDA	44		F S	Clerk.	yes	Engl. German. Fr. Italian.	yes	Austrian.	Austrian.	U.S.A.	Baltimore.	Mother: Adelheid Stengel, 6, Mollardgasse,38, Vienna.	Md.	Baltimore.	Washington	68805.	1.9.25
8		DRAPER	BEATRICE	36		F M	H'Wife.	yes	English.	yes	British.	English.	U.S.A.	Flemington.	Friend: Mrs. Boyson, 12, Rue Laurent Pichat. Paris.	N.J.	Flemington.	Paris.	2585.	21.9.25
9																				24.9.25
10																				8/9/25
11																				8/9/25
12																				8/9/25
13																				2.10.25
14																				30.9.25
15																				12.12.24
16																				
17																				1/10/25
18																				
19																				15/9.25
20																				29.9.25
21																				1.10.25
22																				Sept 29 1925
23																				29.9.25.
24																				
25																				30.9.25
26																				6.1.25
27																				6.9.25
28																				6.9.25
29																				6.9.25
30																				7.9.25

Complete 3'17 R.M. Montgomery
Inspector

CERTIFIED that Wardiros Kumkumian did not embark on the vessel.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 19 25.

202

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has same prepaid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether she intends to return to the country she is leaving when admitted to the United States.	20 Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether she has been previously rejected within the year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number	36 Date.
1	No	Self	1700 of	Yes	Yes	1924 Bloomsburgh 1925 Cp	Friend ; Jak Gubler Gracier Estate. Main str. Dobbsferry NY	Mo	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-36 none	Switzerland	Lulgen	16.8.25.	Zurich. cancelled	1941.	15/8/25
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	Friend ; Jak Gubler Gracier Estate. Main str. Dobbsferry NY	Mo	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	fair	blue	20-36 none	Switzerland	St Gallen	16.8.25.	Zurich. cancelled	1942.	
3	Yes	Self	1700	Yes	Yes	1914 N.York 1920 Europe	Hotel Langwell, 135 W.44th N.Y.City.	Mo	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	08-96 none	British Columbia	Victoria	13.8.25.	Washington	61572	1.9.25
4	Yes	See Col 25	yes	Yes	Born in USA		Home ; 57 Cambridge place. Brooklyn NY	Mo	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	08-15-32 none	U.S.A.	Providence	20.8.25.	Washington	27681	16.8.25
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	Philadelphia		Mukhalian Garabed 6164 walnut str. Philadelphia PA	Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Cairo	Egypt	14.8.25	Washington	4464	16.8.25
6	No	Husband.	yes	no	-	-	Husband; 146, Woodland Ave, Winnetka, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	06-63 none	Austria	Vienna.	11.8.25.	Vienna.	82.	16.8.25
7	No	Self	915	yes	yes	1921/5, July Baltimore.	Prince George Hotel, New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	08-63 none	Austria.	Vienna.	11.8.25.	Washington	68805.	1.8.25
8	No.	Self.	1600	yes	yes	Born in July U.S.A.	Sister: Mrs. Constance Ward, Straightgate, Flemington, N.J.	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Brn.	Brn.	20-65-3 none	U.S.A.	New York	20.8.25.	Paris.	2565.	21.8.25
9							(Has applied for divorce from husband and awaits final decree.)																							24.8.25
10																														8/9/25
11																														8/9/25
12																														8/9/25
13																														2.10.25
14																														30.9.25
15																														12.12.24
16																														
17																														1/10/25
18																														15/9.25
20																														23.9.25
21																														1.10.25
22																														Sept. 22, 1925
23																														12.9.25.
24																														24.9.25
25																														26.1.25
26																														26.9.25
27																														26.9.25
28																														21.9.25
29																														1.7.25
																														16.9.25
																														19.9.25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LE BRECHT. Master, of the "ORDUNA" Southampton
(Master, Surgeon, Purser, First, or Second Officer) (Name of vessel) (Port)
from Plettenberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Le Brecht
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or races.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date.
15/7/25
1.5.25
18.8.25
18.8.25
18.8.25
1.5.25
21.9.25
8/9/25
8/9/25
8/9/25
1.10.25
15/9.25
28.9.25
1.10.25
Sept. 12, 1925
22.9.25
24.9.25
26.1.25
26.9.25
26.9.25
21.9.25
1.7.25
16.9.25
18.9.25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. W. Stanley, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA" sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

203

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at Liverpool

G. W. Stanley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

35	36	Date.
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
Revocation Lausanne	12	15/7/25
Non-immigrant Lausanne	15	1.8.25
Bucharest	301	18.8.25
Non-immigrant Lyon	10	18.8.25
		1.9.25
		21.9.25
		24.9.25
		8/9/25
		8/9/25
		9/9/25
		2.10.25
		30.9.25
		12.12.24
		1/10/25
		15/9.25
		25.9.25
		1.10.25
		Sept. 22, 1925
		22.9.25.
		22.9.25
		26.1.25
		26.9.25
		26.9.25
		21.9.25
		1.7.25
		16.9.25
		18.9.25

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

11 S.S. ORDUNA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October 3rd, 1925

L.P.-5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	TRANSIT																				
1	150361	BOLLINGER	Martha	45		F	S	Private	Yes	English French German Italian	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lausanne	Mother : Mrs L. Bollinger 132 Unt. Rheinmeg. Basel.Switzerland	Mass	Boston			
2	150371	JUVET	Ella	39		F	S	Private	Yes	English French German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lausanne	Mother : A. Juvet Ursoo 8 Quai des Baux Vives.Geneva.					
3		TCHERNY	Feiga	65		F	W	House-Worker	No	R.4.Subd 5/b	No	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucharest	Home : 25 Smirna . Kiev. Russia	N'Y	Brownsville	5.9.25	Lausanne	12
4		NUTIN	Madeleine	32		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Beaune	Mother: Mme. Nutin, 93, Rue Lafaux, Beaune, Cote d'Or.	N.Y.	New York	6.9.25	Lausanne	15
5																			.9.25	Bucharest	301
6																			.9.25	Lyon	10
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Flanagan Susp 4 40
10/12/25

0

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Date.

15/7/25
1.5.25
16.8.25
16.8.25
16.8.25
1.5.25
11.9.25
8/9/25
8/9/25
8/9/25
30.9.25.
1/10/25
15/9.25
25.9.25
Sept 25
26.9.25.
26.1.25.
26.9.25.
26.9.25.
21.9.25.
16.9.25.
16.9.25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

List 11

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 1925.

204

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	25 Whether alien has been deported within one year	26 Condition of health, mental and physical	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height: Feet	28 Height: Inches	29 Complexion	30 Color of— Hair	30 Color of— Eyes	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth: Country	32 Place of birth: City or town	33 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	33 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	33 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1911	N'York C.	Friend: Dr. A.D.Meyer, 135, West 81st Street, New York.	1 month	Yes	I Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark brown	none	Switzerland	Basel	15.9.25	Lausanne	12
2	Yes	Self	$100	yes	No	-	Friend: Dr. A.D.Meyer, 135, West 81st Street, New York	1 month	Yes	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Switzerland	Geneva	15.9.25	Lausanne	15
3	Yes	Self	19.	No	No	-	Son: See Col 14																						
4	Yes	Self	$60	no	-	-	Son : Schwartz Isidor 680 Beck str. Bronx N'Y		No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	black	blue	none	France	Beaune	9.9.25	Lyon	10
5							Friend : Suzanne Regard 92 Morning side avenue. New York	6 months	No	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kiew	10.9.25	Bucharest	301
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Medical Certificate issued Temp. admission extended until 11/15/25 [illegible]

Reform Ticket S/S ordinaire nov 14

Date.

15/1/25
15.5.25
15.8.25
15.8.25
15.8.25
15.8.25
8/9/25
8/9/25
8/9/25
2.10.25
30.9.25
12.12.24
1/10/25
15/9.25
25.9.25
1.10.25
Sept 22, 1925
22.9.25.
22.9.25
26.1.25
26.9.25
26.9.25
21.9.25
1.7.25
16.9.25
18.9.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LeBRECHT, Master, of the "ORDUNA" from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A LeBrecht
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at Kansas City, Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. W. Stanley, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", sailing Shereish, do
(State whether his crew "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or like case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G W Stanley

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19 25

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—631

205

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
-	-	-
17643	Glasgow	15/7/25
31734	Washington.	1.9.25
370	London	16.8.25
370	London	16.8.25
370	London	16.8.25
31687.	Washington.	1.9.25
21.	Dublin.	21.9.25
95	Belfast.	24.9.25
607	London	8/9/25
608	London	8/9/25
606	London	8/9/25
32816.	Southampton.	2.10.25
31609.	Washington.	30.9.25.
25929.	Washington.	12.12.24
32952	Southampton.	3.10.25
9660	London	1/10/25
62633.	Washington.	15/9.25
565	Liverpool.	25.9.25
577	Liverpool.	1.10.25
147	London	Sept 22 1925
74	London	22.9.25.
7	London	22.9.25
207	Buenos Aires.	26.1.25
9320.	Liverpool.	26.9.25
9321.	Liverpool.	26.9.25
3299.	Paris.	21.9.25
67767.	Washington.	1.7.25
233	Riga	16.9.25
237	Riga	18.9.25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England)

S.S. ORDUNA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 3RD. OCTOBER , 19 25

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14—451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		HORNBLOW	HERBERT ARTHUR	9		M	S	school	yes	English	yes	American	American	U.S.A.	New York City	Mrs. M. Geoghegan, 17, St.Mary's Rd., Golders Green, London N.W.11	N.Y.	New York	1	–	– –
2		ANDERSON	HENRY	33		M	M	chauffeur	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Mrs. H. Anderson (wife) 6, Loan, Hawick.	Mich.	Detroit	2	17642	Glasgow 15/9/25
3		WORTHINGTON	MABEL	54		F	S	teacher	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Aiken, S.C.	COl. H. Worthington (brother) 28b, Lennox Rd., Southsea, Hants.	S.C.	Aiken	3	31734	Washington. 1.9.25
4		ROACH	JOSEPHINE	37		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	British	American	U.S.A.	Jackson Heights, N.Y.	O.C. Roach (husband), 126, 23rd. St., Jackson Heights, New York.	N.Y.	Jackson Heights N.Y.	4	370	London 18.8.25
5		ROACH	MALCOLM	5	2	M	S	too young	no	too young	no	British	American	U.S.A.	Jackson Heights, N.Y.	O.C. Roach (father), 126, 23rd. St., Jackson Heights, New York.	N.Y.	Jackson Heights N.Y.	5	370	London 18.8.25
6		ROACH	MERCER	3	2	F	S	too young	no	too young	no	British	American	U.S.A.	Jackson Heights, N.Y.	O.C. Roach (father), 126, 23rd. St., Jackson Heights, New York.	N.Y.	Jackson Heights N.Y.	6	370	London 18.8.25
7		KELLAWAY	STANLEY	32		M	S	salesman	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Thomas M. Kellaway (father) St. Dennis, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit	7	31687.	Washington. 1.9.25
8		MURPHY	EVA	42		F	S	housework	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dartry, Dublin	Dr.L.Murphy (brother) Dartry, Dublin	Pa.	Philadelphia	8	[illegible]	Dublin. 21.9.25
9		DOLAN	BLANCHE T.	46		F	M	housework	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Helen's Bay Co.Down	F.J. Dolan (husband) The Chase, Helen's Bay, CO.Down	Ireland		9	[illegible]	Belfast. 24.9.25
10		SPROULE	ROBERT EDWARD	67		M	M	financier	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston.	Dr.A.A. Sproule, 7, Royal Ave., Belfast.	Mass.	Boston	10	607	London 8/9/25
11		SPROULE	SARAH ANN	60		F	M	housework	yes	English	yes	American	English.	U.S.A.	Boston, Winthrop, Mass.	Dr. A.A. Sproule, 7, Royal Ave., Belfast.	Mass	Boston	11	608	London 8/9/25
12		GRAHAM	MARGARET E.L.	33		F	S	secretary	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Watertown Mass.	Mrs.D.J.McNeill (sister) Lynedoch Crosst, Glasgow West.	Mass.	Watertown	12	606	London 8/9/25
13		HORE	BESSIE	31		F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Mollinis Nr.Bugle.	Mr.W.Hore (father), Ivy Cottage, Mollinis, Nr.Bugle, St.Austell, Cornwall.	Cal.	San Francisco	13	32816.	Southampton. 2.10.25
14		AIREY	LOUISA MARY	53		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Horsham	Mr. E. Jones Bennet (friend) Bank of Liverpool & Martins, Bromley, Kent.	N.Y.	New York	14	51309.	Washington. 30.9.25
15		AIREY	LOUISA RYDER	19		F	S	housework	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Horsham	Mr. E. Jones Bennet (friend) Bank of Liverpool & Martins, Bromley, K	N.Y.	New York	15	25929	Washington. 12.12.24
16		PATTLE	ELLA	26		F	S	domestic servant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Tenafly	Mrs. A. Stanley (mother) 27, Orchard St., Dorcheston.	N.J.	Tenafly	16	32952	Washington.
17		CORRAN	ROSETTA	49		F	W	nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	John Barradough (friend) 7, Ferriley Road, Barton-on-Humber.	N.J.	Tenafly	17	9660	London 1/10/25
18		MAY	MABEL EDITH	42		F	S	trained nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	New York	Rhoda Plummer (mother) 67, Winter Road, Stafford St., Norwich.	N.Y.	New York	18	62633.	Washington. 15/9.25
19	TRANSIT	MANN	SAMUEL	37		M	M	Marine engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	East Looe	Elfrida Mann (wife) Elm Tree Road, East Looe.	N.Y.	New York	19	565	Liverpool. 25.9.25
20	TRANSIT	HUTCHINSON	HARRISON WEBSTER	46		M	M	Chief Electrician	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	New York	Mrs E Hutchinson (mother) 29 Springfield Crescent, Lidget Green, Bradford, Yorks.	N.Y.	New York	20	577	Liverpool. 1.10.25
21		MACKEN ZIE	MURDO	38		M	M	Superintdt oil rafinery	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	Leigh-on-Sea	Alex Mackenzie (father) Old P.O. Kilmorack, Beauly, Scotland.	N.J.	Newark	21	147	London Sept 1925
22		MACKENZIE	LILLIAN CELIA	31		F	M	Hswife	yes	English	yes	British	American	England	Leigh-on-Sea	Alex Mackenzie (father-in-law) Old P.O. Kilmorack, Beauly, Scotland	N.J.	Newark	22	74	London 22.9.25.
23	UNDER 16	MACKENZIE	BRUCE	1	11	M	S	Infant	no	too young	no	British	Scotch	England	Leigh-on-Sea	Alex Mackenzie (grandfather) Old P.O., Kilmorack, Beauly, Scotland	N.J.	Newark	23	[illegible]	London 22.9.25
24		EHRMANN EHART	EUGENE	33		M	S	Merchant	yes	Eng, French. German.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	University of Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, Argentine.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	207	Buenos Aires. 26.1.25
25		JONES	JOHN	47		M	M	Shipping.	yes	English.	yes	British.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Mrs. E.J.Jones (Mother) Merrilocks Rd, Blundellsands Lanc.	B.W.I.	Barbados.	25	566/9320.	Liverpool. 26.9.25.
26		JONES	SOPHIA	41		F	M	H'Wife.	yes	English.	yes	British.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Mrs. E.J.Jones (Mother-in-law) Merrilocks Rd, Blundellsands, Lancs.	B.W.I.	Barbados.	26	566/9321.	Liverpool. 26.9.25.
27		MILLER	HAROLD	47		M	M	Director.	yes	English.	yes	British.	English.	France.	Paris.	Wife: Mrs. T.Miller, 8, Villa d'Orleans, Noyes et Seine.	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	13299.	Paris. 21.9.25
28		BLOXSOM	CLARA	51		F	M	H'Wife.	yes	English.	yes	British.	English.	England.	Leek.	Nephew, COLIN DAVIES, 10, Carlton Terrace, Leek, Staffs.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	28	67767.	Washington. 1.7.25
29		ADDISON	HARRY	40		M	M	Real Estate.	yes	English.	yes	British.	English.	U.S.A.	St. Petersburg.	Father: W.O.Addison, 53, Albert Court, London S.W.	Fla.	St.Petersburg.	29	233	Riga 16.9.25
30		ADDISON	JANICE	35		F	M	H'Wife.	yes	English.	yes	British.	English.	U.S.A.	St.Petersburg.	Father-in-law, W.O. Addison, 53, Albert Court, London S.W.	Fla.	St.Petersburg.	30	237	Riga 18.9.25

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 1925.

208

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself or herself, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Every alien must be able to read some language.)	20 Length of time intending to remain in United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles. (Continuation of this question on next line.)	25 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether any land has been owned in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	father	yes	yes	1916 and 1925.	East Orange and New York	Arthur Hornblow (father) 452, Riverside Drive, New York.	CITIZEN.			no	no	no	no	no	no	excel-lent	no	3	9	fair	auburn	brown	none	America	East Orange, N.J.	1	-	-	-
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. Henry Learmonth (friend) 1610, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Hawick	2	17642	Glasgow	15/10/25
3	no	self	yes	yes	1918 /25	New York Aiken, S.C.	Formata School, Aiken, S.C.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	excell-ent	no	5	3½	sallow	brown	brown	none	England	Liverpool	3	51734	Washington.	1.6.25
4	no	husband	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.		O.C. Roach (husband) Jackson Heights, New York.	no	permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	brun -ette	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	4	370	London	16.8.25
5	no	father		yes	Born in U.S.A.		O.C. Roach (father) Jackson Heights, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	U.S.A.	New York.	5	370	London	16.8.25
6	no	father		yes	Born in U.S.A.		O.C. Roach (father) Jackson Heights, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.	6	370	London	16.8.25
7	no	self	yes	yes	1922/5 1914 /17	Detroit Mich.	Mr. Carl de Lamatter (friend) 47, Arizona Ave. W., Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	red	grey	none	England	St. Dennis Cornwall	7	51387.	Washington.	13.8.25
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. C. Shanley (friend) 227 West 72nd. Street, New York.	yes	about 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin	8	N.Y.	Dublin.	21.9.25
9	yes	self	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.		Mrs. C. Shanley (friend) 227, West 72nd. Street, New York.	yes	about 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	America	Maryland	9	N.Y.	Belfast.	21.9.25
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1885 /1924	Boston	returning home, 51, Cornhill, Boston, Mass.	uncert-ain	uncert-ain	uncert-ain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Omagh	10	607	London	8/9/25
11	yes	self	yes	yes	born there		returning home 51, Cornhill, Boston, Mass.	uncert-ain	uncert-ain	uncert-ain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwon	brown	none	U.S.A.	Canaan	11	608	London	8/9/25
12	no	self	yes	yes	1920 /24	Watertown Mass.	returning home, 24, Franklin St., Watertown, Mass.	uncert-ain	uncert-ain	uncert-ain	no	no	no	no	no	no	excell-ent	no	5	4½	fair	brown	medium blue	none	Ireland	Dublin	12	606	London	8/9/25
13	yes	brother (see Col 19)	yes	no	-	-	Wm.J.Hore (brother) 1439. 21st. Ave., San Francisco, Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	light grey	none	England	Mollinis Cornwall	13	32816.	South'ton.	2.10.25
14	yes	husband (see Col 19)	yes	yes	1917/25.	New York	Richard Airey (husband) 65, Broadway, New York	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	grey	brown	none	England	Bolton	14	51309.	Washington.	30.4.25.
15	yes	father	yes	yes	1919 1924	New York	Richard Airey (father) 65, Broadway, New York.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	England	Bromley	15	259291	Washington.	12.11.24
16	yes	(see Col 19)	yes	yes	1924	Tenafly	c/o Mrs. G.H. Michler (employer) Tenafly, N.J.	i n d e f i nite			no	no	no	no	no	no	excel-lent	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Moreton	16	82124	Washington.	7.10.25
17	yes	(see Col 19)	yes	no	-	-	c/o Mrs. G.H. Michler (employer) Tenafly, N.J.	i n d e f inite			no	no	no	no	no	no	excel-lent	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Barton-on-Humber	17	9660	London	1/10/25
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 /25	New York	c/o Mrs. Schapiro 302. Convent Ave., New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	England	Wellington.	18	62683.	Washington.	15.9.25
19	Yes	Lamport & Holt Ltd. Liverpool	yes	yes	1925	New York	Joining s.s. "VANDYCK" in New York	Yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medm	brown	blue	scar on base of right thumb	England	Lyme Regis	19	565	Liverpool.	25.9.25
20	Yes	Lamport & Holt Ltd. Liverpool	yes	yes	1925	New York	Joining s.s. "VANDYCK" in New York	Yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	dark brown	brown	none	England	Bradford	20	577	Liverpool.	1.10.25
21	No	Anglo-American Oil Co.	yes	yes	1913/ 21.	Elizabeth	W. Hartman (brother in law) 879 South 14th Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kilmorack	21	147	London	Sept. 25
22	No	Anglo-American Oil Co.	yes	yes	born there		W. Hartman (brother), 879 South 14th Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	U.S.A.	Newark	22	74	London	22.9.25.
23	No	Anglo-American Oil Co.	yes	yes	1913	No	W. Hartman (uncle), 879 South 14th 14th Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England.	Leigh-on-Sea	23	747	London	22.9.25
24	Yes	Employer.	yes	No	-	-	Friend; Dr. Wilson, Commercial Museum, Philadelphia, Pa.	No.	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Blue	Grey	none	Austria	Vienna	24	207.	Buenos Aires.	26.1.25
25	No.	Self.	yes	No.	-	-	C/O Lamport & Holt Ltd., 42, Broadway, New York City.	No.	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	none	England.	Liverpool.	25	566/9320.	Liverpool.	26.9.25.
26	No.	Husband.	yes	No.	-	-	C/O Lamport & Holt Ltd., 42, Broadway, New York City.	No.	3 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk.	Brn.	Grey.	None.	England.	Rookferry.	26	566/9321.	Liverpool.	26.9.25.
27	Yes.	Self.	yes	No.	-	-	Library Bureau, Cambridge, Mass.	No.	2/3 weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	None.	England.	Manchester.	27	13289.	Paris.	21.9.25.
28	Yes	Self.	yes	Yes	1900/25	New York.	The New Western Hotel, 49th Street, New York City.	NO	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None.	England.	Cheshire.	28	67737.	Washington.	1.7.25.
29	No.	Self.	yes	Yes	1919/25 Florida.		Home: St. Petersburg, Florida.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None.	England.	London.	29	250	Riga.	18.9.25.
30	No.	Husband.	yes	Yes.	1919/25.	Florida.	Home: St. Petersburg, Florida.	NO	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Auburn	grey.	None.	U.S.A.	Boston.	30	237	Riga.	18.9.25.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles. (Continuation of this question on next line.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LeBRECHT, Master, of the "ORDUNA" from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

H. A. LeBrecht
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1926

at New York

F. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or upward shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 20, if alien has been excluded or has ever been the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. W. Stanley, Surgeon of the "ORDUNA", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G W Stanley

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1925

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

237

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	19662/535	London	24/9/25
2	19663/536	London	24/9/25
3	19661/534	London	24/9/25
4	19661/534	London	24.9.25
5	13195	London	1/9/25
6	13196	London	1/9/25
7	13197	London	1/9/25
8	17820	London	21/9/25
9	18003	London	9/9/25
10	Re-entry permit 28167		
11	Re-entry permit 55361	Washington	15/9/25
12	19621/548	London	25.9.25.
13	25904	Glasgow	16/9/25
14	16108	Glasgow	14/9/25
15	19697	London	24/9/25
16	9293	London	10/9/25
17	19661.	London.	25.9.25.
18	35795 605.	London.	25.8.24.
19	199.	London.	25.8.25
20	17984	London	9/9/25
21	17986	London	9/9/25
22	67	Edinburgh	10/9/25
23			
24	Re-entry permit 67130	Washington	1/9/25
25	25497	Glasgow	4/9/25
26	25498	Glasgow	4/9/25
27	25499	Glasgow	4/9/25
28	25500	Glasgow	4/9/25
29	25501	Glasgow	4/9/25
30	Re-entry permit 71497	Washington	1/9/25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ORDUNA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD. OCTOBER, 1925

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEVENSON	ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE.	76	11	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	E., Newbatt, Esq., c/o Downing, Middleton & Lewis, 22, Great St. Helens, London, E.C.	Canada	
2		STEVENSON	HUGH ARCHIBALD	34	7	M	M	Ship-broker	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Vancouver	Thos. Dawson, Esq., Ashtree Cottage, Impington, Cambridge. (uncle)	Canada	
3		STEVENSON	ALICE MAUD wife	36	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Vancouver	Thos. Dawson, Ashtree Cottage, Impington, Cambridge. (father)	Canada	
4		STEVENSON	MARGARET ELIZABETH child	12	7	F	S	infant	No	no	Canadian	English	Canada	Vancouver	Thos. Dawson, Ashtree Cottage, Impington, Cambridge.	Canada	
5		ROBINSON	FRANK OSCAR	32	7	M	M	Agricultural worker	yes	yes	English	English	England	Northampton	Mrs. W.S. Robinson (mother), Bradfield-on-the Green, Northampton.	Florida	Olympia
6		ROBINSON	ABIGAIL wife	35	7	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	English	English	England	Northampton	Mrs. W.S. Robinson (mother-in-law) Bradfield-on-the-Green, Northampton.	Florida	Olympia
7		ROBINSON	BETTY MAY child	4	7	F	S	infant	no	no	British	English	England	Northampton	Mrs. W.S. Robinson, (grandmother) Bradfiled-on-the-Green, Northampton.	Florida	Olympia
8		BURNIE	WILLIAM	39	7	M	M	motor driver	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. J. Burnie (wife) 42, Morrison Street, Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
9		BOMFORD	LORNA	41	7	F	S	painter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Dover	Lady Bomford, (mother) 13, Park Avenue, DOVER.	England	
10		DAVIES	CLARA BLOSSOM.	37	7	F	W	none	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Colin Davies, 10, Capitol Terrace, Leek, Staff.	N.Y.	New York.
11		BLACKBURN	MABEL	28	7	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	do.	Alameda	Sister; Mrs. Parsons. 174, Highbury New Park, London N.5.	Cal.	Alameda
12		WILSHIRE	CHRISTINA	60	7	F	M	none	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	A.E. Wilshire (husband) 29b, Pembridge Crescent, LONDON, W.11.	Canada	
13		WILSON	MARGARET	35	7	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmalcolm	John Wilson (father), Manorhead, Pesobless	N.Y.	New York
14		MALCOLM	CATHERINE CAIRNS	30	7	F	S	shop assistant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	James Malcolm (father) 220, Blackness Rd., Dundee.	Mass.	Holyoke
15		FITZJOHN	FRANK	69	7	M	W	engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Brighton	F.A. Fitzjohn (son), 75, Victoria Road North, Southsea.		
16		EAMES	WILLIAM HAROLD	29	10	M	M	chauffeur	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. F. Collis (sister) 24, Regent Road, Regents Park, London, S.W.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	150382	MACLURE	KENNETH	31	8	M	S	civil servant	yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau	F.J. Lees, Board of Office, London, S.W.1.	Nassau, Bahamas.	
18		MITCHELL	J. WILLOUGHBY	54	11	M	M	importer	yes	yes	British	Irish.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	~~Josephine S. Mitchell (wife) 53, Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ Mr. C. Walley, Reigate, Surrey.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		MARSHALL	JEANIE	64	7	F	W	housework	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Edward Hamilton, 58, Princes Cres., Paisley.	Scotland	
20	150378	BATTING	JAMES MONTEMERLI	39	7	M	M	none	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. C. King (sister), Derby House, Hailsham Road, Heathfield.	England	
21	150379	BATTING	ALICE ELISE wife	24	10	F	M	none	yes	yes	American	English	England	London	Mrs. C. King (sister) Derby House, Hailsham Road, Heathfield.	England	
22	150379	PLUMMER	ALISON RUTHERFORD child	25	7	F	S	housework	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	W.S. Plummer (father), 3, Dundas Grden Place, Trinity, Edinburgh.	Scotland.	
23		WHITE	THOMAS	60	-	M	M	laundry business	yes	yes	American	Irish	S.Africa	Johannesburg			
24		DOYLE	GLADYS	40	7	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. Tudor (mother), 46, Woodland Rise, Muswell Hill, London N.10.	N.Y.	New York.
25		HAMILTON	WILLIAM	60	7	M	M	boiler-maker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mrs. L. Henderson (daughter) George St., Whithorn, Wigtownshire	N.Y.	New York
26		HAMILTON	JESSIE wife	52	7	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mrs. L. Henderson, George St., Whithorn, Wigtownshire	N.Y.	New York.
27		HAMILTON	CHARLES	15	7	M	S	school	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mrs. L. Henderson, George St., Whithorn, Wigtownshire	N.Y.	New York.
28		HAMILTON	MARY ch	13	7	F	S	school	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mrs. L. Henderson, George St., Whithorn, Wigtownshire	N.Y.	New York.
29		HAMILTON	ROBERT WALKER	9	7	M	S	school	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Mrs. L. Henderson, George St., Whithorn, Wigtownshire	N.Y.	New York.
30		HORNBLOW	NORA MARIE	35	7	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Margaret Geopheman (mother), 11A, Bishops Rd., Golders Green, London, N.W.11.	N.Y.	New York.

Passenger Liverpool 10/13 28 11 40 Pm

COMMENT: that Thomas White Line 23 entered in error appears on Sheet 3 Line 10. [illegible] William Dodds Line 10 did not embark on the vessel.

Total passengers 47

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	19662/535	London 24/9/25
2	19663/536	London 24/9/25
3	19661/534	London " 24/9/25
4	19661/534	London 24.9.25
5	13195	London 1/9/25
6	13196	London 1/9/25
7	13197	London 1/9/25
8	17820	London 21/9/25
9	18003	London 9/9/25
10	Re-entry permit 51147	
11	Re-entry permit 55361	Washington 1/9/25
12	19921/5088	London 25.9.25.
13	25904	Glasgow 10/9/25
14	16198	Glasgow 14/9/25
15	19697	London 24/9/25
16	9293	London 10/9/25
17	19831.	London. 25.9.25.
18	38795 803.	London. 25.9.25.
19	199.	London 25.9.25
20	17984	London 9/9/25
21	17986	London 9/9/25
22	67	Edinburgh 10/9/25
23		
24	Re-entry permit 61730	Washington 1/9/25
25	25497	Glasgow 4/9/25
26	25498	Glasgow 4/9/25
27	25499	Glasgow 4/9/25
28	25500	Glasgow 4/9/25
29	25501	Glasgow 4/9/25
30	Re-entry permit 71457	Washington 1/9/25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October, 19 25. 208

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by parent, husband, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States (Section 5 of the act of 1917 and section 1 of this amendatory act)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	(1200.00	-	-		Wm. Stevenson (son), 214, 24th. Street East, North Vancouver, B.C.		in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	grey	none	England	London	1	19662/535	London	24/9/25
2	yes	self	2000.00	-	-		214, 24th. Street East, North Vancouver, B.C.		in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	grey	none	England	London	2	19663/536	London	24/9/25
3	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	214, 24th. Street East, North Vancouver, B.C.		in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	London	3	19661/534	London	24/9/25
4	yes	father	yes	no	?	-	214, 24th. Street East, North Vancouver, B.C.		in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	Brn	blue		Canada	Vancouver	4	19661/534	London	24.9.25
5	yes	self	500.00	no	-	-	Mr. W.C. Robinson (brother) Olympia, Florida.	no	permanent -ly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	dark brown	hazel	none	England	Brafield on the Northants	5	13195	London	1/9/25
6	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Mr. W.C. Robinson (brother in law) Olympia, Florida.	no	permanent -ly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	hazel	none	England	Kettering	6	13196	London	1/9/25
7	yes	father	yes	no	-	?	Mr. W.C. Robinson (uncle) Olympia, Florida	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	brn	none	England	Northampton	7	13197	London	1/9/25
8	yes	self	500.00	no	-	-	Mr. C. Telford (friend) 219 S treet, Boat House, Harlem River, N.Y.	no	permanent -ly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	hazel	scar on left wrist	Scotland	Edinburgh	8	17820	Glasgow	21/9/25
9	no	self	1000.00	-	-		Miss V. Woolley (friend) Laguna Beach, Nr.Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	India	Calcutta	9	18003	London	9/9/25
10	yes	self	yes	yes		New York N.Y.	Sister, 31 E. 19th. Street, New York.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Macclesfield	10	Re-entry permit 67247		
11	yes	self	200.00	yes	1924	Alameda Cal.	W.J. Blackburn (husband) 1011, Willow St., Alameda, Cal.	no	permanent -ly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London	11	Re-entry permit 55361	Washington	13/9/25
12	yes	self	1600.00	yes	1892	New Jersey City	Mrs. C. Hartshorne (daughter) Tuberose, Saskatchewan, Canada.		in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Taunton Somerset	12	19[illegible]/548	London	14/9/25
13	yes	self	75.00	no	-	-	Miss Hodges (friend) 71, W. 43th. Street, New York.	uncertain	Uncertain indefinite		no	no	no	Said	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Midlothian	13	25904	Glasgow	16/9/25
14	yes	self	45.00	no	?	-	Mrs J. Valentine (friend) 144, Monitor St., Holyoke, Mass.	no	permanent -ly	yes	no	no	No	Each	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	14	16188	Glasgow	14/9/25
15	yes	complimentary ticket issued by R.M.S.P.	yes	yes	1907	New York	Richard Erskino (nephew) Wenonah, New Jersey.	yes	7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	V.good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	Scar left cheek	England	March	15	19697	London	24/9/25
16	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. C.L. Furbush (friend) 4300, Lequst St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	uncertain permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Winchester	16	9293	London	10/9/25
17	yes	Board of Trade, London	yes	1600.00	1925 (in transit)	New York	Mr. A. Jones, 46, Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.		in transit to Nassau, Bahamas	(same)	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Bahamas	Nassau	17	19881.	London.	25.9.25.
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	New York	Home; wife 53, Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.		indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	A.1.	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Nr.Belfast	18	35795 6mo.	London	25.9.25.
21	yes	self	2000.00	yes	1920	Detroit	John Ballantyne (brother) 2275, Chicago Bulv., Detroit.	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley	19	199.	London	25.8.25
20	yes	self	2000.00	yes	1919 /21	Detroit Mich.	visiting friends, c/o Walker & Spalding, Dime Bank Building, Detroit.	yes	four to eight months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	England	Gt. Marlow Bucks.	20	17984	London	9/9/25
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 /21	Detroit Mich.	visiting friends, c/o Walker & Spalding, Dime Bank Building, Detroit.	yes	four to eight months weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	St. Louis, MO.	21	17986	London	9/9/25
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	visiting friends, c/o Walker & Spalding, Dime Bank Building, Detroit.	yes	four to eight weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	22	67	Edinburgh	10/9/25
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 /5	N.Jersey & N.York.	Robin husband, Marlies 106 East 31st. Street, New York City.	uncertain	Re no indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	England	Leamington Spa.	24	Re-entry permit 67730	Washington	1/9/25
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	William Hamilton (son),1,Corson Ave., Thompkinsville, Staten Island, N.Y.	no	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	25	25497	Glasgow	4/9/25
26	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	William Hamilton,1,Corson Ave., Thompkinsville,Staten Island,N.Y.	no	indefinite	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Troon	26	25498	Glasgow	4/9/25
27	yes	father	yes	no	?	-	William Hamilton,1,Corson Ave., Thompkinsville,Staten Island, N.Y.	no	indefinite	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Troon	27	25499	Glasgow	4/9/25
28	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	William Hamilton, 1, Corson Ave., Thompkinsville,Staten Island, N.Y.	no	indefinite	indefinite mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Troon	28	25500	Glasgow	4/9/25
29	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	William Hamilton, 1, Corson Ave., Thompkinsville, Staten Island, N.Y.	no	indefinite indefinite no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Troon	29	25501	Glasgow	4/9/25
30	yes	husband	yes	1914	East Orange N.J.		Arthur Hornblow (husband) 452, Riverside Drive, New York.	uncertain	indefinite uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	6	fair	auburn	green	none	Scotland	America	30	Re-entry permit 71497	Washington	1/9/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LeBRECHT. Master, of the "ORDUNA" from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. LeBrecht
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 07

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nativity does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, landlord, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with initials and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, an answer cost question 20, if alien has been a resident of the United States one year, and the Bureau of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORDUNA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD. OCTOBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th October, 1925.

209

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KUHN	WALTER	48	6	M	M	27th. October 1877. New York, N.Y.		11 E. 13 St., NEW YORK CITY.
2	KUHN	VERA	40		F	M	2nd. October 1885, Washington, D.C.		11 E. 13 St., NEW YORK CITY.
3	KUHN	BRENDA	14		F	S	13th. June 1911, New York, N.Y.		11 E. 13 St., NEW YORK CITY.
4	GREELY	ANNA M.	69		F	S	20th. Februart 1856, Boston, Mass.		The Empire, 333, The Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
5	GREELY	HELEN A.	61		F	S	13th. March 1864, Boston, Mass.		The Empire, 333, The Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
6	GIBSON	FRANCES H.	29		F	S	14th. February 1896, New York, N.Y.		c/o Mr. D.R. Burbank, 32, Nassau St., New York City.
7	GIBSON	FANNIE B.	56		F	W	October, 1869, Henderson, Kentucky.		c/o Mr. D.R. Burbank, 32, Nassau Street, New York City.
8	McINTOSH	DOROTHY E.	24		F	S	14th. August 1897, Ravenswood, West Va.		Spencer, West Virginia.
9	BLACKWELL	RUBY CHAPIN	49		F	S	6th. February 1876, Bridgewater, N.Y.		515½ North G. Tacoma, Wash.
10	THOMSON	MARY B	41		F	S	9th. May 1884, Amsterdam, N.Y.		515½, North G. Tacoma, Wash.
11	DORMER	PAULINE	64		F	W	17th November, 1861, Chicago, Ill.		Belmont Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
12	O'CONNOR	PEGGY TEMPLETON NELSON	25		F	M	Born [illegible]	Naturalised by marriage, 15th July, 1919.	255 Norwood Ave, Edgewood, Providence R.I.
13	O'CONNOR	TIMOTHY JOHN	1	10	M	S	[illegible]	By Parents Nationality.	255 Norwood Ave, Edgewood, Providence R.I.
14	JONES	STRATFORD COVERT	25		M	S	9th August, 1900. Brooklyn, N.Y.		230 Classon Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	McLAREN	ALICE	50		F	M	18th September, 1875, Jersey, N.J.		515 Senator St. Brooklands, N.Y.
16	McBRIDE	ALICE	21		F	S	22nd October, 1903, Newnan, Ga.		Newnan, Ga.
17	BALTHASAR	CONSTANCE	23		F	S	7th August, 1903. Austin, Ill.		2254 San Antonio Ave, Alameda, Cal.
18	SPRAGUE	STANLEY	38		M	M	25th May 1888, Pawtucket, R.I.		26 Denver St., Pawtucket, R.I.
19	SPRAGUE	MARAGRET G	29		F	M	3rd June 1896, Pawtucket, R.I.		26 Denver St., Pawtucket, R.I.
20	SPRAGUE	PEGGY A	5		F	S	8th July 1920. Pawtucket, R.I.		26 Denver St., Pawtucket, R.I.
21	GRAHAM	MABEL	44		F	S	13th July, 1881, New York City.		1340 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	SMITH	EDITH CHARLOTTE	53		F	S	18th September, 1871, New York City.		61 Franklyn St., Morristown, N.J.
23	HOLMES	FRANCIS H	71		M	M	24th September, 1854, Newark, N.J.		50 Whitehall Bd., Garden City, N.Y.
24	HOLMES	MARY B	67		F	M	14th July, 1857, Brooklyn, N.Y.		50 Whitehall Bd., Garden City, N.Y.
25	HOLMES	GEORGIA B	45		F	S	12th April, 1881, Oranje, N.J.		50 Whitehall Bd., Garden City, N.Y.
26	HOLMES	JENNIE M	41		F	S	7th July, 1884, New York City.		50 Whitehall Bd., Garden City, N.Y.
27	HOLMES	MARY L	35		F	S	4th August, 1890. New York City.		50 Whitehall Bd., Garden City. N.Y.
28	DELANO	JULIA	70		F	S	14th August, 1855, New Bedford, Mass.		50 Hawthorn St., New Bedford, Mass.
29	DYER	KATHERINE JOY	65		F	S	13th December, 1859, Philadelphia, Pa.		9 E. 39th St., New York City.
30	HITCH	GERTRUDE D	25		F	S	16th February, 1900, South Orange, N.J.		156 Irving Ave., South Orange, N.J.

CERTIFIED that No. 8 Dorothy E. McINTOSH did not embark on the vessel.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 210

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORDUNA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 3rd OCTOBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th October, 1925.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOLMES	HATTIE	49		F	W	19th October, Morganfield, Ky.		2411 Durant Ave, Berkeley, Cal.
2	HUMPHREY	EMILY A	68		F	W	25th October, 1856, New York City.		853 7th Ave, New York City.
3	FARMSWORTH	EMMA J	65		F	S	16th October 1860. Albany, N.Y.		26 Elk St., Albany, N.Y.
4	GILCHRIST	MARIE	32		F	S	4th January, 1893, Vermilion, Ohio.		2200 Bellfield Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
5	BALLANTYNE	MARY A	56		F	W		E. District Court of New York, Brooklyn. 4th October 1905,	254 82nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	BALLANTYNE	ELSIE L	23		F	S	4th October, 1901, Brooklyn, N.Y.		254 82nd St., B rooklyn, N.Y.
7	JEFFERSON	HELEN GENEVIEVE	25		F	S	28th September, 1899, Hollister, Cal.		2706 Telegraph Ave, Berkeley, Cal.
8	PHILIPS	MARY H	68		F	W	17th November, 1856, Cumberland, Md.		71 Prospect Sq., Cumberland, Md.
9	SHRIVER	MARY C	12		F	S	5th April, 1915, Cumberland, Md.		The Dingle, Cumberland, Md.
10	COOK	STEARNS	25		M	S	30th June, 1900, Minneapolis, Minn.		4319 Avalon Dr., San Diego, Cal.
11	JUHL	MICHAEL A	20		M	S	4th September, 1904, Elmer, Mich.		20,000 Andover Blvd, Detroit, Mich.
12	WALL	FRIDA G	44		F	S		1919. State Department, St.Paul, Minn.	1746, Capital Ave, St . Paul, Minn.
13	TIPPLE	BERTRAND M	56		M	M	1st December, 1868, Camden, N.Y.		Shippau Pt., Stamford, Conn.
14	TIPPLE	JANE D	52		F	M	15th May, 1873, Newark, N.J.		Shippau Pt., Stamford, Conn.
15	ROBINSON	EDITH A	52		F	S	10th March, 1873, New York City.		North Port, Long Is., N.Y.
16	~~KUHN~~	~~WALTER~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~27th October, 1877, New York City~~		~~11 East 13th St., New York City.~~
17	~~KUHN~~	~~VERA~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~2nd October, 1885, Washington, DC.~~		~~11 East 13th Street, New York City.~~
18	~~KUHN~~	~~BRENDA~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~13th June, 1911, New York City.~~		~~11 East 13th Street, New York City.~~
19	MacVEAGH	ROGERS	37		M	M	23rd August, 1888, Narragansett Pier, R.I.		Gasco Building, Portland, Ore.
20	MacVEAGH	ELLEN M	30		F	M	16th June, 1895, Portland, Ore.		Gasco Building, Portland, Ore.
21	MICHLER	ANNIE RYDER	32		F	M		U.S. Citizen by marriage 17th Septr, 1921.	Tenafly, N.J.
22	MICHLER	GORDON BROWN	3		M	S	9th July 1922. New York City, N.Y.		Tenafly, N.J.
23	MICHLER	ANNETTE LOUISE		11	F	S	10th October 1923. New York City, N.Y.		Tenafly, N.J.
24	WENZELL	GILLALE	24		F	M	NewvYork City, N.Y.	12th December 1900.	162, East 61st St, New York City.
25	WHITE	CLIFTON	42		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	29th November 1882.	365, West 23rd St, New York City.
26	MOSES	BELLE	61		F	M	Louisville, Ky.	1st January 1864.	8, East 127th St, New York City.
27	MOSES	MILDRED	32		F	S	Georgetown, S.C.	14th March 1893.	8, East 127th St, New York City.
28	MOSES	LIONEL	28		M	S	Georgetown, S.C.	17th July 1897.	8, East 127th St, New York City.
29	MOSES	HAZEL	25		F	S	Georgetown, S.C.	30th May 1900.	8, East 127th St, New York City.
30	MOSES	BERENICE	21		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	27th March 1904.	8, East 127th St, New York City.

CERTIFIED that Nos. 16, 17 and 18 Walter KUHN, Vera KUHN, Brenda KUHN entered in error appear on Page 1 Lines 1, 2 and 3.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S.S. "ORDUNA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 3rd October, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th October, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOSES	HAROLD	19		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	13th May 1906.		8, East 127th St, New York City.
2	NIGHTINGALE	LOUISE	57		F	M	Baltimore, Md.	21st August 1867.		P.O.1258, Providence, R.I.
3	BARRETT	MICHAEL	45		M	M			Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia, Pa. 1921.	247, S.16th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	BARRETT	DELLA	36		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	9th July 1889.		247, S.16th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	HARTMAN	GERTRUDE	49		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	14th January 1876.		10, Jackson Pl, Washington, D.C.
6	BROWN	MABEL	56		F	M	Norwalk, Ohio.	7th September 1869.		200, Bush St, S.Francisco, Calif.
7	BROWN	JANET	24		F	S	S.Francisco, Cal.	18th November 1900.		200, Bush St, S.Francisco, Calif.
8	COOK	ELIZABETH	41		F	S	Winona, Minn.	4th September 1884.		142, East 18th St, New York City.
9	FISHER	ALFRED	46		M	S	S.Francisco, Calif.	21dt July 1879.		469, 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	WHITE	THOMAS	59		M	M	Johnstown, N.Y.	23rd September 1866.		3331, Fulton Street, Garfield Park, Chicago, Ill.
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

35	36
RATION VISA	
ce of Issuance	Number
ort Said	51
ge	254
ice	2567

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S.S. ORDUNA sailing from CHERBOURG . October 3rd , 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 13th , 1925.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).				If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALDEN	Hattie	59	-	F	M	Boston	Mass.	March	9th 1866		New York Since. New York City
2	ARNOLD	Dorothy	30	-	F	S	New Bloomfield	Pa.	November	30th 1894		45, Wiggins Street, Princeton. N'J
3	ARNOLD	Margaret	28	-	F	S	Towanda	Pa.	December	20th 1896		45, Wiggins Street, Princeton N'J
4	BARRINGER	Theodore	50	-	M	M	New York	N'Y	December	11th 1875		112 East 76th street, New York City
5	BARRINGER	Helen	30	-	F	M		Minn	May	18th 1895		112 East 76th street New York City
6	BARTLETT	Lucius	64	-	M	M	Buffalo	N'Y	December 12th	1860		615, White Building, Buffalo N'Y
7	BARTLETT	Marion	40	-	F	M	Buffalo	N'Y	August 9th	1885		615, White Building, Buffalo N'Y
8	BEARMAN	Georgina	38	-	F	M	Montgomery	N'Y	June	8th 1888		IO Phelps Place. New Brighton .N'Y
9	BEARMAN	Helen	12	-	F	S	New York	N'Y	May	31st 1913		IO Phelps place New Brighton N'Y
10	BRODHEAD	Cecile	60	-	F	M	New York	N'Y	September 10th	1864		1756, "N" Street, Washington D'C
11	BROWN	Anne	29	-	F	S	New York	N'Y	June	21st 1896		571 Park avenue. New York City
12	BROWN	Mabel	56	-	F	M						San Francisco Cal
13	BROWN	Janet	24	-	F	S						San Francisco Cal
14	BROWN	Ralph	30	-	M	M	Los Angeles	Cal	December	4th 1895		303 Stock Exchange Bldg. Los Angeles Cal
15	BROWN	Alma	29	-	F	M	Los Angeles	Cal	October 13th	1896.		303 Stock Exchange Bldg. Los Angeles
16	CARMICHAEL	Katherine	56	-	F	M	Lowell	Mass	November 9th	1866		22 Rufle street Lowell Mass
17	CARMICHAEL	Katherine	29	-	F	S	Lowell	Mass	August 7th	1896		22 Rufle street Lowell Mass
18	CARMICHAEL	Margaret	26	-	F	S	Lowell	Mass	July 7th	1899		22 Rufle street Lowell Mass
19	CARMICHAEL	Elisabeth	23	-	F	S	Lowell	Mass	August 9th	1902		22 Rufle street Lowell Mass
20	CARMICHAEL	Eleanor	19	-	F	S	Lowell	Mass	October 31st	1905		22 Rufle street Lowell Mass
21	CARMICHAEL	Frances	18	-	F	S	Lowell	Mass	June 9th	1906		22 Rufle street Lowell Mass
22	COLEMAN	Robert	35	-	M	S	Grand Rapids	Mich	October	6th 1889		336 Cherry street Grand Rapids Mich
23	CURTIS	Marvin	33	-	M	S	Wichita	Kans	October	10th 1891		3290 Warrington Road. Cleveland. Ohio
24	DARYMPLE	Mary	60	-	F	S	Philadelphia	Pa.	November	9th 1864		435 W. School Lane Philadelphia
25	DALPH	Louise	22	-	F	S	Portland	Oreg	July	12th 1903		Park Place. Portland Oreg
26	DUBBS	Jennie	62	-	F	Wd	Conaute Lake.	Pa.	Feb.8th 1863.			128 St Catalina street. Los Angeles Cal
27	ELTINGS	Clara	58	-	F	S	Philadelphia	Pa.	May	3rd 1867		401 W. 113 street New York City
28	FARAR	Grace	27	-	F	S	New York	N'Y	October	10th 1897		415 Hancock street Brooklyn NY
29	FIELD	Louise	20	-	F	S	Hartford	Conn	March 8th 1905.	1905		230, Woodward avenue. Hartford Conn
30	GERVAIS	Paul	22	-	M	S	Chicago	Ill	February	21st 1903		160 No Elmwood avenue. Oak Park. Ill

CERTIFIED that Hattie Alden Line 1, Theodore Barringer Line 4, Helen Barringer Line 5, Mabel Brown Line 12, Janet Brown Line 13, and Clara Eltings Line 27, did not embark on the vessel.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S.S. ORDUNA sailing from Cherbourg • October 3rd, 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th October, 19 25.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GODDARD	Alice	25	-	F	S	New York	N'Y	December 8th	1899			145 E. 54th street. New York N'Y
2	GRABENSKY	Sarah	24	-	F	S					By Father's Papers.		1470 57th street Brooklyn N'Y
3	GRANT	Lawrence	39	-	M	M	Cleveland	Ohio	June	10th 1886			Provincetown Mass
4	GRANT	Alice	50	-	F	M	Providence	R.I.	June	3rd 1875			Provincetown Mass
5	HALL	Renee	24	-	F	M					By Marriage :	1921	1637 Virginia Square. Detroit Mich
6	HEFFERMAN	William	38	-	M	M	Salem	Mass	April	27th 1887			42 Beach street. Pawtucket. R.I.
7	HEFFERMAN	Edith	38	-	F	M	Providence	R.I.	April	9th 1887			42 Beach street Pawtucket R.I.
8	HENNING	Herbert	29	-	M	M	Chicago	Ill	September	18th 1896			3553 Marguerite str. Los Angeles. Cal
9	HOLLERITH	John	53	-	M	M					Circuit court Chicago Ill. February	1893	84.22 St Jackson Heights N'Yorlk C.
10	HOLLERITH	Alice	49	-	F	M	Washington	D C	September	18th 1875			84.22 St Jackson Heights N'York City
11	HUNTINGTON-WILSON	Francis	49	-	M	M	Chicago	Ill	December	15th 1875			222 East 71st street. New York City.
12	HUNGTINGTON WILSON	Hope	32	-	F	M	New York	N'Y	August	18th 1893			222 East 71st street New York City.
13	KESSLAR	Effie	60	-	F	M	Danville	Ill	July	16th 1865			1102 N. Vermilion str. Danville. Ill
14	KESSLAR	Nelle	30	-	F	S	Danville	Ill	June	15th 1895			1102 N.Ver million str. Danville Ill
15	Mc FADDEN	Marion	54	-	M	M	Chicago	Ill	January 22nd	1871			219 Lake Shore Dr. Chicago Ill
16	Mc FADDEN	Eleanore	27	-	F	M	Chicago	Ill	May 26th	1898			219 Lake Shore Dr. Chicago Ill
17	Mc FADDEN	Frances	23	-	F	S	Brichchurch	NJ	November 27th	1902			219 Lake Shore Dr. Chicago Ill
18	Mc FADDEN	Marion	18	-	F	S	Greenwich	Conn	October 6th	1907			219 Lake Shore Dr. Chicago Ill
19	Mc COY	Louise	8	-	F	S	Easton	P.A.	October 22nd	1916			1756, "N" Street, Washingron D.C.
20	MARTIN	Mary	52	-	F	Wd	Philadelphia	P.A.	January	2nd 1870			5428 Greene street Germantown P.A.
21	MEARS	Virginia	23	-	F	S	Portland	Oreg	December 14th	1901			Montgomery Drive. Portland. Oreg
22	MORGAN	Ella	58	-	F	S	Los Angeles	Cal	October	26th 1867			412 North Vermont ave. Los Angeles, Cal
23	MOSES	Belle	41	-	F	M	Louisville	Ky	January	4th 1864			8 East 127th street New York NY
24	MOSES	Mildred	38	-	F	S	Georgetown	S.C.	March	14th 1886			8 East 127th street New York NY
25	MOSES	Lionel	20	-	M	S	Georgetown	S.C.	July	17th 1897			8 East 127th street New York NY
26	MOSES	Hazel	25	-	F	S	Georgetown	S.C.	May	30th 1900			8 East 127th street New York NY
27	MOSES	Berenice	21	-	F	S	New York	N.Y.	March	27th 1904			8 East 127th street New York NY
28	MOSES	Harold	19	-	M	S	New York	N'Y	May	13th 1906			8 East 127th street New York NY
29	NASH	Frederick	51	-	M	M	Portland	Me	January	3rd 1874			30 State street Boston Mass
30	NEUHAUS	Marie Christine	46	-	F	S	November	29th 1878	Brooklyn	N'Y			Central Valley New York N'Y

CERTIFIED that Line 23 Belle Moses, Line 24 Mildred Moses, Line 25 Lionel Moses, Line 26 Hazel Moses, Line 27 Berenica Moses and Line 28 Harold Moses embarked at Southampton see Sheet 2 Lines 26 to 30 and Sheet 3 Line 1.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
GRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Port Said	51
Riga	254
Nice	2567

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

214

S.S. ORDUNA sailing from CHERBOURG . October 3rd , 1925 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th October , 1925.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)				If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.	35	36
														GRATION VISA	
														Place of Issuance	Number
1	O'GORMAN	Joseph	45	-	M	S	Boston	Mass	June	11th 1880			17 Hartford street Dorchester Boston		
2	OLMSTEAD	Jean	26	-	F	S	Boston	Mass	June	2nd 1899			6 Goodwin Place Boston Mass		
3	PADDOCK	Alice	47	-	F	S	Portland	Oreg	February	27th 1878			18, Marshall Street Portland Oreg		
4	PETERS	Alberta	54	-	F	M	Rochester	NY	August	9th 1871			1302 . 18th street . Washington	Port Said	51
5	PRICE	Harriet	60	-	F	M	Springfield	Mass	February	8th 1865			170 West 59th street New York City	Riga	254
6	PRICE	Harriet dau.	24	-	F	S	Pittsfield	Mass	February	23rd 1901			170 West 59th street New York City	Nice	2567
7	REBER	Jessie	55	-	F	M	Philadelphia	P.A.	January	8th 1868			435 West School Lane. Philadelphia PA		
8	REDFIELD	Heman	61	-	M	M	Marshall	Mich	April	17th 1864			Montclair N'J		
9	REDFIELD	Eva	55	-	F	M	Charlottesville	Va	April	9th 1870			Montclair N'J		
10	REICHENBURG	Madeleine	56	-	F	M					Dauphin Court . Harrisburgh, Pa. 1916		406 North street Harrisburgh P'A		
11	ROGERS	Elisabeth	21	-	F	S	Philadelphia	P.A.	February	20th 1904			54 E. 8th Street Germantown P.A.		
12	SCHERMERHORN	Emily	60	-	F	M					By Marriage :		1610 W. 27th street Los Angeles Cal		
13	SCHERMERHORN	Charles	62	-	M	M	Cobbeskill	N'Y	August	18th 1863			1610 W. 27th street Los Angeles Cal		
14	SEEDS	Anna	40	-	F	M	Philadelphia	P.A.	Fenruary 8th	1884			6320 Wissahicken Avenue Philadelphia		
15	SEEDS	Doris dau.	18	-	F	S	Philadelphia	P.A.	April 11th	1907			6320 Wissahicken Avenue Philadelphia		
16	SFERRA	Henry	20	-	M	S	New York	N'Y	June	16th 1905			43 Charles street New York City		
17	STRAUSS	Helen	40	-	F	S	Reynoldsville	P.A.	May	24th 1885			601 W. 113 street New York City		
18	STURGES	Gertrude	38	-	F	S	Norwood	N'J	March	21st 1887			17 W. 45 street New York City		
19	TILLSON	Florine	29	-	F	S	Greensburgh	Ind	October	14th 1895			Greensburgh Ind		
20	UPSON	Cora	56	-	F	M	Mansfield	Ohio	July 3rd	1869			312 W. Park Avenue. Mansfield Ohio		
21	UPSON	Lucile dau.	28	-	F	S	Mansfield	Ohio	December 16th	1897			312 W. Park avenue Mansfield Ohio		
22	UPSON	Eleanor	25	-	F	S	Mansfield	Ohio	February	15th 1902			312 W. Park avenue Mansfield Ohio		
23	Von AUW	Emilie	24	-	F	S	New York	N'Y	September	1st 1901			451 Westminster Rd Brooklyn N'Y		
24	Von AUW	Frederick bro.	18	-	M	S	New York	N'Y	July	15th 1907			451 Westminster Rd Brooklyn N'Y		
25	WENGELL	Gillale	24	-	F	M	New York	N'Y		1900			~~142 East 61st street New York City~~		
26	WHITE	Clifton	42	-	M	S	Brooklyn	N'Y		1882			365 West 23rd str New York City		
27	WILHELM	Philip	35	-	M	M	Highland	Mich	May	3rd 1870			275, Titus Ave, Rochester N'Y		
28	WILHELM	Anna	37	-	F	M	Grands Rapids	Mich	April	8th 1886			275, Titus Ave, Rochester N'Y		
29	WILLIAMS	Helen	30	-	F	S	Fishkill on Hudson	N'Y	August 9th	1895			1 Rugby Road Bryn Maur P.A.		
30	WILSON	Maurine	12	-	F	S	Nebraska	Omaha	February 17th	1913			Sioux Falls. SDA		

CERTIFIED that Line 25 Gillale Wengell and Line 26 Clifton White embarked at Southampton see Sheet 2 Lines 24 and 25.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

215

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORDUNA sailing from CHERBOURG October 3rd, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 13th, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	Charles	67	-	M	M	Freeport	P.A.	August 13th 1858		Cedarhurst. N'Y
2	FINLEY	Mildred	22	-	F	S	Spokane	Wash.	March 4th 1903		Rex Arms Apts. Los Angeles. Cal
3	DAWSON	Marie Louise	53	-	F	M	Hagerstown	Md	November 17th 1871		1528. 18th Street, Washington, D.C.
4	WILSON	Minnie	71	-	F	S	Atlanta	Ga	March 6th 1854		850 Peachtrie str. Atlanta. Ga
5	STEVENS	Alfred	41	-	M	M	Lewis	Iowa	August 10th 1884		Sioux Falls. S.Dak.
6	STEVENS	Nella	41	-	F	M	Burlington	Iowa	June 8th 1884		Sioux Falls S.Dak.
7	BEARDORFF	Caroline	22	-	F	S	Kansas City	Miss	May 25th 1903		3526 Walnut str. Kansas City. Miss
8	IRWIN	Viola	31	-	F	M	Chicago	Ill	October 3rd 1894		3 Copley Road. Larchmont. N'Y
9	FARRELL	Paul	34	-	M	M	New York	N'Y	February 15th 1891		1723 Beverley Rd Brooklyn N'Y
10	BELL	Eve	64	-	F	Wd	New York	N'Y	January 21st 1861		272 West 90th str . New York City
11	KILLIAN	Winnifred	40	-	M	Wd	Baltimore	Md	June 25th 1885		182 Madison avenue New York City
12	Mc ARTHUR	John	62	-	M	M	Mt Morris	N'Y	July 24th 1862		Harvard Clubd. New York City
13	~~BROCKWAY~~	~~George~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York~~	~~N'Y~~	~~1893~~		~~31 West 30th str. New York~~
14	LAY	Edward	35	-	M	S	Lawrence	Ill	May 10th 1900		~~105 West Prospect Str. Lawrence Ill~~
15	REARD	Suzanne	28	-	F	M				By Marriage. 1921.	92 Morning side avenue. N.Y.C.
16	REARD	Gerard	1	-	M	S				By Father's Nationality.	92 Morning side avenue. N.Y.C.
17	LOEMANN	ANNA M.	60		F	M	New York City, N.Y.		10th December 1864.		507, 1st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	LOHMANN	MARGARET RUTH	23		F	S	New York City, N.Y.		26th April 1902.		507, 1st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	HOUGH	MAY	53		F	S	Baltimore, Md.		17th March 1872.		1015, St. Paul St, Baltimore, Md.
20	HOUGH	EMMA	50		F	S	Baltimore, Md.		28th February 1875.		1015, St. Paul St, Baltimore, Md.
21	HOUGH	ETHEL	48		F	S	Baltimore, Md.		7th March 1877.		1015, St. Paul St, Baltimore, Md.
22	HOUGH	ANNIE	46		F	S	Baltimore, Md.		2nd October 1879.		1015, St. Paul St, Baltimore, Md.
23	FROTHINGHAM	SAMUEL	28		M	M	Lawrence, L.I., N.Y.		4th June 1897.		Overlea, Lenox, Mass.
24	FROTHINGHAM	MARY	23		F	M	Sewickley, Pa.		7th April 1902.		Overlea, Lenox, Mass.
25	KUTSCHKER	OSCAR	30		M	M				July 1918. Sparta Court, Sparta, Wisconsin.	156, Woodlane Ave, Chicago, Ill.
26	BROOKS	CAROLINE	52		F	M	Hartford, Conn.		24th September 1873.		Glenridge, N.J.
27	BROOKS	ELEANOR	19		F	S	Glenridge, N.J.		14th February 1906.		Glenridge, N.J.
28	HOLLAND	THEODORE	65		M	M	Springfield, Mass.		7th December 1859.		921, East 13th Ave, Denver, Colo.
29	HOLLAND	FLORENCE	60		F	M	Chicago, Ill.		20th September 1865.		921, East 13th Ave, Denver, Colo.
30	HOLLAND	JOSIAH	24		M	S	Denver, Colo.		16th November 1901.		921, East 13th Ave, Denver, Colo.

105

CERTIFIED that George Brockway Line 13 and Edward Lay Line 14 did not embark on the vessel.

[illegible] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
GRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Port Said	51
Riga	254
Nice	2547

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

O S.S. "ORDUNA" sailing from CHERBOURG 3rd October, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th October, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	FURNESS	THOMAS	32		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	10th July 1893.	C/O A.Baker, S.LaSalle St, Chicago, Il l		
2	HARRIS	HARVEY G.	37		M	S	Montclair, N.J.	8th December 1887.	11, Warren Place, Montclair, N.J.		
3	NATHAN	JAMES	43		M	M	Fort Wayne, Ind.	6th April 1882.	8, Light St, Baltimore, Md.		
4	EMERY	SAMUEL	55		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	18th July 1870.	55, West 44th St, New York City.		
5	FLOOD	ALICE	37		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	8th December 1887.	C/O American Exchange National Bank, 129, Broadway, New York City.	Port Said	51
6	ETTINGER	CLARA	57		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	3rd May 1868.	601, West 113th St, New York City.	Riga	254
7	DEY	HENRY E.	60		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	16th December 1864.	Pelham Manor, N.Y.	Nice	2567
8	DEY	SOPHIE S.	52		F	M	St. Louis, Mo.	3rd October 1872.	Pelham Manor, N.Y.		
9	RAINEY	ADA	40		F	S	Memphis, Tenn.	28th May 1885.	1901, Atlantic Ave, Washington, D.C.		
10	WILSON	MARGUERITE	45		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	3rd September 1879.	2 West 67th Street, New York City.		
11	LEOSER	ETHEL	50		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y.	24th November 1874.	30, Eltamont Court, Morristown, N. J.		
12	JORDAN	FRANK S.	74		M	M	Portland, Me.	13th November 1850.	2, West 67th St, New York City.		
13	JORDAN	SARAH E.	69		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	18th March 1855.	2, West 67th St, New York City.		
14	HOWARD	OSCAR	37		M	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	8th October 1887.	West Port, Conn.		
15	MARCH	HATTIE T.	58		F	M	Easton, Pa.	9th March 1867.	508, West 114th St, New York City.		
16	WILLIAMS	ELSIA	60		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	7th October 1864.	Winnetka, Illinois.		
17	BROWN	MADELEINE	55		F	W	Chicago, Ill.	5th September 1870.	1255, N.State St, Chicago, Ill.		
18	PORTEUS	JAMES	59		M	S	Winona, Minn.	1st October 1866.	Lordsburg, N.M.		
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.W. Stanley, Surgeon of the Ordina Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.
and L.R.C.P. (Ireland) and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.W. Stanley

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 21

at Liverpool

J. Montgomery
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

217

(4)

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Port Said	51
Riga	254
Nice	2567

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a por
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white

G 22031 L.P.—5/24

S.S. ORDUNA . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, October 3rd, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		SHAKER	Farid	22	-	F	S	House Worker	Yes	Arabian;	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt	P.Said	Friend: Dr E.K.Noujaim, Rue Abbas, Port Said, Egypt.	Mass	Nth Adams	.7.25	Port Said	51
2		MEDOREZ	Pessia	42	-	F	M	House Lady's Maid.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Father : Gedaly Shlakovsky Glemywonka 20. Kiew	P.A.	Wilkes Barre	.9.25	Riga	254
3		BEDY	Anna	22	1	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Raphael	Father: Jean Bedy. [illegible] : 6 Boulevard Felix Martin St Raphael. Var. France	Va	Ballst	.9.25	Nice	2547
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

107

16

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother ; Louis Habib Shaker 42 Holden str. Nth Adams. Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	dark brown	none	Egypt	Pt Said	5.7.25	Port Said	51
2	Yes	See Col 19	None	No	-	-	Husband ; Joseph Niedores 45 South Walles street. Wilkes Barre Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Astov	23.9.25	Riga	254
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend ; Herbert Carter Green Valley Manor. R.F.D. Ballston	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	France	Montignac	2.9.25	Nice	2587
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Med cert 8603 - left vision eye blind & missing off

20-62

06-32

20-16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LE BRECHT, MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "ORDUNA," from SOUTHAMPTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. LeBrecht
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1921

at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. W. Stanley, Surgeon of the Ordunia, Sailing thereout (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Stanley

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 20

at Liverpool

F. Montgomery

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	9629
London	590
Glasgow	26106
Glasgow	25232
Glasgow	25233
London	13153
Glasgow	25495
Belfast	12087
Belfast	12088
Belfast	12089
Glasgow	25250
Glasgow	25251
Glasgow	25252
Belfast	12160
Belfast	12168
Belfast	12161
Belfast	12162
Belfast	12166

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd October, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		GOODE	ELSIE EMILY	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Hertfordshire	Mother:- Mrs.Goode, 13 Prospect Road, Cheshunt, Herts	Conn.	Bridgeport	1.9.25.	London	9628
2		REDDIE	JOHN GEOFFREY STEWART	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	C.F.Reddie, 27 Boundary Road, London, N.W.8	N.Y.	N.Y.City	19.9.25.	London	598
3		LAMONT	MARY	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother:- Mrs. Lamont, 617 Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir	N.Y.	New York	19.9.25.	Glasgow	25832
4		LAMONT	FLORA	20		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother:- Mrs.Lamont, 617 Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir	N.Y.	New York	19.9.25.	Glasgow	25833
5		LAMONT	WILLIAM	16		M	S	Forestry Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother:- Mrs. Lamont, 617 Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir	N.Y.	New York	19.9.25.	Glasgow	25834
6		LLOYD	REUBEN	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Old Hill Staffs	Wife:- Mrs.Lloyd, 34 Elbow Street. Old Hill. Staffs	N.J.	Camden	8.9.25.	London	13153
7		DINGWALL	JOHN	21		M	S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Mother:- Mrs.Elizabeth Dingwall, 12 Arthur Street, Stevenston, Ayr.	Ohio	Glencoe	8.9.25.	Glasgow	25495
8		QUINN	JOSEPH	30		M	S	Fireclay Pipe Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland Tyrone	Joseph Quinn, Armagher, Coalisland (Father.) Co.Tyrone	Penn	Philadelphia	8.9.25.	Belfast	12037
9		McQUILLAN	ROBERT	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Father:- Alex.McQuillan, Mullooghsandle Nr.Larne	Ill	Chicago	11.9.25.	Belfast	12088
10		McQUILLAN	WILLIAM	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Nr.Larne	Father:- Alex.McQuillan, Mullooghsandle Nr.Larne	Ill	Chicago	11.9.25.	Belfast	12089
11		RONALDSON	ANNIE	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	James King, 95 Deans, Halfway, Cambuslang Father,	Wis.	Racine	21.9.25.	Glasgow	25250
12	UNDER 16	RONALDSON	WILLIAM	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	James King, 95 Deans, Halfway, Cambuslang Grandfather	Wis.	Racine	21.9.25.	Glasgow	25251
13	UNDER 16	RONALD SON	MARGARET	5		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	James King, 95 Deans, Halfway Grandfather Cambuslang	Wis.	Racine	21.9.25.	Glasgow	25252
X		HUTTON	ALEXANDER	58		M	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boveva	Cousin, James Connor, Dungiven N.Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia	22.9.25.	Belfast	12160
X		HUTTON	RUBY	28		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boveva	Cousin, James Connor Dungiven N.Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia	22.9.25	Belfast	12166
X		HUTTON	JOSEPH	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boveva	Cousin, James Connor, Dungiven N.Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia	22.9.25.	Belfast	12161
X		HUTTON	GEORGE	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boveva	Cousin, James Connor, Dungiven N.Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia	22.9.25	Belfast	12162
X		HUTTON	ANNIE	17		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boveva	Cousin, James Connor, Dungiven N.Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia	22.9.25.	Belfast	12166
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Compete 4th Rn 6/R Montgomery Insp.

CERTIFIED THAT No 3 MARY LAMONT, No 4 FLORA LAMONT and No 5 WILLIAM LAMONT did not embark.

PURSER.

109

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 220

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself or had it paid for by relatives, friends, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	24 Whether a person who is coming to perform any labor, skilled, unskilled, or common, is under a contract or agreement, oral or written, to perform such labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able, and has previously appealed when not so.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes No				Aunt (Aunt) Mrs. Livermore, 218 Lewis St.Bridgeport.	Yes	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	None	England	Enfield	21.9.25.	London	96281
2	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	7 mnths	N.Y.C.		Y.M.C.A.Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London	4.9.25.	London	590
3	Yes	Self	Yes No				Father:- Daniel Lamont, 257 West 15th St. New York	Uncert.	Under	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Clydebank	15.9.25.	Glasgow	26106
4	Yes	Self	Yes No				Father:- Daniel Lamont, 257 West 15th Street, New York	Uncert.	Under	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank	15.9.25.	Glasgow	26032
5	Yes	Self	Yes No				Father:- Daniel Lamont, 257 West 15th St. New York	Uncert.	Under	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalmuir	15.9.25.	Glasgow	25821
6		Self	Yes No				William Homer, 1100 Tuckahoe Road, Camden, N.J.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Lt. Brn	Grey	None	England	Metherton	11.8.25.	London	13153
7	Yes	Self	Yes No				Father:- Mrs. George Dingwall, Box 44. Glencoe, Belmont Co. Ohio. U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4.9.25.	Glasgow	25495
8	Yes	Self	Yes No				Cousin, Mrs. Arthur Whitworth, 2822 North Waterloo St. Philadelphia	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Coalisland Co. Tyrone	30.9.25.	Belfast	12087
9	Yes	Self	Yes No				Cousin:- John Magill, 2250 W 23rd Street. Chicago. Ill	Settle	Not sure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Dark	None	Ireland	Nr. Larne, Co. Antrim	11.9.25.	Belfast	12088
10	Yes	Self	Yes No				Cousin:- John Magill, 2250 W. 23rd Street. Chicago. Ill	Settle	Not sure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Nr. Larne, Co. Antrim	11.9.25.	Belfast	12089
11	Yes	Self	Yes No				Husband:- Alex. Ronaldson, 162 Grove Ave. Racine, Wis. U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Cambuslang	27.9.25.	Glasgow	25250
12	Yes	Mother - see No.11	$12 Yes No				Father:- Alex. Ronaldson, 162 Grove Ave. Racine, Wis.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27.9.25.	Glasgow	25251
13	Yes	Mother, see No.11	$12 No				Father:- Alex. Ronaldson, 162 Grove Ave. Racine. Wisconsin	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21.9.25.	Glasgow	25252
14	Yes	Self	Yes No				Son. Wm. Hutton. 1067 Floyd Ter. Bryn Mawr. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Boveva Dungiven	22.9.25.	Belfast	12160
15	Yes	Father, See No.14	Yes No				Brother:- Wm. Hutton, 1067 Floyd Ter. Bryn Mawr. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on Rt. thumb	Ireland	Dungiven	22.9.25	Belfast	12168
16	Yes	Father See No.14	Yes No				Brother:- Wm. Hutton, 1067 Floyd Ter. Bryn Mawr Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Sadny	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dungiven	22.9.25.	Belfast	12161
17	Yes	Father See No.14	Yes No				Brother:- Wm. Hutton, 1067 Floyd Ter. Bryn Mawr Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungiven	22.9.25	Belfast	12162
18	Yes	Father See No.14	Yes No				Brother:- Wm. Hutton, 1067 Floyd Ter. Bryn Mawr Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dungiven	22.9.25.	Belfast	12166
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Passenger's List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LE BRECHT, MASTER, of the "ORDUNA," from SOUTHAMPTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

H. A. de Bricht
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1914
at Liverpool

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd October, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

221

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAPP	WM. C.	55	✓	M	W	487296.	Superior Court of Seattle Wash July 1900.	414 Joshua Green Building, Seattle, Washington
2	CHAMPLIN	GEORGE	62	✓	M	M	25.10.1862. Westerly, R.I.	83 98415	New York State Library, Albany NY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Compiled Jan 28 JR montgomery
Inspector

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 14
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—914

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from CHERBOURG, October 2nd, 19 25, Arriving at Port of 222, 19

No. on list	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RATHBUM	Mollie	24	-	F	S	Toledo Ohio February 5th 1901	39599	Monroe Av. Neinell str. Easton. Pa.
2	KULIK	Andro	38	-	M	M	Scranton P.A. March 14th 1907	3d3707	347 ~~Belmont~~ Howe Ave. Passaic N'J
3	HODAKO	Josef	23	-	M	M	Duquesne P.A. March 11th 1902	29787	32 Second street Woodbridge NJ
4	BINDER	Marie	24	-	F	S	New York, August 4th 1901.	87472 K	1544 E 56 St, Los Angeles, Calif.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 3.17 Em J Montgomery - Stamps.

Test

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

223

S. S. GUINA Arrived 10/14/25, 192, M., from Oslo Ex

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	HUDSON Alexander	10:00	15	14/18		5	Rel 10/17-10 am $1 to hopp on arr.	Son William 1067 Floyd Terrace Johns	10/17	10	am	12	12	
	Ruby							Bro " Bryn Mawr Pa.	"	"	"			
	Joseph							" " " " "	"	"	"			
	George							" " " " "	"	"	"			
	ANNIE							" " " " "	"	"	"			
2	SHAKER Faridi	10:00	16	1		1	To hosp on arr. Rel. 10/16-9	Bro Albert S. 73 Tyler St. Pittsfield Mass	Bell	10/16	2-	—	1	—

8517

Undetained 10/14

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ORDUNA ROYAL MAIL LINE *arrived* October 14, 1925 , 19 , M., , *from* Cobh 221

	Insp. No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.
6f	1	TCHERNY	Feiga	11 cab	11 3	RUSS	LPC PH D ILLIT	9:00 FLANAGAN
2f	2	NUTIN	Madeline	11 cab	11 4	FR	DOUBT VISITOR	9:00 "
42f	3	NIEDOREZ	Pessia		16 2	RUS	LPC PH D	9:45 FLANNERY

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS		
DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.											
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
						10/15 120 Dm 11 US										1 1 1	
10/15	51	No 9				10/16 34 Dm 1						No Bond (C)				2 3 2	
						10/16 36 Dm 1										2 3 2	

AR

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORIZABA WAID arrived 10/13/25, 192, M., from Cet. 6x. 225

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	PALUMO Masalto 1st Cav	1:00	4	18		1	to call	Son Alexander P. 12 E. 116 St. N.Y.	Johns	10/14	10	1	1	1
2	GOZALESY Farmer Salvador	2:00	8	2		1	Ref 10/17-11 a.m. to hsop on arr.	S.D.	Belz	10/17	10			

S.D. ORIZABA

ORDUNA

FIRST

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Teague	24	British			
D. Griffiths.	26	do			
B. Griffiths.	20	do			
J. Hanrahan.	26	do			
P. Umbilde.	18	do			

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. A. de Bruett
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599 — 13 — Luna

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "ORDUNA" from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Oct. 17th, 1925.

Total crew at time of arrival 295 — Number of seamen deserted (13)
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 271

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 13th, 1925, consigned to The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company; is now lying at Pier 42. N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 17th, 1925, for Halifax, Cherbourg, Southampton via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 226

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Abdul Amam.	34	British	2.10.25 Southampton
Abdul Assed	32	do	do do
Joseph Steele.	31	do	do do
Vivian Lindain	30	do	do do
Abdul Rahim	23	do	do do
Abdula Baffos.	40	do	do do
Walter Aaron	25	do	do do
Paul Johnson	21	do	do do
Thomas Pehas.	21	do	do do
Rupert Trimmingham	24	do	do do
Peter Thompson	27	do	do do
Joseph Alexandria	38	do	do do
Robert Esser	31	do	do do

FIRST	18	GUNN	William Michael	Boy's mate	ditto		ditto	ditto	33	do	do	6'—	160 Tatoo both forearms
FIRST	19	EASON	Charles	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	39	do	do	5'9"	164 —
	21	McMILLAN	Malcolm	Greaser	ditto		ditto	ditto	36	do	do	5'11"	160 thistle on R forearm
FIRST	21	HAWKEN	Henry Norman	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	26	do	do	5'5"	146 Tatoo b. arms
FIRST	22	ANDERSON	Edgar John	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	26	do	do	5'4"	112 —
	23	~~LISTER~~	~~William~~	~~do.~~	ditto		ditto	ditto	47	do	do	5'8"	150 —
	24	JOYCE	William	A.B. and Lamps.	3/10/25	Eton	No	Yes	42 M	do	do	5'8"	140 —
	25	COOPER	Frederick	A.B. and Stores	ditto		ditto	ditto	44	do	do	5'11"	180 —
	26	GREETHAM	Frank	A.B. and Messman	ditto		ditto	ditto	52	do	do	5'6"	141 Tatoo b arms.
	27	PITCHER	Alton Leslie	A.B.	ditto		ditto	ditto	39	do	do	5'6"	140 —
	28	HARNEY	James Victor	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	22	do	do	5'6"	154 —
	29	SCULL	James Henry	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	50	do	do	5'6"	150 —
	30	WALL	William	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	50	do	do	5'8"	147 —

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

M. M. OFFICE 3-OCT 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

(6) and (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FIRST	1	VAUGHAN	Hugh Cyril	✓ Plumber						25	do	do	5'4"	134	—	
FIRST	18	GUNN	William Michael	✓ Boy's mate	ditto		ditto	ditto		33	do	do	6'—	160	Tatoo both forearms	
	19	EASON	Charles	✓ do.	ditto		ditto	ditto		39	do	do	5'9"	164	—	
	21	McMILLAN	Malcolm	✓ Qmr.						36	do	do	5'11"	160	Thistle on R forearm	
FIRST	21	HAWKEN	Henry Norman	✓ do.	ditto		ditto	ditto		26	do	do	5'5"	146	Tatoo b arms	
FIRST	22	ANDERSON	Edgar John	✓ do.	ditto		ditto	ditto		26	do	do	5'4"	112	—	
	23	~~LISTER~~	~~William~~	~~do.~~						47	do	do	~~5'8"~~	~~150~~	—	
	24	JOYCE	William	✓ AB. and Lamps.	3/10/25	Eston	No	YES	42 M	do	do	5'8"	140	—		
	25	COOPER	Frederick	✓ AB. and Stores	ditto		ditto	ditto		44	do	do	5'11"	180	—	
	26	GREETHAM	Frank	✓ AB. and Messman	ditto		ditto	ditto		52	do	do	5'6"	141	Tatoo b arms.	
	27	PITCHER	Alton Leslie	✓ A.B						39	do	do	5'6"	140	—	
	28	HARVEY	James Victor	✓ do.	ditto		ditto	ditto		22	do	do	5'6"	154	—	
	29	SCULL	James Henry	✓ do.	ditto		ditto	ditto		50	do	do	5'6"	150	—	
	30	WALL	William	✓ do.	ditto		ditto	ditto		50	do	do	5'8"	147	—	

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Line _____

Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ... (6) and (7)

M. M. OFFICE 3-OCT 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

YPS Crew - 2 cit

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA." , arriving at NEW YORK , 13 OCT 1925 , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

3000 (1708C) 19-10-28

227

ORDUNA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE BRECHT	Harry	Master	3 OCT 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	English	British	5'10"	173	—
2	GEDYE	James Burnett	Chief Officer	do.		do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	164	—
3	VIVIAN	Joseph	Senior 2nd do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10½"	190	Scars on R arm & left leg.
4	LOWE	William	Junior 2nd do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	34	do.	do.	do.	6'0½"	154	—
5	HEY	Robert John	Senior 3rd do.					30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	137	—
6	DRAKE	Kenneth	Junior 4th do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	21	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	160	—
7	HORAN	Thomas Joseph	Junior 4th. do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	24	do.	Irish	do.	5'9"	140	—
8	STANLEY	George Wheldale	Surgeon	ditto		ditto	ditto	40	do.	English	do.	5'10"	160	—
9	RIGBY	John Sutcliffe	Purser	ditto		ditto	ditto	46	do.	Do	do.	5'9"	172	—
10	CAIRD	Edward James	Asst. Purser.	ditto		ditto	ditto	29	do.	Do	Do	6'1"	175	—
11	HARAM	Benjamin Lewis	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	24	do.	Irish	do.	5'10"	164	—
12	NASH	Leslie Trafford	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	21	do.	English	do.	5'10"	149	—
13	ROGERS	Frank Thomas	Boy	ditto		ditto	ditto	44	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	Scar index finger R hand.
14	INCHES	William	Carpenter	ditto		ditto	ditto	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	168	—
15	LINDSAY	Alexander	Carpenter's mate	ditto		ditto	ditto	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	156	—
16	MADDICK	Ernest David	Bosn's master					35	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	170	—
FIRST 1	VAUGHAN	Hugh Cyril	Plumber	ditto		ditto	ditto	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	154	—
FIRST 18	GUNN	William Michael	Boy's mate	ditto		ditto	ditto	33	do.	do.	do.	6'—	160	Tatoo both forearms
19	EASON	Charles	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	39	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	164	—
20	McMILLAN	Malcolm	Qmr					36	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	160	Thistle on R forearm
FIRST 21	HAWKEN	Henry Norman	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	26	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	146	Tatoo b. arms
FIRST 22	ANDERSON	Edgar John	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	26	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	112	—
~~2~~	~~LISTER~~	~~William~~	~~do.~~	ditto		ditto	ditto	47	do.	do.	do.	~~5'8"~~	~~150~~	—
24	JOYCE	William	AB. and Lamps.	3/10/25	Sthn	No	YES	42	M do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	—
25	COOPER	Frederick	AB. and Stores	ditto		ditto	ditto	44	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	180	—
26	GREETHAM	Frank	AB. and Messman	ditto		ditto	ditto	52	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	141	Tatoo b arms.
27	PITCHER	Alton Leslie	AB	ditto		ditto	ditto	39	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	—
28	HARNEY	James Victor	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	154	—
29	SCULL	James Henry	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	50	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150	—
30	WALL	William	do.	ditto		ditto	ditto	50	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	147	—

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Line
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

* See list of races on back here f.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 3-OCT SOUTHAMPTON

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

239

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

239

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA." arriving at NY. OCT 13 1925 192 , from the port of

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	BROWN	Gordon	A.B.	3 OCT 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	English	British	6'1"	154	——
32	DOEL	John Henry	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42		Do	Do	5'4"	137	——
33	NEWSOME	Leslie Alfred	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26		do	do	5'11"	152	Middle finger missing L. hand
34	MILLER	Robert Chas.	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38		do	do	5'5"	140	—
35	HONEYCOMBE	Frederick	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17		do	do	5'5"	135	—
36	BUNDAY	Walter Maurice	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17		do	do	5'8"	150	—
37	EDWARDS	Archie	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		Welsh	do	5'10"	160	—
38	CLARKE	David	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32		West Indian	do	5'7"	150	anchor. b. of right hand.
39	MALCOLM	Oscar	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37		do	do	5'3"	147	——
40	PATRICK	George	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45		do	do	5'9"	164	——
41	CHRISTIAN	James	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44		do	do	5'7"	180	—
42	JEFFREY	George	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38		do	do	5'10"	192	—
43	HUDSON	Oswald	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33		do	do	5'9"	132	—
†	GERMANIA	John †	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	SINGAPORE	do	5'7"	174	—
45	MOIR	Ernest James	O.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16		English	do	5'4"	114	—
46	PALMER	Leslie	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16		do	do	5'3"	112	—
FIRST 47	BARNES	Charles	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18		do	do	5'7"	140	—
FIRST 48	KERNAGHAN	David	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		Irish	do	5'10"	144	—
49	BROWN	Ivor	Ships' Boy.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16		English	British	5'7"	110	— —
50	PIKE	William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15		do	do	5'2	108	——
FIRST 51	GILLESPIE	Roger William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16		do	do	5'4"	118	Scar on R leg.
FIRST 52	EASTERBY	Victor	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15		do	do	5'6"	145	Scar on R hip
53	HINKLEY	Jack Phillip	1st. Wireless operator	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30		do	do	5'7	161	——
54	GILROY	Lionel	2nd. do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32		English	British	5'10½	158	—
55	DOUGLAS	Charles	3rd. do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		do	do	5'7"	175	—
~~56~~	~~MARKER~~	~~William Henry~~	~~Chief Engineer~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51		do	do	5'8"	168	——
57	AITKEN	Henry Caddell	2nd. do.	3 Dec 25	Soton	NO	YES	41	M	Scotch	BRITISH do	5'6"	150	—
58	KENNEDY	Colin	3rd. do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35		English	do	5'9½"	140	——
59	COLLARD	Charles Orren	4th. do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35		Welsh	do	5'11"	185	Top two finger L. hand missing
~~60~~	~~LOBB~~	~~Sydney~~	~~5th. do.~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29		English	do	5'8"	140	

[signature]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OF 3-0[illegible] SOUT[illegible]ON

239

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

rival at a

239

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA." arriving at NY, [illegible] 192 , from the port of

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	NEVE	Herbert	5th Engineer	3 OCT 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5'4"	170	—
62	MEGRAW	Annesley	5th do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'8"	140	—
63	PURRIER	Wallace	5th do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	"	do	do	5'9"	140	—
64	PARDOE-THOMAS	Leslie	6th do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	English	British	5'6"	132	—
65	WILSON	Reginald Alfred	6th do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	"	do	do	5'10"	168	—
~~66~~	~~SPRAY~~	~~James~~	~~6th do.~~					~~23~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'9½"~~	~~138~~	~~—~~
67	MIDLANE	William Douglas	6th do.	3/10/25	Boston	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5'11"	168	—
68	YOUNG	Sidney William	Electrician	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	"	do	do	5'9"	160	—
69	ANAM	Abdul	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	Indian	British	5'5"	120	—
70	ASSED	Abdula	Leading Fm	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'11"	149	—
71	COLLYER	Arthur Alexander	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	British	5'4½"	160	—
~~72~~	~~BROOKS~~	~~Eli Frederick~~	~~Greaser~~					~~41~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'4½"~~	~~147~~	~~—~~
73	WESTON	George	do.	3/10/25	Boston	No	YES	39	M	West Indian	do.	5'9"	170	—
74	EDWARDS	George	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	"	do	do.	5'11½"	126	—
75	DONOGHUE	John	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	55	"	do	do.	6'0"	161	—
76	WILLIAMS	James Alwin	do.	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5'9"	163	—
77	GORDON	James	do.	"	"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5'11"	195	—
78	ABRAMSEN	Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	AMERICAN	6'0"	189	—
79	MORRIS	John	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	54	"	do	British	5'9"	172	—
80	MENDES	Harry	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	"	Ceylonese	British	5'4"	160	Tattoo Various
81	CAMPBELL	David	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	"	West Indian	do	5'6½"	164½	Tattoo Both arms
82	COLLINS	Azariah	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	"	do	do	6'0¼"	150	—
83	THOMPSON	Amos	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	"	do	do	5'7"	160	—
84	IMANI	Mohamed	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Indian	do	5'9"	141	—
85	PINE	John	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	"	Africa (Black)	do	5'4"	140	—
FIRST 86	BOSTON	Joseph	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	"	West Indian (Coloured)	do	5'11	182	—
FIRST 87	ABBOTT	Samuel	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	"	do	do	5'5'	150	—
88	FRASER	Zedekiah	Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	"	West Indian	British	5'10"	154½	Scar on upper lip
89	WILLIAMS	Samuel R.	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	"	West Indian	British	5'8"	150	—
90	SKEETE	John	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	"	do	do	5'8"	154	—

Name
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M. M. OF
3-0
PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

239

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

rrival at a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA." , arriving at NY. OCT 13 1925, 192 , from the port of

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91	WILLIAMS	Charles	Fireman	3 OCT. 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	West Indian	British	5'5½"	149	Woman on Right Arm	
92	STERLING	John	do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5'7"	112	—	
93	BURKE	James	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	32	"	do	do	5'7"	156	—	
94	CHRISTIAN	David	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	24	"	do	do	5'8"	145	—	
95	DAVIES	James	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	34	"	do	do	5'10"	168	—	
96	WRIGHT	David	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	43	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	140	Star & Flag Tattoo	
97	ALMAS	Austin	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	27	"	African (Black)	British	5'8"	150	—	
98	FRANCOIS	Ivanoff	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	33	"	—do—	—do—	5'8"	146	Tattoo Rising Sun	
99	BISPHAM	Charles	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	West Indian	do	5'8"	154	—	
100	BEBE	Ali	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	30	"	Egyptian	do	6'0"	182	Ring in the ear	
101	CAMERON	Herbert	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	West Indian	British	5'6"	130	Indian Head left Arm	
102	SIMMONS	Cornelius	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5'6"	147	Half finger missing	
103	COWANS	Nathan	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	40	"	do	do	5'5"	144	—	
104	JOSEPH	Henry	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'7"	140	One Cut on Forehead	
105	BONILLA	Boniface	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	31	"	do	do	5'9½"	175	—	
106	MINOTT	Thomas	do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	do	5'6"	156	—	
107	WILLIAMS	James	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	32	"	African (Black)	do	5'6"	125	—	
108	PETTERS	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	West Indian	do	5'6"	160	—	
109	CONSTANCE	David	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	40	"	West Indian	British	5'5"	120	Skull & Lady's Face	
110	LOUIS	James	do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5'4"	140	—	
111	REID	Amos	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	28	"	do	do	5'8"	161	—	
112	SINCLAIR	Ninian	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	27	"	do	do	5'5"	140	—	
113	HARRISON	Samuel	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	6'2"	162	—	
114	JOHNSON	William	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	African (Black)	do	5'7"	160	—	
115	FARRAH	Hamed	Coal Trimmer	ditto	ditto	"	"	24	"	West Indian	British	5'2"	143	—	
116	ARMSTRONG	George	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5'7"	146	Dagger Flag on Right Arm	
117	ACHIE	Alexandra	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	34	"	West Indian	British	5'2"	126	—	
118	RAHIM	Abdula	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Indian	do	5'6"	126	—	
119	GIAFFOR	Abdula	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	40	"	do	do	5'7"	160	—	
120	GREY	John	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	African (Black)	do	5'10"	162	—	

William Cain Master

M. M. OF
3-0
PHILIT...

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

rrival at a

239

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at NY, OCT 13 1925, 192 , from the port of

231

3000 (1798C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 67 1/1	ESSIEN	Henry	Pool Trimmer	OCT 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	african (Black)	British	5.5	156	—	
FIRST 68 1/2	ARON	Walter	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		West Indian (Coloured)	do	5.6	154	—	
FIRST 69 1/3	ANTONIO	Joseph	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26		african (Black)	do	5.7	152	—	
FIRST 70 1/4	JOHNSON	Paul	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		do	do	5.4	140	—	
FIRST 71 1/5	HAMILTON ~~NATHAN~~	Nathan	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29		West Indian (Coloured)	do	5.5	152	—	
FIRST 72 1/6	GRANT	Beresford	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		do	do	5.6	139	—	
FIRST 73 1/7	JOHNSON	Johnny	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		african Black.	do	5.6	160	—	
FIRST 74 1/8	PETRAS	Thomas	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34		West Indian (Coloured)	do	5.3	150	—	
FIRST 75 1/9	CARRINGTON	James	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27		do	do	5.6	140	—	
FIRST 76 1/10	TRIMMINGHAM	Rupert	✓ do.	24-M-627-6/18/43.	ditto	ditto	ditto	26		do	do	5.11	168	—	
FIRST 77 1/11	McCARTHY	Peter	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		Welsh	do	5.11	167	—	
FIRST 78 1/12	WILLIAMS	Sam	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28		african (Black)	do	5.7	147	—	
FIRST 79 1/13	BROWN	Joseph	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		do	do	5.3	149	—	
FIRST 80 1/14	WILLIAMS	George	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41		West Indian (Coloured)	do	5.6	145	—	
FIRST 81 1/15	RADIX	Robert	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36		do	do	5.5	182	—	
FIRST 82 1/16	THOMPSON	Peter	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27		african (Black)	do	5.10	161	Flag on Rt. forearm.	
83 1/17	ALEXANDRIA	Joseph Ernest	Fin's messman ✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38		Indian	British	5'5"	130	—	
84 1/18	LEWIS.			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34		West Indian	do	5'8"	144	—	
85 1/19	BENEKIP.	Omar	✓ A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5'5½"	178	—	
86 1/20	RILEY	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	West Indian	do	5'6"	171	Scar over L. eye.	
FIRST 87 1/21	BASSETT	John Henry	Chief Engin'r	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	5'8½"	160	—	
FIRST 88 1/22	BROWN	Hedley Allan	✓ 5th.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	140	—	
FIRST 89 1/23	CAMPBELL	Lawrence Archie	✓ 6th	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'-	154	—	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Crosbie

M. M. OF 3-OC SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

239

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA." arriving at NY, OCT 13 1925, 192 , from the port of

232

5000 (1798C) 19-10-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DIAPER	George H.	Chief Steward	OCT 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Eng.	British	5.7	196	—
2	STORR	William	2nd do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	do	do	5.7	149	—
3	HARRIS	John R.	Smokeroom Barmarr	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do	do	5.6	160	—
4	HARRIS	Charles	Wine Service Barmarr	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do	do	5.9	141	—
5	GLEDHILL	Jack	Store Keeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	Eng.	British	6.1	210	—
6	SMITH	Henry	Asst. Store Keeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.11	157	Tattoo
7	MILLER	Alfred	Barber	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.10	164	—
8	MEATCHER	Harold E.	Head Waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	Eng.	British	5.7	130	—
9	COMPORT	Edwin	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do	do	5.9	140	—
10	BIFFIN	George	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5.4	130	—
11	EASTES	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.4	120	Scar left groin
12	CLAPHAM	Richard	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	6.1	159	—
13	COOPER	Edward	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.7	138	—
14	ELLIOTT	Joseph	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.10	140	—
15	GREGORY	Christian	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do	do	5.10	133	—
16	CONDUIT	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.11	182	—
17	SIMMONS	Harry	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do	do	5.9	160	—
18	NICHOLAS	Frederick	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5.7	156	—
19	COLLINS	George	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5.8	150	—
20	PRINCE	Alfred	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.9	170	—
21	ELORRIAGA	Jose	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	120	—
22	CARTER	Frederick	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	Eng.	British	5.4	126	—
23	PARFITT	Joseph	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.11	145	—
24	CROSSINGHAM	Sidney	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5.10	167	—
25	CADDY	Lionel	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5.10	168	—
26	BUTTON	Joseph	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5.10	156	—
27	STEVENS	Frederick	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.10	160	—
28	PRAGNELL	Harry	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5.9	132	—
29	STARK	Alexander	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.10	130	—
30	WAY	Geo. Henry	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.6	130	Brid nl arm

†23 by Knocking over Hatch [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OF... 3-0... 8-07.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

rrival at a

239

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

and (7)

Form 520.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA," arriving at NY, OCT 13 1925, 192, from the port of

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	LARGEN	William	Asst. Steward	3 OCT 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Eng.	British	5.8	135	—	
32	ROSSI	Guilio	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	Italian	Italian	5.6	130	—	
33	ROBERTS	Arthur	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Eng.	British	5.3	117	—	
34	FRISBY	John	do.					38		do	do	5.4	150	—	
35	MAIDMENT	Frederick	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.8	151	—	
36	LAWTON	Francis	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.5	150	—	
37	MACCALLUM	Oswald	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do	do	5.4	152	—	
38	BARTLETT	Robert	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5.8	150	—	
39	CARNELL	Lawrence	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5.8	169	—	
FIRST 40	ESSEX	Robert	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5.6	130	—	
12 41	HORNE	William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5.10	158	—	
11 42	BUCKLEY	Thomas	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5.10	146	—	
43	HUTTER	Frank	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	Eng.	British	5.4	126	—	
44	WATERS	Harry	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do	do	5.6	120	—	
45	MONDAY	Charles	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5.5	140	—	
46	BALFE	George	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.10	155	—	
FIRST 47	GREEN	William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.10	155	—	
FIRST 48	YOUNG	Percy	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.4	130	—	
FIRST 49	BIRNBERG	Joseph	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5.6	136	—	
50	TENCH	Reginald	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.7½	140	—	
FIRST 51	ORMAN	George	Asst. Steward Bedroom Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5.5	121	—	
52	GOULD	Cecil	Linenkeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	Eng.	British	5.10	140	—	
53	TOMLINSON	George	Nightwatchman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	Eng.	British	5.10	160	—	
54	HOLMES	Walter	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	do	do	5.8	140	—	
FIRST 55	TURNER	William	Printer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	Scotch	do	5.9	144	—	
56	MICHIE	Ronald	Asst. Printer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	Eng.	British	5.9	154	—	
57	ABBOTT	John	Bandmaster	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do	do	5.6	140	—	
58	VEIN	Philip	Bandsman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5.4	126	—	
59	NOLAN	John	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	ditto	do	do	5.6½	136	Lion on arm	
FIRST 60	RIGBY	James	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	do	do	5.10	170	—	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*2

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at NY, OCT 13 1925, 192, from the port of 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 61	DAVSON	Harry	Bandsman	3 OCT 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Eng	British	5.5	170	—	
62	BROWN	Arthur	Chief B.R.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	Eng	British	5.10	150	—	
63	CUMMINS	Alfred	✓B.R.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.2	130	—	
64	PIKE	Sydney	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do	do	5.4	140	—	
65	CLENCH	Henry	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	Eng.	British	5.9	162	Scar on rt. wrist.	
66	TIZARD	Percy	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.7	154	—	
67	BARTLETT	Stephen	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	6.0	140	—	
68	FIELDER	George	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.7	144	—	
69	JONES	Ernest	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.5	130	—	
70	MAUNDER	Frederick	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do	do	5.10	170	—	
71	FORD	Robert	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5.11	154	—	
72	BUTLER	William	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	58	ditto	do	do	5.10	168	Tattoo rt arm	
73	PEARCE	Herbert	✓Boots + Baths.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do	do	5.8	145	—	
74	SHEATH	Ernest	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.6	136	—	
75	SEXTON	Charles	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5.6	130	—	
76	BELL	John	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	54	ditto	Scotch	do	5.4	136	—	
77	HOUSE	John	✓Deck Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	Eng	British	5.5	158	—	
78	BLAKE	Frederick	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	Eng.	British	5.4	150	—	
79	THORPE	Thomas	✓Smokeroom Attdt	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5.9	152	—	
80	NORTHOVER	John	✓Social Hall Std	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5.9	154	—	
81	JAMES	Herbert	✓Page Boy.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	Eng.	British	5.0	98	—	
82	GOULDEN	Frank	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do	do	5.2	110	—	
83	BILLETT	Alfred	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5.10	148	—	
84	BROWN	Cyril	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	do	do	5.1	104	—	
85	ORMAN	William	✓Lift Boy.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	Eng.	British	4.11	92	—	
86	MAUGER	Charles	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	do	do	4.9	90	—	
87	NELSON	Eric	✓Std's messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.10	145	—	
88	NICHOLAS	William	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5.9	182	—	
89	BLOW	Frederick	✓Stillroom Attdt.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Eng.	British	5.4	140	—	
90	STUTTLE	George	✓Asst. Stillroom Attdt.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	Eng.	British	5.4	140	—	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, of the* _____, *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

239

and (7)

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 5000 (1708C) 10-10-25 "ORDUNA." , arriving at NY. , OCT 13 1925 , 192 , from the port of 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	GLEDHILL	Arthur	Stillroom Scullion	3.10.25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	Eng.	British	5.9	133	—
92	SKELTON	Christopher	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	Scotch	do	5.3	157	Scar left leg.
93	NORGATE	Frederick	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	Eng.	do	5.8	140	
94	VALERIO	Alessandro	Chief cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	Italian	Italian	5.6	182	—
95	WIHLER	Charles	✓ Saucy COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	210	Lady's Head on arm.
96	LEWIS	Albert	✓ Larder do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	Eng.	British	5.9	155	—
97	GOODRIDGE	Reginald	✓ Entree do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.7	140	—
98	LEMON	Ernest	✓ Roast do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	do	do	5.6	190	—
99	FENLON	Joseph	✓ Soup do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.6	134	—
100	GARDNER	William	✓ Fish do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5.9	150	—
101	ROQUES	Louis	✓ Grill do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	French	French	5.1	168	—
102	BAILEY	William	✓ Asst. cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Eng.	British	5.8	160	—
103	WALLEN	Henry	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.6	150	—
104	DUNN	James	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5.6	140	—
105	HOGG	James	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5.5	135	—
106	HOLDAWAY	Percy	✓ Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.9	200	—
107	BATH	William	✓ 2nd Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.5	140	Tattoo Arm
108	FAULKNER	Albert	✓ 1st. asst. Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5.9	154	—
109	CROCKER ~~ELFORD~~	David	✓ Asst. Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do	do	5.5	126	—
110	ELFORD	Ernest	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	Eng.	British	5.2	120	—
111	GRITTEN	Augustus	✓ Ship's COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	West Indian (Coloured)	do	5.7	143	—
112	SIMON	Albert H	✓ Asst. ship's COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	English	do	5.2	114	—
113	RACE	Alpha	✓ Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	Eng.	British	5.8	130	—
114	SMITH	Arthur	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5.11	165	—
115	PHILLIPS	William	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	6.0	140	—
116	PLEWS	Herbert	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5.7	137	—
117	STEVENS	Arthur	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5.7	135	—
118	EVANS	Richard	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.8	145	—
119	FULLILOVE	William	✓ Butcher	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	Eng.	British	5.10	185	—
120	O'DONNELL	Ernest	✓ 2nd. Butcher	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5.8	165	—

FIRST

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

rrival at a

239

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

rrival at a

239

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 430.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA." , arriving at NY , OCT 23 1925 , 192 , from the port of 236

3000 (17GSC) 10-10-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
D1	JACKSON	Marian	Stewardess	3.10.25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	F	Eng.	British	5.6	135	
D2	REID	Jessie	do.	do	do	do.	do.	46	do	do	do	5.4	135	Small finger left hand missing
FIRST D3	GRAHAM	Reginald	Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	164	—
D4	SABINE	Celia	Stewardess	do	do.	do	do	39	do.	Eng.	British	5.6	126	—
D5	SMYTHE	William	Officers Sentant Chief	do	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do	do	5.7	140	—
D6	BELL	Cecil	Officers Boy	do	do.	do.	do.	15	do	do	do	5.3	102	—
D7	JONES	George	Captains Sut	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	150	—
D8	AMSDEN	Alfred	Hospital Attd't	do	do.	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	127	Scar on centre forehead.
D9	CARMICHAEL	Jack	Engrs sut.	do	do	do	do	20	do	Eng.	British	5.9	138	—
10	MAITLAND	Charles	do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	138	—
11	CORBEN	Ernest	Chief Engineers Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.0	114	—
12	JONES	Edgar	3rd class. ## Chief Canteen Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	160	—
13	DENTON	Sidney	3rd class Hospital Attd't.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	160	—
14	CARTER	Alfred	3rd cl. Asst. Std.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.2	175	—
15	BARTLETT	Albert	do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	Eng.	British	5.4	122	Scar on forehead
16	STAINER	Cyril	do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.0	142	—
17	McFARLANE	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	145	—
18	WAKLEY	Stanley	Lavatory Std 3rd class.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	132	—
19	TAYLOR	David	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	130	—
20	BRISTOW	Annie	~~3rd class~~ Stewardess Interpreter	do	do	do	do	43	F	Eng.	British	5.5	156	—
21	RODRIGUES	Jack	Asst. Steward 3rd class	do	do	do	do	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	148	—
22	GURD	Edwin	Scullion STILLROOM	do	do	do	do	25	do	Eng.	British	5.5	131	—
23	CLARK	Alfred	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	17	M	Eng.	British	5.4	113	—
24	BUCKLAND	Norman	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.11	140	—
25	BRYANT	Edwin	Asst. Cook 3rd class	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6.0	160	—
26	HENO	Charles	Asst. Steward.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	138	—
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Pawlodbridge
Purser

U.S.M.C.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

rival at a

239

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel ORDUÑA, arriving at NY. OCT 13 1925, 192, from the port of ____ arrival at a

239

3000 (1708C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROOKS	Eli Frederick	GREASER	3.10.25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	41	M	Eng.	British	5.7½	149	—	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

The above named person has produced a satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after his name and is not under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. He is necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Rawoodbridge
Exempt
William Gray

No. 2243.

American Consulate
Southampton, England
October 3rd 1925.

SEEN for the Journey to the United States

Wm M. Savage
American Consul

N.M. OFFICE
3-OCT
SOUTHAMPTON

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

10-13-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. LEBRECHT. Master, of the VINDUR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. LeBrecht
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 192[illegible] at Newport

J. C. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

11

239

marks, ks, or

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[redacted] of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [redacted] agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [redacted] in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [redacted] each vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

238

PORT OF New York

Oct 21 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Eulalia

from port of Cabaña, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 11th, 1925, consigned to Amer. & Cubanians is now lying at pier 63, and is expected to sail Oct 26, 1925, for Havana via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1925
RECORD DIVISION

18	Ruggeri	Nikola	✓	15	Oiler				31	Italian	Italian (S.) 1st. papers	5'6"	150		
19	Mora	Carlo	✓	11	✓				25	West In.	American Porto Rico	5'6"	145		
20	Silva	Luis	✓	20	✓				35	Span. Am.	Brazilian 1st papers	5'7"	149		
21	Novicov	Basil	✓	14	Fireman				41	Russian	Russian 1st papers	5'6"	152		
✓	22	Lado	José	✓	25	✓				41	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	
✓	23	Gonzales	Seijio	✓	3	✓				25	✓	1/2 1st	5'6"	145	
✓	24	Silva	Antinio	✓	1	Wiper				25	✓	Portugese 1st 2d	5'7"	145	
✓	25	Santiago	Valentino	✓	4	✓				22	Span. Am.	Brazilian	5'6"	143	
	26	Annunciacion	Fausto	✓	4	Steward & Cook				25	American Phil. Is.	American Phil. Is.	5'8"	145	
✓	27	Forleza	Philip	✓	8	Cook & Baker				24	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
✓	28	Reyes	José	✓	7	Messman				29	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	29	Amos	Simon	✓	8	Messboy				25	✓	✓	5'6"	138	
✓	30	Pangilinan	Vicente	✓	6	✓				24	✓	✓	5'7"	143	

Line: American & Cuban
Owners: American & Cuban S. S. Co
Local Agents: Aspinwall & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTED SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
C Mora	25	Phila	Newport Sept 16/25
J Gonzales	25	Spanish	
V Santiago	22	Brazil	
F Annunciacion	25	Phil I.	
Fortesa	24	"	
J Reyes	29	"	
S Amos	25	"	
V Pangalinan	24	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
E Collado	29	Cuban	J Lee	7	Amer
F Zuaznabar	39	Uruguay	H Ortega	23	"
J Bergondo	30	Spanish			
J Hermudo	32	"			
M Johnson	42	Sweden			
L Longo	38	Swiss			
D Landers	20	Amer			
J Paw	21	Spanish			
W Hart	24	English			
A Lee	36	Amer			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Lee

Master.

[OVER]

17	Morgera	Mario	✓	11	Boy				31	Italian	Italian (S.) 1st. papers	5'6"	150	
18	Ruggeri	Nikola	✓	15	Oiler				31	Italian	1st. papers	5'6"	150	
19	Mora	Carlo	✓	11	✓				25	West In.	American Porto Rico	5'6"	145	
20	Silva	Luis	✓	20	✓				35	Span. Am.	Brazilian 1st papers	5'7"	149	
21	Povicov	Basil	✓	14	Fireman				41	Russian	Russian 1st papers	5'4"	152	
22	Lado	José	✓	25	✓				41	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	
23	Gonzales	Seijio	✓	3	✓				25	✓	✓ 1st	5'6"	145	
24	Silva	Antonio	✓	1	Wiper				25	✓	Portugese 1st	5'7"	145	
25	Santiago	Valentino	✓	4	✓				22	Span. Am.	Brazilian	5'6"	143	
26	Annunciacion	Fausto	✓	4	Steward & Cook				25	American Phil. I.	Phil. Is.	5'8"	145	
27	Forleza	Philip	✓	8	Cook & Baker				24	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
28	Reyes	José	✓	7	Messman				29	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	Amos	Simon	✓	8	Messboy				25	✓	✓	5'6"	138	
30	Pangalinan	Vicente	✓	6	✓				24	✓	✓	5'7"	143	

Line: American & Cuban

Owners: American & Cuban S. S. Co.

Local Agents: American & Cuban S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Santa Eulalia, arriving at Hawaii, Sept 20th 17, 1925, from the port of New York (Ligna La Guaira)

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea yrs	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sawyer	Allan	✓	15	Master	Sept. 16	U.S.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	English	American	5'9"	145	
2	Lusk	Peter	✓	23	Mate					38		British	Nat. American	✓	✓	
3	Olsen	John	✓	25	2nd. ✓					34		Scan.	✓	5'7"	150	
4	Buck	Arthur	✓	21	3d ✓					41		English	✓	5'8"	140	
5	Howard	Ernest	✓	4	Radio Oper.					21		✓	American	5'9"	148	
6	Vidal	José	✓	12	Boatswain					31		Spanish	Spanish 1st papers	5'7"	140	
7	Hermida	David			A.B.					50		✓	✓	✓	145	
8	Sousa	Manuel	✓	11	✓					29		✓	✓	5'6"	140	
9	Lorenzo	Serafin	✓	12	✓					33		✓	✓	5'7"	145	
10	Cabrera	Juan	✓	7	✓					20		✓	✓	5'6"	140	
11	Fernandez	Pedro	✓	9	OS					25		✓	✓	5'5"	142	
12	Fernandez	Faustino	✓	12	✓					22		✓	✓	5'7"	140	
13	Silva	Seril	✓	7	✓					27		✓	Portugese	5'6"	145	
14	Patten	Harry	✓	15	Chief Engineer					40		English	American	5'7"	140	
15	Mchaughlin	James	✓	31	1st. Asst. Eng.					52		Irish	Nat. American	5'8"	155	
16	Count	Carl	✓	6	2nd. ✓ ✓					27		German	American	5'9"	155	
17	Twiford	Charles	✓	11	3d. ✓ ✓					28		English	American	5'7"	148	
18	Ruggeri	Nikola	✓	15	Oiler					31		Italian	Italian (S.) 1st. papers	5'6"	150	
19	Mora	Carlo	✓	11	✓					25		West In.	American Porto Rico	5'6"	145	
20	Silva	Luis	✓	20	✓					35		Span. Am.	Brazilian 1st papers	5'7"	149	
21	Lovicoff	Basil	✓	14	Fireman					41		Russian	Russian 1st papers	5'8"	152	
22	Lado	José	✓	25	✓					41		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	
23	Gonzales	Seijio	✓	3	✓					25		✓	✓ 1st "	5'6"	145	
24	Silva	Antonio	✓	1	Wiper					25		✓	Portugese 1st	5'7"	145	
25	Santiago	Valentino	✓	4	✓					22		Span. Am.	Brazilian	5'6"	143	
26	Annunciacion	Fausto	✓	4	Steward & Cook					25		American	Philippine Phil. Is.	5'8"	145	
27	Forteza	Philip	✓	8	Cook & Baker					24		✓	✓	5'7"	140	
28	Reyes	José	✓	7	Messman					29		✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	Amos	Simon	✓	8	Messboy					25		✓	✓	5'6"	138	
30	Pangilinan	Vicente	✓	6	✓					24		✓	✓	5'7"	143	

Line established: American & Cuban
Owners: American & Cuban S. S. Co.
Local Agent: American Commercial Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. G. Sawyer, Master ..., of the S. S. Santa Eulalia ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O-13-25 ... A. Allan G. Sawyer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1925

... Chas Kenn ...
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 26 SET 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Steerage (3rd)
SERVICE No. 7885 FEE $10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Evans.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

10-13 Lampas

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans October 27, 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Lampas (Nat. Brit.) from port of Curacao D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date ~~39~~ 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 25, 1925, consigned to Ross Heym Inc.; is now lying at at Point, and is expected to sail Oct 28, 1925, for Quebec & Montreal Can via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

LAMPAS

18	THOMAS	ELFRED		"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5-2	8-0	
19	PEARCE	VIVIAN		"	do	do	do	do	21	do	"	do	5-8	10-0	
20	BACK	WILLIAM		"	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-10	11-7	
21	EVANS	THOMAS		"	do	do	do	do	48	do	Welsh	do	5-8	11-5	
22	McKENZIE	WILLIAM		Pumpman	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-9	11-0	
23	SANTOS	LOUIS		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	39	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	11-7	Scar R. hand.-
24	WEBB	GEORGE		Greaser	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	British	5-8	12-0	
25	LAMBERT	MAGNUS		"	do	do	do	do	47	do	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	10-10	
26	SMITH	MICHAEL		"	do	do	do	do	63	do	English	British	5-8	10-10	
27	MURPHY	JOSEPH		Fireman	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5-6	11-6	Scar L.cheek.-
28	MAYER	RICHARD		"	do	do	do	do	46	do	Welsh	do	5-5	10-10	Scar R.hand.-
29	FARLAP	AUGUST		"	do	do	do	do	36	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-9	11-7	
30	DACEY	CORNELIUS		"	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5-8	11-0	

Line The Anglo-Saxon Petr. Co.Ltd.
Owners ditto.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

(1)

No. on list

LAMPAS

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	THOMAS	ELFRED			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5-2	8-0	
19	PEARCE	VIVIAN			"	do	do	do	do	21	do	"	do	5-8	10-0	
20	BACK	WILLIAM			"	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-10	11-7	
21	EVANS	THOMAS			"	do	do	do	do	48	do	Welsh	do	5-8	11-5	
22	McKENZIE	WILLIAM			Pumpman	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-9	11-0	
23	SANTOS	LOUIS			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	39	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	11-7	Scar R. hand.-
24	WEBB	GEORGE			Greaser	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	British	5-8	12-0	
25	LAMBERT	MAGNUS			"	do	do	do	do	47	do	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	10-10	
26	SMITH	MICHAEL			"	do	do	do	do	63	do	English	British	5-8	10-10	
27	MURPHY	JOSEPH			Fireman	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5-6	11-6	Scar L.cheek.-
28	MAYER	RICHARD			"	do	do	do	do	46	do	Welsh	do	5-5	10-10	Scar R.hand.-
29	FANLAP	AUGUST			"	do	do	do	do	36	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-9	11-7	
30	MACEY	CORNELIUS			"	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5-8	11-0	

Line: The Anglo-Saxon Petr. Co.Ltd.,

Owners: ditto.

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sh. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAMPAS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 13 1925, *from the port of* CURACAO, D.W.I.

211

LAMPAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight St. Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EVANS	JOHN			Master	29/7/'25	Cardiff	No	Yes	36	Male	Welsh	British	6-0	13-0	
2	WITTUP	GUY			1st Mate	3/10/'25	Curacao	do	do	28	do	English	do	5-8	11-0	
3	HASTIE	JOHN ALEXANDER			2nd do	29/7/'25	Cardiff	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	11-7	
4	BIDWELL	ARTHUR GEOFFEREY			3rd do	3/10/'25	Curacao	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	11-0	
5	PROUDLOCK	BERNARD			Ch.Engineer	29/7/'25	Cardiff	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	11-10	
6	CLARK	ALFRED			3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	9-7	
7	HENDRIE	ANDREW G.A.			2nd do	3/10/'25	Curacao.	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	11-0	
8	JONES	GEORGE			4th do	29/7/'25	Cardiff	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8½	11-0	
9	DILLON	STANLEY EDWARD			5th do	3/10/'25	Curacao	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	10-7	
10	HOWARTH	ARTHUR			Wirel.Operator	29/7/'25	Cardiff	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5-9	10-7	
11	LLOYD	ABRAHAM			Boatswain	do	do	do	do	57	do	Welsh	do	5-9	13-0	
12	WJATT	LEONARD			Carpenter.-	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	11-0	
13	GRADY	DAN			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	55	do	Irish	do	5-6	10-0	
14	CLANCY	PATRICK			A.B.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-10	11-0	
15	PEARSON	FREDERICK			"	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5-9	7-0	
16	MALONEY	JAMES			"	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5-5	9-0	Scar middle finger left hand.-
17	MOORE	MAURICE			"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	11-0	
18	THOMAS	ELFRED			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5-2	8-0	
19	PEARCE	VIVIAN			"	do	do	do	do	21	do	"	do	5-8	10-0	
20	BACK	WILLIAM			"	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-10	11-7	
21	EVANS	THOMAS			"	do	do	do	do	48	do	Welsh	do	5-8	11-5	
22	McKENZIE	WILLIAM			Pumpman	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-9	11-0	
23	SANTOS	LOUIS			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	39	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	11-7	Scar R. hand.-
24	WEBB	GEORGE			Greaser	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	British	5-8	12-0	
25	LAMBERT	MAGNUS			"	do	do	do	do	47	do	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	10-10	
26	SMITH	MICHAEL			"	do	do	do	do	63	do	English	British	5-8	10-10	
27	MURPHY	JOSEPH			Fireman	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5-6	11-6	Scar L.cheek.-
28	MAYER	RICHARD			"	do	do	do	do	46	do	Welsh	do	5-5	10-10	Scar R.hand.-
29	FARLAP	AUGUST			"	do	do	do	do	36	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-9	11-7	
30	DACEY	CORNELIUS			"	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5-8	11-0	

Line: The Anglo-Saxon Petr. Co.Ltd.,
Owners: ditto.
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sh. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAMPASS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 13 1925, *from the port of* CURACAO, D.W.I.

211

LAMPASS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight St. Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EVANS	JOHN			Master	29/7/'25	Cardiff	No	Yes	36	Male	Welsh	British	6-0	13-0	
2	WITTUP	GUY			1st Mate	3/10/'25	Curacao	do	do	28	do	English	do	5-8	11-0	
3	HASTIE	JOHN ALEXANDER			2nd do	29/7/'25	Cardiff	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	11-7	
4	BIDWELL	ARTHUR GEOFFEREY			3rd do	3/10/'25	Curacao	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	11-0	
5	PROUDLOCK	BERNARD			Ch.Engineer	29/7/'25	Cardiff	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	11-10	
6	CLARK	ALFRED			3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	9-7	
7	HENDRIE	ANDREW G.A.			2nd do	3/10/'25	Curacao.	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	11-0	
8	JONES	GEORGE			4th do	29/7/'25	Cardiff	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8½	11-0	
9	DILLON	STANLEY EDWARD			5th do	3/10/'25	Curacao	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	10-7	
10	HOWARTH	ARTHUR			Wirel.Operator	29/7/'25	Cardiff	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5-9	10-7	
11	LLOYD	ABRAHAM			Boatswain	do	do	do	do	57	do	Welsh	do	5-9	13-0	
12	WJATT	LEONARD			Carpenter.-	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	11-0	
13	GRADY	DAN			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	55	do	Irish	do	5-6	10-0	
14	CLANCY	PATRICK			A.B.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-10	11-0	
15	PEARSON	FREDERICK			"	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5-9	7-0	
16	MALONEY	JAMES			"	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5-5	9-0	Scar middle finger left hand.-
17	MOORE	MAURICE			"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	11-0	
18	THOMAS	ELFRED			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5-2	8-0	
19	PEARCE	VIVIAN			"	do	do	do	do	21	do	"	do	5-8	10-0	
20	BACK	WILLIAM			"	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-10	11-7	
21	EVANS	THOMAS			"	do	do	do	do	48	do	Welsh	do	5-8	11-5	
22	McKENZIE	WILLIAM			Pumpman	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-9	11-0	
23	SANTOS	LOUIS			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	39	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	11-7	Scar R. hand.-
24	WEBB	GEORGE			Greaser	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	British	5-8	12-0	
25	LAMBERT	MAGNUS			"	do	do	do	do	47	do	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	10-10	
26	SMITH	MICHAEL			"	do	do	do	do	63	do	English	British	5-8	10-10	
27	MURPHY	JOSEPH			Fireman	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5-6	11-6	Scar L.cheek.-
28	HAYER	RICHARD			"	do	do	do	do	46	do	Welsh	do	5-5	10-10	Scar R.hand.-
29	FARLAP	AUGUST			"	do	do	do	do	36	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-9	11-7	
30	DACEY	CORNELIUS			"	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5-8	11-0	

Line: The Anglo-Saxon Petr. Co.Ltd.,
Owners: ditto.
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAMPAS", arriving at NEW YORK.-, October 13, 1925, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.- 10/3/25

242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															St. Lbs.	
1	DAVID	EVAN			Fireman	29/7/'25	Cardiff.	No	Yes	46	Male	Welsh	British	5-7	11-6	Finger Right hand.-
2	SYMONS	WILLIAMS			"	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-10	9-4	
3	WILSON	WILLIAM			"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-4	9-1	
4	SPEAR	WILLIAM			Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-10	10-0	
5	McCARTHY	CHRISTOPHOR			2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	9-5	
6	PIMUN	LEONARD			Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-3	8-0	
7	H ENNINGS	PERCY			M.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	10-0	
8	MARGETTS	EDWARD			M.R. Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5-6	10-0	
9	WARFORD	ARTHUR			Ch.Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	10-0	
10	YOUNG	THOMAS			2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5-5	8-12	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Worst Steamer Drops

Total Crew 40

American Consulate. No. 159

at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via direct

(Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.- DOCUMENTARY STAMP Curacao, West Indies

OCT 3 1925

Service No. 949

Fees $ 2-

This visa covers 40 persons

Line The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Ltd.-

Owners ditto.

Local Agents

14—1869

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN EVANS, Master, of the British S.S. "LAMPAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct 1925

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8517

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8517

Oct 13, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of NOV 15 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator